

Entry Requirements Guide

2016 entry

Directorate for the Student Experience

Important information – *unless specified otherwise, the following information applies to all programmes within this guide*

Advanced Placement Qualifications

The University welcomes applicants with an AP qualification. These will be considered on an individual basis.

Key Skills

The University welcomes applications from students studying the Key Skills qualification. However, as the opportunity to take these modules is not open to all applicants, currently this is not an essential requirement of the University.

Unit Grade information

The University welcomes the provision of unit grade information which, like other available information, will inform the consideration of applicants. Unit grades will not normally form part of offer conditions, except for Mathematics programmes.

Extended Project Qualification

The University recognises the benefits of the Extended Project (EPQ) and the opportunities it provides for applicants to develop independent study and research skills. The Extended Project is not a compulsory element of post-16 study and as a result the University will not include it in the conditions of any offer made to students. However, if students choose to undertake the EPQ we would strongly encourage them to draw upon these experiences within their personal statement, as it may be taken into account when their application is considered.

Please note, that where there are fields missing or they read 'TBC' e.g. English language requirements, this indicates that there was no information available at the time of production for that program, please contact the individual School Office for more detail or direct student to the School.

CONTACTS AND WEBSITES FOR PROSPECTIVE APPLICANTS

Contact	Telephone	Website Address/Email
University Main Switchboard	0161 306 6000	N/A
Undergraduate Recruitment and Admissions Office	0161 275 2077	ug-admissions@manchester.ac.uk
Undergraduate Open Day Enquiries	0161 275 2077	www.manchester.ac.uk/opendays
University Accommodation Office	0161 275 2888	www.accommodation.manchester.ac.uk
University Students' Union	0161 275 2930	http://manchesterstudentsunion.com/
University Website	N/A	www.manchester.ac.uk
Financial Information for The University of Manchester	N/A	www.manchester.ac.uk/undergraduate/studentfinance
Disability Support Office	0161 275 7512 Text: 07899 663 512	dso@manchester.ac.uk tinyurl.com/UoM-DSO
International Office	0161 275 2196	international@manchester.ac.uk
Study Abroad Office	0161 275 3053	goabroad@manchester.ac.uk
UCAS (Applicant Enquiry Line)	0871 468 0 468	www.ucas.com enquiries@ucas.ac.uk
Unistats Website	N/A	www.unistats.com
Student Finance England	0845 300 50 90	www.direct.gov.uk/studentfinance

USEFUL CONTACTS WITHIN STUDENT RECRUITMENT & WIDENING PARTICIPATION TEAM

Contact	Telephone	Email
Alyssa Phillips Student Recruitment and Widening Participation Manager (Post 16 Recruitment)	0161 275 8839	Alyssa.J.Phillips@manchester.ac.uk
Lucy Finnigan Administrative Assistant (Events) Undergraduate Recruitment & Widening Participation Team	0161 275 2212	lucy.finnigan@manchester.ac.uk
UG Recruitment and Admissions Enquiry Management Team	0161 275 2077	ug-admissions@manchester.ac.uk
Emergency phone	07825 845137	This phone is manned by a member of the Student Recruitment and WP team between 5pm-10pm Monday-Friday. This phone should be used in an emergency situation <i>only</i> . E.g. the hotel has no record of your booking. Please refer to your event cover sheet or training resources for more information about the emergency phone and its uses.

Prospectus Distributors:

Please call Lucy Finnigan on 0161 275 2212 if you have any problems with any prospectus deliveries rather than calling HE Fairs directly, during office hours. Contact numbers for HE fairs are provided for out of office hours or if Lucy is unavailable.

HE Fairs	01942 295 929	hefairs@lawdistribution.co.uk
Mobile (David Blackshaw)	07811 880 073	

TYPES OF HIGHER EDUCATION EVENTS AND FREQUENT ENQUIRIES

We attend two main types of Higher Education (HE) fairs and conventions. There are some differences in the size and type of event but enquiries often cover the same ground. This is an overview of the types of conventions, how to handle common enquiries and how to deal with any complications.

UCAS Higher Education Conventions (HECs)

UCAS HECs are amongst the largest conventions and feature UK HE Institutions (universities). These conventions are designed to assist Year 12 pupils in making initial enquiries about universities.

Due to a high volume of traffic, you will notice many students will pick up a pocket guide and quickly move on to the next exhibitor. It can be difficult engaging students in conversation, but take care in answering any enquiries they do have. If there is a queue and one student is taking up a lot of time, try to answer questions fairly succinctly and direct them to the relevant section of the website if necessary.

School Higher Education Fairs (HEFs)/Careers Conventions

HEFs and Careers Conventions, organised locally by schools and colleges, are often much smaller events with a selection of exhibitors from various businesses and organisations, as well as Higher Education Institutions (HEIs). These events may be tailored to meet the needs of a particular year group, or may be open to several year groups.

These are generally also attended by parents, who often arrive with prepared questions regarding programmes of study, entry qualifications, career prospects, etc.

Engaging Students and Following-Up Interest

It is much easier to engage students at smaller events. However, you should try and speak with as many students as possible in order to maintain interest in the University. Students can sometimes be self-conscious when talking about Higher Education. The following questions can prompt a discussion of any enquiries or worries they may have:

- *What course/s are you interested in?*
- *What are you studying at the moment?*
- *Are you familiar with The University of Manchester?*

If a student picks up an undergraduate guide, it is important to build upon this interest:

- **Highlight that there is a lot more information on our website** for the course the student may be interested in, and encourage them to request a programme-specific brochure
- **Let them know that, should they wish to obtain one, a University prospectus** can be ordered or downloaded from the website
- **Indicate the Open Day dates** in the front of the undergraduate pocket guide. If they can't attend any of these, tell them about the Guided Visit sessions that take place on selected Wednesday afternoons throughout the year. www.manchester.ac.uk/undergraduate/opendays/other-visits to book a place online

What to do if.....

- a) You arrive at an event and you find that the stand and/or undergraduate pocket guides have not been delivered or the wrong number of boxes are there**
 - Contact Lucy Finnigan in Student Recruitment and Widening Participation Team on 0161 275 2212 / lucy.finnigan@manchester.ac.uk.
- b) You are running low on undergraduate pocket guides**
 - **For one day events** – Answer as many of the questions as you can, using the Entry Requirements Guide and Prospectus in the Utility Box. Also advise the student that they can obtain more information and/or a prospectus online.
 - **For two day events** – It is sometimes possible to get more publicity material delivered for a two day event, provided you anticipate this **before 2pm**. Note the number of boxes you have at the beginning of the two day

event. If you get through more than a quarter before lunch on the first day, this is a sign you might run out. In these cases, contact Lucy Finnigan **before 2pm** on the first day of the event. **Please record this on your evaluation form.**

Enquiries from Teachers

Direct them to www.manchester.ac.uk/undergraduate/schoolsandcolleges and/or ask them to fill out a teachers form to request further information. These forms should be in your resource pack. If no teachers forms are available, ask them to contact schoolsandcolleges@manchester.ac.uk / 0161 275 2212

Answers to Frequently Asked Questions

- Do you offer.....? (refer to the main body of this document or the website if you have internet access)
- What are the entry requirements for.....? (refer to the main body of this document or the website if you have internet access)
- Can I visit the University? (Open Day dates are in the undergraduate pocket guides; provide information about Wednesday Guided Visits)
- How many students are there at the University? (over 35,000 full-time undergraduates)
- How is the University rated? In the Shanghai Jiao-Tong University (SJTU) 2013 rankings, Manchester is placed 41st in the world, 14 places higher than when the University was established via the merger in 2004.
- How is a specific subject rated? (advise students to research league tables online, but emphasise that there are different ways of analysing this data; decisions should not be made on tables alone)
- Is it expensive? (Manchester offers affordable accommodation and living expenses compared to London and the South East. Accommodation starts at £86 a week. We also offer an extensive range of bursaries and scholarships for those who qualify.)
- What is the student life/nightlife like? (Over 85,000 students in Manchester, 164 nightclubs, 500 bars and pubs, 132 cinema screens, the largest and most active Students' Union in the UK)

Good Practice Guidelines

- You cannot be an expert on every aspect of the University, and nor are you expected to be. If you are unsure how to answer an enquiry, please do not attempt to answer it. Take contact details, say that you will pass the enquiry on to the relevant office – then remember to do so!
- Never make disparaging remarks about other HEIs. It is also best to avoid giving personal views/opinions on other HEIs. Stick to factual information.
- Support our neighbouring HEIs (MMU and Salford) by directing people to them for enquiries relating to courses they offer but we don't.
- Always avoid volunteering opinions on controversial topics such as fees, other institutions' admissions policies, etc. We are not in a position to comment.

Popular Programmes of Study

- **Medicine** – also: Nursing and Midwifery courses, , Optometry, Speech and Language Therapy and Audiology, Biomedical Sciences
- **Law** – also: Law with Politics, Law with Criminology, Criminology.
- **Dentistry** – also: Oral Health Science
- **Business Studies** – also offered as Business Studies & Economics, Business Studies & Politics and Business Studies & Sociology. Also: International Business, Finance and Economics within Manchester Business School (MBS).
- **Criminology** – offered as a BA course within the School of Law or as BA(SocSci) Philosophy and Criminology, BA(SocSci) Social Anthropology and Criminology , BA(SocSci) Sociology and Criminology or BA (Econ) Economics and Criminology.
- **Forensic Science** – while we don't offer a strict Forensics course, we do offer a degree in Chemistry with Forensic Science and Analytical Chemistry.
- **Management** – offered with options in areas such as Accounting & Finance, Human Resources, IT and more. International Management courses are available with a year abroad, studying at a partner institution.
- **Film Studies** – while we do not offer a Film Studies programme, you can study Screen Studies alongside either Drama, English Language or Linguistics.
- **Performing Arts** – many Performing Arts students will be interested in our Drama programmes. However, they must be made aware that this degree is 2/3 theory, as many will be looking for more practical programmes that involve dance, music and drama.

- **Information Technology** – Computer Science and Informatics degrees normally require Maths A-Level, which can surprise many students.
- **Fashion** – while we don't offer a Fashion degree, we do offer variants of this including Textile Design, Fashion Retailing and Fashion Management.
- **Art & Design** – while we don't offer Art & Design courses, we do offer degrees in History of Art as well as Architecture.
- **Sports Science** – while we don't offer Sports Science, we do offer Management and Leisure.
- **Journalism** – most students looking for a career in journalism study English or Politics. However, journalists can study any general degree and then study for post-graduate or professional qualifications specific to journalism.

www.manchester.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses

KEY PROMOTIONAL MESSAGES ABOUT THE UNIVERSITY OF MANCHESTER

Academic quality and league tables

- The University remains committed to its aim of being one of the worlds top 25 universities by 2020.
- According to the 2014 Shanghai Jiao Tong Academic Ranking of World Universities, The University of Manchester is the 38th best university in the world, the seventh best in Europe and the fifth best in the UK.

The results of the 2014 Research Excellence Framework, the government's mean of assessing the quality of research in UK universities showed that The University of Manchester is placed as one of the UK's top research universities. *These results confirm Manchester's place as one of only a handful of the UK's leading research universities across a wide range of subjects.*

Thriving, student friendly city

- The University of Manchester, MMU and Salford University make the largest concentration of students in Europe, with over 85,000 students
- Affordable – rent, transport and general cost of living significantly cheaper than London and South East England. Ranked 3rd cheapest student city in the UK according to the NatWest Student Living Index 2010. (no updated figures at time of production.)
- Plenty to do – 164 clubs, 500 bars / pubs, 56 galleries / museums, 3 orchestras, many music venues, and a range of shopping from Harvey Nichols to Affleck's Palace.
- Multi-cultural, international city and university – students from over 180 countries

Employability and our careers service

- 92% of our graduates go straight into employment or further study
- The University of Manchester is consistency targeted by the UKs "Top 100 Graduate Employers" (Source: High Fliers Research)
- Over 3,500 recruiters advertised jobs through our University Careers Service
- 570 separate recruiters/organisations have taken part in campus presentations, workshops and mentoring programmes during the 2011/12 academic year. More graduate employers come to our campus than any other higher education institution in this country
- Our Careers Service supports students looking for part-time work, volunteering opportunities, placements, internships and other work experience. It can help you plan your career pathway, and offers practical skills-development courses, one-to one guidance workshops and mentoring.

Accommodation guarantee

- University accommodation is guaranteed for all first-year students irrespective of how close they live to The University – this offer is extended for the duration of study for all international students coming to University alone (without family members etc). This is a great way to meet people when you first arrive.
- The accommodation on offer ranges from traditional to modern, en-suite, catered or self-catered, mixed or single sex, 60 students per hall to 1500.
- Manchester Student Homes – a joint bureau between The University of Manchester and MMU which regulates private student housing www.manchesterstudenthomes.com
- Plentiful supply of good quality, cheap private sector accommodation.

The Campus

- The single site Main Campus includes all academic schools, the Students' Union, the University of Manchester Library etc
- Three residential campuses: City Halls, Victoria Park Halls and the Fallowfield Campus

Academic resources

- The University of Manchester Library is the third largest in the country after Oxbridge and the largest single site University library in the country. The University of Manchester Library also offers *My Learning Essentials*: a comprehensive programme of online resources, workshops and skills clinics designed to help you to develop your academic and employability skills
- Thousands of network points for PCs on campus / in halls and free internet access.
- The Alan Gilbert Learning Commons boasts more than 1000 flexible study spaces, 400 PCs, laptop charging lockers, 30 bookable group study rooms, Skype area and media screens for presentation and group work.

Part-time work

- Campus jobs and jobs within the city are readily available.
- The Careers Service runs a net-based agency to help with this.

Student services

- Sources of support within Schools, Halls, and via the Students' Union
- Personal tutors, Hall Tutors.
- Counseling Service, Nightline
- Student Services Centre – central point for all administrative tasks while you are a student.

Sports facilities

- Armitage Centre in Fallowfield.
- Sugden Centre on campus.
- The Aquatics Centre (used in 2002 Commonwealth Games). Student Discounts are available here making it excellent value.
- Athletics Union – 43 clubs and 2,500 members

Transport links

- Oxford Road / Wilmslow Road corridor – busiest route in Europe. Unlimited weekly travel available for just £8 per week.
- Ease of travel (rail, bus, tram) both from within and beyond the north west to Manchester. Airport just outside of city, easily accessible by train in just 20 minutes.

Student Finance

What are Manchester's fees?

Manchester has set fees of £9000 for all of its courses – advise students to look at our web pages for student finance information www.manchester.ac.uk/undergraduate/studentfinance

•Students will not have to pay up front for their tuition fees; the cost of tuition will be paid by a loan, which students will only start to repay once they have left their course and are earning more than £21,000 per annum – students can visit www.direct.gov.uk/studentfinance for more information on student loans and how to apply

International Students

Fees vary for different courses; suggest students check the course profiles on the website

www.manchester.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses

What sort of financial support could I receive?

All full time UK students are entitled to a maintenance loan to help with living costs. Some students will be entitled to a non-repayable maintenance grant also. Please refer students to the Student Finance leaflet for an overview of government and university support (electronic copies on the iPad and hard copies in the resource box).

Will there be funding from The University of Manchester?

There is funding available for eligible students - see www.manchester.ac.uk/studentfinance for more details

The latest updates on fees and financial support, will be put on the following web page:

www.manchester.ac.uk/studentfinance

Students can also look at the government website: www.direct.gov.uk/studentfinance

Research Excellence Framework 2015

The results of the 2014 Research Excellence Framework, the government's mean of assessing the quality of research in UK universities showed that The University of Manchester is placed as one of the UK's top research universities. *These results confirm Manchester's place as one of only a handful of the UK's leading research universities across a wide range of subjects.*

REF is the new system for assessing the quality of research in UK higher education institutions, replacing the Research Assessment Exercise.

83% of our research activity was judged to be 'world-leading' (4*) or 'internationally excellent' (3*), and we were ranked in fifth place in terms of research power (calculated by grade point average times number of staff submitted or by 4*/3* times number of staff submitted).

We had one of the broadest submissions of any university in the UK, with research evaluated in 35 discipline areas. The University was recognised as excellent in disciplines which span the full range of academic research, including:

- Aeronautical, Mechanical, Chemical and Manufacturing Engineering
- Allied Health Professions, Dentistry, Nursing and Pharmacy
- Anthropology and Development Studies
- Biological Sciences
- Business and Management Studies
- Computer Science and Informatics
- Electrical and Electronic Engineering/Materials
- Modern Languages and Linguistics
- Physics
- Sociology

- The REF exercise also recognised our excellent research environment and how our research is having a genuine influence of the real lives of people, as evidenced by a series of [impact cases studies](#), from new drugs and inventions to public policy.
Professor Dame Nancy Rothwell, President and Vice-Chancellor of The University of Manchester, said:
"These results confirm Manchester's place as one of only a handful of the UK's leading research universities across a wide range of subjects, but also as a university with a commitment to making a real difference to society and the world we live in.
"The REF results show that we have sustained the research performance that we demonstrated following the merger of UMIST and the Victoria University of Manchester in 2004, and that we have emerged as a bona fide world leader in a number of subjects.
"We are committed to using this very sound base for further improvement so that we can reach our goal of becoming one of the top 25 universities in the world by 2020."
Manchester is now one of a small number of UK universities with an internationally significant research profile over a very wide range of subjects. The scale and diversity of our submission confirms Manchester's status as a genuine research powerhouse.

The benefits of a degree - information from our careers service

- ❖ Average **graduate** starting salary in 2012 ranged between £18,345 and £22,535 (DLHE), £29,000(AGR median salary)

- ❖
- ❖ DLHE is the Destination of Graduate Leavers in HE, so a much more representative figure. AGR is the Association of Graduate Recruiters – these are the more prestigious/competitive graduate training schemes, thus reflecting the higher salaries.

- ❖ People with degrees earned an average of £12,000 a year more than non-graduates over the past decade, statistics show. The mid-point salary of graduates aged 22 to 64 was £29,900, compared with £17,800 for non-degree holders. *Office for National Statistics*

- ❖
- (This statistic recently emerged in the press, so can be quoted)
- ❖ Graduates are better placed in the labour market to apply for senior/management roles
- ❖ Graduates have access to a wider range of opportunities
- ❖ Graduates have access to higher paid jobs

- ❖ Graduates earn on average 65% more than their peers who have only secondary education. *Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD)*

- ❖
- ❖ A degree-level qualification may be a pre-requisite for the career you are interested in (Teaching, Law, Journalism)
- ❖ A degree may allow you to “fast track” within a profession (e.g. the Army, the Police)
- ❖ You might need a degree in a specific subject area for the career you are interested in (Doctor, Dentist, Engineer, Pharmacist, Nurse, Physiotherapist)
- ❖ We live in a “knowledge based economy”
- ❖ The Higher Education experience provides the opportunity to enhance employability skills
- ❖ Over 66% of job vacancies are for graduates of any degree discipline
- ❖ Graduates from vocational degrees are not tied to a specific job area
- ❖ For many employers academic discipline is irrelevant - personal qualities and transferable skills more important.

❖

❖

The Manchester Factor

- ❖ In the QS World University rankings, Manchester came in equal top in the world in the “Employer Opinion” category* (alongside Harvard, Oxford, Cambridge...)

- ❖ University of Manchester is the most targeted university by top recruiters in the UK *We are consistently targeted by the ‘UK’s Top 100 Graduate Employers’ (High Fliers Research 2014)*

- ❖
- ❖ Careers Service has consistently been voted the best in the country in surveys of graduate recruiters
- ❖ Over 500 graduate jobs, internships and part-time roles are advertised each month on our website

- ❖ 92% of our graduates go straight into employment or further study.

- ❖
- ❖ Over 7,700 organisations are listed on our careers database.
- ❖ We advertised over 10,000 vacancies during the 2013/14 academic year.

- ❖
- ❖ Over 480 exhibitors attended our 2011/12 careers fairs, one of the biggest fairs programmes in Europe attracting over 20,000 students and recent graduates.

- ❖
- ❖ Over 570 exhibitors attended this year’s careers fairs, one of the biggest fair programmes in Europe, attracting over 20,000 students and recent graduates.

- ❖
- ❖ 105 organisations attended our Autumn and Spring volunteering fairs.
- ❖ We organize a full programme of employer presentations, skills workshops and psychometric and assessment centre workshops.
- ❖ We placed over 250 students and graduates in paid internships via our Manchester Graduate and Students Summer Internship Programmes.
- ❖ We supported over 140 students to access work experience bursaries, helping them to cover the cost of travel and accommodation.
- ❖
- ❖ Students have access to business/industry mentors through our Manchester Gold mentoring programme . In 2013/14, we matched 550 students to mentors.
- ❖ We have sent 47 students to meet alumni in locations such as Dubai, Hong Kong, Singapore and New York on our Global Graduate programme.



Study abroad as part of your Manchester degree!

Studying abroad is an excellent opportunity to see the world, experience new cultures and study at one of Manchester's world-class partner institutions.

The University of Manchester has a large number of overseas exchange partners both in Europe and further afield.

Why study abroad?

There are many benefits to studying abroad:

It's the opportunity of a lifetime

It helps you grow as a person

It gives you a new perspective on your subject area and on higher education

It helps you in the job market

It broadens your horizons

It's the best way to improve your language skills

If you are looking for a degree programme with a built-in period abroad, choose a course with an additional compulsory full academic year abroad, eg 'with language' courses, 'with study in North America' or 'with International Study' courses.

In addition, most of our other undergraduate courses allow you to participate in the Study Abroad Programme and spend time, usually a semester, at one of our partner institutions outside the UK.

In a small number of cases, degrees are structured or accredited by an external body in such a way that makes it almost impossible for students to go abroad (eg Electrical Engineering).

You should check with the relevant undergraduate office whether or not studying abroad is an option for you.

Study abroad periods are available either in the second year of a three-year course, or in the third year of a four-year course.

Most students apply in their first year for a semester abroad in their second year.

Manchester Business School have their own International Office and run separate international exchange programmes with a different portfolio of partners. www.mbs.ac.uk/programmes/undergraduate/international-exchange/

Students interested in language degree courses can find further information about the different opportunities offered to them by referring to the School of Arts, Languages and Cultures Residence Abroad webpage:

<http://www.alc.manchester.ac.uk/subjects/languages/residenceabroad/>

Where can I go?

The University of Manchester has a large number of overseas exchange partners both in and outside Europe.

European partners

Many Schools at Manchester have subject area to subject area exchanges with European universities (e.g. the School of Geography in Manchester has a link with the School of Geography in the Universidad de Granada in Spain).

These agreements are known as Erasmus exchanges. Programmes in Europe are supported by the Commission of the European Communities within the framework of the Lifelong Learning Erasmus Programme.

Where you can go will depend on the links established by your particular subject area.

Countries include;

Austria, Belgium, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Ireland, Italy, Malta, Netherlands, Poland, Portugal, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey

Worldwide partners

The University has many Worldwide (outside of Europe) exchange partners.

The majority of these are not subject-specific and are open to students from most subject areas across the University.

Countries include;

Argentina, Australia, Brazil, Canada, Chile, China, Hong Kong, Japan, Korea, Mexico, New Zealand, Singapore, Taiwan, Uruguay, USA

For further information please visit the Study Abroad Website –

<http://www.manchester.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/studyabroad/>

Or contact Sarah Street, Study Abroad Adviser – 0161 275 3053; goabroad@manchester.ac.uk

HIGHER EDUCATION LIAISON OFFICERS ASSOCIATION CODE OF PRACTICE

All Institutions in membership of the Higher Education Liaison Officers Association will endeavour to ensure that those giving information and guidance on their behalf to all potential applicants to Higher Education, their families and advisers, honour this Code of Practice.

All individual members of HELOA undertake to:

- 1 Maintain the highest standard of professionalism in their work;
- 2 Keep abreast of the trends and developments in Higher Education;
- 3 Offer information, advice and guidance effectively and with integrity to assist potential applicants in making informed choices of course and institution;
- 4 Normally be willing to provide Institutional information on:-
 - The range of courses and their content, structure, teaching and assessment methods
 - The normal entry requirements and application procedures
 - Fees, bursaries, scholarships and other forms of financial support (*including an awareness of cross-border fees and funding*)
 - Understanding and making use of Key Information Sets (KIS)
 - Basic explanations of National Student Survey (NSS) results and meanings
 - Applications and admissions statistics for previous years
 - Advice for students with special needs
 - Career opportunities and typical first job destination data for recent graduates
 - The types, location, facilities and costs of accommodation both owned by the Institution and in the private sector
 - The range of student support facilities
 - The range of student social and sporting facilities
 - Any alternative sources of independent information about the Institution
- 5 Use promotional materials which are believed to provide a balanced view of the Institution, the courses offered and the facilities;
- 6 Exhibitors should not give out materials or engage with students in aisles or other public areas of an event, or in a way which distracts visitors from other exhibitions. Equally, an organisation's materials or staff should not be permitted to obscure other stands at recruitment events;
- 7 Provide advice free of charge to all enquirers;
- 8 Only attend Higher Education conventions and other events in the United Kingdom where:-
 - Visitors can attend free of charge
 - No prohibitive or exclusive charge is imposed on Institutions in membership of HELOA to participate
- 9 Maintain a commitment to develop themselves and other staff within members' Institutions in order to effectively discharge the requirements of this Code of Practice;
- 10 HELOA members will maintain an awareness of the environmental impact of their work and seek to minimise this where possible;
- 11 HELOA advocates the responsible collection of data from potential students including the safe storage of personal details and adherence to the Data Protection Act (1998);
- 12 Uphold the good name of the Association at all times, to promote the brand values of the Association through the effective delivery of day-to-day role and to seek to raise the profile of HELOA with stakeholders and key audiences.

This document was updated and agreed at the 2012 A

Accounting (3 years) [BSc]	23
Accounting and Finance (3 Years) [BAEcon]	24
Accounting with Industrial/Professional Experience (4 years) [BSc]	25
Actuarial Science and Mathematics (3 years) [BSc]	26
Aerospace Engineering (3 Years) [BEng]	27
Aerospace Engineering (4 Years) [MEng]	28
Aerospace Engineering with Industrial Experience (5 Years) [MEng]	29
Aerospace Engineering with Management (4 Years) [MEng]	30
American Studies (3 Years) [BA]	31
Anatomical Sciences (3 Years) [BSc]	32
Anatomical Sciences with a Modern Language (4 Years) [BSc]	33
Anatomical Sciences with Industrial/Professional Experience (4 Years) [BSc]	34
Ancient History (3 Years) [BA]	35
Ancient History and Archaeology (3 Years) [BA]	36
Arabic and a Modern European Language [BA]	37
Arabic Studies (4 Years) [BA]	38
Archaeology (3 Years) [BA]	39
Archaeology and Anthropology (3 Years) [BA]	40
Archaeology and Art History (3 years) [BA]	41
Architecture (3 Years) [BA]	42
Artificial Intelligence (3 Years) [BSc]	43
Artificial Intelligence (4 Years) [MEng]	44
Artificial Intelligence with Industrial Experience (4 Years) [BSc]	45
Artificial Intelligence with Industrial Experience (5 Years) [MEng]	46
Audiology - Healthcare Science	47
Biochemistry (3 Years) [BSc]	48
Biochemistry with a Modern Language (4 Years) [BSc]	49
Biochemistry with Industrial/Professional Experience (4 Years) [BSc]	50
Biology (3 Years) [BSc]	51
Biology with a Modern Language (4 Years) [BSc]	52
Biology with Industrial/Professional Experience (4 Years) [BSc]	53
Biology with Science & Society (3 Years) [BSc]	54
Biology with Science and Society with Industrial/Professional Experience (4 Years) [BSc]	55
Biomedical Sciences (3 Years) [BSc]	56
Biomedical Sciences with a Modern Language (4 Years) [BSc]	57
Biomedical Sciences with Industrial/Professional Experience (4 Years) [BSc]	58
Biotechnology (3 Years) [BSc]	59
Biotechnology with Industrial/Professional Experience (4 Years) [BSc]	60
Business Studies (3 Years) [BAEcon]	61
Business Studies and Economics (3 Years) [BAEcon]	62
Business Studies and Politics (3 Years) [BAEcon]	63
Business Studies and Sociology (3 Years) [BAEcon]	64
Cell Biology (3 Years) [BSc]	65
Cell Biology with a Modern Language (4 Years) [BSc]	66
Cell Biology with Industrial/Professional Experience (4 Years) [BSc]	67
Chemical Engineering (3 Years) [BEng]	68
Chemical Engineering (4 Years) [MEng]	69
Chemical Engineering (Business Management) (4 Years) [MEng]	70
Chemical Engineering with Energy and Environment (4 Years) [MEng]	71
Chemical Engineering with Industrial Experience (4 Years) [MEng]	72
Chemical Engineering with Study in Europe (4 Years) [MEng]	73
Chemistry (3 Years) [BSc]	74
Chemistry (4 Years) [MChem]	75
Chemistry with Industrial Experience (4 Years) [MChem]	76
Chemistry with International Study (4 Years) [MChem]	77
Chemistry with Medicinal Chemistry (3 Years) [BSc]	78
Chemistry with Medicinal Chemistry (4 Years) [MChem]	79
Chemistry with Medicinal Chemistry (4 Years) [MChem]	80
Chinese and Japanese [IPML]	81

Chinese and Linguistics (4 Years) [BA]	82
Chinese Studies (4 Years) [BA]	83
Civil and Structural Engineering (4 Years) [MEng]	84
Civil Engineering (3 Years) [BEng]	85
Civil Engineering (4 Years) [MEng]	86
Civil Engineering (Enterprise) (4 Years) [MEng]	87
Civil Engineering with Industrial Experience (5 Years) [MEng]	88
Classical Studies (3 Years) [BA]	89
Classics (3 Years) [BA]	90
Cognitive Neuroscience and Psychology (3 Years) [BSc]	91
Cognitive Neuroscience and Psychology with Industrial/Professional Experience (4 Years) [BSc]	92
Comparative Religion and Social Anthropology (3 Years) [BA]	93
Computer Science (3 Years) [BSc]	94
Computer Science (4 Years) [MEng]	95
Computer Science (Human Computer Interaction) [BSc] (3 Years)	96
Computer Science (Human Computer Interaction) [MEng] (4 Years)	97
Computer Science (Human Computer Interaction) with Industrial Experience [BSc] (4 Years)	98
Computer Science (Human Computer Interaction) with Industrial Experience [MEng] (5 Years)	99
Computer Science and Mathematics (3 Years) [BSc]	100
Computer Science and Mathematics with Industrial Experience (4 Years) [BSc]	101
Computer Science with Business & Management (3 Years) [BSc]	102
Computer Science with Business & Management with Industrial Experience (4 Years) [BSc]	103
Computer Science with Industrial Experience (4 Years) [BSc]	104
Computer Science with Industrial Experience (5 Years) [MEng]	105
Computer Systems Engineering (3 Years) [BEng]	106
Computer Systems Engineering (4 Years) [MEng]	107
Computer Systems Engineering with Industrial Experience (4 Years) [BEng]	108
Computer Systems Engineering with Industrial Experience (5 Years) [MEng]	109
Criminology & Quantitative Methods (3 Years) [BASS]	110
Criminology (3 Years) [BA]	111
Dentistry (first-year entry) (5 Years) [BDS]	112
Dentistry (pre-dental entry) (6 Years) [BDS]	113
Development Studies (3 Years) [BAEcon]	114
Developmental Biology (3 Years) [BSc]	115
Developmental Biology with a Modern Language (4 Years) [BSc]	116
Developmental Biology with Industrial/Professional Experience (4 Years) [BSc]	117
Drama (3 Years) [BA]	118
Drama and English Literature (3 Years) [BA]	119
Drama and Screen Studies (3 Years) [BA]	120
Earth Sciences (4 Years) [MEarthSci]	121
Economics & Philosophy (3 Years) [BAEcon]	122
Economics (3 Years) [BAEcon]	123
Economics (3 Years) [BEconSc]	124
Economics and Finance (3 Years) [BAEcon]	125
Economics and Politics (3 Years) [BAEcon]	126
Economics and Sociology (3 Years) [BAEcon]	127
Electrical & Electronic Engineering (3 Years) [BEng]	128
Electrical & Electronic Engineering (4 Years) [MEng]	129
Electrical & Electronic Engineering with Industrial Experience (4 Years) [BEng]	130
Electrical & Electronic Engineering with Industrial Experience (5 Years) [MEng]	131
Electronic Engineering - with Industrial Experience (4 Years) [BEng]	132
Electronic Engineering - with Industrial Experience (5 Years) [MEng]	133
Electronic Engineering (3 Years) [BEng]	134
Electronic Engineering (4 Years) [MEng]	135
Engineering with an Integrated Foundation Year (4 or 5 Years)	136
English Language & Arabic [BA]	137
English Language (3 Years) [BA]	138
English Language and Chinese (4 Years) [BA]	139
English Language and French (4 Years) [BA]	140
English Language and German (4 Years) [BA]	141

English Language and Italian (4 Years) [BA]	142
English Language and Japanese (4 Years) [BA]	143
English Language and Portuguese (4 Years) [BA]	144
English Language and Russian (4 Years) [BA]	145
English Language and Screen Studies (3 Years) [BA]	146
English Language and Spanish (4 Years) [BA]	147
English Language for Education BA (3 Years) [BA]	148
English Literature (3 Years) [BA]	149
English Literature and a Modern Language (French) (4 Years) [BA]	150
English Literature and a Modern Language (German) (4 Years) [BA]	151
English Literature and a Modern Language (Italian) (4 Years) [BA]	152
English Literature and a Modern Language (Portuguese) (4 Years) [BA]	153
English Literature and a Modern Language (Russian) (4 Years) [BA]	154
English Literature and a Modern Language (Spanish) (4 Years) [BA]	155
English Literature and American Studies (3 Years) [BA]	156
English Literature and Linguistics (3 Years) [BA]	157
English Literature with Creative Writing (3 Years) [BA]	158
Environmental and Resource Geology (3 Years) [BSc]	159
Environmental Management (3 Years) [BA]	160
Environmental Science (3 Years) [BSc]	161
Environmental Science with a study abroad (4 Years) [BSc]	162
Environmental Science with Industrial Experience (4 Years) [BSc]	163
European Studies and a Modern Language (French) (4 Years) [BA]	164
European Studies and a Modern Language (German) (4 Years) [BA]	165
European Studies and a Modern Language (Italian) (4 Years) [BA]	166
European Studies and a Modern Language (Portuguese) (4 Years) [BA]	167
European Studies and a Modern Language (Russian) (4 Years) [BA]	168
European Studies and a Modern Language (Spanish) (4 Years) [BA]	169
Fashion Buying and Merchandising (3 Years) [BSc]	170
Fashion Management (3 Years) [BSc]	171
Fashion Marketing (3 Years) [BSc]	172
Fashion Retail BSc (3 Years) [BSc]	173
Finance (3 Years) [BAEcon]	174
French and Chinese (4 Years) [BA]	175
French and Chinese [IPML]	176
French and German (4 Years) [BA]	177
French and German [IPML]	178
French and Italian (4 Years) [BA]	179
French and Italian [IPML]	180
French and Japanese (4 Years) [BA]	181
French and Japanese [IPML]	182
French and Linguistics (4 Years) [BA]	183
French and Portuguese (4 Years) [BA]	184
French and Russian (4 Years) [BA]	185
French and Russian [IPML]	186
French and Spanish (4 Years) [BA]	187
French and Spanish [IPML]	188
French Studies (4 Years) [BA]	189
Genetics (3 Years) [BSc]	190
Genetics with a Modern Language (4 Years) [BSc]	191
Genetics with Industrial/Professional Experience (4 Years) [BSc]	192
Geochemistry (3 Years) [BSc]	193
Geography (3 Years) [BA]	194
Geography (3 Years) [BSc]	195
Geography (Integrated Masters) (with Planning) [MGeog/GIM]	196
Geography (Integrated Masters) [MGeog/GIM]	197
Geography and Geology (3 Years) [BSc]	198
Geography and Geology with a year abroad (4 years) [BSc]	199
Geography with International Study (4 years) [BA]	200
Geography with International Study (4 years) [BSc]	201

Geology (3 Years) [BSc].....	202
Geology with Planetary Science (3 Years) [BSc]	203
Geology with Planetary Science (4 Years) [MEarthSci]	204
German and Chinese (4 Years) [BA].....	205
German and Chinese [IPML]	206
German and Italian (4 Years) [BA]	207
German and Italian [IPML]	208
German and Japanese (4 Years) [BA]	209
German and Japanese [IPML]	210
German and Linguistics (4 Years) [BA]	211
German and Portuguese (4 Years) [BA]	212
German and Russian (4 Years) [BA]	213
German and Russian [IPML]	214
German and Spanish (4 Years) [BA]	215
German and Spanish [IPML]	216
German Studies (4 Years) [BA]	217
Global Health (intercalated) [BSc]	218
History (3 Years) [BA]	219
History and American Studies (3 Years) [BA]	220
History and Arabic (4 Years) [BA]	221
History and French (4 Years) [BA]	222
History and German (4 Years) [BA]	223
History and Italian (4 Years) [BA]	224
History and Portuguese (4 Years) [BA]	225
History and Russian (4 Years) [BA]	226
History and Sociology (3 Years) [BA]	227
History and Spanish (4 Years) [BA]	228
History of Art (3 Years) [BA]	229
History of Art and a Modern Language (French) (4 Years) [BA]	230
History of Art and a Modern Language (German) (4 Years) [BA]	231
History of Art and a Modern Language (Italian) (4 Years) [BA]	232
History of Art and a Modern Language (Portuguese) (4 Years) [BA]	233
History of Art and a Modern Language (Russian) (4 Years) [BA]	234
History of Art and a Modern Language (Spanish) (4 Years) [BA]	235
History with Integrated Masters	236
Information Technology Management for Business (3 Years) [BSc]	237
Information Technology Management for Business (Accounting) (3 Years) [BSc]	238
Information Technology Management for Business (Accounting) with Industrial Experience (4 Years) [BSc]	239
Information Technology Management for Business (Marketing) (3 Years) [BSc]	240
Information Technology Management for Business (Marketing) with Industrial Experience (4 Years) [BSc]	241
Information Technology Management for Business (Strategy and Economics) (3 Years) [BSc]	242
Information Technology Management for Business (Strategy and Economics) with Industrial Experience (4 Years) [BSc]	243
Information Technology Management for Business with Industrial Experience (4 Years) [BSc]	244
Integrated Masters in Planning with Real Estate [IMPRE]	245
International Business, Finance and Economics (3 Years) [BSc]	246
International Business, Finance and Economics with Industrial/Professional Experience (4 years) [BSc]	247
International Management (4 Years) [BSc]	248
International Management with American Business Studies (4 Years) [BSc]	249
Italian and Chinese (4 Years) [BA]	250
Italian and Chinese [IPML]	251
Italian and Japanese (4 Years) [BA]	252
Italian and Japanese [IPML]	253
Italian and Linguistics (4 Years) [BA]	254
Italian and Portuguese (4 Years) [BA]	255
Italian and Russian (4 Years) [BA]	256
Italian and Russian [IPML]	257
Italian and Spanish (4 Years) [BA]	258
Italian and Spanish [IPML]	259
Italian Studies (4 Years) [BA]	260

Japanese Studies (4 Years) [BA]	261
Latin and English Literature (3 Years) [BA]	262
Latin and Italian (4 Years) [BA]	263
Latin and Linguistics (3 Years) [BA]	264
Latin and Spanish (4 Years) [BA]	265
Latin with French (4 Years) [BA]	266
Law (3 Years) [LLB]	267
Law with Criminology (3 Years) [LLB]	268
Law with Politics (3 Years) [BA]	269
Law with Politics (3 Years) [LLB]	270
Life Sciences (3 Years) [BSc]	271
Life Sciences with a Foundation Year (4 or 5 Years)	272
Life Sciences with a Modern Language (4 Years) [BSc]	273
Life Sciences with Industrial/Professional Experience (4 Years) [BSc]	274
Linguistics (3 Years) [BA]	275
Linguistics and Arabic [BA]	276
Linguistics and Japanese (4 Years) [BA]	277
Linguistics and Portuguese (4 Years) [BA]	278
Linguistics and Russian (4 Years) [BA]	279
Linguistics and Screen Studies (3 Years) [BA]	280
Linguistics and Social Anthropology (3 Years) [BA]	281
Linguistics and Sociology (3 Years) [BA]	282
Linguistics and Spanish (4 Years) [BA]	283
Management & Leisure (3 Years) [BA]	284
Management (3 Years) [BSc]	285
Management (Accounting & Finance) with Industrial/Professional Experience (4 years) [BSc]	286
Management (Accounting and Finance) (3 Years) [BSc]	287
Management (Human Resources) (3 Years) [BSc]	288
Management (Human Resources) with Industrial/Professional Experience (4 years) [BSc]	289
Management (Innovation, Sustainability and Entrepreneurship) (3 Years) [BSc]	290
Management (Innovation, Sustainability and Entrepreneurship) with Industrial/Professional Experience (4 years) [BSc]	291
Management (International Business Economics) (3 Years) [BSc]	292
Management (International Business Economics) with Industrial/Professional Experience (4 years) [BSc]	293
Management (International Studies) (3 Years) [BSc]	294
Management (International Studies) with Industrial/Professional Experience (4 years) [BSc]	295
Management (Marketing) (3 Years) [BSc]	296
Management (Marketing) with Industrial/Professional Experience (4 years) [BSc]	297
Management with Industrial/Professional Experience BSc	298
Master of Planning [MPLAN]	299
Materials Science & Engineering (4 Years) [MEng]	300
Materials Science and Engineering (3 Years) [BSc]	301
Materials Science and Engineering with Biomaterials (4 Years) [MEng]	302
Materials Science and Engineering with Corrosion (4 Years) [MEng]	303
Materials Science and Engineering with Metallurgy (4 Years) [MEng]	304
Materials Science and Engineering with Polymers (4 Years) [MEng]	305
Materials Science and Engineering with Textiles Technology (4 Years) [MEng]	306
Mathematics (3 Years) [BSc]	307
Mathematics (4 Years) [MMath]	308
Mathematics and Philosophy (3 Years) [BSc]	309
Mathematics and Philosophy (3 Years) [BSc]	Error! Bookmark not defined.
Mathematics and Physics (3 Years) [BSc]	310
Mathematics and Physics (4 Years) [MMath&Phys]	311
Mathematics and Statistics (3 Years) [BSc]	312
Mathematics and Statistics (4 Years) [MMath]	313
Mathematics with a Modern Language (4 Years) [BSc]	314
Mathematics with Business & Management (3 Years) [BSc]	315
Mathematics with Finance (3 Years) [BSc]	316
Mathematics with Financial Mathematics (3 Years) [BSc]	317
Mathematics with Financial Mathematics (4 Years) [MMath]	318

Mechanical Engineering (3 Years) [BEng]	319
Mechanical Engineering (4 Years) [MEng]	320
Mechanical Engineering with Industrial Experience (5 Years) [MEng]	321
Mechanical Engineering with Management (3 Years) [BEng]	322
Mechanical Engineering with Management (4 Years) [MEng]	323
Mechatronic Engineering (3 Years) [BEng]	324
Mechatronic Engineering (4 Years) [MEng]	325
Mechatronic Engineering with Industrial Experience (4 Years) [BEng]	326
Mechatronic Engineering with Industrial Experience (5 Years) [MEng]	327
Medical Biochemistry (3 Years) [BSc]	328
Medical Biochemistry with Industrial/Professional Experience (4 Years) [BSc]	329
Medicine (5 years) [MBChB]	330
Medicine (6 years including foundation year) [MBChB]	332
MGeog with International Development	334
Microbiology (3 Years) [BSc]	335
Microbiology with a Modern Language (4 Years) [BSc]	336
Microbiology with Industrial/Professional Experience (4 Years) [BSc]	337
Middle Eastern Studies (3 Years) [BA]	338
Midwifery (3 Years) [BMidwif]	339
Modern History with Economics (3 Years) [BA]	340
Modern Language and Business & Management (Arabic) (4 Years) [BA]	341
Modern Language and Business & Management (Chinese) (4 Years) [BA]	342
Modern Language and Business & Management (French) (4 Years) [BA]	343
Modern Language and Business & Management (Italian) (4 Years) [BA]	345
Modern Language and Business & Management (Japanese) (4 Years) [BA]	346
Modern Language and Business & Management (Portuguese) (4 Years) [BA]	347
Modern Language and Business & Management (Russian) (4 Years) [BA]	348
Modern Language and Business & Management (Spanish) (4 Years) [BA]	349
Molecular Biology (3 Years) [BSc]	350
Molecular Biology with a Modern Language (4 Years) [BSc]	351
Molecular Biology with Industrial/Professional Experience (4 Years) [BSc]	352
Music (3 Years) [MusB]	353
Music and Drama (3 Years) [BA]	354
Neuroscience (3 Years) [BSc]	355
Neuroscience (4 Years) [MNeuroSci]	356
Neuroscience with a Modern Language (4 Years) [BSc]	357
Neuroscience with Industrial/Professional Experience (4 Years) [BSc]	358
Nursing: Adult Nursing (3 Years) [BNurs]	359
Nursing: Child Nursing (3 Years) [BNurs]	360
Nursing: Mental Health Nursing (3 Years) [BNurs]	361
Optometry (3 Years) [BSc]	362
Optometry (4 Years) [MOptom]	363
Oral Health Science (3 Years) [BSc]	364
Pathology (BSc) - Intercalating MBChB/BDS students	365
Petroleum Engineering (3 Years) [BEng]	366
Petroleum Engineering (4 Years) [MEng]	367
Pharmacology (3 Years) [BSc]	368
Pharmacology and Physiology (3 Years) [BSc]	369
Pharmacology and Physiology with Industrial/Professional Experience (4 Years) [BSc]	370
Pharmacology with a Modern Language (4 Years) [BSc]	371
Pharmacology with Industrial/Professional Experience (4 Years) [BSc]	372
Pharmacy (4 Years) [MPharm]	373
Pharmacy with a Foundation Year (5 years)	374
Philosophy & Criminology (3 Years) [BASS]	375
Philosophy & Quantitative Methods (3 Years) [BASS]	376
Philosophy (3 Years) [BA]	377
Philosophy and Politics (3 years) [BASS]	378
Physics (3 Years) [BSc]	379
Physics (4 Years) [MPhys]	380
Physics with Astrophysics (3 Years) [BSc]	381

Physics with Astrophysics (4 Years) [MPhys]	382
Physics with Philosophy (3 Years) [BSc].....	383
Physics with Philosophy (4 Years) [MPhys]	384
Physics with Study in Europe (4 Years) [MPhys]	385
Physics with Theoretical Physics (3 Years) [BSc]	386
Physics with Theoretical Physics (4 Years) [MPhys]	387
Physiology (3 Years) [BSc].....	388
Physiology with a Modern Language (4 Years) [BSc]	389
Physiology with Industrial/Professional Experience (4 Years) [BSc]	390
Plant Science (3 Years) [BSc]	391
Plant Science with a Modern Language (4 Years) [BSc]	392
Plant Science with Industrial/Professional Experience (4 Years) [BSc]	393
Politics & Criminology (3 year) [BASS].....	394
Politics & Social Anthropology (3 Years) [BASS]	395
Politics and International Relations (3 Years) [BSocSc]	396
Politics and Modern History (3 Years) [BA].....	397
Politics and Quantitative Methods (3 Years) [BASS]	398
Politics and Sociology (3 year) [BASS]	399
Politics, Philosophy and Economics (3 Years) [BA]	400
Portuguese and Chinese (4 Years) [BA]	401
Portuguese and Japanese (4 Years) [BA].....	402
Psychology (3 Years) [BSc].....	403
Religions and Theology (3 Years) [BA]	404
Russian and Chinese (4 Years) [BA].....	405
Russian and Chinese [IPML]	406
Russian and Japanese (4 Years) [BA]	407
Russian and Japanese [IPML]	408
Russian and Portuguese (4 Years) [BA]	409
Russian and Spanish (4 Years) [BA]	410
Russian and Spanish [IPML]	411
Russian Studies (4 Years) [BA]	412
Science with an Integrated Foundation Year (4 or 5 Years)	413
Social Anthropology (3 / 4 Years) [BSocSc].....	414
Social Anthropology & Criminology (3 Years) [BASS]	415
Social Anthropology & Philosophy (3 Years) [BASS]	416
Social Anthropology & Quantitative Methods (3 Years) [BASS]	417
Social Anthropology & Sociology (3 years) [BASS]	418
Sociology & Criminology (3 Years) [BASS]	419
Sociology & Philosophy (3 Years) [BASS]	420
Sociology & Quantitative Methods (3 Years) [BASS]	421
Sociology (3 Years) [B SocSc]	422
Software Engineering (4 Years) [MEng].....	423
Software Engineering (3 Years) [BSc].....	424
Software Engineering with Industrial Experience (4 Years) [BSc]	425
Software Engineering with Industrial Experience (5 Years) [MEng]	426
Spanish and Chinese (4 Years) [BA].....	427
Spanish and Chinese [IPML]	428
Spanish and Japanese (4 Years) [BA]	429
Spanish and Japanese [IPML]	430
Spanish and Portuguese (4 Years) [BA]	431
Spanish, Portuguese and Latin American Studies (4 Years) [BA]	432
Textile Science & Technology (3 Years) [BSc]	433
Theological Studies in Philosophy and Ethics (3 years) [BA].....	434
Urban and Regional Planning [BA].....	435
Urban Studies (3 Years) [BSc]	436
Zoology (3 Years) [BSc]	437
Zoology with a Modern Language (4 Years) [BSc]	438
Zoology with Industrial/Professional Experience (4 Years) [BSc]	439

Accounting (3 years) [BSc]

UCAS Code	N400
School	Manchester Business School
Email	ug-mbs@mbs.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 306 3425/3095
Places/Applicants	283 applications for 42 places (2013 entry)

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	GCSE Mathematics - minimum grade A GCSE English Language - minimum grade B
A level	AAA (General Studies, Critical Thinking and Use of Mathematics A Level are not accepted)
International Baccalaureate	35 points with 6, 6, 6 in higher level subjects. You must have studied Maths at standard level with no less than SL 6 (we do not accept Maths Studies).
Scottish Highers	Two Scottish Highers are accepted in combination with two different Advanced Highers
Scottish Advanced Highers	AAA at Advanced Higher; or two Advanced Highers (AA) plus two Highers (AA)
Irish Certificate	Grades A1A1A1B1 at Higher Level plus one other subject at Higher Level
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	BTEC Level 3 Extended Diploma (formerly the BTEC National Diploma) with a minimum of 150 credits awarded at Distinction and the remaining 30 credits at Merit. Please note that we do not accept BTEC Public Services or BTEC Music. We also accept the new BTEC Level 3 Diploma (formerly the BTEC National Certificate) and the BTEC Level 3 Subsidiary Diploma (formerly the BTEC National Award) in combination with other qualifications such as A-levels: BTEC Level 3 Diploma- Grade A at A level plus the BTEC Diploma with a minimum of 100 credits awarded at Distinction and the remaining 20 credits at Merit. BTEC Level 3 Subsidiary Diploma - Grades AA at A level, plus the BTEC Subsidiary Diploma with a minimum of 50 credits awarded at Distinction and the remaining 10 credits at Merit.
English Language Requirement	Academic IELTS 6.5 overall, with no less than 6 in any component. Cambridge Certificate in Advanced English (CAE) grade C or above. Please provide your unique and special numbers to be verified online. Academic Pearson Test of English (PTE) with no less than 59 overall and 51 in any component. IGCSE English grade B or above. International applicants who have studied IGCSE English will need to have completed the fully assessed oral examination to satisfy our English language requirements.
Access to HE	60 credits are required with 45 at Level 3 with Distinction. Where GCSE Mathematics is not at grade A, please email ug-mbs@manchester.ac.uk for further information. In addition, applicants should have GCSE in English Language at grade B or IELTS 6.5 with no component below 6, or equivalent. We also consider other factors such as additional educational achievements, life experience and skills on an individual basis.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We do not as a rule interview applicants. However, we reserve the right to interview candidates with non-standard backgrounds, eg. Mature students and students aged under 17.
Scholarship Information	The Manchester Bursary is available to any student who is registered on an eligible first undergraduate degree course at Manchester and who has had a full financial assessment carried out by Student Finance. This bursary is additional to the government package of maintenance grants. Visit our student finance pages for more detailed information. In addition to this support, Manchester Business School hopes to award five Undergraduate Scholarships for Social Responsibility worth £2,000 p.a. across three years of study to UK students achieving AAA at A-level (or equivalent) who are able to demonstrate a significant contribution and commitment to social responsibility. We will also be awarding this scholarship to an international student. Find out more about our Undergraduate Scholarships for Social Responsibility.
Career Outcome	This course is designed primarily for those interested in a career in the accounting profession and will grant you significant exemptions from the professional examinations of the main UK accounting bodies. Our first cohort of Accounting students graduated in 2012 and progressed into a range of roles including audit associate, forensic accountant, risk analyst and tax advisor at BDO, Deloitte, PwC and The National Audit Office. Other graduates have successfully applied to prestigious masters courses including our own MSc Accounting and Finance. An integral part of the course involves building your commercial awareness, confidence and employability through workshops with the likes of Accenture, Deloitte and PricewaterhouseCoopers. Business mentors from BDO, Ernst & Young, Grant Thornton and KPMG provide guidance throughout the course.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/07808/

Accounting and Finance (3 Years) [BAEcon]

UCAS Code	NN43
School	Social Sciences
Email	socialsciences@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 275 1473
Places/Applicants	In 2013 there were approximately 2100 applications for 200 places on the Accounting and Finance pathways of the BA(Hons) Economic and Social Studies course.

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Minimum grade C in English Language and grade B in Mathematics.
A level	AAB
International Baccalaureate	35 points overall. 6,6,5 at Higher Level. No lower than 5 in any subject.
Scottish Highers	AAABB
Scottish Advanced Highers	AAB
Irish Certificate	Grades A1A1A1B1at Higher Level plus one other subject at Higher Level
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	The University welcomes applicants studying the BTEC Extended Diploma/Diploma in Business and related areas. Candidates are expected to achieve two Distinctions alongside an A-Level at grade A from the following list: Accounting, Anthropology, Business Studies, Economics, English Language/Literature, Further Mathematics, Geography, History, Law, Mathematics, Philosophy, Politics, Religious Studies, Sociology and World Development Applicants studying the BTEC Subsidiary Diploma in Business and related areas are expected to achieve a Distinction alongside two A-Levels at grades AB. Applicants must be taking an A-Level subject from the following list: Accounting, Anthropology, Business Studies, Economics, English Language/Literature, Further Mathematics, Geography, History, Law, Mathematics, Philosophy, Politics, Religious Studies, Sociology and World Development.
English Language Requirement	All applicants are expected to have a minimum of grade C in GCSE English Language or equivalent. For international students equivalent qualifications would be: IELTS of 6.5 overall with no lower than 6 in any component. TOEFL (IBT) 92 overall with minimum of 21 in listening and speaking, 22 in reading and 23 in speaking. iGCSE English (First Language) grade C iGCSE English (Second Language) grade B If you have other English language qualifications and want to enquire about whether you meet our English language requirements then please contact socialsciences@manchester.ac.uk .
Access to HE	All applications are considered on an individual basis. As a general rule, a typical requirement would be - Pass Access to HE Diploma with a minimum of 'merit' in level 3 subjects - including 30 'distinctions'. For further information please contact Tom McCunnie at tom.mccunnie@manchester.ac.uk

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We do not interview as part of the selection process
Scholarship Information	The University of Manchester offers a range of Scholarships and Bursaries to Home/EU students including the Manchester Bursary, which is available to any student who is registered on an eligible first undergraduate degree course at Manchester and who has had a full financial assessment carried out by Student Finance. This bursary is additional to the government package of maintenance grants. You can find out more information about these on the Manchester Student Finance webpage International Students can find country specific funding opportunities on the University's international country profiles
Career Outcome	The BA(Hons) Economic and Social Studies programme and the accounting and Finance pathway in particular would give you the skills and knowledge that you need to be able to succeed in the future. Throughout your studies at Manchester - and even after you graduate - you will have access to our Careers Service.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/05151/

Accounting with Industrial/Professional Experience (4 years) [BSc]

UCAS Code	N401
School	Manchester Business School
Email	ug-mbs@mbs.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 306 3425/3095
Places/Applicants	283 applications for 42 places (2013 entry)

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	GCSE Mathematics - minimum grade A GCSE English Language - minimum grade B
A level	AAA (General Studies, Critical Thinking and Use of Mathematics A Level are not accepted)
International Baccalaureate	35 points with 6, 6, 6 in higher level subjects. You must have studied Maths at standard level with no less than SL 6 (we do not accept Maths Studies).
Scottish Highers	Two Scottish Highers are accepted in combination with two different Advanced Highers
Scottish Advanced Highers	AAA at Advanced Higher; or two Advanced Highers (AA) plus two Highers (AA)
Irish Certificate	Grades A1A1A1B1 at Higher Level plus one other subject at Higher Level
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	BTEC Level 3 Extended Diploma (formerly the BTEC National Diploma) with a minimum of 150 credits awarded at Distinction and the remaining 30 credits at Merit. Please note that we do not accept BTEC Public Services or BTEC Music. We also accept the new BTEC Level 3 Diploma (formerly the BTEC National Certificate) and the BTEC Level 3 Subsidiary Diploma (formerly the BTEC National Award) in combination with other qualifications such as A-levels: BTEC Level 3 Diploma - Grade A at A level plus the BTEC Diploma with a minimum of 100 credits awarded at Distinction and the remaining 20 credits at Merit. BTEC Level 3 Subsidiary Diploma - Grades AA at A level, plus the BTEC Subsidiary Diploma with a minimum of 50 credits awarded at Distinction and the remaining 10 credits at Merit.
English Language Requirement	Academic IELTS 6.5 overall, with no less than 6 in any component. Cambridge Certificate in Advanced English (CAE) grade C or above. Please provide your unique and special numbers to be verified online. Academic Pearson Test of English (PTE) with no less than 59 overall and 51 in any component. IGCSE English grade B or above. International applicants who have studied IGCSE English will need to have completed the fully assessed oral examination to satisfy our English language requirements.
Access to HE	60 credits are required with 45 at Level 3 with Distinction. Where GCSE Mathematics is not at grade A, please email ug-mbs@manchester.ac.uk for further information. In addition, applicants should have GCSE in English Language at grade B or IELTS 6.5 with no component below 6, or equivalent. We also consider other factors such as additional educational achievements, life experience and skills on an individual basis.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We do not as a rule interview applicants. However, we reserve the right to interview candidates with non-standard backgrounds, eg. Mature students and students aged under 17.
Scholarship Information	The Manchester Bursary is available to any student who is registered on an eligible first undergraduate degree course at Manchester and who has had a full financial assessment carried out by Student Finance. This bursary is additional to the government package of maintenance grants. Visit our student finance pages for more detailed information. In addition to this support, Manchester Business School hopes to award five Undergraduate Scholarships for Social Responsibility worth £2,000 p.a. across three years of study to UK students achieving AAA at A-level (or equivalent) who are able to demonstrate a significant contribution and commitment to social responsibility. We will also be awarding this scholarship to an international student. Find out more about our Undergraduate Scholarships for Social Responsibility.
Career Outcome	This course is designed primarily for those interested in a career in the accounting profession and will grant you significant exemptions from the professional examinations of the main UK accounting bodies. Through the work placement year, you will gain relevant experience with a high-calibre UK accounting firm. A work placement enhances your academic and career prospects - 71% of placement students achieve first or upper second degrees and earning potential increases by 16% (HEFCE 2010). Our first cohort of Accounting students graduated in 2012 and are extremely well-placed to pursue careers in chartered accountancy. An integral part of the course involves building your commercial awareness, confidence and employability through workshops with the likes of Accenture, Deloitte and PricewaterhouseCoopers. Business mentors from BDO, Ernst & Young, Grant Thornton and KPMG provide guidance throughout the course.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/09937/

Actuarial Science and Mathematics (3 years) [BSc]

UCAS Code	NG31
School	School of Mathematics
Email	ug-maths@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 275 5803
Places/Applicants	N/A

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Minimum grade C in English Language.
A level	We typically accept the following results at GCE A level: A* (Mathematics) AA - A (Mathematics) AA - We do not accept General Studies A level.
International Baccalaureate	37 points overall including 18 points at Higher Level. Higher Level points must include 6 in Mathematics.
Scottish Highers	Grades AAAAA which must include Advanced Highers in Mathematics at grade A.
Scottish Advanced Highers	Grade A in Mathematics plus grades AA
Irish Certificate	Grades AAAAB at Higher Level, including grade A1 in Mathematics.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	We will typically accept a BTEC Level 3 Subsidiary Diploma at grade D* in place of a non-mathematical A-level at grade A (see A-level entry requirements). A BTEC Level 3 Subsidiary Diploma at grade D will typically be accepted in place of a non-mathematical A-level at grade B. If you are taking the BTEC Level 3 Diploma, this can be accepted in combination with Mathematics A-level; please contact the School of Mathematics for further information.
English Language Requirement	All entrants must have a recognised English language qualification, such as GCSE English Language at grade C or better, IELTS with an overall score of at least 6.5 (including a Writing score of at least 6.0 and no other component less than 5.5) or an equivalent qualification.
Access to HE	Applications are considered on an individual basis. As well as QAA's normal requirements for diploma applicants, which are 60 (10 hour) credits with 45 at level 3 and the remainder at level 2, the School of Mathematics requires that the level 3 programme must include seven specific Mathematics units, or their equivalent; please contact the University for further information.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	An interview forms a significant part of the admission criteria for the majority of our applicants
Scholarship Information	The School of Mathematics offers scholarships for academically excellent students from the UK and around the world; contact the School for more details.
Career Outcome	The study of Mathematics develops skills and knowledge which are of value in a wide variety of professions. A Mathematics degree is a good preparation for any area of employment requiring people who can think clearly and logically. The main areas of employment are finance, industry, computing (including operational research), management, administration, statistics, teaching (schools and colleges) and postgraduate study. Many of our graduates have pursued careers in finance in firms including KPMG, Goldman Sachs, PricewaterhouseCoopers, Deloitte, Barclays and Deutsche Bank. A substantial number of previous graduates have undertaken further programmes of study such as MSc in Maths, Applied Maths, Finance, Business, Management and Computer Science. Some have gone on to train as teachers. The School of Maths puts significant emphasis on careers and holds a number of events throughout the year. These include a programme of peer assisted interviewer training to prepare students for entering the graduate recruitment market. We also host the annual Calculating Careers Fair. This takes place in early October each year and is attended by a large number of international graduate recruiters. Previous attendees have included Amazon, Amec, Barclays, BP, BT, Credit Suisse, GCHQ, IBM, PricewaterhouseCoopers, RBS, Teach First and Deloitte. This fair is a great opportunity for students to network with a number of graduate employers early in their academic careers.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/07383/

Aerospace Engineering (3 Years) [BEng]

UCAS Code	H400
School	School of Mechanical, Aerospace and Civil Engineering
Email	ug-mace@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 306 9210
Places/Applicants	N/A

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Grade C in English Language
A level	Grades AAB which should include Mathematics and Physics plus one other subject. If Physics is not offered Maths must include substantive applied/mechanical elements (Modules M1 and M2). Two AS-levels of equivalent grade are acceptable in place of a third A-level. General Studies is not accepted.
International Baccalaureate	35 points, including Maths and Physics at Higher Level
Scottish Highers	N/A
Scottish Advanced Highers	AAA/AAB in Advanced Highers including Mathematics and preferably Physics - two Highers can be accepted in place of one Advanced Higher
Irish Certificate	Irish Higher grades AAAAB to include AAA in Mathematics, Applied Mathematics and Physics
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	DDM and A level Maths at grade A
English Language Requirement	Minimum grade C in English Language; IELTS 6.0 (with no component less than 5.5); TOEFL 550/220 computer -based or 80 internet-based with a minimum of 20 in each component
Access to HE	Applications from students studying for this qualification are welcome and all such applicants will be considered on an individual basis. QAA's normal requirements for diploma applicants are 60 (10-hour) credits with 45 at level 3 and the remainder at level 2. Mathematics A-level at grade A will also be required.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We do not hold interviews but UK-based applicants who receive an offer will be invited to a Visit Day, which generally take place on Wednesday afternoons from November - March. This is an opportunity to visit the School and our facilities and includes a I
Scholarship Information	For more information about scholarships and bursaries please see our undergraduate fees pages or visit the Scholarships and bursaries on the School website.
Career Outcome	Graduates are equipped to enter the global aerospace and defence industries, or continue on to postgraduate study. The enormous range of career opportunities reflects the diverse and multidisciplinary nature of the aerospace sector. Acquiring high levels of attainment in transferable skills such as simulation, problem solving, design, management and modelling enables graduates to adapt to new challenges and offers broad insight into engineering solutions. You can become a research engineer, discovering new ideas; a design engineer, with creativity and imagination; a construction or production engineer, making products or systems; or a project manager, controlling complex products and constructions. The excitement is that you are unlikely to do the same thing day in and day out. Our graduates are increasingly sought after for positions in the business, management and financial arenas. Further information
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/03333/

Aerospace Engineering (4 Years) [MEng]

UCAS Code	H402
School	School of Mechanical, Aerospace and Civil Engineering
Email	ug-mace@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 306 9210
Places/Applicants	N/A

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Grade C in English Language
A level	Grades AAA which should include Mathematics and Physics plus one other subject. If Physics is not offered Maths must include substantive applied/mechanical elements (Modules M1 and M2). Two AS-levels of equivalent grade are acceptable in place of a third A-level. General Studies is not accepted.
International Baccalaureate	37 points, including Maths and Physics at Higher Level
Scottish Highers	N/A
Scottish Advanced Highers	AAA / AAB in Advanced Highers including Mathematics and preferably Physics. Two Highers accepted in place of one Advanced Higher.
Irish Certificate	Irish Higher grades AAAAB to include AAA in Mathematics, Applied Mathematics and Physics.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	DDD and A-level Mathematics grade A
English Language Requirement	Minimum grade C in English Language, or equivalent: IELTS 6.0 (with no component less than 5.5) or TOEFL 550/220 computer -based or 80 internet-based with a minimum of 20 in each component
Access to HE	Applications from students studying for this qualification are welcome and all such applicants will be considered on an individual basis. QAA's normal requirements for diploma applicants are 60 (10-hour) credits with 45 at level 3 and the remainder at level 2. Mathematics A-level at grade A will also be required.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We do not hold interviews but UK-based applicants who receive an offer will be invited to a Visit Day, which generally take place on Wednesday afternoons from November - March. This is an opportunity to visit the School and our facilities and includes a I
Scholarship Information	For more information about scholarships and bursaries please see our undergraduate fees pages or visit the Scholarships and bursaries on the School website.
Career Outcome	Graduates are equipped to enter the global aerospace and defence industries, or continue on to postgraduate study. The enormous range of career opportunities reflects the diverse and multidisciplinary nature of the aerospace sector. Acquiring high levels of attainment in transferable skills such as simulation, problem solving, design, management and modelling enables graduates to adapt to new challenges and offers broad insight into engineering solutions. You can become a research engineer, discovering new ideas; a design engineer, with creativity and imagination; a construction or production engineer, making products or systems; or a project manager, controlling complex products and constructions. The excitement is that you are unlikely to do the same thing day in and day out. Our graduates are increasingly sought after for positions in the business, management and financial arenas.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/03826/

Aerospace Engineering with Industrial Experience (5 Years) [MEng]

UCAS Code	H406
School	School of Mechanical, Aerospace and Civil Engineering
Email	ug-mace@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 306 9210
Places/Applicants	N/A

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Grade C in English Language
A level	Grades AAA which should include Mathematics and Physics plus one other subject. If Physics is not offered Maths must include substantive applied/mechanical elements (Modules M1 and M2). Two AS-levels of equivalent grade are acceptable in place of a third A-level. General Studies is not accepted.
International Baccalaureate	37 points, including Maths and Physics at Higher Level
Scottish Highers	N/A
Scottish Advanced Highers	AAA / AAB in Advanced Highers including Mathematics and preferably Physics. Two Highers accepted in place of one Advanced Higher.
Irish Certificate	Irish Higher grades AAAAB to include AAA in Mathematics, Applied Mathematics and Physics.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	DDD and A-level Mathematics grade A
English Language Requirement	Minimum grade C in English Language, or equivalent: IELTS 6.0 (with no component less than 5.5) or TOEFL 550/220 computer -based or 80 internet-based with a minimum of 20 in each component
Access to HE	Applications from students studying for this qualification are welcome and all such applicants will be considered on an individual basis. QAA's normal requirements for diploma applicants are 60 (10-hour) credits with 45 at level 3 and the remainder at level 2. Mathematics A-level at grade A will also be required.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We do not hold interviews but UK-based applicants who receive an offer will be invited to a Visit Day, which generally take place on Wednesday afternoons from November - March. This is an opportunity to visit the School and our facilities and includes a l
Scholarship Information	For more information about scholarships and bursaries please see our undergraduate fees pages or visit the Scholarships and bursaries on the School website.
Career Outcome	Graduates are equipped to enter the global aerospace and defence industries, or continue on to postgraduate study. The enormous range of career opportunities reflects the diverse and multidisciplinary nature of the aerospace sector. Acquiring high levels of attainment in transferable skills such as simulation, problem solving, design, management and modelling enables graduates to adapt to new challenges and offers broad insight into engineering solutions. You can become a research engineer, discovering new ideas; a design engineer, with creativity and imagination; a construction or production engineer, making products or systems; or a project manager, controlling complex products and constructions. The excitement is that you are unlikely to do the same thing day in and day out. Our graduates are increasingly sought after for positions in the business, management and financial arenas.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/03827/

Aerospace Engineering with Management (4 Years) [MEng]

UCAS Code	H4ND
School	School of Mechanical, Aerospace and Civil Engineering
Email	ug-mace@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 306 9210
Places/Applicants	N/A

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Grade C in English Language
A level	Grades AAA which should include Mathematics and Physics plus one other subject. If Physics is not offered Maths must include substantive applied/mechanical elements (Modules M1 and M2). Two AS-levels of equivalent grade are acceptable in place of a third A-level. General Studies is not accepted.
International Baccalaureate	37 points, including Maths and Physics at Higher Level
Scottish Highers	N/A
Scottish Advanced Highers	AAA / AAB in Advanced Highers including Mathematics and preferably Physics. Two Highers accepted in place of one Advanced Higher.
Irish Certificate	Irish Higher grades AAAAB to include AAA in Mathematics, Applied Mathematics and Physics.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	DDD and A-level Mathematics grade A
English Language Requirement	Minimum grade C in English Language, or equivalent: IELTS 6.0 (with no component less than 5.5) or TOEFL 550/220 computer -based or 80 internet-based with a minimum of 20 in each component.
Access to HE	Applications from students studying for this qualification are welcome and all such applicants will be considered on an individual basis. QAA's normal requirements for diploma applicants are 60 (10-hour) credits with 45 at level 3 and the remainder at level 2. Mathematics A-level at grade A will also be required.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We do not hold interviews but UK-based applicants who receive an offer will be invited to a Visit Day, which generally take place on Wednesday afternoons from November - March. This is an opportunity to visit the School and our facilities and includes a I
Scholarship Information	For more information about scholarships and bursaries please see ou undergraduate fees pages or visit the Scholarships and bursaries on the School website.
Career Outcome	Graduates are equipped to enter the global aerospace and defence industries, or continue on to postgraduate study. The enormous range of career opportunities reflects the diverse and multidisciplinary nature of the aerospace sector. Acquiring high levels of attainment in transferable skills such as simulation, problem solving, design, management and modelling enables graduates to adapt to new challenges and offers broad insight into engineering solutions. You can become a research engineer, discovering new ideas; a design engineer, with creativity and imagination; a construction or production engineer, making products or systems; or a project manager, controlling complex products and constructions. The excitement is that you are unlikely to do the same thing day in and day out. Our graduates are increasingly sought after for positions in the business, management and financial arenas.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/03829/

American Studies (3 Years) [BA]

UCAS Code	T701
School	School of Arts, Languages and Cultures
Email	ug-eac@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 275 3107
Places/Applicants	25 / 130

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Minimum of grade C in English and Maths
A level	Grades ABB to include either English Literature or History. General Studies is welcomed but not normally included as part of the standard offer. AS-levels are not accepted in place of an A-level. A-level exams should be taken at the same sitting, after no more than two years of study. If you have studied an advanced curriculum, where the examinations are spread over three years, consideration for an offer will be at the discretion of the admissions tutor. We may also require further information, in order to make an informed judgment on your application.
International Baccalaureate	34 points overall (core points accepted), including 6 points in English or History at Higher level, PLUS grade 6 or 5 in a further two subjects at higher level.
Scottish Highers	Grades AABBB, taken at one sitting: accepted only in conjunction with 3 Advanced Highers at Grades shown.
Scottish Advanced Highers	Grades ABB including either English or History
Irish Certificate	A2B1B2B2B2 at Higher Level, to include either English Lit or History
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	BTec Diploma in a Humanities-related subject, with a minimum of 110 credits at Merit and 10 credits at Pass or above, PLUS A-level Grade B in History or English Literature.
English Language Requirement	Minimum IELTS score of 7.0 or equivalent; eg. NCUK EAP minimum Grade of A with range of 70-79- TOEFL: IBT score of 100.
Access to HE	Overall 60 credits are required with 45 at Level 3. Minimum of 15 credits with a Distinction grade (it is preferred that this should be in either History, or Eng Lit, or Eng Lang & Lit), plus minimum of 24 credits with a Merit grade in a Humanities-related subject. Applicants must have GCSEs in English (at grade B or higher). We also consider other factors such as additional educational achievements, life experience and skills on an individual basis. The number of applicants that are studying towards the Access to Higher Education course are increasing each year for this degree programme. we have therefore put in place a selection process whereby applications are evaluated on an individual basis and are processed in four stages. 1. The UCAS application including the whole educational profile, references and personal statement are evaluated for potential suitability for the degree programme. 2. In March up to date academic references are sought and successful candidates will also be asked to submit no more than two A4 sides of a handwritten assignment on a piece of literature they have read. This could be a piece of marked course work produced during the Access Course. 3. On receipt of up to date references and evaluation of assignment submitted, applicants will at this stage be shortlisted for interview. 4. The interview is informal and you may be asked questions on the piece of work submitted and is primarily to evaluate your suitability for the degree programme. Candidates will be informed of the outcome within a few days.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We only interview students studying alternative qualifications to the A level syllabus, for example students studying Access courses and students that may have been out of education for some time.
Scholarship Information	N/A
Career Outcome	Graduates of English, American Studies and Creative Writing enjoy career opportunities in a wide range of professions. The question to ask is less 'which jobs does a degree in English and American Studies allow me to do?' than 'which jobs doesn't such a degree allow me to do?' 'Traditional' careers in publishing, journalism, the media, teaching, the civil service and librarianship are still followed. But our surveys of recent graduates have revealed that our students also pursue an impressive variety of careers in such fields as law, banking, fashion, advertising, accountancy, business management, commerce, the new media, computing and archive studies. Studying English, American Studies and Creative Writing helps to develop versatile skills that include: the ability to manage one's time effectively, to communicate ideas clearly in spoken and written forms, to articulate a knowledge of concepts and theories, and to work and to think independently, critically and creatively.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/00166/

Anatomical Sciences (3 Years) [BSc]

UCAS Code	B110
School	Faculty of Life Sciences
Email	ug.lifesciences@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 275 5032
Places/Applicants	N/A

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Minimum grade C in English Language and Mathematics.
A level	Grades AAA-ABB. Your subjects should include 2 'hard sciences' - Biology, Chemistry, Physics or Maths. You must have a grade A in one of - Biology, Chemistry, Physics or Maths. If your grades are AAB or higher we will accept Geography, Psychology, Environmental Studies or PE in place of one of the hard sciences. Subjects with overlapping content are not normally accepted together: e.g. Further Maths not accepted alongside Maths; Applied science or Human Biology not accepted alongside Biology. General Studies is welcomed, but is not normally included as part of the offer.
International Baccalaureate	37-33 points overall including 5 or 6 points in two sciences at Higher level, normally Biology and Chemistry.
Scottish Highers	We do not accept Scottish Highers on their own. They are only accepted in combination with Advanced Highers.
Scottish Advanced Highers	AAB-BBB including 2 science subjects, normally Biology and Chemistry.
Irish Certificate	A1, A1, A1, A1, B1 to A2, A2, A2, A2, B2. A's must be in Biology, Maths and Chemistry.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	We do not consider the BTEC Extended Diploma for entry onto this course. Applicants undertaking a BTEC Subsidiary Diploma in a non-science subject alongside 2 science A levels may be considered, please contact the Faculty of Life Sciences Admissions Office for further advice.
English Language Requirement	Either GCSE grade C in English Language, IELTS 6.5 (with no less than 6.5 in any component) or an equivalent qualification.
Access to HE	Overall 60 credits are required with 45 at level 3. The level 3 units must be made up of 15 credits in Biology with a Distinction grade, 15 credits in Chemistry with a Distinction grade and a further 15 credits with Distinction.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	All applicants who live in the EU are normally interviewed in person at the University. Applicants who live outside the EU may be interviewed either; in person at the University, by Skype or by telephone.
Scholarship Information	No specific sponsorships are available for this course.
Career Outcome	For information on the range of career options available to graduates of Life Sciences courses please see the Faculty of Life Sciences Careers page. Many of our graduates secure jobs as researchers working in universities, pharmaceutical and bioscience companies and institutes. Some of our graduates progress into laboratory-based careers in clinical or technical roles which do not involve research. A proportion of Anatomical Sciences graduates chose to move on to careers in the healthcare sector e.g. allied health professions such as physiotherapy and medicine, most of which require further study. These programmes require demonstration of significant work experience to gain a place on their course. The transferable skills you will develop will also leave you well equipped for a wide range of careers outside the lab. Recent graduates of Anatomical Sciences have secured roles as: • Scientific Research Assistant at a university • Secondary Science Teacher • Medical Laboratory Assistant for the NHS • Cardiac Physiologist for the NHS • Senior Research Assistant at a biotechnology company • Clinical Physiologist for the NHS • Anatomical Sciences Graduate Profile: Melissa Surgey: Management Trainee, NHS Graduate Management Training.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/00514/

Anatomical Sciences with a Modern Language (4 Years) [BSc]

UCAS Code	B114
School	Faculty of Life Sciences
Email	ug.lifesciences@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 275 5032
Places/Applicants	N/A

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Minimum grade C in English Language and Mathematics.
A level	Grades AAA-ABB. Your subjects should include 2 'hard sciences' - Biology, Chemistry, Physics or Maths. You must have a grade A in one of - Biology, Chemistry, Physics or Maths. If your grades are AAB or higher we will accept Geography, Psychology, Environmental Studies or PE in place of one of the hard sciences. General Studies is welcomed, but is not normally included as part of the offer. Subjects with overlapping content are not normally accepted together: e.g. Further Maths not accepted alongside Maths; Applied Science or Human Biology not accepted alongside Biology. Additionally each language has specific entry requirements: French: an A-Level in French (grade B) or equivalent is required. German : an A-Level in German (grade B) or equivalent is required. Spanish : an A-Level in Spanish (grade B) or equivalent is required. Italian : an A-Level in Italian (grade B) or equivalent is required. Japanese : an AS-Level in Japanese (grade B) or equivalent is required. If your Japanese is at a higher level than AS-Level please contact us. Chemistry AS-Level (grade B) is essential. Mandarin: No prior knowledge of Mandarin is assumed but evidence of linguistic proficiency is required (eg GCSE A* in a foreign language). Chemistry AS-Level (grade B) is essential.
International Baccalaureate	37-33 points overall including 5 or 6 points in Biology and Chemistry at Higher Level. For degrees with French, German, Spanish or Italian 5 or 6 points in the language must be achieved at Higher Level. 5 points in Japanese at Standard Level, or equivalent.
Scottish Highers	We do not accept Scottish Highers on their own. They are only accepted in combination with Advanced Highers.
Scottish Advanced Highers	AAB-BBB including 2 science subjects, normally Biology and Chemistry. Additionally each language has specific entry requirements: French: an Advanced Higher in French (grade B) or equivalent is required. German : an Advanced Higher in German (grade B) or equivalent is required. Spanish : an Advanced Higher in Spanish (grade B) or equivalent is required. Italian : an Advanced Higher in Italian (grade B) or equivalent is required. Japanese : an Higher in Japanese (grade B) or equivalent is required. Chemistry Higher (grade B) is essential. Mandarin: No prior knowledge of Mandarin is assumed but evidence of linguistic proficiency is required (eg GCSE A* in a foreign language). Chemistry Higher (grade B) is essential.
Irish Certificate	A1, A1, A1, A1, B1 to A2, A2, A2, A2, B2 A's must be in Biology, Maths, Chemistry and a language.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	We do not consider the BTEC Extended Diploma for entry onto this course. Applicants undertaking a BTEC Subsidiary Diploma in a non-science subject alongside 2 science A levels may be considered, please contact the Faculty of Life Sciences Admissions Office for further advice.
English Language Requirement	Either GCSE grade C in English Language, IELTS 6.5 (with no less than 6.5 in any component) or an equivalent qualification.
Access to HE	Overall 60 credits are required with 45 at Level 3. The Level 3 units must be made up of 15 credits in Biology with a Distinction grade, 15 credits in Chemistry with a Distinction grade and a further 15 credits with Distinction. We also have specific entry requirements for each language. Please contact us for further information.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	All applicants who live in the EU are normally interviewed in person at the University. Applicants who live outside the EU may be interviewed either; in person at the University, by Skype or by telephone.
Scholarship Information	No specific sponsorships are available for this course.
Career Outcome	For information on the range of career options available to graduates of Life Sciences courses please see the Faculty of Life Sciences Careers page. Graduates from 'with a modern language' programmes are extremely desirable to employers who require significant relevant work experience. In the growing field of international bioscience research collaborations, graduates with a good command of a foreign language are at a distinct advantage. The transferable skills you will develop will also leave you well equipped for a wide range of careers outside the lab. Recent graduates of Anatomical Sciences have secured roles as: • Scientific Research Assistant at a university • Secondary Science Teacher • Medical Laboratory Assistant for the NHS • Senior Research Assistant at a biotechnology company • Clinical Physiologist for the NHS / Cardiac Physiologist for the NHS
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/00512/

Anatomical Sciences with Industrial/Professional Experience (4 Years) [BSc]

UCAS Code	B111
School	Faculty of Life Sciences
Email	ug.lifesciences@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 275 5032
Places/Applicants	N/A

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Minimum grade C in English Language and Mathematics.
A level	Grades AAA-ABB. Your subjects should include 2 'hard sciences' - Biology, Chemistry, Physics or Maths. You must have a grade A in one of - Biology, Chemistry, Physics or Maths. If your grades are AAB or higher we will accept Geography, Psychology, Environmental Studies or PE in place of one of the hard sciences. Subjects with overlapping content are not normally accepted together: e.g. Further Maths not accepted alongside Maths; Applied Science or Human Biology not accepted alongside Biology. General Studies is welcomed, but is not normally included as part of the offer.
International Baccalaureate	37-33 points overall including 5 or 6 points in two sciences at Higher Level, normally Biology and Chemistry.
Scottish Highers	We do not accept Scottish Highers on their own. They are only accepted in combination with Advanced Highers.
Scottish Advanced Highers	AAB-BBB including 2 science subjects, normally Biology and Chemistry.
Irish Certificate	A1, A1, A1, A1, B1 to A2, A2, A2, A2, B2. A's must be in Biology, Maths and Chemistry.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	We do not consider the BTEC Extended Diploma for entry onto this course. Applicants undertaking a BTEC Subsidiary Diploma in a non-science subject alongside 2 science A levels may be considered, please contact the Faculty of Life Sciences Admissions Office for further advice.
English Language Requirement	Either GCSE grade C in English Language, IELTS 6.5 (with no less than 6.5 in any component) or an equivalent qualification.
Access to HE	Overall 60 credits are required with 45 at Level 3. The Level 3 units must be made up of 15 credits in Biology with a Distinction grade, 15 credits in Chemistry with a Distinction grade and a further 15 credits with Distinction.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	All applicants who live in the EU are normally interviewed in person at the University. Applicants who live outside the EU may be interviewed either; in person at the University, by Skype or by telephone.
Scholarship Information	No specific sponsorships are available for this course.
Career Outcome	For information on the range of career options available to graduates of Life Sciences courses please see the Faculty of Life Sciences Careers page. The significant, relevant work experience gained during the year of industrial/professional experience makes graduates of this course especially attractive to employers. Many of our graduates secure jobs as researchers working in universities, pharmaceutical and bioscience companies and institutes. Some of our graduates progress into laboratory-based careers in clinical or technical roles which do not involve research. A proportion of Anatomical Sciences graduates chose to move on to careers in the healthcare sector e.g. allied health professions such as physiotherapy and medicine, most of which require further study. These programmes require demonstration of significant work experience to gain a place on their course. The transferable skills you will develop will also leave you well equipped for a wide range of careers outside the lab. Recent graduates of Anatomical Sciences have secured roles as: • Scientific Research Assistant at a university • Secondary Science Teacher • Medical Laboratory Assistant for the NHS • Cardiac Physiologist for the NHS • Senior Research Assistant at a biotechnology company • Clinical Physiologist for the NHS
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/00511/

Ancient History (3 Years) [BA]

UCAS Code	V110
School	School of Arts, Languages and Cultures
Email	ug-classics@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 306 1252
Places/Applicants	Approx 65 places / 430 applicants

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	English Language at minimum of grade C.
A level	Grades ABB-BBB. Two AS-levels accepted in place of one A-level. General Studies is welcomed but not normally included as part of the standard offer.
International Baccalaureate	34-31 points overall (core points accepted), to include 5 or 6 at Higher level in three subjects.
Scottish Highers	Grades AABBB-BBBBB: accepted only in conjunction with 3 Advanced Highers at Grades shown.
Scottish Advanced Highers	Grades ABB-BBB
Irish Certificate	A2B1B2B2B2 - B2B2B2B2B2 at Higher Level
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	BTEC Extended Diploma with a minimum of 70 credits awarded at Distinction, 100 at Merit and the remaining 10 credits at Pass or above.
English Language Requirement	Minimum IELTS score of 7.0 or equivalent; eg. NCUK EAP minimum Grade of A with range of 70-79 TOEFL: IBT score of 100. For further details see the University guidance on English Language.
Access to HE	Overall 60 credits are required with 45 at Level 3. Minimum of 15 credits with a Distinction grade, plus minimum of 24 credits with a Merit grade. All credits should be in a Humanities-related subject. We also consider other factors such as additional educational achievements, life experience and skills on an individual basis.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	Normally, we only interview applicants who are applying with non-standard entry requirements.
Scholarship Information	N/A
Career Outcome	Employment: A degree in Classics, Classical studies or Ancient History is an excellent choice for a wide variety of careers. Obvious ones include: archivist, curator, editorial assistant, careers in teaching, heritage/museum administration, and jobs in cultural tourism. However, the field is far wider than careers closely linked to the subject matter of your degree. Many of our students go on to careers in management, TV/Radio, law, finance, computing, insurance, human resources, journalism, marketing, public relations, advertising, social work, banking, accountancy, retail management and management consultancy. For some of these you would undertake an additional period of training or study, e.g. a law conversion course. Unless it's a technical job which requires a particular degree, the fact that someone's done classics will make them stand out.... It's quite an unusual choice. I suppose it implies that the person is quite interesting, that they have followed their interests and done something off the beaten track. I think employers look on that favourably. <i>Hardwin Jones, a spokesman for Milkround Graduate Recruitment.</i> Further Study: Our undergraduate degrees provide a solid base for further study at postgraduate level. The department has a thriving postgraduate community, with an intake of, on average, about 13 MA students and 6 PhD students per year. They are an integral and vibrant constituent of our academic community and a weekly staff/postgraduate lunch offers a social complement to the research interaction fostered by our weekly seminar series. A number of our own undergraduates opt to stay on at Manchester to study at MA level, but we also receive applications from other universities throughout the UK and internationally, both at MA and PhD level. In addition, a number of our graduates have gained postgraduate places at other universities, including Stanford and Oxbridge. Skills : Classics and Ancient History graduates can offer prospective employers an enviable range of transferable skills. These include logical thinking; good communication skills, both written and oral; interpreting, assessing and evaluating sources; proposing ideas and theories; leading and participating in discussions; working independently and to deadlines and an understanding of different cultures and societies. For example, any history, literature or cultural module will encourage the understanding of a range of viewpoints and critical approaches. Essay writing strengthens skills in gathering, memorising, organising and deploying information, while private study/research processes assist the skills involved in extracting key elements from data and identifying/solving problems. Our students will participate in a number of different types of work and assessment, including written essays, oral presentations, language modules and small group work. These enable them to gain practice in presenting material orally and in writing and in working with others. They also learn how to work under pressure, meet deadlines, assimilate contradictory data and balance competing pressures.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/00169/

Ancient History and Archaeology (3 Years) [BA]

UCAS Code	VV14
School	School of Arts, Languages and Cultures
Email	ug-archae@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 306 1252
Places/Applicants	30 / 140

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Minimum of grade C in English and Mathematics.
A level	Grades ABB-BBB not incl Gen Studs. Two AS-levels may be accepted in place of one A-level.
International Baccalaureate	34-31 points overall (core points accepted), including 6, 6, 5 at Higher level.
Scottish Highers	Grades AABBB-BBBBB: accepted only in conjunction with 3 Advanced Highers at Grades shown.
Scottish Advanced Highers	Grades ABB-BBB.
Irish Certificate	A2B1B2B2B2 - B2B2B2B2B2 at Higher Level
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	BTEC Extended Diploma in a humanities or related subject, with a minimum of 70 credits awarded at Distinction, 100 at Merit and the remaining 10 credits at Pass or above.
English Language Requirement	Minimum IELTS score of 7.0 or equivalent; eg. NCUK EAP minimum Grade of A with range of 70-79 TOEFL: IBT score of 100. For further details see the university guidance on English Language.
Access to HE	Overall 60 credits are required with 45 at Level 3. Minimum of 15 credits with a Distinction grade, plus minimum of 24 credits with a Merit grade. All credits should be in a Humanities-related subject. We also consider other factors such as additional educational achievements, life experience and skills on an individual basis.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We don't normally interview for this degree, except in the case of mature applicants. In considering your application, all the information on the UCAS form is taken into account, particular attention being paid to academic qualifications and predictions.
Scholarship Information	N/A
Career Outcome	90% of single and joint honours Archaeology graduates are in employment or further study within six months of graduation (source: Unistats 2012). Archaeology is a very popular single or joint honours degree subject that can lead to a variety of careers. The wide range of skills you acquire throughout your degree are valued by universities and employers alike, and will place you in an excellent position to pursue either a postgraduate education/training or directly enter the employment market. Further Study: Of the 15% of our graduates who continue onto postgraduate courses or training, some pursue a career within archaeology or related disciplines (e.g. museology, cultural heritage, government) - and many choose to continue their education at Manchester. However, the majority of students undertake training or gain a qualification to enter an alternative profession (e.g. law, accountancy, teaching, management, business). Employment: For those graduates who enter employment directly, many seek out work in the heritage industry (e.g. museums, galleries, government, English Heritage, commercial archaeology). However, the majority follow alternative career trajectories leading to employment in, for example, media, politics, health, military/police, administration, consulting, and banking. An Archaeology degree is very attractive to employers because of its mix of humanities and sciences. In addition to communication, numeracy, time management, and project management skills, Archaeology students are particularly valued for their interpersonal skills (such as team working and problem solving acquired during fieldwork or group work projects) as well as their cultural, social and ethical awareness. Archaeology-related employment roles of recent graduates include: • General Manager for Tutankhamun and Cleopatra travelling exhibitions • Community Archaeologist with Conwy Council • Assistant Curator at the Bolton Museum Alternative professional roles of recent graduates include: • engineer, insurance broker, trainee chartered accountant, junior broker, banking advisor Well-known companies and institutions where recent graduates have found employment range from consultancy, finance, health to public services. They include Morris Hargreaves McIntyre Consultancy; Al Mare Consulting; Ernst & Young LLP; RBS; Lloyds Bank; Barclays Bank; Nationwide; NHS; and various Councils across Britain. Career support: Careers support is built into the degree programme through our academic advisor (PASS)
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/00167/

Arabic and a Modern European Language [BA]

UCAS Code	RT81
School	School of Arts, Languages and Cultures
Email	ug.languages@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	(0)161 257 3147
Places/Applicants	N/A

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Minimum grade C in English Language.
A level	ABB-BBB. Language at A2 or GCSE grade B in any modern foreign language is also required.
International Baccalaureate	32 - 34 points overall (core points accepted) . Higher Level Requirements - 6,5,5 - 5,5,5 including any modern foreign language.
Scottish Highers	Scottish Highers are accepted only in combination with Advanced Highers.
Scottish Advanced Highers	ABB-BBB, plus at least a Higher in a Modern Foreign Language.
Irish Certificate	We welcome applications from students studying for this qualification and all such applications will be considered on an individual basis.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	Applicants with BTEC qualifications are welcomed and are considered on an individual basis. Please see the sections on A-Level and GCSE entry requirements for subject specific qualifications.
English Language Requirement	IELTS overall score of 6.5 with a minimum of 5.5 in each component. TOEFL iBT overall score of 90 with 17 in listening, 18 in reading, 20 in speaking and 17 in writing. Cambridge CAE grade B or CPE grade C.
Access to HE	Overall 60 credits are required with 45 at Merit grade at Level 3. They must also EITHER have GCSE English language (at Grade C or higher), OR be able to demonstrate achievement at Level 2 (GCSE-equivalent) by, for example, having 6 credits in English language at Level 2. Evidence of foreign language study is preferred but not essential . We also consider other factors such as additional educational achievements, life experience and skills on an individual basis.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We invite promising candidates to interview and an interview forms a significant part of our admissions criteria for the majority of applicants.
Scholarship Information	N/A
Career Outcome	There are numerous possibilities for graduates of this degree programme. The general and academic skills acquired are welcomed by a broad spectrum of employers including the civil service, the British Council, non-governmental organisations, international organisations (for example the UN and the EU), business and commerce, banking, law, print and broadcast journalism, tourism management and teaching. Some graduates have become academics and researchers in various fields, after having completed postgraduate studies in areas such as Development Studies, International Relations, Linguistics, European Studies and History. BA (Hons) Arabic and a Modern European Language is an excellent foundation for postgraduate study, as well as for living and working abroad - languages such as Arabic, Spanish or French enable you to communicate with an enormous international community in all parts of the world.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/10008/

Arabic Studies (4 Years) [BA]

UCAS Code	T624
School	School of Arts, Languages and Cultures
Email	ug.languages@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 275 3211
Places/Applicants	N/A

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Minimum grade C in English Language.
A level	ABB-BBB Evidence of language study at GCSE or above preferred.
International Baccalaureate	31 - 34 points overall (core points accepted). Higher Level Requirements - 6,5,5 -5,5,5 Evidence of language study at GCSE level (or equivalent) or above preferred.
Scottish Highers	Scottish Highers are accepted only in combination with Advanced Highers.
Scottish Advanced Highers	ABB-BBB evidence of language study at Standard level or above preferred. Where a required subject is not available at Advanced Higher Level, and A-Level or equivalent is required.
Irish Certificate	We welcome applications from students studying for this qualification and all such applications will be considered on an individual basis.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	Applicants with BTEC qualifications are welcomed and are considered on an individual basis. Please see the sections on A-Level and GCSE entry requirements for subject specific qualifications.
English Language Requirement	IELTS overall score of 6.5 with a minimum of 5.5 in each component TOEFL iBT overall score of 90 with 17 in listening, 18 in reading, 20 in speaking and 17 in writing. Cambridge CAE grade B or CPE grade C.
Access to HE	Overall 60 credits are required with 45 at Merit grade at Level 3. They must also EITHER have GCSE English language (at Grade C or higher), OR be able to demonstrate achievement at Level 2 (GCSE-equivalent) by, for example, having 6 credits in English language at Level 2. Evidence of foreign language study is preferred but not essential. We also consider other factors such as additional educational achievements, life experience and skills on an individual basis.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We invite promising candidates to interview and an interview forms a significant part of our admissions criteria for the majority of applicants.
Scholarship Information	N/A
Career Outcome	There are numerous possibilities for graduates of the Department of Middle Eastern Studies. The general and academic skills acquired in the courses are welcomed by a broad spectrum of employers including: • The Civil Service • The British Council • Non-governmental organisations • International organisations (for example the UN and the EU) • Business and commerce • Banking • Law • Print and broadcast journalism • Tourism management • Teaching Some recent graduates are academics and researchers in various fields, after going on to do postgraduate studies in areas such as Development Studies, International Relations, Linguistics, European Studies and History. BA (Hons) Arabic Studies is also an excellent foundation for postgraduate study in the areas of Arabic or Islamic studies, as well as for living and working in Arab countries.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/00173/

Archaeology (3 Years) [BA]

UCAS Code	V400
School	School of Arts, Languages and Cultures
Email	ug-archae@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 306 1252
Places/Applicants	32 / 100

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Minimum of grade C in English and Mathematics.
A level	Grades ABB-BBB not incl Gen Studs. Two AS-levels may be accepted in place of one A-level.
International Baccalaureate	34-31 points overall (core points accepted), including 6, 6, 5 at Higher level.
Scottish Highers	Grades AABBB-BBBBB: accepted only in conjunction with 3 Advanced Highers at Grades shown.
Scottish Advanced Highers	Grades ABB-BBB.
Irish Certificate	A2B1B2B2B2 - B2B2B2B2B2 at Higher Level
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	BTEC Extended Diploma in a humanities or related subject, with a minimum of 70 credits awarded at Distinction, 100 at Merit and the remaining 10 credits at Pass or above.
English Language Requirement	Minimum IELTS score of 7.0 or equivalent; eg. NCUK EAP minimum Grade of A with range of 70-79. TOEFL: IBT score of 100. For further details see the University guidance on English Language.
Access to HE	Overall 60 credits are required with 45 at Level 3. Minimum of 15 credits with a Distinction grade, plus minimum of 24 credits with a Merit grade. All credits should be in a Humanities-related subject. We also consider other factors such as additional educational achievements, life experience and skills on an individual basis.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We don't normally interview for this degree, except in the case of mature applicants. In considering your application, all the information on the UCAS form is taken into account, particular attention being paid to academic qualifications and predictions.
Scholarship Information	N/A
Career Outcome	90% of single and joint honours Archaeology graduates are in employment or further study within six months of graduation (source: Unistats 2012). Further Study: Of the 15% of our graduates who continue onto postgraduate courses or training, some pursue a career within archaeology or related disciplines (e.g. museology, cultural heritage, government). However, the majority of students undertake training or gain a qualification to enter an alternative profession (e.g. law, accountancy, teaching, management, business). Universities our graduates have gone to were carefully chosen because of their specific career training and include University College London, University of Sheffield, University of York, University of Newcastle, University of Leicester, University of Wales in Cardiff. Employment: For those graduates who enter employment directly, many seek out work in the heritage industry (e.g. museums, galleries, government, English Heritage, commercial archaeology). However, the majority follow alternative career trajectories leading to employment in, for example, media, politics, health, military/police, administration, consulting, and banking. An Archaeology degree is very attractive to employers because of its mix of humanities and sciences. In addition to communication, numeracy, time management, and project management skills, Archaeology students are particularly valued for their interpersonal skills as well as their cultural, social and ethical awareness. Archaeology-related employment roles of recent graduates include: General Manager for Tutankhamun and Cleopatra travelling exhibitions, Community Archaeologist with Conwy Council, Assistant Curator at the Bolton Museum Alternative professional roles of recent graduates include: engineer, insurance broker, trainee chartered accountant, junior broker, banking advisor Well-known companies and institutions where recent graduates have found employment range from consultancy, finance, health to public services. They include Morris Hargreaves McIntyre Consultancy; Al Mare Consulting; Ernst & Young LLP; RBS; Lloyds Bank; Barclays Bank; Nationwide; NHS; and various Councils across Britain. Career support: Careers support is built into the degree programme through our academic advisor system. Fieldwork-based skill acquisition is monitored through our 'skills passport'. In addition, you have the opportunity to develop leadership and team-working skills through your participation in the student-run Archaeological Society, or become one of our Peer Mentors or Peer-Assisted-Study-Scheme (PASS) leaders. The award-winning Manchester Careers Service can provide more tailored individual support to you, including specific career guidance, CV writing skills, and mock interviews.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/00175/

Archaeology and Anthropology (3 Years) [BA]

UCAS Code	VL46
School	School of Arts, Languages and Cultures
Email	ug-archae@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 306 1252
Places/Applicants	20/55

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Minimum of grade C in English and Mathematics.
A level	Grades ABB-BBB not incl Gen Studs. Two AS-levels may be accepted in place of one A-level.
International Baccalaureate	34-31 points overall (core points accepted), including 6, 6, 5 at Higher level.
Scottish Highers	Grades AABBB: accepted only in conjunction with 3 Advanced Highers at Grades shown.
Scottish Advanced Highers	Grades ABB.
Irish Certificate	A2B1B2B2B2 - B2B2B2B2B2 at Higher Level.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	BTEC Extended Diploma in a humanities or related subject, with a minimum of 70 credits awarded at Distinction, 100 at Merit and the remaining 10 credits at Pass or above.
English Language Requirement	Minimum IELTS score of 7.0 or equivalent; eg. NCUK EAP minimum Grade of A with range of 70-79. TOEFL: IBT score of 100. For further details see the University guidance on English Language.
Access to HE	Overall 60 credits are required with 45 at Level 3. Minimum of 15 credits with a Distinction grade, plus minimum of 24 credits with a Merit grade. All credits should be in a Humanities-related subject. We also consider other factors such as additional educational achievements, life experience and skills on an individual basis.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We don't normally interview for this degree, except in the case of mature applicants. In considering your application, all the information on the UCAS form is taken into account, particular attention being paid to academic qualifications and predictions,
Scholarship Information	N/A
Career Outcome	90% of single and joint honours Archaeology graduates are in employment or further study within six months of graduation (source: Unistats 2012). Further Study: Of the 15% of our graduates who continue onto postgraduate courses or training, some pursue a career within archaeology or related disciplines (e.g. museology, cultural heritage, government. However, the majority of students undertake training or gain a qualification to enter an alternative profession (e.g. law, accountancy, teaching, management, business). Universities our graduates have gone to were carefully chosen because of their specific career training and include University College London, University of Sheffield, University of York, University of Newcastle, University of Leicester, University of Wales in Cardiff. Employment: For those graduates who enter employment directly, many seek out work in the heritage industry (e.g. museums, galleries, government, English Heritage, commercial archaeology). However, the majority follow alternative career trajectories leading to employment in, for example, media, politics, health, military/police, administration, consulting, and banking. An Archaeology degree is very attractive to employers because of its mix of humanities and sciences. In addition to communication, numeracy, time management, and project management skills, Archaeology students are particularly valued for their interpersonal skills as well as their cultural, social and ethical awareness. Archaeology-related employment roles of recent graduates include: General Manager for Tutankhamun and Cleopatra travelling exhibitions, Community Archaeologist with Conwy Council, Assistant Curator at the Bolton Museum Alternative professional roles of recent graduates include: engineer, insurance broker, trainee chartered accountant, junior broker, banking advisor. Well-known companies and institutions where recent graduates have found employment range from consultancy, finance, health to public services. They include Morris Hargreaves McIntyre Consultancy; Al Mare Consulting; Ernst & Young LLP; RBS; Lloyds Bank; Barclays Bank; Nationwide; NHS; and various Councils across Britain. Career support: Careers support is built into the degree programme through our academic advisor system. Fieldwork-based skill acquisition is monitored through our 'skills passport'. In addition, you have the opportunity to develop leadership and team-working skills through your participation in the student-run Archaeological Society, or become one of our Peer Mentors or Peer-Assisted-Study-Scheme (PASS) leaders. The award-winning Manchester Careers Service can provide more tailored individual support to you, including specific career guidance, CV writing skills, and mock interviews.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/00043/

Archaeology and Art History (3 years) [BA]

UCAS Code	VV43
School	School of Arts, Languages and Cultures
Email	ug-archae@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161-306 1252
Places/Applicants	14/50

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Minimum of grade C in English and Mathematics.
A level	Grades ABB-BBB not incl Gen Studs. Two AS-levels may be accepted in place of one A-level.
International Baccalaureate	33-32 points overall (core points accepted), including 6, 6, 5 at Higher level.
Scottish Highers	Grades AABBB-BBBBB: accepted only in conjunction with 3 Advanced Highers at Grades shown.
Scottish Advanced Highers	Grades ABB-BBB.
Irish Certificate	A2B1B2B2B2 - B2B2B2B2B2 at Higher Level.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	BTEC Extended Diploma in a humanities or related subject, with a minimum of 70 credits awarded at Distinction, 100 at Merit and the remaining 10 credits at Pass or above.
English Language Requirement	Minimum IELTS score of 7.0 or equivalent; eg. NCUK EAP minimum Grade of A with range of 70-79. TOEFL: IBT score of 100. For further details see the University guidance on English Language.
Access to HE	Overall 60 credits are required with 45 at Level 3. Minimum of 15 credits with a Distinction grade, plus minimum of 24 credits with a Merit grade. All credits should be in a Humanities-related subject. We also consider other factors such as additional educational achievements, life experience and skills on an individual basis.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We don't normally interview for this degree, except in the case of mature applicants. In considering your application, all the information on the UCAS form is taken into account, particular attention being paid to academic qualifications and predictions,
Scholarship Information	N/A
Career Outcome	90% of single and joint honours Archaeology graduates are in employment or further study within six months of graduation (source: Unistats 2012). Further Study: Of the 15% of our graduates who continue onto postgraduate courses or training, some pursue a career within archaeology or related disciplines (e.g. museology, cultural heritage, government). However, the majority of students undertake training or gain a qualification to enter an alternative profession (e.g. law, accountancy, teaching, management, business). Universities our graduates have gone to were carefully chosen because of their specific career training and include University College London, University of Sheffield, University of York, University of Newcastle, University of Leicester, University of Wales in Cardiff. Employment: For those graduates who enter employment directly, many seek out work in the heritage industry (e.g. museums, galleries, government, English Heritage, commercial archaeology). However, the majority follow alternative career trajectories leading to employment in, for example, media, politics, health, military/police, administration, consulting, and banking. An Archaeology degree is very attractive to employers because of its mix of humanities and sciences. In addition to communication, numeracy, time management, and project management skills, Archaeology students are particularly valued for their interpersonal skills as well as their cultural, social and ethical awareness. Archaeology-related employment roles of recent graduates include: General Manager for Tutankhamun and Cleopatra travelling exhibitions, Community Archaeologist with Conwy Council, Assistant Curator at the Bolton Museum Alternative professional roles of recent graduates include: engineer, insurance broker, trainee chartered accountant, junior broker, banking advisor. Well-known companies and institutions where recent graduates have found employment range from consultancy, finance, health to public services. They include Morris Hargreaves McIntyre Consultancy; Al Mare Consulting; Ernst & Young LLP; RBS; Lloyds Bank; Barclays Bank; Nationwide; NHS; and various Councils across Britain. Career support: Careers support is built into the degree programme through our academic advisor system. Fieldwork-based skill acquisition is monitored through our 'skills passport'. In addition, you have the opportunity to develop leadership and team-working skills through your participation in the student-run Archaeological Society, or become one of our Peer Mentors or Peer-Assisted-Study-Scheme (PASS) leaders. The award-winning Manchester Careers Service can provide more tailored individual support to you, including specific career guidance, CV writing skills, and mock interviews.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/07858/

Architecture (3 Years) [BA]

UCAS Code	K100
School	School of Environment, Education and Development
Email	UG-Architecture-Admissions@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 275 0969
Places/Applicants	140/1200

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	A good range of subjects including Maths and English language minimum grade C
A level	Grades AAA. Mixture of science/maths and humanities/arts subjects preferred. Many candidates offer Art/Art related A levels - but it is not essential. Applicants often mix arts and science subjects such as Art, Maths and a language, but Maths, Physics and Chemistry is perfectly acceptable, as would be History, English and Religious Studies. However, candidates who combine, for example, Fine Art & Design and Technology for two of their three A Levels or who offer sports-science or similar put themselves at a disadvantage. General Studies is welcomed but not normally included as part of the standard offer. Two AS-levels may be accepted in place of one A-level.
International Baccalaureate	Award of the Diploma with a minimum of 37 points.
Scottish Highers	Grades A, A, A, A, A.
Scottish Advanced Highers	Grades A, A, A.
Irish Certificate	Grades A1, A1, A1, A1 at Highers. Other combination of grades will also be considered.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	BTEC Level 3 Extended Diploma in either Humanities or Science subjects with a minimum of 150 credits awarded at Distinction and the remaining 30 credits at Merit. A BTEC Extended Diploma in Art & Design on its own will not be considered as meeting our entry requirements.
English Language Requirement	Students whose first language or language of instruction is not English will be asked to provide evidence of fluency in English by achieving scores in English Language Tests as follows: An overall score of 6.5 at IELTS, with 6.5 in writing and no other sub-section below 6.0; TOEFL iBT overall score of 90 with a minimum score of 22 in writing and 20 in the other sub-sections, Pearson PTE overall score of 59 with a minimum score of 59 in the written section and 51 in all other subsections, Cambridge CAE or Cambridge CPE grade C (Please note that the Cambridge First Certificate in English is not acceptable.)
Access to HE	Access to HE Diplomas in Humanities/Science subjects will be considered acceptable. Overall 60 credits are required with 45 at level 3. Minimum of 30 credits at Distinction and 30 credits at Merit. GCSE in English Language and Mathematics at Grade C or above are also required. Applicants will have to demonstrate their creative and visual awareness by the submission of a digital portfolio (via a blog) on request. We also consider other factors, such as other educational achievements, life experience and skills on an individual basis.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We do not interview as part of the selection process
Scholarship Information	N/A
Career Outcome	On graduation from the BA you will normally undertake a year of professional experience in an Architectural office under the direction of the School. This first experience of practice prepares you for your final two years of full-time architectural education in MArch. Alternatively, opportunities exist for BA(hons) graduates to undertake research for higher degrees. Each year a small but significant few go on into other fields such as advertising, banking, art history or web design. After the MArch all our graduates who want a job in practice obtain one while some will move into other fields including Masters Degrees or PhDs.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/00178/

Artificial Intelligence (3 Years) [BSc]

UCAS Code	G700
School	School of Computer Science
Email	ug-compsci@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 275 6124
Places/Applicants	N/A

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Five academic subjects at grades A and B, including Mathematics and two science subjects from Computer Science, Physics, Chemistry, Biology or Science and Additional Science.
A level	Grades AAA including mathematics. This should include Mathematics with a significant pure element (the Use of Mathematics or Core Mathematics does not satisfy this requirement). General Studies is welcome but is not normally included as part of the standard offer.
International Baccalaureate	37 points overall, with 6,6,6 in Higher Level subjects, including Mathematics.
Scottish Highers	AAAAC or AAABB, including grade A in Higher Mathematics and a scientific bias to other subjects studied. The Highers must be taken in one sitting. Minimum of five grade 1's and 2's in academic subjects at Intermediate 2 including English, Mathematics and a Physical Science.
Scottish Advanced Highers	Accepted in combination with grades AAABB in five Higher subjects plus Grade A in Advanced Highers mathematics; grades AA in Higher Level subjects plus grades AA in Advanced Higher mathematics and a science subject; or grades AAB in three Advanced Higher level subjects including mathematics and a science subject.
Irish Certificate	Grade A2 in higher level mathematics and grades A2A2A2B1 in four further higher level academic subjects. A scientific bias to the subjects studied.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	Either grades DMM from an IT diploma along with a grade A in GCE A-level mathematics with a pure element or DDD from an Engineering diploma with a distinction in the Further Mathematics for Technicians module at level 3.
English Language Requirement	GCSE English Language grade C, IELTS 6.5 with no less than 6.0 in individual components, TOEFL 100 ibt with no less than 23 in individual components.
Access to HE	Applications are considered on an individual basis, e.g. additional educational achievements, life experience and skills. Please contact the University for further information. Our standard academic requirements include 60 credits with 45 at Level 3. Minimum of 40 credits should be with a Distinction grade (15 of which must be in mathematics), plus 15 credits with a Merit grade in a science-related subject. Students are also required to have a grade A in A-level mathematics with a pure element.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We currently expect to interview all UK and EU based applicants to whom we are considering making an offer.
Scholarship Information	For further information please visit The University of Manchester scholarships and bursaries page.
Career Outcome	Increasingly, employers are seeking graduates with high-level computing skills, and the ability to apply them in innovative ways to solve the problems facing their organisations. Opportunities exist in fields as diverse as finance, films and games, pharmaceuticals, healthcare, consumer products, and public services - virtually all areas of business and society. Employers, from large multinational firms such as EA Electronic Arts, IBM and Microsoft to small local organisations, actively target our students, recognising that Manchester Computer Science graduates are equipped with the skills that enable them to excel in a whole host of positions, including many that are not traditionally associated with computing graduates.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/00517/

Artificial Intelligence (4 Years) [MEng]

UCAS Code	G702
School	School of Computer Science
Email	ug-compsci@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 275 6124
Places/Applicants	N/A

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Six academic subjects at grades A and B including Mathematics and two science subjects from Computer Science, Physics, Chemistry, Biology or Science and Additional Science.
A level	Grades A*AA. This should include Mathematics and at least one science subject from Computer Science, Physics, Chemistry and Biology. General Studies and other subjects which do not include a significant written element are welcomed, but are not normally included as part of the standard offer.
International Baccalaureate	38 points overall, with 7,6,6 in Higher Level subjects, including Mathematics and a science subject.
Scottish Highers	Grades AAAAB, including grade A in Higher Mathematics and a scientific bias to other subjects studied. The Highers must be taken in one sitting. Minimum of five grade 1's and 2's in academic subjects at Intermediate 2 including English, Mathematics and a Physical Science.
Scottish Advanced Highers	Accepted in combination with grades AAAAB in five Higher subjects plus Grade A in Advanced Highers mathematics; grades AA in Higher Level subjects plus grades AA in Advanced Higher mathematics and a science subject; or grades AAA in three Advanced Higher level subjects including mathematics and a science subject.
Irish Certificate	Grade A1 in higher level mathematics and grades A1A2A2A2 in four further higher level academic subjects. A scientific bias to the subjects studied.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	Grades DDM from a technological diploma partially fulfils entry requirements. Students are also required to have a grade A in A-level mathematics with a pure element.
English Language Requirement	GCSE English Language grade C, IELTS 6.5 with no less than 6.0 in individual components, TOEFL 100 ibt with no less than 23 in individual components.
Access to HE	Applications are considered on an individual basis, e.g. additional educational achievements, life experience and skills. Please contact the University for further information. Our standard academic requirements include 60 credits with 45 at Level 3. Minimum of 40 credits should be with a Distinction grade (15 of which must be in mathematics), plus 15 credits with a Merit grade in a science-related subject. Students are also required to have a grade A in A-level mathematics with a pure element.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We currently expect to interview all UK and EU based applicants to whom we are considering making an offer.
Scholarship Information	For further information please visit The University of Manchester scholarships and bursaries page.
Career Outcome	Increasingly, employers are seeking graduates with high-level computing skills, and the ability to apply them in innovative ways to solve the problems facing their organisations. Opportunities exist in fields as diverse as finance, films and games, pharmaceuticals, healthcare, consumer products, and public services - virtually all areas of business and society. Employers, from large multinational firms such as EA Electronic Arts, IBM and Microsoft to small local organisations, actively target our students, recognising that Manchester Computer Science graduates are equipped with the skills that enable them to excel in a whole host of positions, including many that are not traditionally associated with computing graduates.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/01594/

Artificial Intelligence with Industrial Experience (4 Years) [BSc]

UCAS Code	G701
School	School of Computer Science
Email	ug-compsci@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 275 6124
Places/Applicants	N/A

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Five academic subjects at grades A and B, including Mathematics and two science subjects from Computer Science, Physics, Chemistry, Biology or Science and Additional Science.
A level	Grades AAA including mathematics. This should include Mathematics with a significant pure element (the Use of Mathematics or Core Mathematics does not satisfy this requirement). General Studies is welcome but is not normally included as part of the standard offer.
International Baccalaureate	37 points overall, with 6,6,6 in Higher Level subjects, including Mathematics.
Scottish Highers	AAAAC or AAABB, including grade A in Higher Mathematics and a scientific bias to other subjects studied. The Highers must be taken in one sitting. Minimum of five grade 1's and 2's in academic subjects at Intermediate 2 including English, Mathematics and a Physical Science.
Scottish Advanced Highers	Accepted in combination with grades AAABB in five Higher subjects plus Grade A in Advanced Highers mathematics; grades AA in Higher Level subjects plus grades AA in Advanced Higher mathematics and a science subject; or grades AAB in three Advanced Higher level subjects including mathematics and a science subject.
Irish Certificate	Grade A2 in higher level mathematics and grades A2A2A2B1 in four further higher level academic subjects. A scientific bias to the subjects studied.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	Either grades DMM from an IT diploma along with a grade A in GCE A-level mathematics with a pure element or DDD from an Engineering diploma with a distinction in the Further Mathematics for Technicians module at level 3.
English Language Requirement	GCSE English Language grade C, IELTS 6.5 with no less than 6.0 in individual components, TOEFL 100 ibt with no less than 23 in individual components
Access to HE	Applications are considered on an individual basis, e.g. additional educational achievements, life experience and skills. Please contact the University for further information. Our standard academic requirements include 60 credits with 45 at Level 3. Minimum of 40 credits should be with a Distinction grade (15 of which must be in mathematics), plus 15 credits with a Merit grade in a science-related subject. Students are also required to have a grade A in A-level mathematics with a pure element.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We currently expect to interview all UK and EU based applicants to whom we are considering making an offer.
Scholarship Information	For further information please visit The University of Manchester scholarships and bursaries page.
Career Outcome	Increasingly, employers are seeking graduates with high-level computing skills, and the ability to apply them in innovative ways to solve the problems facing their organisations. Opportunities exist in fields as diverse as finance, films and games, pharmaceuticals, healthcare, consumer products, and public services - virtually all areas of business and society. Employers, from large multinational firms such as EA Electronic Arts, IBM and Microsoft to small local organisations, actively target our students, recognising that Manchester Computer Science graduates are equipped with the skills that enable them to excel in a whole host of positions, including many that are not traditionally associated with computing graduates.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/00518/

Artificial Intelligence with Industrial Experience (5 Years) [MEng]

UCAS Code	G703
School	School of Computer Science
Email	ug-compsci@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 275 6124
Places/Applicants	N/A

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Six academic subjects at grades A and B including Mathematics and two science subjects from Computer Science, Physics, Chemistry, Biology or Science and Additional Science.
A level	Grades A*AA. This should include Mathematics and at least one science subject from Computer Science, Physics, Chemistry and Biology. General Studies and other subjects which do not include a significant written element are welcomed, but are not normally included as part of the standard offer.
International Baccalaureate	38 points overall, with 7,6,6 in Higher Level subjects, including Mathematics and a science subject.
Scottish Highers	Grades AAAAB, including grade A in Higher Mathematics and a scientific bias to other subjects studied. The Highers must be taken in one sitting. Minimum of five grade 1's and 2's in academic subjects at Intermediate 2 including English, Mathematics and a Physical Science.
Scottish Advanced Highers	Accepted in combination with grades AAAAB in five Higher subjects plus Grade A in Advanced Highers mathematics; grades AA in Higher Level subjects plus grades AA in Advanced Higher mathematics and a science subject; or grades AAA in three Advanced Higher level subjects including mathematics and a science subject.
Irish Certificate	Grade A1 in higher level mathematics and grades A1A2A2A2 in four further higher level academic subjects. A scientific bias to the subjects studied.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	Grades DDM from a technological diploma partially fulfils entry requirements. Students are also required to have a grade A in A-level mathematics with a pure element.
English Language Requirement	GCSE English Language grade C, IELTS 6.5 with no less than 6.0 in individual components, TOEFL 100 ibt with no less than 23 in individual components
Access to HE	Applications are considered on an individual basis, e.g. additional educational achievements, life experience and skills. Please contact the University for further information. Our standard academic requirements include 60 credits with 45 at Level 3. Minimum of 40 credits should be with a Distinction grade (15 of which must be in mathematics), plus 15 credits with a Merit grade in a science-related subject. Students are also required to have a grade A in A-level mathematics with a pure element.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We currently expect to interview all UK and EU based applicants to whom we are considering making an offer.
Scholarship Information	N/A
Career Outcome	Increasingly, employers are seeking graduates with high-level computing skills, and the ability to apply them in innovative ways to solve the problems facing their organisations. Opportunities exist in fields as diverse as finance, films and games, pharmaceuticals, healthcare, consumer products, and public services - virtually all areas of business and society. Employers, from large multinational firms such as EA Electronic Arts, IBM and Microsoft to small local organisations, actively target our students, recognising that Manchester Computer Science graduates are equipped with the skills that enable them to excel in a whole host of positions, including many that are not traditionally associated with computing graduates.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/09628/

Audiology - Healthcare Science

UCAS Code	B611
School	School of Psychological Science
Email	ug-audiology@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 275 3389
Places/Applicants	There is an annual intake of 25 students.

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	We require minimum grade C in six subjects, including English Language. Grade B is required in Mathematics and a science (Biology, Chemistry, Physics or Science).
A level	We require grades ABB including a science subject (Biology, Chemistry, Physics, Maths, Psychology or Applied Science) are required.
International Baccalaureate	We require 33-34 points overall including 6, 5, 5 points at higher level (with at least one science subject).
Scottish Highers	N/A
Scottish Advanced Highers	We require grades AABBB including two of the following subjects: Biology, Chemistry, Physics, Mathematics and Psychology
Irish Certificate	N/A
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	Extended Diploma: minimum of 70 credits awarded at Distinction, 100 at Merit and the remaining 10 credits at Pass or above Diploma: Grade A at A level plus the BTEC Diploma with a minimum of 110 credits awarded at Merit and 10 credits at Pass. Subsidiary Diploma: BTEC Subsidiary diploma: AB at A Level plus 50 credits at merit and 10 at pass The BTEC Extended Diploma must be in a healthcare or science subject. Applicants with the Diploma or Subsidiary Diploma must have either a science subject at A Level or a science/healthcare related BTEC.
English Language Requirement	Applicants for whom English is not a first language should appreciate that a particularly high standard of spoken and written English is necessary to cope with academic and clinical work. As a minimum, we require IELTS 7.5 overall (with a minimum of 7.0 in each component). However, there is a great need for audiologists who are fluent in more than one language and graduates with such skills would be a valuable addition to the profession.
Access to HE	N/A

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We do not interview as part of the selection process
Scholarship Information	N/A
Career Outcome	Successful completion of this course provides you with a BSc (Hons) Healthcare Science degree and a clinical qualification. This enables you to register as an audiologist and as a hearing aid dispenser and to work in the NHS or the independent sector. This course will also allow for a number of other career opportunities. Previous graduates have undertaken further programmes such as MSc in Advanced Audiology or gone on to study for a PhD. Other students have entered the fast-track medicine programme, dentistry and other health related professions. Further career opportunities include research in universities or research institutes or employment in private sector audiology services and the audiology industry.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/09104

Biochemistry (3 Years) [BSc]

UCAS Code	C700
School	Faculty of Life Sciences
Email	ug.lifesciences@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 275 5032
Places/Applicants	Data not available.

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Minimum grade C in English Language and Mathematics.
A level	Grades AAA-ABB. Your subjects should include Chemistry and a second 'hard science' Biology, Physics or Maths. You must have a grade A in one of Biology, Chemistry, Physics or Maths. If your grades are AAB or higher we will accept Geography, Psychology, Environmental Studies or PE in place of the second hard science. Subjects with overlapping content are not normally accepted together: e.g. Further Maths not accepted alongside Maths; Applied Science or Human Biology not accepted alongside Biology. General Studies is welcomed, but is not normally included as part of the offer.
International Baccalaureate	37-33 points overall including 5 or 6 points in Chemistry and one other science at Higher level.
Scottish Highers	We do not accept Scottish Highers on their own. They are only accepted in combination with Advanced Highers.
Scottish Advanced Highers	AAB-BBB including 2 science subjects, normally Biology and Chemistry.
Irish Certificate	A1, A1, A1, A1, B1, to A2, A2, A2, A2, B2. A's must be in Biology, Maths and Chemistry.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	We do not consider the BTEC Extended Diploma for entry onto this course. Applicants undertaking a BTEC Subsidiary Diploma in a non-science subject alongside 2 science A levels may be considered, please contact the Faculty of Life Sciences Admissions Office for further advice.
English Language Requirement	Either GCSE grade C in English Language, IELTS 6.5 (with no less than 6.5 in any component) or an equivalent qualification.
Access to HE	Overall 60 credits are required with 45 at Level 3. The Level 3 units must be made up of 15 credits in Biology with a Distinction grade, 15 credits in Chemistry with a Distinction grade and a further 15 credits with Distinction.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	All applicants who live in the EU are normally interviewed in person at the University. Applicants who live outside the EU may be interviewed either; in person at the University, by Skype or by telephone.
Scholarship Information	No specific sponsorships are available for this course.
Career Outcome	For information on the range of career options available to graduates of Life Sciences courses please see the Faculty of Life Sciences Careers page. Graduates from Biochemistry go into a range of careers. Around a third choose to work in scientific research and development, which may require significant postgraduate study, usually a PhD. Around two thirds of graduates choose other career options such as teaching or communicating science, as well as careers unrelated to the life sciences including management, finance, marketing and the civil service. - Recent graduates have secured roles as: - Journal Development Editor at a scientific publisher - Scientist Practitioner in the NHS - Research Support Technician at a university - Research and Development Scientist for a biotechnology company - Lab Assistant for a pharmacological research company - Associate Scientist at a pharmaceutical company - Scientific Officer at a Cancer Research Institute
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/00521/

Biochemistry with a Modern Language (4 Years) [BSc]

UCAS Code	C705
School	Faculty of Life Sciences
Email	ug.lifesciences@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 275 5032
Places/Applicants	Data not available.

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	GCSE grade C in English Language
A level	Grades AAA-ABB. Your subjects should include 2 'hard sciences' - Biology, Chemistry, Physics or Maths. You must have a grade A in one of - Biology, Chemistry, Physics or Maths. If your grades are AAB or higher we will accept Geography, Psychology, Environmental Studies or PE in place of one of the hard sciences. General Studies is welcomed, but is not normally included as part of the offer. Subjects with overlapping content are not normally accepted together: e.g. Further Maths not accepted alongside Maths; Applied Science or Human Biology not accepted alongside Biology. Additionally each language has specific entry requirements: French: an A-Level in French (grade B) or equivalent is required. German: an A-Level in German (grade B) or equivalent is required. Spanish: an A-Level in Spanish (grade B) or equivalent is required. Italian: an A-Level in Italian (grade B) or equivalent is required. Japanese: an AS-Level in Japanese (grade B) or equivalent is required. If your Japanese is at a higher level than AS-Level please contact us. Chemistry AS-Level (grade B) is essential. Mandarin: No prior knowledge of Mandarin is assumed but evidence of linguistic proficiency is required (eg GCSE A* in a foreign language). Chemistry AS-Level (grade B) is essential.
International Baccalaureate	37-33 points overall including 5 or 6 points in Biology and Chemistry at Higher Level. For degrees with French, German, Spanish or Italian 5 or 6 points in the language must be achieved at Higher Level. 5 points in Japanese at Standard Level, or equivalent, is required for the degree with Japanese. For degrees with Mandarin 5 points is required in a foreign language at Standard Level.
Scottish Highers	We do not accept Scottish Highers on their own. They are only accepted in combination with Advanced Highers.
Scottish Advanced Highers	AAB-BBB including 2 science subjects, normally Biology and Chemistry. Additionally each language has specific entry requirements: French: an Advanced Higher in French (grade B) or equivalent is required. German: an Advanced Higher in German (grade B) or equivalent is required. Spanish: an Advanced Higher in Spanish (grade B) or equivalent is required. Italian: an Advanced Higher in Italian (grade B) or equivalent is required. Japanese: an Higher in Japanese (grade B) or equivalent is required. Chemistry Higher (grade B) is essential. Mandarin: No prior knowledge of Mandarin is assumed but evidence of linguistic proficiency is required (eg GCSE A* in a foreign language). Chemistry Higher (grade B) is essential.
Irish Certificate	A1, A1, A1, A1, B1 to A2, A2, A2, A2, B2 A's must be in Biology, Maths, Chemistry and a language.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	We do not consider the BTEC Extended Diploma for entry onto this course. Applicants undertaking a BTEC Subsidiary Diploma in a non-science subject alongside 2 science A levels may be considered, please contact the Faculty of Life Sciences Admissions Office for further advice.
English Language Requirement	Either GCSE grade C in English Language, IELTS 6.5 (with no less than 6.5 in any component) or an equivalent qualification.
Access to HE	Overall 60 credits are required with 45 at Level 3. The Level 3 units must be made up of 15 credits in Biology with a Distinction grade, 15 credits in Chemistry with a Distinction grade and a further 15 credits with Distinction. We also have specific entry requirements for each language. Please contact us for further information.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	All applicants who live in the EU are normally interviewed in person at the University. Applicants who live outside the EU may be interviewed either; in person at the University, by Skype or by telephone.
Scholarship Information	No specific sponsorships are available for this course.
Career Outcome	For information on the range of career options available to graduates of Life Sciences courses please see the Faculty of Life Sciences Careers page. Graduates from 'with a modern language' programmes are extremely desirable to employers who require significant relevant work experience. Graduates from Biochemistry go into a range of careers. Around a third choose to work in scientific research and development, which may require significant postgraduate study, usually a PhD. Around two thirds of graduates choose other career options such as teaching or communicating science, as well as careers unrelated to the life sciences including management, finance, marketing and the civil service. Recent graduates have secured roles as: Journal Development Editor at a scientific publisher, Scientist Practitioner in the NHS, Research Support Technician at a university, Research and Development Scientist for a biotechnology company, Lab Assistant for a pharmacological research company, Associate Scientist at a pharmaceutical company, Scientific Officer at a Cancer Research Institute
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/00520/

Biochemistry with Industrial/Professional Experience (4 Years) [BSc]

UCAS Code	C701
School	Faculty of Life Sciences
Email	ug.lifesciences@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 275 5032
Places/Applicants	Data not available.

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Minimum grade C in English Language and Mathematics.
A level	Grades AAA-ABB. Your subjects should include Chemistry and a second 'hard science' Biology, Physics or Maths. You must have a grade A in one of Biology, Chemistry, Physics or Maths. If your grades are AAB or higher we will accept Geography, Psychology, Environmental Studies or PE in place of the second hard science. Subjects with overlapping content are not normally accepted together: e.g. Further Maths not accepted alongside Maths; Applied Science or Human Biology not accepted alongside Biology. General Studies is welcomed, but is not normally included as part of the offer.
International Baccalaureate	37-33 points overall including 5 or 6 points in Chemistry and one other science at Higher level.
Scottish Highers	We do not accept Scottish Highers on their own. They are only accepted in combination with Advanced Highers.
Scottish Advanced Highers	AAB-BBB including 2 science subjects, normally Biology and Chemistry.
Irish Certificate	A1, A1, A1, A1, B1, to A2, A2, A2, A2, B2. A's must be in Biology, Maths and Chemistry.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	We do not consider the BTEC Extended Diploma for entry onto this course. Applicants undertaking a BTEC Subsidiary Diploma in a non-science subject alongside 2 science A levels may be considered, please contact the Faculty of Life Sciences Admissions Office for further advice.
English Language Requirement	Either GCSE grade C in English Language, IELTS 6.5 (with no less than 6.5 in any component) or an equivalent qualification.
Access to HE	Overall 60 credits are required with 45 at Level 3. The Level 3 units must be made up of 15 credits in Biology with a Distinction grade, 15 credits in Chemistry with a Distinction grade and a further 15 credits with Distinction.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	All applicants who live in the EU are normally interviewed in person at the University. Applicants who live outside the EU may be interviewed either; in person at the University, by Skype or by telephone.
Scholarship Information	No specific sponsorships are available for this course.
Career Outcome	For information on the range of career options available to graduates of Life Sciences courses please see the Faculty of Life Sciences Careers page. The significant, relevant work experience gained during the year of industrial/professional experience makes graduates of this course especially attractive to employers. Graduates from Biochemistry go into a range of careers. Around a third choose to work in scientific research and development, which may require significant postgraduate study, usually a PhD. Subsequently they secure jobs as researchers working in universities, pharmaceutical and bioscience companies and institutes. Around two thirds of graduates choose other career options such as teaching or communicating science, as well as careers unrelated to the life sciences including management, finance, marketing and the civil service. Recent graduates have secured roles as: • Journal Development Editor at a scientific publisher • Scientist Practitioner in the NHS • Research Support Technician at a university • Research and Development Scientist for a biotechnology company • Lab Assistant for a pharmacological research company • Associate Scientist at a pharmaceutical company • Scientific Officer at a Cancer Research Institute
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/00519/

Biology (3 Years) [BSc]

UCAS Code	C100
School	Faculty of Life Sciences
Email	ug.lifesciences@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 275 5032
Places/Applicants	Data not available.

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Minimum grade C in English Language and Mathematics.
A level	Grades AAA-ABB. Your subjects should include 2 'hard sciences' - Biology, Chemistry, Physics or Maths. You must have a grade A in one of - Biology, Chemistry, Physics or Maths. If your grades are AAB or higher we will accept Geography, Psychology, Environmental Studies or PE in place of one of the hard sciences. Subjects with overlapping content are not normally accepted together: e.g. Further Maths not accepted alongside Maths; Applied Science or Human Biology not accepted alongside Biology. General Studies is welcomed, but is not normally included as part of the offer.
International Baccalaureate	37-33 points overall including 5 or 6 points in two sciences at Higher level, normally Biology and Chemistry.
Scottish Highers	We do not accept Scottish Highers on their own. They are only accepted in combination with Advanced Highers.
Scottish Advanced Highers	AAB-BBB including 2 science subjects, normally Biology and Chemistry.
Irish Certificate	A1, A1, A1, A1, B1 to A2, A2, A2, A2, B2. A's must be in Biology, Maths and Chemistry.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	We do not consider the BTEC Extended Diploma for entry onto this course. Applicants undertaking a BTEC Subsidiary Diploma in a non-science subject alongside 2 science A levels may be considered, please contact the Faculty of Life Sciences Admissions Office for further advice.
English Language Requirement	Either GCSE grade C in English Language, IELTS 6.5 (with no less than 6.5 in any component) or an equivalent qualification.
Access to HE	Overall 60 credits are required with 45 at Level 3. The Level 3 units must be made up of 15 credits in Biology with a Distinction grade, 15 credits in Chemistry with a Distinction grade and a further 15 credits with Distinction.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	All applicants who live in the EU are normally interviewed in person at the University. Applicants who live outside the EU may be interviewed either; in person at the University, by Skype or by telephone.
Scholarship Information	No specific sponsorships are available for this course.
Career Outcome	For information on the range of career options available to graduates of Life Sciences related courses please see the Faculty of Life Sciences Careers page. Graduates from Biology go into a range of careers. Around a third choose to work in scientific research and development, which may require significant postgraduate study, usually a PhD. Around two thirds of graduates choose other career options such as teaching or communicating science, as well as careers unrelated to the life sciences including management, finance, marketing and the civil service. Recent graduates have secured roles as: • Graduate Trainee at a brewing research company • Clinical Safety Scientist at a multinational pharmaceutical company • Trainee Cellular Pathology Scientist for a biotechnology company • Genetic Technologist for the NHS • Product Development Scientist for a healthcare company • Research Technician for a biotechnology company • Trainee Medical Writer for a medical communications company • Instructor for a science education company • Account Handler for a pharmaceutical company • Project Co-ordinator for a science education charity Non Life Science roles included: • Associate Tax Consultant for a multinational accountancy firm • Healthcare Team Manager at a multinational pharmacy group
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/00524/

Biology with a Modern Language (4 Years) [BSc]

UCAS Code	C106
School	Faculty of Life Sciences
Email	ug.lifesciences@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 275 5032
Places/Applicants	Data not available.

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Minimum grade C in English Language and Mathematics.
A level	Grades AAA-ABB. Your subjects should include 2 'hard sciences' - Biology, Chemistry, Physics or Maths. You must have a grade A in one of - Biology, Chemistry, Physics or Maths. If your grades are AAB or higher we will accept Geography, Psychology, Environmental Studies or PE in place of one of the hard sciences. General Studies is welcomed, but is not normally included as part of the offer. Subjects with overlapping content are not normally accepted together: e.g. Further Maths not accepted alongside Maths; Applied Science or Human Biology not accepted alongside Biology. Additionally each language has specific entry requirements: French: an A-Level in French (grade B) or equivalent is required. German: an A-Level in German (grade B) or equivalent is required. Spanish: an A-Level in Spanish (grade B) or equivalent is required. Italian: an A-Level in Italian (grade B) or equivalent is required. Japanese: an AS-Level in Japanese (grade B) or equivalent is required. If your Japanese is at a higher level than AS-Level please contact us. Chemistry AS-Level (grade B) is essential. Mandarin: No prior knowledge of Mandarin is assumed but evidence of linguistic proficiency is required (eg GCSE A* in a foreign language). Chemistry AS-Level (grade B) is essential.
International Baccalaureate	37-33 points overall including 5 or 6 points in Biology and Chemistry at Higher Level. For degrees with French, German, Spanish or Italian 5 or 6 points in the language must be achieved at Higher Level. 5 points in Japanese at Standard Level, or equivalent, is required for the degree with Japanese. For degrees with Mandarin 5 points is required in a foreign language at Standard Level.
Scottish Highers	We do not accept Scottish Highers on their own. They are only accepted in combination with Advanced Highers.
Scottish Advanced Highers	AAB-BBB including 2 science subjects, normally Biology and Chemistry. Additionally each language has specific entry requirements: French: an Advanced Higher in French (grade B) or equivalent is required. German: an Advanced Higher in German (grade B) or equivalent is required. Spanish: an Advanced Higher in Spanish (grade B) or equivalent is required. Italian: an Advanced Higher in Italian (grade B) or equivalent is required. Japanese: an Higher in Japanese (grade B) or equivalent is required. Chemistry Higher (grade B) is essential. Mandarin: No prior knowledge of Mandarin is assumed but evidence of linguistic proficiency is required (eg GCSE A* in a foreign language). Chemistry Higher (grade B) is essential.
Irish Certificate	A1, A1, A1, A1, B1 to A2, A2, A2, A2, B2 A's must be in Biology, Maths, Chemistry and a language.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	We do not consider the BTEC Extended Diploma for entry onto this course. Applicants undertaking a BTEC Subsidiary Diploma in a non-science subject alongside 2 science A levels may be considered, please contact the Faculty of Life Sciences Admissions Office for further advice.
English Language Requirement	Either GCSE grade C in English Language, IELTS 6.5 (with no less than 6.5 in any component) or an equivalent qualification.
Access to HE	Overall 60 credits are required with 45 at Level 3. The Level 3 units must be made up of 15 credits in Biology with a Distinction grade, 15 credits in Chemistry with a Distinction grade and a further 15 credits with Distinction. We also have specific entry requirements for each language. Please contact us for further information.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	All applicants who live in the EU are normally interviewed in person at the University. Applicants who live outside the EU may be interviewed either; in person at the University, by Skype or by telephone.
Scholarship Information	No specific sponsorships are available for this course.
Career Outcome	For information on the range of career options available to graduates of Life Sciences related courses please see the Faculty of Life Sciences Careers page. Graduates from 'with a modern language' programmes are extremely desirable to employers who require significant relevant work experience. In the growing field of international bioscience research collaborations, graduates with a good command of a foreign language are at a distinct advantage. Graduates from Biology go into a range of careers. Around a third choose to work in scientific research and development, which may require significant postgraduate study, usually a PhD. Around two thirds of graduates choose other career options such as teaching or communicating science, as well as careers unrelated to the life sciences including management, finance, marketing and the civil service. Recent graduates have secured roles as: Graduate Trainee at a brewing research company, Clinical Safety Scientist at a multinational pharmaceutical company, Trainee Cellular Pathology Scientist for biotechnology company, Genetic Technologist for the NHS, Product Development Scientist for healthcare company, Research Technician for a biotechnology company, Trainee Medical Writer for medical communications company, Instructor for a science education company, Account Handler for a pharmaceutical company, Project Co-ordinator for a science education charity
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/00527/

Biology with Industrial/Professional Experience (4 Years) [BSc]

UCAS Code	C101
School	Faculty of Life Sciences
Email	ug.lifesciences@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 275 5032
Places/Applicants	Data not available.

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Minimum of grade C in English Language and Mathematics.
A level	Grades AAA-ABB. Your subjects should include 2 'hard sciences' - Biology, Chemistry, Physics or Maths. You must have a grade A in one of - Biology, Chemistry, Physics or Maths. If your grades are AAB or higher we will accept Geography, Psychology, Environmental Studies or PE in place of one of the hard sciences. Subjects with overlapping content are not normally accepted together: e.g. Further Maths not accepted alongside Maths; Applied Science or Human Biology not accepted alongside Biology. General Studies is welcomed, but is not normally included as part of the offer.
International Baccalaureate	37-33 points overall including 5 or 6 points in two sciences at Higher level, normally Biology and Chemistry.
Scottish Highers	We do not accept Scottish Highers on their own. They are only accepted in combination with Advanced Highers.
Scottish Advanced Highers	AAB-BBB including 2 science subjects, normally Biology and Chemistry.
Irish Certificate	A1, A1, A1, A1, B1 to A2, A2, A2, A2, B2. A's must be in Biology, Maths and Chemistry.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	We do not consider the BTEC Extended Diploma for entry onto this course. Applicants undertaking a BTEC Subsidiary Diploma in a non-science subject alongside 2 science A levels may be considered, please contact the Faculty of Life Sciences Admissions Office for further advice.
English Language Requirement	Either GCSE grade C in English Language, IELTS 6.5 (with no less than 6.5 in any component) or an equivalent qualification.
Access to HE	Overall 60 credits are required with 45 at Level 3. The Level 3 units must be made up of 15 credits in Biology with a Distinction grade, 15 credits in Chemistry with a Distinction grade and a further 15 credits with Distinction.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	All applicants who live in the EU are normally interviewed in person at the University. Applicants who live outside the EU may be interviewed either; in person at the University, by Skype or by telephone.
Scholarship Information	No specific sponsorships are available for this course.
Career Outcome	For information on the range of career options available to graduates of Life Sciences related courses please see the Faculty of Life Sciences Careers page. The significant, relevant work experience gained during the year of industrial/professional experience makes graduates of this course especially attractive to employers. Graduates from Biology go into a range of careers. Around a third choose to work in scientific research and development, which may require significant postgraduate study, usually a PhD. Around two thirds of graduates choose other career options as well as careers unrelated to the life sciences including management, finance, marketing and the civil service. Recent graduates have secured roles as: • Graduate Trainee at a brewing research company • Clinical Safety Scientist at a multinational pharmaceutical company • Trainee Cellular Pathology Scientist for a biotechnology company • Genetic Technologist for the NHS • Product Development Scientist for a healthcare company • Research Technician for a biotechnology company • Trainee Medical Writer for a medical communications company • Instructor for a science education company • Project Co-ordinator for a science education charity Non Life Science roles included: • Associate Tax Consultant for a multinational accountancy firm • Healthcare Team Manager at a multinational pharmacy group
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/00526/

Biology with Science & Society (3 Years) [BSc]

UCAS Code	C1V3
School	Faculty of Life Sciences
Email	ug.lifesciences@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 275 5032
Places/Applicants	Data not available.

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Minimum of grade C in English Language and Mathematics.
A level	Grades AAA-ABB. Your subjects should include 2 'hard sciences' - Biology, Chemistry, Physics or Maths. You must have a grade A in one of - Biology, Chemistry, Physics or Maths. If your grades are AAB or higher we will accept Geography, Psychology, Environmental Studies or PE in place of one of the hard sciences. Subjects with overlapping content are not normally accepted together: e.g. Further Maths not accepted alongside Maths; Applied Science or Human Biology not accepted alongside Biology. General Studies is welcomed, but is not normally included as part of the offer.
International Baccalaureate	37-33 points overall including 5 or 6 points in two sciences at Higher Level, normally Biology and Chemistry.
Scottish Highers	We do not accept Scottish Highers on their own. They are only accepted in combination with Advanced Highers.
Scottish Advanced Highers	AAB-BBB including 2 science subjects, normally Biology and Chemistry.
Irish Certificate	A1, A1, A1, A1, B1 to A2, A2, A2, A2, B2. A's must be in Biology, Maths and Chemistry.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	We do not consider the BTEC Extended Diploma for entry onto this course. Applicants undertaking a BTEC Subsidiary Diploma in a non-science subject alongside 2 science A levels may be considered, please contact the Faculty of Life Sciences Admissions Office for further advice.
English Language Requirement	Either GCSE grade C in English Language, IELTS 6.5 (with no less than 6.5 in any component) or an equivalent qualification.
Access to HE	Overall 60 credits are required with 45 at Level 3. The Level 3 units must be made up of 15 credits in Biology with a Distinction grade, 15 credits in Chemistry with a Distinction grade and a further 15 credits with Distinction.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	All applicants who live in the EU are normally interviewed in person at the University. Applicants who live outside the EU may be interviewed either; in person at the University, by Skype or by telephone.
Scholarship Information	No specific sponsorships are available for this course.
Career Outcome	This course provides transferable skills in reading, research, writing, analysis and presentation and is therefore an excellent basis for non-laboratory-based science careers such as management, administration, museum work, science communication or science policy work. Recent graduates have secured roles as: • Statistical Information Officer for a research institute • Pathology Co-ordinator for a healthcare charity • Client Executive with a global public relations and communications company For information on the range of career options available please see the Faculty of Life Sciences Careers page.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/00485/

Biology with Science and Society with Industrial/Professional Experience (4 Years) [BSc]

UCAS Code	C1L3
School	Faculty of Life Sciences
Email	ug.lifesciences@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 275 5032
Places/Applicants	Data not available.

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	GCSE grade C in English Language
A level	Grades AAA-ABB. Your subjects should include 2 'hard sciences' - Biology, Chemistry, Physics or Maths. You must have a grade A in one of - Biology, Chemistry, Physics or Maths. If your grades are AAB or higher we will accept Geography, Psychology, Environmental Studies or PE in place of one of the hard sciences. Subjects with overlapping content are not normally accepted together: e.g. Further Maths not accepted alongside Maths; Applied Science or Human Biology not accepted alongside Biology. General Studies is welcomed, but is not normally included as part of the offer.
International Baccalaureate	37 - 33 points overall including 5 or 6 points in 2 sciences at Higher Level, normally Biology and Chemistry.
Scottish Highers	We do not accept Scottish Highers on their own. They are only accepted in combination with Advanced Highers.
Scottish Advanced Highers	AAB-BBB including 2 science subjects, normally Biology and Chemistry.
Irish Certificate	A1, A1, A1, A1, B1 to A2, A2, A2, A2, B2 A's must be in Biology, Maths and Chemistry.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	We do not consider the BTEC Extended Diploma for entry onto this course. Applicants undertaking a BTEC Subsidiary Diploma in a non-science subject alongside 2 science A levels may be considered, please contact the Faculty of Life Sciences Admissions Office for further advice.
English Language Requirement	Either GCSE grade C in English Language, IELTS 6.5 (with no less than 6.5 in any component) or an equivalent qualification.
Access to HE	Overall 60 credits are required with 45 at Level 3. The Level 3 units must be made up of 15 credits in Biology with a Distinction grade, 15 credits in Chemistry with a Distinction grade and a further 15 credits with Distinction.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	All applicants who live in the EU are normally interviewed in person at the University. Applicants who live outside the EU may be interviewed either; in person at the University, by Skype or by telephone.
Scholarship Information	No specific sponsorships are available for this course.
Career Outcome	This course provides transferable skills in reading, research, writing, analysis and presentation and is therefore an excellent basis for non-laboratory-based science careers such as management, administration, museum work, science communication or science policy work. Roles of recent graduates included: • Statistical Information officer for a research institute • Pathology Co-ordinator for a healthcare charity • Client Executive with a global public relations and communications company For information on the range of career options available please see the Faculty of Life Sciences Careers page.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/08165/

Biomedical Sciences (3 Years) [BSc]

UCAS Code	B940
School	Faculty of Life Sciences
Email	ug.lifesciences@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 275 5032
Places/Applicants	Data not available.

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Minimum of grade C in English Language and Mathematics.
A level	Grades AAA-ABB. Your subjects should include 2 'hard sciences' - Biology, Chemistry, Physics or Maths. You must have a grade A in one of - Biology, Chemistry, Physics or Maths. If your grades are AAB or higher we will accept Geography, Psychology, Environmental Studies or PE in place of one of the hard sciences. Subjects with overlapping content are not normally accepted together: e.g. Further Maths not accepted alongside Maths; Applied Science or Human Biology not accepted alongside Biology. General Studies is welcomed, but is not normally included as part of the offer.
International Baccalaureate	37-33 points overall including 5 or 6 points in two sciences at Higher Level, normally Biology and Chemistry.
Scottish Highers	We do not accept Scottish Highers on their own. They are only accepted in combination with Advanced Highers.
Scottish Advanced Highers	AAB-BBB including 2 science subjects, normally Biology and Chemistry.
Irish Certificate	A1, A1, A1, A1, B1 to A2, A2, A2, A2, B2. A's must be in Biology, Maths and Chemistry.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	We do not consider the BTEC Extended Diploma for entry onto this course. Applicants undertaking a BTEC Subsidiary Diploma in a non-science subject alongside 2 science A levels may be considered, please contact the Faculty of Life Sciences Admissions Office for further advice.
English Language Requirement	Either GCSE grade C in English Language, IELTS 6.5 (with no less than 6.5 in any component) or an equivalent qualification.
Access to HE	Overall 60 credits are required with 45 at Level 3. The Level 3 units must be made up of 15 credits in Biology with a Distinction grade, 15 credits in Chemistry with a Distinction grade and a further 15 credits with Distinction.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	All applicants who live in the EU are normally interviewed in person at the University. Applicants who live outside the EU may be interviewed either; in person at the University, by Skype or by telephone.
Scholarship Information	No specific sponsorships are available for this course.
Career Outcome	Many of our graduates secure jobs as researchers working in universities, pharmaceutical and bioscience companies and institutes. Some of our graduates progress into laboratory-based careers in clinical or technical roles which do not involve research. The transferable skills you will develop will also leave you well equipped for a wide range of careers outside the lab. Recent graduates have secured roles as: Lab-based Life Sciences roles: • NHS Fertility Laboratory Assistant • Clinical Trial Assistant for a forensics company • Research Assistant at a university • Medical Laboratory Assistant in a hospital • Science Technician at a school • Scientific Officer at a cancer research institute • Trainee Clinical Scientist for the NHS Non-lab based science roles: Medical Writer at a medical communications agency, Production Editor at a scientific publishing company, Business Development Consultant at a pharmaceuticals marketing company, Science Teacher, Medical Information Officer at a pharmaceutical company, Medical Sales representative for a pharmaceutical company Non-Life Sciences roles: Finance Internship for a multinational finance and accountancy firm, Graduate Management Trainee for a multinational finance and accountancy firm, Trainee Chartered Accountant for a multinational finance and accountancy firm, IT analyst for a bank For information on the range of career options available please see the Faculty of Life Sciences Careers page.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/00532/

Biomedical Sciences with a Modern Language (4 Years) [BSc]

UCAS Code	B9R9
School	Faculty of Life Sciences
Email	ug.lifesciences@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 275 5032
Places/Applicants	Data not available.

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Minimum grade C in English Language and Mathematics.
A level	Grades AAA-ABB. Your subjects should include 2 'hard sciences' - Biology, Chemistry, Physics or Maths. You must have a grade A in one of - Biology, Chemistry, Physics or Maths. If your grades are AAB or higher we will accept Geography, Psychology, Environmental Studies or PE in place of one of the hard sciences. General Studies is welcomed, but is not normally included as part of the offer. Subjects with overlapping content are not normally accepted together: e.g. Further Maths not accepted alongside Maths; Applied Science or Human Biology not accepted alongside Biology. Additionally each language has specific entry requirements: French: an A-Level in French (grade B) or equivalent is required. German: an A-Level in German (grade B) or equivalent is required. Spanish: an A-Level in Spanish (grade B) or equivalent is required. Italian: an A-Level in Italian (grade B) or equivalent is required. Japanese: an AS-Level in Japanese (grade B) or equivalent is required. If your Japanese is at a higher level than AS-Level please contact us. Chemistry AS-Level (grade B) is essential. Mandarin: No prior knowledge of Mandarin is assumed but evidence of linguistic proficiency is required (eg GCSE A* in a foreign language). Chemistry AS-Level (grade B) is essential.
International Baccalaureate	37-33 points overall including 5 or 6 points in Biology and Chemistry at Higher Level. For degrees with French, German, Spanish or Italian 5 or 6 points in the language must be achieved at Higher Level. 5 points in Japanese at Standard Level, or equivalent, is required for the degree with Japanese. For degrees with Mandarin 5 points is required in a foreign language at Standard Level.
Scottish Highers	We do not accept Scottish Highers on their own. They are only accepted in combination with Advanced Highers.
Scottish Advanced Highers	AAB-BBB including 2 science subjects, normally Biology and Chemistry. Additionally each language has specific entry requirements: French: an Advanced Higher in French (grade B) or equivalent is required. German: an Advanced Higher in German (grade B) or equivalent is required. Spanish: an Advanced Higher in Spanish (grade B) or equivalent is required. Italian: an Advanced Higher in Italian (grade B) or equivalent is required. Japanese: an Higher in Japanese (grade B) or equivalent is required. Chemistry Higher (grade B) is essential. Mandarin: No prior knowledge of Mandarin is assumed but evidence of linguistic proficiency is required (eg GCSE A* in a foreign language). Chemistry Higher (grade B) is essential.
Irish Certificate	A1, A1, A1, A1, B1 to A2, A2, A2, A2, B2 A's must be in Biology, Maths, Chemistry and a language.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	We do not consider the BTEC Extended Diploma for entry onto this course. Applicants undertaking a BTEC Subsidiary Diploma in a non-science subject alongside 2 science A levels may be considered, please contact the Faculty of Life Sciences Admissions Office for further advice.
English Language Requirement	Either GCSE grade C in English Language, IELTS 6.5 (with no less than 6.5 in any component) or an equivalent qualification.
Access to HE	Overall 60 credits are required with 45 at Level 3. The Level 3 units must be made up of 15 credits in Biology with a Distinction grade, 15 credits in Chemistry with a Distinction grade and a further 15 credits with Distinction. We also have specific entry requirements for each language. Please contact us for further information.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	All applicants who live in the EU are normally interviewed in person at the University. Applicants who live outside the EU may be interviewed either; in person at the University, by Skype or by telephone.
Scholarship Information	No specific sponsorships are available for this course.
Career Outcome	Graduates from 'with a modern language' programmes are extremely desirable to employers who require significant relevant work experience. Many of our graduates secure jobs as researchers working in universities, pharmaceutical and bioscience companies and institutes. Some of our graduates progress into laboratory-based careers in clinical or technical roles which do not involve research. Lab-based roles of recent graduates: NHS Fertility Laboratory Assistant, Clinical Trial Assistant for a forensics company, Medical Laboratory Assistant in a hospital, Science Technician at a school, Scientific Officer at a cancer research institute, Trainee Clinical Scientist for the NHS Non-lab based science roles: Medical Writer at a medical communications agency, Production Editor at a scientific publishing company, Business Development Consultant at a pharmaceuticals marketing company, Medical Information Officer at a pharmaceutical company Non-Life Sciences roles: Finance Internship for a multinational finance and accountancy firm, Graduate Management Trainee for a multinational finance and accountancy firm, Trainee Chartered Accountant for a multinational finance and accountancy firm, IT analyst for a bank
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/06245/

Biomedical Sciences with Industrial/Professional Experience (4 Years) [BSc]

UCAS Code	B941
School	Faculty of Life Sciences
Email	ug.lifesciences@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 275 5032
Places/Applicants	Data not available.

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Minimum of grade C in English Language and Mathematics.
A level	Grades AAA-ABB. Your subjects should include 2 'hard sciences' - Biology, Chemistry, Physics or Maths. You must have a grade A in one of - Biology, Chemistry, Physics or Maths. If your grades are AAB or higher we will accept Geography, Psychology, Environmental Studies or PE in place of one of the hard sciences. Subjects with overlapping content are not normally accepted together: e.g. Further Maths not accepted alongside Maths; Applied Science or Human Biology not accepted alongside Biology. General Studies is welcomed, but is not normally included as part of the offer.
International Baccalaureate	37-33 points overall including 5 or 6 points in two sciences at Higher Level, normally Biology and Chemistry.
Scottish Highers	We do not accept Scottish Highers on their own. They are only accepted in combination with Advanced Highers.
Scottish Advanced Highers	AAB-BBB including 2 science subjects, normally Biology and Chemistry.
Irish Certificate	A1, A1, A1, A1, B1 to A2, A2, A2, A2, B2. A's must be in Biology, Maths and Chemistry.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	We do not consider the BTEC Extended Diploma for entry onto this course. Applicants undertaking a BTEC Subsidiary Diploma in a non-science subject alongside 2 science A levels may be considered, please contact the Faculty of Life Sciences Admissions Office for further advice.
English Language Requirement	Either GCSE grade C in English Language, IELTS 6.5 (with no less than 6.5 in any component) or an equivalent qualification.
Access to HE	Overall 60 credits are required with 45 at Level 3. The Level 3 units must be made up of 15 credits in Biology with a Distinction grade, 15 credits in Chemistry with a Distinction grade and a further 15 credits with Distinction.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	All applicants who live in the EU are normally interviewed in person at the University. Applicants who live outside the EU may be interviewed either; in person at the University, by Skype or by telephone.
Scholarship Information	No specific sponsorships are available for this course.
Career Outcome	Graduates from 'with industrial/professional experience' programmes are extremely desirable to employers who require significant relevant work experience. Many of our graduates secure jobs as researchers working in universities, pharmaceutical and bioscience companies and institutes. Some of our graduates progress into laboratory-based careers in clinical or technical roles which do not involve research. The transferable skills you will develop will also leave you well equipped for a wide range of careers outside the lab. Recent graduates have secured roles as: Lab-based Life Sciences roles: NHS Fertility Laboratory Assistant, Clinical Trial Assistant for a forensics company, Research Assistant at a university, Medical Laboratory Assistant in a hospital, Science Technician at a school, Scientific Officer at a cancer research institute, Trainee Clinical Scientist for the NHS Non-lab based science roles: Medical Writer at a medical communications agency, Production Editor at a scientific publishing company, Business Development Consultant at a pharmaceuticals marketing company, Science Teacher, Medical Information Officer at a pharmaceutical company, Medical Sales representative for a pharmaceutical company Non-Life Sciences roles: Finance Internship for a multinational finance and accountancy firm, Graduate Management Trainee for a multinational finance and accountancy firm, Trainee Chartered Accountant for a multinational finance and accountancy firm, IT analyst for a bank For information on the range of career options available please see the Faculty of Life Sciences Careers page. NB This degree is not accredited by the Institute of Biomedical Science. We have chosen not to have our degree accredited in order to allow you maximum flexibility in your choice of course units. If you are interested in a career as a biomedical/healthcare scientist in the NHS you can undertake the NHS Scientist Training Programme after you have completed this Biomedical Sciences degree.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/00531/

Biotechnology (3 Years) [BSc]

UCAS Code	C560
School	Faculty of Life Sciences
Email	ug.lifesciences@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 275 5032
Places/Applicants	Data not available.

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Minimum of grade C in English Language and Mathematics.
A level	Grades AAA-ABB. Your subjects should include 2 'hard sciences' - Biology, Chemistry, Physics or Maths. You must have a grade A in one of - Biology, Chemistry, Physics or Maths. If your grades are AAB or higher we will accept Geography, Psychology, Environmental Studies or PE in place of one of the hard sciences. Subjects with overlapping content are not normally accepted together: e.g. Further Maths not accepted alongside Maths; Applied Science or Human Biology not accepted alongside Biology. General Studies is welcomed, but is not normally included as part of the offer.
International Baccalaureate	37-33 points overall including 5 or 6 points in two sciences at Higher Level, normally Biology and Chemistry.
Scottish Highers	We do not accept Scottish Highers on their own. They are only accepted in combination with Advanced Highers.
Scottish Advanced Highers	AAB-BBB including 2 science subjects, normally Biology and Chemistry.
Irish Certificate	A1, A1, A1, A1, B1 to A2, A2, A2, A2, B2. A's must be in Biology, Maths and Chemistry.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	We do not consider the BTEC Extended Diploma for entry onto this course. Applicants undertaking a BTEC Subsidiary Diploma in a non-science subject alongside 2 science A levels may be considered, please contact the Faculty of Life Sciences Admissions Office for further advice.
English Language Requirement	Either GCSE grade C in English Language, IELTS 6.5 (with no less than 6.5 in any component) or an equivalent qualification.
Access to HE	Overall 60 credits are required with 45 at Level 3. The Level 3 units must be made up of 15 credits in Biology with a Distinction grade, 15 credits in Chemistry with a Distinction grade and a further 15 credits with Distinction.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	All applicants who live in the EU are normally interviewed in person at the University. Applicants who live outside the EU may be interviewed either; in person at the University, by Skype or by telephone.
Scholarship Information	No specific sponsorships are available for this course.
Career Outcome	The biotechnology industry plays an essential role in many aspects of the science that affects our everyday lives. Biotechnology graduates from the Faculty of Life Sciences may choose to become a microbiologist in the food industry, a geneticist in the field of medical research, or one of many other possibilities. They are not limited to the biotechnology industries however, and may go into a variety of careers. Recent graduates have secured roles as: • Research Technician at a university • Lab Assistant in a biotechnology firm • Trainee Science Teacher • Analyst for an international finance organisation For full information on the range of career options available please see the Faculty of Life Sciences Careers page.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/08662/

Biotechnology with Industrial/Professional Experience (4 Years) [BSc]

UCAS Code	C561
School	Faculty of Life Sciences
Email	ug.lifesciences@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 275 5032
Places/Applicants	Data not available.

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Minimum of grade C in English Language and Mathematics.
A level	Grades AAA-ABB. Your subjects should include 2 'hard sciences' - Biology, Chemistry, Physics or Maths. You must have a grade A in one of - Biology, Chemistry, Physics or Maths. If your grades are AAB or higher we will accept Geography, Psychology, Environmental Studies or PE in place of one of the hard sciences. Subjects with overlapping content are not normally accepted together: e.g. Further Maths not accepted alongside Maths; Applied Science or Human Biology not accepted alongside Biology. General Studies is welcomed, but is not normally included as part of the offer.
International Baccalaureate	37-33 points overall including 5 or 6 points in two sciences at Higher Level, normally Biology and Chemistry.
Scottish Highers	We do not accept Scottish Highers on their own. They are only accepted in combination with Advanced Highers.
Scottish Advanced Highers	AAB-BBB including 2 science subjects, normally Biology and Chemistry.
Irish Certificate	A1, A1, A1, A1, B1 to A2, A2, A2, A2, B2. A's must be in Biology, Maths and Chemistry.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	We do not consider the BTEC Extended Diploma for entry onto this course. Applicants undertaking a BTEC Subsidiary Diploma in a non-science subject alongside 2 science A levels may be considered, please contact the Faculty of Life Sciences Admissions Office for further advice.
English Language Requirement	Either GCSE grade C in English Language, IELTS 6.5 (with no less than 6.5 in any component) or an equivalent qualification.
Access to HE	Overall 60 credits are required with 45 at Level 3. The Level 3 units must be made up of 15 credits in Biology with a Distinction grade, 15 credits in Chemistry with a Distinction grade and a further 15 credits with Distinction.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	All applicants who live in the EU are normally interviewed in person at the University. Applicants who live outside the EU may be interviewed either; in person at the University, by Skype or by telephone.
Scholarship Information	No specific sponsorships are available for this course.
Career Outcome	The significant, relevant work experience gained during the year of industrial/professional experience makes graduates of this course especially attractive to employers. The biotechnology industry plays an essential role in many aspects of the science that affects our everyday lives. Biotechnology graduates from the Faculty of Life Sciences may choose to become a microbiologist in the food industry, a geneticist in the field of medical research, or one of many other possibilities. They are not limited to the biotechnology industries however, and may go into a variety of careers. Recent graduates have secured roles as: • Lab Assistant in a biotechnology firm • Trainee Science Teacher • Analyst for an international finance organisation • Research Technician at a university For information on the range of career options available please see the Faculty of Life Sciences Careers page.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/08669/

Business Studies (3 Years) [BAEcon]

UCAS Code	N100
School	School of Social Sciences
Email	socialsciences@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 275 1473
Places/Applicants	In 2013 there were approximately 1300 applications for 85 places on the Business Studies pathways of the BA(Hons) Economic and Social Studies course.

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Minimum grade C in English Language and grade B in Mathematics.
A level	AAB. Applicants must be studying at least one of the following A Level subjects: Accounting, Anthropology, Business Studies, Classics, Economics, English Language/Literature, Further Mathematics, Geography, History, Law, Mathematics, Modern Languages, Philosophy, Politics, Psychology, Religious Studies, Sociology, Use of Mathematics and World Development. General Studies and Critical Thinking are not accepted for entry. Native Language A-Levels will be accepted as part of a typical offer. Applicants re-sitting their A-Levels may have their offer increased by one grade, for example from AAB to AAA.
International Baccalaureate	35 points overall. 6,6,5 at Higher Level. No lower than 5 in any subject.
Scottish Highers	AAABB
Scottish Advanced Highers	AAB
Irish Certificate	We would expect applicants to achieve four subjects at A2 and one subject at B2 in the Irish Leaving Certificate Higher Level qualification.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	The University welcomes applicants studying the BTEC Extended Diploma/Diploma in Business and related areas. Candidates are expected to achieve two Distinctions alongside an A-Level at grade A from the following list: Accounting, Anthropology, Business Studies, Economics, English Language/Literature, Further Mathematics, Geography, History, Law, Mathematics, Philosophy, Politics, Religious Studies, Sociology and World Development. Applicants studying the BTEC Subsidiary Diploma in Business and related areas are expected to achieve a Distinction alongside two A-Levels at grades AB. Applicants must be taking an A-Level subject from the following list: Accounting, Anthropology, Business Studies, Economics, English Language/Literature, Further Mathematics, Geography, History, Law, Mathematics, Philosophy, Politics, Religious Studies, Sociology and World Development.
English Language Requirement	All applicants are expected to have a minimum of grade C in GCSE English Language or equivalent. For international students equivalent qualifications would be: IELTS of 6.5 overall with no lower than 6 in any component. TOEFL (IBT) 92 overall with minimum of 21 in listening and speaking, 22 in reading and 23 in speaking. iGCSE English (First Language) grade C, iGCSE English (Second Language) grade B. If you have other English language qualifications and want to enquire about whether you meet our English language requirements then please contact socialsciences@manchester.ac.uk
Access to HE	Typical offer - Pass Access to HE Diploma with 45 level 3 credits (30 distinctions and 15 merits). For further information please contact the admissions tutor, Dr Tom McCunnie at tom.mccunnie@manchester.ac.uk .

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We do not interview as part of the selection process
Scholarship Information	The University of Manchester offers a range of Scholarships and Bursaries to Home/EU students including the Manchester Bursary, which is available to any student who is registered on an eligible first undergraduate degree course at Manchester and who has had a full financial assessment carried out by Student Finance. This bursary is additional to the government package of maintenance grants. You can find out more information about these on the Manchester Student Finance webpage. International Students can find country specific funding opportunities on the University's international country profiles
Career Outcome	Some examples of what recent graduates from the BA(Econ) have gone on to do are (Source: DLHE): Accountancy and Professional Services: Ernst and Young, KPMG, Deloitte, PricewaterhouseCoopers - as well as other graduate level employers such as Grant Thornton and BDO. Finance and Banking: Our recent graduates have gone on to work for Alliance and Leicester, American Express, Bloomberg, Bank of America, Bank of New York, Cooperative Bank, Credit Suisse, Deutsche Bank, Merrill Lynch, Morgan Stanley, Royal Bank of Canada, Royal Bank of Scotland, Santander, UBS Government: National Audit Office, Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs, Department of Health, FSA, Government Economics Service, HMRC, H M Treasury, House of Lords, Ministry of Justice, NHS, Welsh Assembly Other Areas: Our students have also gone on to work for a wide range of companies including the BAE Systems, BBC, BT, Centre for Economics and Business Research, IBM, New Economy, Thomson Reuters
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/05152/

Business Studies and Economics (3 Years) [BAEcon]

UCAS Code	NL11
School	School of Social Sciences
Email	socialsciences@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 275 1473
Places/Applicants	In 2013 there were approximately 1300 applications for 85 places on the Business Studies pathways of the BA(Hons) Economic and Social Studies course.

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Minimum grade C in English Language and grade B in Mathematics.
A level	AAB. Applicants must be studying at least one of the following A Level subjects: Accounting, Anthropology, Business Studies, Classics, Economics, English Language/Literature, Further Mathematics, Geography, History, Law, Mathematics, Modern Languages, Philosophy, Politics, Psychology, Religious Studies, Sociology, Use of Mathematics and World Development. General Studies and Critical Thinking are not accepted for entry. Native Language A-Levels will be accepted as part of a typical offer. Applicants re-sitting their A-Levels may have their offer increased by one grade, for example from AAB to AAA
International Baccalaureate	35 points overall. 6,6,5 at Higher Level. No lower than 5 in any subject.
Scottish Highers	AAABB
Scottish Advanced Highers	AAB
Irish Certificate	We would expect applicants to achieve four subjects at A2 and one subject at B2 in the Irish Leaving Certificate Higher Level qualification.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	The University welcomes applicants studying the BTEC Extended Diploma/Diploma in Business and related areas. Candidates are expected to achieve two Distinctions alongside an A-Level at grade A from the following list: Accounting, Anthropology, Business Studies, Economics, English Language/Literature, Further Mathematics, Geography, History, Law, Mathematics, Philosophy, Politics, Religious Studies, Sociology and World Development. Applicants studying the BTEC Subsidiary Diploma in Business and related areas are expected to achieve a Distinction alongside two A-Levels at grades AB. Applicants must be taking an A-Level subject from the following list: Accounting, Anthropology, Business Studies, Economics, English Language/Literature, Further Mathematics, Geography, History, Law, Mathematics, Philosophy, Politics, Religious Studies, Sociology and World Development.
English Language Requirement	All applicants are expected to have a minimum of grade C in GCSE English Language or equivalent. For international students equivalent qualifications would be: IELTS of 6.5 overall with no lower than 6 in any component. TOEFL (IBT) 92 overall with minimum of 21 in listening and speaking, 22 in reading and 23 in speaking. iGCSE English (First Language) grade C. iGCSE English (Second Language) grade B. If you have other English language qualifications and want to enquire about whether you meet our English language requirements then please contact socialsciences@manchester.ac.uk
Access to HE	Typical offer - Pass Access to HE Diploma with 45 level 3 credits (30 distinctions and 15 merits). For further information please contact the admissions tutor, Dr Tom McCunnie at tom.mccunnie@manchester.ac.uk .

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We do not interview as part of the selection process
Scholarship Information	The University of Manchester offers a range of Scholarships and Bursaries to Home/EU students including the Manchester Bursary, which is available to any student who is registered on an eligible first undergraduate degree course at Manchester and who has had a full financial assessment carried out by Student Finance. This bursary is additional to the government package of maintenance grants. You can find out more information about these on the Manchester Student Finance webpage. International Students can find country specific funding opportunities on the University's international country profiles.
Career Outcome	With 90% of our recent graduates in work or further study six months after they graduate and 80% of those working, in professional or managerial roles (source: Unistats) our graduates have an excellent reputation for employability. Some examples of what recent graduates from the BA(Econ) have gone on to do are (Source: DLHE): Accountancy and Professional Services: Ernst and Young, KPMG, Deloitte, PricewaterhouseCoopers - as well as other graduate level employers such as Grant Thornton and BDO. Finance and Banking: Our recent graduates have gone on to work for Alliance and Leicester, American Express, Bloomberg, Bank of America, Bank of New York, Cooperative Bank, Credit Suisse, Deutsche Bank, Merrill Lynch, Morgan Stanley, Royal Bank of Canada, Royal Bank of Scotland, Santander, UBS. Government: Our students have gone on to work for both local government and central government departments such as: National Audit Office, Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs, Department of Health, FSA, Government Economics Service, HMRC, H M Treasury, House of Lords, Ministry of Justice, NHS, Welsh Assembly. Other Areas: BAE Systems, BBC, BT, Centre for Economics and Business Research, IBM, New Economy, Thomson Reuters.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/05127/

Business Studies and Politics (3 Years) [BAEcon]

UCAS Code	NL12
School	School of Social Sciences
Email	socialsciences@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 275 1473
Places/Applicants	In 2013 there were approximately 1300 applications for 85 places on the Business Studies pathways of the BA(Hons) Economic and Social Studies course.

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Minimum grade C in English Language and grade B in Mathematics.
A level	AAB. Applicants must be studying at least one of the following A Level subjects: Accounting, Anthropology, Business Studies, Classics, Economics, English Language/Literature, Further Mathematics, Geography, History, Law, Mathematics, Modern Languages, Philosophy, Politics, Psychology, Religious Studies, Sociology, Use of Mathematics and World Development. General Studies and Critical Thinking are not accepted for entry. Native Language A-Levels will be accepted as part of a typical offer. Applicants re-sitting their A-Levels may have their offer increased by one grade, for example from AAB to AAA
International Baccalaureate	35 points overall. 6,6,5 at Higher Level. No lower than 5 in any subject.
Scottish Highers	AAABB
Scottish Advanced Highers	AAB
Irish Certificate	We would expect applicants to achieve four subjects at A2 and one subject at B2 in the Irish Leaving Certificate Higher Level qualification.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	The University welcomes applicants studying the BTEC Extended Diploma/Diploma in Business and related areas. Candidates are expected to achieve two Distinctions alongside an A-Level at grade A from the following list: Accounting, Anthropology, Business Studies, Economics, English Language/Literature, Further Mathematics, Geography, History, Law, Mathematics, Philosophy, Politics, Religious Studies, Sociology and World Development. Applicants studying the BTEC Subsidiary Diploma in Business and related areas are expected to achieve a Distinction alongside two A-Levels at grades AB. Applicants must be taking an A-Level subject from the following list: Accounting, Anthropology, Business Studies, Economics, English Language/Literature, Further Mathematics, Geography, History, Law, Mathematics, Philosophy, Politics, Religious Studies, Sociology and World Development.
English Language Requirement	All applicants are expected to have a minimum of grade C in GCSE English Language or equivalent. For international students equivalent qualifications would be: IELTS of 6.5 overall with no lower than 6 in any component. TOEFL (IBT) 92 overall with minimum of 21 in listening and speaking, 22 in reading and 23 in speaking. iGCSE English (First Language) grade C. iGCSE English (Second Language) grade B. If you have other English language qualifications and want to enquire about whether you meet our English language requirements then please contact socialsciences@manchester.ac.uk
Access to HE	Typical offer - Pass Access to HE Diploma with 45 level 3 credits (30 distinctions and 15 merits). For further information please contact the admissions tutor, Dr Tom McCunnie at tom.mccunnie@manchester.ac.uk .

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We do not interview as part of the selection process
Scholarship Information	The University of Manchester offers a range of Scholarships and Bursaries to Home/EU students including the Manchester Bursary, which is available to any student who is registered on an eligible first undergraduate degree course at Manchester and who has had a full financial assessment carried out by Student Finance. This bursary is additional to the government package of maintenance grants.
Career Outcome	With 90% of our recent graduates in work or further study six months after they graduate and 80% of those working, in professional or managerial roles (source: Unistats) our graduates have an excellent reputation for employability. Some examples of what recent graduates from the BA(Econ) have gone on to do are (Source: DLHE): Accountancy and Professional Services: Ernst and Young, KPMG, Deloitte, PricewaterhouseCoopers - as well as other graduate level employers such as Grant Thornton and BDO. Finance and Banking: Alliance and Leicester, American Express, Bloomberg, Bank of America, Bank of New York, Cooperative Bank, Credit Suisse, Deutsche Bank, Merrill Lynch, Morgan Stanley, Royal Bank of Canada, Royal Bank of Scotland, Santander, UBS Government: National Audit Office, Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs, Department of Health, FSAHMR, H M Treasury, House of Lords, Ministry of Justice, NHS, Welsh Assembly Other Areas: BAE Systems, BBC, BT, Centre for Economics and Business Research, IBM, New Economy, Thomson Reuters.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/05128/

Business Studies and Sociology (3 Years) [BAEcon]

UCAS Code	NL13
School	School of Social Sciences
Email	socialsciences@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 275 1473
Places/Applicants	In 2013 there were approximately 1300 applications for 85 places on the Business Studies pathways of the BA(Hons) Economic and Social Studies course.

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Minimum grade C in English Language and grade B in Mathematics.
A level	AAB. Applicants must be studying at least one of the following A Level subjects: Accounting, Anthropology, Business Studies, Classics, Economics, English Language/Literature, Further Mathematics, Geography, History, Law, Mathematics, Modern Languages, Philosophy, Politics, Psychology, Religious Studies, Sociology, Use of Mathematics and World Development. General Studies and Critical Thinking are not accepted for entry. Native Language A-Levels will be accepted as part of a typical offer. Applicants re-sitting their A-Levels may have their offer increased by one grade, for example from AAB to AAA
International Baccalaureate	35 points overall. 6,6,5 at Higher Level. No lower than 5 in any subject.
Scottish Highers	AAABB
Scottish Advanced Highers	AAB
Irish Certificate	We would expect applicants to achieve four subjects at A2 and one subject at B2 in the Irish Leaving Certificate Higher Level qualification.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	The University welcomes applicants studying the BTEC Extended Diploma/Diploma in Business and related areas. Candidates are expected to achieve two Distinctions alongside an A-Level at grade A from the following list: Accounting, Anthropology, Business Studies, Economics, English Language/Literature, Further Mathematics, Geography, History, Law, Mathematics, Philosophy, Politics, Religious Studies, Sociology and World Development. Applicants studying the BTEC Subsidiary Diploma in Business and related areas are expected to achieve a Distinction alongside two A-Levels at grades AB. Applicants must be taking an A-Level subject from the following list: Accounting, Anthropology, Business Studies, Economics, English Language/Literature, Further Mathematics, Geography, History, Law, Mathematics, Philosophy, Politics, Religious Studies, Sociology and World Development.
English Language Requirement	All applicants are expected to have a minimum of grade C in GCSE English Language or equivalent. For international students equivalent qualifications would be: IELTS of 6.5 overall with no lower than 6 in any component. TOEFL (IBT) 92 overall with minimum of 21 in listening and speaking, 22 in reading and 23 in speaking. iGCSE English (First Language) grade C. iGCSE English (Second Language) grade B. If you have other English language qualifications and want to enquire about whether you meet our English language requirements then please contact socialsciences@manchester.ac.uk
Access to HE	Typical offer - Pass Access to HE Diploma with 45 level 3 credits (30 distinctions and 15 merits). For further information please contact the admissions tutor, Dr Tom McCunnie at tom.mccunnie@manchester.ac.uk .

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We do not interview as part of the selection process
Scholarship Information	The University of Manchester offers a range of Scholarships and Bursaries to Home/EU students including the Manchester Bursary, which is available to any student who is registered on an eligible first undergraduate degree course at Manchester and who has had a full financial assessment carried out by Student Finance. This bursary is additional to the government package of maintenance grants. You can find out more information about these on the Manchester Student Finance webpage International Students can find country specific funding opportunities on the University's international country profiles.
Career Outcome	With 90% of our recent graduates in work or further study six months after they graduate and 80% of those working, in professional or managerial roles (source: Unistats) our graduates have an excellent reputation for employability. Some examples of what recent graduates from the BA(Econ) have gone on to do are (Source: DLHE): Accountancy and Professional Services: Ernst and Young, KPMG, Deloitte, PricewaterhouseCoopers - as well as other graduate level employers such as Grant Thornton and BDO. Finance and Banking: Our recent graduates have gone on to work for Alliance and Leicester, American Express, Bloomberg, Bank of America, Bank of New York, Cooperative Bank, Credit Suisse, Deutsche Bank, Merrill Lynch, Morgan Stanley, Royal Bank of Canada, Royal Bank of Scotland, Santander, UBS Government: Our students have gone on to work for both local government and central government departments such as: National Audit Office, Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs, Department of Health, FSA, Government Economics Service, HMRC, H M Treasury, House of Lords, Ministry of Justice, NHS, Welsh Assembly Other Areas: BAE Systems, BBC, BT, Centre for Economics and Business Research, IBM, New Economy, Thomson Reuters.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/05129/

Cell Biology (3 Years) [BSc]

UCAS Code	C130
School	Faculty of Life Sciences
Email	ug.lifesciences@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 275 5032
Places/Applicants	Data not available.

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Minimum of grade C in English Language and Mathematics.
A level	Grades AAA-ABB. Your subjects should include 2 'hard sciences' - Biology, Chemistry, Physics or Maths. You must have a grade A in one of - Biology, Chemistry, Physics or Maths. If your grades are AAB or higher we will accept Geography, Psychology, Environmental Studies or PE in place of one of the hard sciences. Subjects with overlapping content are not normally accepted together: e.g. Further Maths not accepted alongside Maths; Applied Science or Human Biology not accepted alongside Biology. General Studies is welcomed, but is not normally included as part of the offer.
International Baccalaureate	37-33 points overall including 5 or 6 points in two sciences at Higher Level, normally Biology and Chemistry.
Scottish Highers	We do not accept Scottish Highers on their own. They are only accepted in combination with Advanced Highers.
Scottish Advanced Highers	AAB-BBB including 2 science subjects, normally Biology and Chemistry.
Irish Certificate	A1, A1, A1, A1, B1 to A2, A2, A2, A2, B2. A's must be in Biology, Maths and Chemistry.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	We do not consider the BTEC Extended Diploma for entry onto this course. Applicants undertaking a BTEC Subsidiary Diploma in a non-science subject alongside 2 science A levels may be considered, please contact the Faculty of Life Sciences Admissions Office for further advice.
English Language Requirement	Either GCSE grade C in English Language, IELTS 6.5 (with no less than 6.5 in any component) or an equivalent qualification.
Access to HE	Overall 60 credits are required with 45 at Level 3. The Level 3 units must be made up of 15 credits in Biology with a Distinction grade, 15 credits in Chemistry with a Distinction grade and a further 15 credits with Distinction.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	All applicants who live in the EU are normally interviewed in person at the University. Applicants who live outside the EU may be interviewed either; in person at the University, by Skype or by telephone.
Scholarship Information	No specific sponsorships are available for this course.
Career Outcome	Graduates from Cell Biology go into a range of careers. Around a third choose to work in scientific research and development, which may require significant postgraduate study, usually a PhD. Subsequent employers of these students include universities, pharmaceutical and bioscience companies and institutes. Around two thirds of graduates choose other career options such as teaching or communicating science, as well as careers unrelated to the life sciences including management, finance, marketing and the civil service. Some of our graduates progress into laboratory-based careers in clinical or technical roles which do not involve research. Life Sciences roles of recent graduates included: • Business Development Co-ordinator for a biotechnology research company • Medical Research Technical Officer for the NHS • Business Development Consultant for a biotechnology company Non-Life Sciences roles of recent graduates included: • Graduate Trainee Accountant for a multinational accountancy firm. For information on the range of career options available please see the Faculty of Life Sciences Careers page.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/00535/

Cell Biology with a Modern Language (4 Years) [BSc]

UCAS Code	C132
School	Faculty of Life Sciences
Email	ug.lifesciences@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 275 5032
Places/Applicants	Data not available.

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Minimum grade C in English Language and Mathematics.
A level	Grades AAA-ABB. Your subjects should include 2 'hard sciences' - Biology, Chemistry, Physics or Maths. You must have a grade A in one of - Biology, Chemistry, Physics or Maths. If your grades are AAB or higher we will accept Geography, Psychology, Environmental Studies or PE in place of one of the hard sciences. General Studies is welcomed, but is not normally included as part of the offer. Subjects with overlapping content are not normally accepted together: e.g. Further Maths not accepted alongside Maths; Applied Science or Human Biology not accepted alongside Biology. Additionally each language has specific entry requirements: French: an A-Level in French (grade B) or equivalent is required. German: an A-Level in German (grade B) or equivalent is required. Spanish: an A-Level in Spanish (grade B) or equivalent is required. Italian: an A-Level in Italian (grade B) or equivalent is required. Japanese: an AS-Level in Japanese (grade B) or equivalent is required. If your Japanese is at a higher level than AS-Level please contact us. Chemistry AS-Level (grade B) is essential. Mandarin: No prior knowledge of Mandarin is assumed but evidence of linguistic proficiency is required (eg GCSE A* in a foreign language). Chemistry AS-Level (grade B) is essential.
International Baccalaureate	37-33 points overall including 5 or 6 points in Biology and Chemistry at Higher Level. For degrees with French, German, Spanish or Italian 5 or 6 points in the language must be achieved at Higher Level. 5 points in Japanese at Standard Level, or equivalent, is required for the degree with Japanese. For degrees with Mandarin 5 points is required in a foreign language at Standard Level.
Scottish Highers	We do not accept Scottish Highers on their own. They are only accepted in combination with Advanced Highers.
Scottish Advanced Highers	AAB-BBB including 2 science subjects, normally Biology and Chemistry. Additionally each language has specific entry requirements: French: an Advanced Higher in French (grade B) or equivalent is required. German: an Advanced Higher in German (grade B) or equivalent is required. Spanish: an Advanced Higher in Spanish (grade B) or equivalent is required. Italian: an Advanced Higher in Italian (grade B) or equivalent is required. Japanese: an Higher in Japanese (grade B) or equivalent is required. Chemistry Higher (grade B) is essential. Mandarin: No prior knowledge of Mandarin is assumed but evidence of linguistic proficiency is required (eg GCSE A* in a foreign language). Chemistry Higher (grade B) is essential.
Irish Certificate	A1, A1, A1, A1, B1 to A2, A2, A2, A2, B2 A's must be in Biology, Maths, Chemistry and a language.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	We do not consider the BTEC Extended Diploma for entry onto this course. Applicants undertaking a BTEC Subsidiary Diploma in a non-science subject alongside 2 science A levels may be considered, please contact the Faculty of Life Sciences Admissions Office for further advice.
English Language Requirement	Either GCSE grade C in English Language, IELTS 6.5 (with no less than 6.5 in any component) or an equivalent qualification.
Access to HE	Overall 60 credits are required with 45 at Level 3. The Level 3 units must be made up of 15 credits in Biology with a Distinction grade, 15 credits in Chemistry with a Distinction grade and a further 15 credits with Distinction. We also have specific entry requirements for each language. Please contact us for further information.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	All applicants who live in the EU are normally interviewed in person at the University. Applicants who live outside the EU may be interviewed either; in person at the University, by Skype or by telephone.
Scholarship Information	No specific sponsorships are available for this course.
Career Outcome	Graduates from 'with a modern language' programmes are extremely desirable to employers who require significant relevant work experience. In the growing field of international bioscience research collaborations, graduates with a good command of a foreign language are at a distinct advantage. Graduates from Cell Biology go into a range of careers. Around a third choose to work in scientific research and development, which may require significant postgraduate study, usually a PhD. Subsequent employers of these students include universities, pharmaceutical and bioscience companies and institutes. Around two thirds of graduates choose other career options such as teaching or communicating science, as well as careers unrelated to the life sciences including management, finance, marketing and the civil service. Some of our graduates progress into laboratory-based careers in clinical or technical roles which do not involve research. Life Sciences roles of recent graduates included: Business Development Co-ordinator for a biotechnology research company, Medical Research Technical Officer for the NHS, Business Development Consultant for a biotechnology company Non-Life Sciences roles of recent graduates included: Graduate Trainee Accountant for a multinational accountancy firm.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/00534/

Cell Biology with Industrial/Professional Experience (4 Years) [BSc]

UCAS Code	C131
School	Faculty of Life Sciences
Email	ug.lifesciences@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 275 5032
Places/Applicants	Data not available.

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Minimum of grade C in English Language and Mathematics.
A level	Grades AAA-ABB. Your subjects should include 2 'hard sciences' - Biology, Chemistry, Physics or Maths. You must have a grade A in one of - Biology, Chemistry, Physics or Maths. If your grades are AAB or higher we will accept Geography, Psychology, Environmental Studies or PE in place of one of the hard sciences. Subjects with overlapping content are not normally accepted together: e.g. Further Maths not accepted alongside Maths; Applied Science or Human Biology not accepted alongside Biology. General Studies is welcomed, but is not normally included as part of the offer.
International Baccalaureate	37-33 points overall including 5 or 6 points in two sciences at Higher Level, normally Biology and Chemistry.
Scottish Highers	We do not accept Scottish Highers on their own. They are only accepted in combination with Advanced Highers.
Scottish Advanced Highers	AAB-BBB including 2 science subjects, normally Biology and Chemistry.
Irish Certificate	A1, A1, A1, A1, B1 to A2, A2, A2, A2, B2. A's must be in Biology, Maths and Chemistry.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	We do not consider the BTEC Extended Diploma for entry onto this course. Applicants undertaking a BTEC Subsidiary Diploma in a non-science subject alongside 2 science A levels may be considered, please contact the Faculty of Life Sciences Admissions Office for further advice.
English Language Requirement	Either GCSE grade C in English Language, IELTS 6.5 (with no less than 6.5 in any component) or an equivalent qualification.
Access to HE	Overall 60 credits are required with 45 at Level 3. The Level 3 units must be made up of 15 credits in Biology with a Distinction grade, 15 credits in Chemistry with a Distinction grade and a further 15 credits with Distinction.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	All applicants who live in the EU are normally interviewed in person at the University. Applicants who live outside the EU may be interviewed either; in person at the University, by Skype or by telephone.
Scholarship Information	No specific sponsorships are available for this course.
Career Outcome	Graduates from Cell Biology go into a range of careers. Around a third choose to work in scientific research and development, which may require significant postgraduate study, usually a PhD. Subsequent employers of these students include universities, pharmaceutical and bioscience companies and institutes. Around two thirds of graduates choose other career options such as teaching or communicating science, as well as careers unrelated to the life sciences including management, finance, marketing and the civil service. Some of our graduates progress into laboratory-based careers in clinical or technical roles which do not involve research. Life Sciences roles of recent graduates included: • Business Development Co-ordinator for a biotechnology research company • Medical Research Technical Officer for the NHS • Business Development Consultant for a biotechnology company Non-Life Sciences roles of recent graduates included: • Graduate Trainee Accountant for a multinational accountancy firm. For information on the range of career options available please see the Faculty of Life Sciences Careers page.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/00533/

Chemical Engineering (3 Years) [BEng]

UCAS Code	H800
School	School of Chemical Engineering and Analytical Science
Email	ug-chem-eng@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 306 9331
Places/Applicants	N/A

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Minimum grade C in English Language, Mathematics and either Physics, Chemistry or Double Award Science.
A level	Grades AAA. This should include Mathematics, one science subject and one other academic subject. This excludes General Studies.
International Baccalaureate	37 points overall including 18 points at the Higher level including Mathematics and one other science subject.
Scottish Highers	N/A
Scottish Advanced Highers	Grades AAA including Maths, a science subject and one other academic subject.
Irish Certificate	Contact us for further information.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	BTEC Extended Diplomas will normally only be considered in conjunction with A Levels
English Language Requirement	For example, GCSE grade C or above, IELTS: an overall band score of at least 6, with at least 5.5 in each component, or an equivalent English Language qualification.
Access to HE	Access to HE Diplomas are only considered in conjunction with A Levels

Application & Selection

Interview Details	All applicants who are normally resident in the UK will be invited for interview as part of the application assessment.
Scholarship Information	N/A
Career Outcome	Many graduates enter roles in industry as design engineers, consultants or undertake research and development of new products. Others use the skills they have gained for a career in non chemical-engineering sectors such as business, finance, marketing, banking, insurance, accountancy and IT. Many graduates move into senior management. Fields are as diverse as food and drink, chemicals, oil, gas and petrochemicals, pharmaceuticals, toiletries, energy generation and disposal of waste.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/03340/

Chemical Engineering (4 Years) [MEng]

UCAS Code	H801
School	School of Chemical Engineering and Analytical Science
Email	ug-chem-eng@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 306 9331
Places/Applicants	N/A

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Minimum grade C in English Language, Mathematics and either Physics, Chemistry or Double Award Science.
A level	Grades AAA. This should include Mathematics, a science subject and one other academic subject. This excludes General Studies.
International Baccalaureate	37 points overall including 18 points at the Higher level including Mathematics and one other science subject.
Scottish Highers	N/A
Scottish Advanced Highers	Grades AAA including Maths, a science subject and one other academic subject.
Irish Certificate	Contact us for further information.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	BTEC Extended Diplomas will normally only be considered in conjunction with A Levels
English Language Requirement	For example, GCSE grade C or above, IELTS: an overall band score of at least 6, with at least 5.5 in each component, or an equivalent English Language qualification.
Access to HE	Access to HE Diplomas are only considered in conjunction with A Levels

Application & Selection

Interview Details	All applicants who are normally resident in the UK will be invited for interview as part of the application process.
Scholarship Information	N/A
Career Outcome	Many graduates enter roles in industry as design engineers, consultants or undertake research and development of new products. Others use the skills they have gained for a career in non chemical-engineering sectors such as business, finance, marketing, banking, insurance, accountancy and IT. Many graduates move into senior management. Fields are as diverse as food and drink, chemicals, oil, gas and petrochemicals, pharmaceuticals, toiletries, energy generation and disposal of waste.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/03848/

Chemical Engineering (Business Management) (4 Years) [MEng]

UCAS Code	HN82
School	School of Chemical Engineering and Analytical Science
Email	ug-chem-eng@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 306 9331
Places/Applicants	N/A

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Minimum grade C in English Language, Mathematics and either Physics, Chemistry or Double Award Science.
A level	Grades AAA. This should include Mathematics, a science subject and one other academic subject. This excludes General Studies.
International Baccalaureate	37 points overall including 18 points at the Higher level including Mathematics and one other science subject.
Scottish Highers	N/A
Scottish Advanced Highers	Grades AAA including Maths, a science subject and one other academic subject.
Irish Certificate	Contact us for further information.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	BTEC Extended Diplomas will normally only be considered in conjunction with A Levels
English Language Requirement	For example, GCSE grade C or above, IELTS: an overall band score of at least 6, with at least 5.5 in each component, or an equivalent English Language qualification.
Access to HE	Access to HE Diplomas will only be considered in conjunction with A Levels

Application & Selection

Interview Details	All applicants who are normally resident in the UK will be invited for interview as part of the application process.
Scholarship Information	N/A
Career Outcome	Many graduates enter roles in industry as design engineers, consultants or undertake research and development of new products. Others use the skills they have gained for a career in non chemical-engineering sectors such as business, finance, marketing, banking, insurance, accountancy and IT. Many graduates move into senior management. Fields are as diverse as food and drink, chemicals, oil, gas and petrochemicals, pharmaceuticals, toiletries, energy generation and disposal of waste. Specialists in business management are in demand for management roles within the chemical engineering sector, but also for careers in finance, consulting and marketing. A high proportion of our graduates have successful management careers.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/03854/

Chemical Engineering with Energy and Environment (4 Years) [MEng]

UCAS Code	H8F4
School	School of Chemical Engineering and Analytical Science
Email	ug-chem-eng@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 306 9331
Places/Applicants	N/A

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Minimum grade C in English Language, Mathematics and either Physics, Chemistry or Double Award Science.
A level	Grades AAA. This should include Mathematics, a science subject and one other academic subject. This excludes General Studies.
International Baccalaureate	37 points overall including 18 points at the Higher level including Mathematics and one other science subject.
Scottish Highers	N/A
Scottish Advanced Highers	Grades AAA including Maths, a science subject and one other academic subject.
Irish Certificate	Contact us for further information.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	BTEC Extended Diplomas will normally only be considered in conjunction with A Levels
English Language Requirement	For example, GCSE grade C or above, IELTS: an overall band score of at least 6, with at least 5.5 in each component, or an equivalent English Language qualification.
Access to HE	Access to HE Diplomas are only considered in conjunction with A Levels

Application & Selection

Interview Details	All applicants who are normally resident in the UK will be invited for interview as part of the application process.
Scholarship Information	N/A
Career Outcome	Many graduates enter roles in industry as design engineers, consultants or undertake research and development of new products. Others use the skills they have gained for a career in non chemical-engineering sectors such as business, finance, marketing, banking, insurance, accountancy and IT. Many graduates move into senior management. Fields are as diverse as food and drink, chemicals, oil, gas and petrochemicals, pharmaceuticals, toiletries, energy generation and disposal of waste.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/09050/

Chemical Engineering with Industrial Experience (4 Years) [MEng]

UCAS Code	H803
School	School of Chemical Engineering and Analytical Science
Email	ug-chem-eng@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 306 9331
Places/Applicants	N/A

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Minimum grade C in English Language, Mathematics and either Physics, Chemistry or Double Award Science.
A level	Grades A*AA. This should include Mathematics, a science subject and one other academic subject. This excludes General Studies.
International Baccalaureate	39 points overall including 18 points at the Higher level including Mathematics and one other science subject.
Scottish Highers	N/A
Scottish Advanced Highers	Grades AAA including Maths, a science subject and one other academic subject.
Irish Certificate	Contact us for further information.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	BTEC Extended Diplomas will normally only be considered in conjunction with A Levels
English Language Requirement	For example, GCSE grade C or above, IELTS: an overall band score of at least 6, with at least 5.5 in each component, or an equivalent English Language qualification.
Access to HE	Access to HE Diplomas will only be considered in conjunction with A Levels

Application & Selection

Interview Details	All applicants who are normally resident in the UK will be invited for interview as part of the application process.
Scholarship Information	N/A
Career Outcome	Many graduates enter roles in industry as design engineers, consultants or undertake research and development of new products. Others use the skills they have gained for a career in non chemical-engineering sectors such as business, finance, marketing, banking, insurance, accountancy and IT. Many graduates move into senior management. Fields are as diverse as food and drink, chemicals, oil, gas and petrochemicals, pharmaceuticals, toiletries, energy generation and disposal of waste.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/03849/

Chemical Engineering with Study in Europe (4 Years) [MEng]

UCAS Code	H810
School	School of Chemical Engineering and Analytical Science
Email	ug-chem-eng@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 306 9331
Places/Applicants	N/A

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Minimum grade C in English Language, Mathematics and either Physics, Chemistry or Double Award Science.
A level	Grades AAA. This should include Mathematics and a science subject. A minimum of Grade A at A Level in the language to be studied abroad (German, French or Spanish) is also required.
International Baccalaureate	37 points overall including 18 points at the Higher level including Mathematics and one other science subject. A minimum of Grade 6 at Higher Level in the language to be studied abroad (German, French or Spanish) is also required.
Scottish Highers	N/A
Scottish Advanced Highers	Grades AAA in Maths, a science subject and one other academic subject. A minimum of Grade A at Advanced Higher in the language to be studied abroad (French, German or Spanish) is also required.
Irish Certificate	Contact us for further information.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	BTEC Extended Diplomas will normally only be considered in conjunction with A Levels
English Language Requirement	For example, GCSE grade C or above, IELTS: an overall band score of at least 6, with at least 5.5 in each component, or an equivalent English language qualification.
Access to HE	Access to HE Diplomas will only be considered in conjunction with A Levels

Application & Selection

Interview Details	All applicants who are normally resident in the UK will be invited for interview as part of the application process.
Scholarship Information	N/A
Career Outcome	Many graduates enter roles in industry as design engineers, consultants or undertake research and development of new products. Others use the skills they have gained for a career in non chemical-engineering sectors such as business, finance, marketing, banking, insurance, accountancy and IT. Many graduates move into senior management. Fields are as diverse as food and drink, chemicals, oil, gas and petrochemicals, pharmaceuticals, toiletries, energy generation and disposal of waste. Chemical engineers with knowledge of another language have career opportunities all over the world.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/03850/

Chemistry (3 Years) [BSc]

UCAS Code	F100
School	School of Chemistry
Email	ug.chemistry@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 306 9271
Places/Applicants	N/A

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	A good range of subjects including English, Maths and Sciences with minimum grades of A-C.
A level	Grades AAB including Chemistry and one other science or maths subject.
International Baccalaureate	35 points overall with grades of 6,6,5 in 3 Higher Level subjects to include Chemistry and one other science or maths. If English is not offered as one of the Diploma subjects (SL or HL) then a score of 6.0 at IELTS (or an equivalent approved qualification)
Scottish Highers	N/A
Scottish Advanced Highers	AAB including Chemistry and one other science or maths subject.
Irish Certificate	AABBB in Irish Leaving Certificate including Chemistry and at least one other science or maths subject.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	BTEC Extended Diploma with a minimum of 100 credits awarded at Distinction, 70 at Merit and the remaining 10 credits at Pass or above. We may request a copy of the syllabus.
English Language Requirement	Minimum grade C in GCSE English Language. IELTS - minimum 6.0 overall with no less than 5.5 in any component. TOEFL - minimum 80 (internet-based).
Access to HE	Overall 60 credits are required with 45 at Level 3 including a minimum of 30 credits at Distinction, 15 of which should be in Chemistry and 12 in another science (Mathematics, Physics or Biology) and 15 credits at Merit. Grade C at GCSE Maths and English Language or equivalent. We also consider other factors such as additional educational achievements, life experience and skills on an individual basis.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	The School's policy is to interview all UK based applicants. A series of Visit Days are arranged between November and March annually.
Scholarship Information	The University of Manchester is committed to attracting and supporting the very best students. We have a focus on nurturing talent and ability and we want to make sure that you have the opportunity to study here, regardless of your financial circumstances. It is estimated that more than a third of our students will receive bursaries of up to £3,000 per year and many will be offered even more generous support. For information about scholarships/bursaries/sponsorship please see our undergraduate fees pages and visit the School website www.chemistry.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/scholarships/
Career Outcome	Our Chemistry graduates are skilled in scientific methodology and are numerate, versatile and creative, making them attractive to employers from a range of sectors. Around half of our graduates get a first job directly using their chemical knowledge; 25% go on to a further degree; and the remaining 25% opt for diverse careers in such areas as finance, management, computing and IT. Throughout the academic year, our School runs an extensive programme of employability events to further enhance your employment prospects, most of which are open to all students from all years. These events are run in collaboration with the University's award winning Careers Service, involving various alumni, employers and the Royal Society of Chemistry, and include numerous drop-in sessions held in the Chemistry Building. Depending on your degree, you may have additional specialist knowledge in analytical or medicinal chemistry, or a European language. If you spend Year 3 abroad or in industry, you will gain highly sought after life skills and demonstrate a proven ability to adapt, attributes which will make you highly attractive to future employers.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/00544/

Chemistry (4 Years) [MChem]

UCAS Code	F109
School	School of Chemistry
Email	ug.chemistry@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 306 9271
Places/Applicants	N/A

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	A good range of subjects including English, Maths and Sciences with minimum grades of A-C.
A level	Grades AAA including Chemistry and one other science or maths subject.
International Baccalaureate	An overall score of 36 points, with a grade of 6 in each of 3 Higher Level subjects to include Chemistry and one other science or maths. If English is not offered as one of the Diploma subjects (SL or HL) then a score of 6.0 at IELTS (or an equivalent ap
Scottish Highers	N/A
Scottish Advanced Highers	AAB including Chemistry and one other science or maths subject.
Irish Certificate	AAABB in Irish Leaving Certificate including Chemistry and at least one other science or maths subject.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	BTEC Extended Diploma with a minimum of 150 credits awarded at Distinction and the remaining 30 credits at Merit. We may request a copy of the syllabus.
English Language Requirement	Minimum grade C in GCSE English Language. IELTS - minimum 6.0 overall with no less than 5.5 in any component. TOEFL - minimum 80 (internet-based).
Access to HE	Overall 60 credits are required with 45 at Level 3 including 40 credits at Distinction, 15 of which should be in Chemistry and 15 in another science (Mathematics, Physics or Biology). We also require GCSE Mathematics and English Language at grade C or above, or equivalent. We also consider other factors such as additional educational achievements, life experience and skills on an individual basis.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	The School's policy is to interview all UK based applicants. A series of Visit Days are arranged between November and March annually.
Scholarship Information	The University of Manchester is committed to attracting and supporting the very best students. We have a focus on nurturing talent and ability and we want to make sure that you have the opportunity to study here, regardless of your financial circumstances. It is estimated that more than a third of our students will receive bursaries of up to £3,000 per year and many will be offered even more generous support. For information about scholarships/bursaries/sponsorship please see our undergraduate fees pages and visit the School website www.chemistry.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/scholarships/
Career Outcome	Our Chemistry graduates are skilled in scientific methodology and are numerate, versatile and creative, making them attractive to employers from a range of sectors. Around half of our graduates get a first job directly using their chemical knowledge; 25% go on to a further degree; and the remaining 25% opt for diverse careers in such areas as finance, management, computing and IT. Throughout the academic year, our School runs an extensive programme of employability events to further enhance your employment prospects, most of which are open to all students from all years. These events are run in collaboration with the University's award winning Careers Service, involving various alumni, employers and the Royal Society of Chemistry, and include numerous drop-in sessions held in the Chemistry Building. Depending on your degree, you may have additional specialist knowledge in analytical or medicinal chemistry, or a European language. If you spend Year 3 abroad or in industry, you will gain highly sought after life skills and demonstrate a proven ability to adapt, attributes which will make you highly attractive to future employers. For more information visit the Chemistry careers page.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/01449/

Chemistry with Industrial Experience (4 Years) [MChem]

UCAS Code	F101
School	School of Chemistry
Email	ug.chemistry@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 306 9271
Places/Applicants	N/A

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	A good range of subjects including English, Maths and Sciences with minimum grades of A-C.
A level	Grades AAA including Chemistry and one other science or maths subject.
International Baccalaureate	36 points overall with a grade of 6 in each of 3 Higher Level subjects to include Chemistry and one other science or maths. If English is not offered as one of the Diploma subjects (SL or HL) then a score of 6.0 at IELTS (or an equivalent approved qualif
Scottish Highers	N/A
Scottish Advanced Highers	AAB including Chemistry and one other science or maths subject.
Irish Certificate	AAABB in Irish Leaving Certificate including Chemistry and at least one other science or maths subject.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	BTEC Extended Diploma with a minimum of 150 credits awarded at Distinction and the remaining 30 credits at Merit. We may request a copy of the syllabus.
English Language Requirement	Minimum grade C in GCSE English Language. IELTS - minimum 6.0 overall with no less than 5.5 in any component. TOEFL - minimum 80 (internet-based).
Access to HE	Overall 60 credits are required with 45 at Level 3 including 40 credits at Distinction, 15 of which should be in Chemistry and 15 in another science (Mathematics, Physics or Biology). We also require GCSE Mathematics and English Language at grade C or above, or equivalent. We also consider other factors such as additional educational achievements, life experience and skills on an individual basis.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	The School's policy is to interview all UK based applicants. A series of Visit Days are arranged between November and March annually.
Scholarship Information	The University of Manchester is committed to attracting and supporting the very best students. We have a focus on nurturing talent and ability and we want to make sure that you have the opportunity to study here, regardless of your financial circumstances. It is estimated that more than a third of our students will receive bursaries of up to £3,000 per year and many will be offered even more generous support. For information about scholarships/bursaries/sponsorship please see our undergraduate fees pages and visit the School website: www.chemistry.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/scholarships/
Career Outcome	Our Chemistry graduates are skilled in scientific methodology and are numerate, versatile and creative, making them attractive to employers from a range of sectors. Around half of our graduates get a first job directly using their chemical knowledge; 25% go on to a further degree; and the remaining 25% opt for diverse careers in such areas as finance, management, computing and IT. Throughout the academic year, our School runs an extensive programme of employability events to further enhance your employment prospects, most of which are open to all students from all years. These events are run in collaboration with the University's award winning Careers Service, involving various alumni, employers and the Royal Society of Chemistry, and include numerous drop-in sessions held in the Chemistry Building. Depending on your degree, you may have additional specialist knowledge in analytical or medicinal chemistry, or a European language. If you spend Year 3 abroad or in industry, you will gain highly sought after life skills and demonstrate a proven ability to adapt, attributes which will make you highly attractive to future employers. For more information visit the Chemistry careers page.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/01450/

Chemistry with International Study (4 Years) [MChem]

UCAS Code	F104
School	School of Chemistry
Email	ug.chemistry@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 306 9271
Places/Applicants	N/A

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	A good range of subjects including English, Maths and Sciences with minimum grades of A-C. In addition, at least grade A at GCSE Level in an appropriate European Language for students wishing to enrol at a mainland European university in Year 3.
A level	Grades AAA including Chemistry and one other science or maths subject.
International Baccalaureate	36 points overall with a grade of 6 in each of 3 Higher Level subjects to include Chemistry and one other science or maths. If English is not offered as one of the Diploma subjects (SL or HL) then a score of 6.0 at IELTS (or an equivalent approved qualif
Scottish Highers	N/A
Scottish Advanced Highers	AAB including Chemistry and one other science or maths subject.
Irish Certificate	AAABB in Irish Leaving Certificate including Chemistry and at least one other science or maths subject.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	BTEC Extended Diploma with a minimum of 150 credits awarded at Distinction and the remaining 30 credits at Merit. We may request a copy of the syllabus.
English Language Requirement	Minimum grade C in GCSE English Language. IELTS - minimum 6.0 overall with no less than 5.5 in any component. TOEFL - minimum 80 (internet-based).
Access to HE	Overall 60 credits are required with 45 at Level 3 including 40 credits at Distinction, 15 of which should be in Chemistry and 15 in another science (Mathematics, Physics or Biology). We also require GCSE Mathematics and English Language at grade C or above, or equivalent. We also consider other factors such as additional educational achievements, life experience and skills on an individual basis.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	The School's policy is to interview all UK based applicants. A series of Visit Days are arranged between November and March annually.
Scholarship Information	The University of Manchester is committed to attracting and supporting the very best students. We have a focus on nurturing talent and ability and we want to make sure that you have the opportunity to study here, regardless of your financial circumstances. It is estimated that more than a third of our students will receive bursaries of up to £3,000 per year and many will be offered even more generous support. For information about scholarships/bursaries/sponsorship please see our undergraduate fees pages and visit the School website www.chemistry.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/scholarships/
Career Outcome	Our Chemistry graduates are skilled in scientific methodology and are numerate, versatile and creative, making them attractive to employers from a range of sectors. Around half of our graduates get a first job directly using their chemical knowledge; 25% go on to a further degree; and the remaining 25% opt for diverse careers in such areas as finance, management, computing and IT. Throughout the academic year, our School runs an extensive programme of employability events to further enhance your employment prospects, most of which are open to all students from all years. These events are run in collaboration with the University's award winning Careers Service, involving various alumni, employers and the Royal Society of Chemistry, and include numerous drop-in sessions held in the Chemistry Building. Depending on your degree, you may have additional specialist knowledge in analytical or medicinal chemistry, or a European language. If you spend Year 3 abroad or in industry, you will gain highly sought after life skills and demonstrate a proven ability to adapt, attributes which will make you highly attractive to future employers. For more information visit the Chemistry careers page.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/09453/

Chemistry with Medicinal Chemistry (3 Years) [BSc]

UCAS Code	F150
School	School of Chemistry
Email	ug.chemistry@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 306 9271
Places/Applicants	N/A

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	A good range of subjects including English, Maths and Sciences with minimum grades of A-C.
A level	Grades AAB including Chemistry and one other science or maths subject.
International Baccalaureate	35 points overall with grades of 6,6,5 in 3 Higher Level subjects to include Chemistry and one other science or maths. If English is not offered as one of the Diploma subjects (SL or HL) then a score of 6.0 at IELTS (or an equivalent approved qualification)
Scottish Highers	N/A
Scottish Advanced Highers	AAB including Chemistry and one other science or maths subject.
Irish Certificate	AABBB in Irish Leaving Certificate including Chemistry and at least one other science or maths subject.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	BTEC Extended Diploma with a minimum of 100 credits awarded at Distinction, 70 at Merit and the remaining 10 credits at Pass or above. We may request a copy of the syllabus.
English Language Requirement	Minimum grade C in GCSE English Language. IELTS - minimum 6.0 overall with no less than 5.5 in any component. TOEFL - minimum 80 (internet-based).
Access to HE	Overall 60 credits are required with 45 at Level 3 including a minimum of 30 credits at Distinction, 15 of which should be in Chemistry and 12 in another science (Mathematics, Physics or Biology) and 15 credits at Merit. Grade C at GCSE Maths and English Language or equivalent. We also consider other factors such as additional educational achievements, life experience and skills on an individual basis.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	The School's policy is to interview all UK based applicants. A series of Visit Days are arranged between November and March annually.
Scholarship Information	The University of Manchester is committed to attracting and supporting the very best students. We have a focus on nurturing talent and ability and we want to make sure that you have the opportunity to study here, regardless of your financial circumstances. It is estimated that more than a third of our students will receive bursaries of up to £3,000 per year and many will be offered even more generous support. For information about scholarships/bursaries/sponsorship please see our undergraduate fees pages and visit the School website www.chemistry.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/scholarships/
Career Outcome	Our Chemistry graduates are skilled in scientific methodology and are numerate, versatile and creative, making them attractive to employers from a range of sectors. Around half of our graduates get a first job directly using their chemical knowledge; 25% go on to a further degree; and the remaining 25% opt for diverse careers in such areas as finance, management, computing and IT. Throughout the academic year, our School runs an extensive programme of employability events to further enhance your employment prospects, most of which are open to all students from all years. These events are run in collaboration with the University's award winning Careers Service, involving various alumni, employers and the Royal Society of Chemistry, and include numerous drop-in sessions held in the Chemistry Building. Depending on your degree, you may have additional specialist knowledge in analytical or medicinal chemistry, or a European language. If you spend Year 3 abroad or in industry, you will gain highly sought after life skills and demonstrate a proven ability to adapt, attributes which will make you highly attractive to future employers. For more information visit the Chemistry careers page.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/00539/

Chemistry with Medicinal Chemistry (4 Years) [MChem]

UCAS Code	F152
School	School of Chemistry
Email	ug.chemistry@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 306 9271
Places/Applicants	N/A

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	A good range of subjects including English, Maths and Sciences with minimum grades of A-C.
A level	Grades AAA including Chemistry and one other science or maths subject.
International Baccalaureate	36 points overall with a grade of 6 in each of 3 Higher Level subjects to include Chemistry and one other science or maths. If English is not offered as one of the Diploma subjects (SL or HL) then a score of 6.0 at IELTS (or an equivalent approved qualif
Scottish Highers	N/A
Scottish Advanced Highers	AAB including Chemistry and one other science or maths subject.
Irish Certificate	AAABB in Irish Leaving Certificate including Chemistry and at least one other science or maths subject.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	BTEC Extended Diploma with a minimum of 150 credits awarded at Distinction and the remaining 30 credits at Merit. We may request a copy of the syllabus.
English Language Requirement	Minimum grade C in GCSE English Language. IELTS - minimum 6.0 overall with no less than 5.5 in any component. TOEFL - minimum 80 (internet-based).
Access to HE	Overall 60 credits are required with 45 at Level 3 including 40 credits at Distinction, 15 of which should be in Chemistry and 15 in another science (Mathematics, Physics or Biology). We also require GCSE Mathematics and English Language at grade C or above, or equivalent. We also consider other factors such as additional educational achievements, life experience and skills on an individual basis.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	The School's policy is to interview all UK based applicants. A series of Visit Days are arranged between November and March annually.
Scholarship Information	The University of Manchester is committed to attracting and supporting the very best students. We have a focus on nurturing talent and ability and we want to make sure that you have the opportunity to study here, regardless of your financial circumstances. It is estimated that more than a third of our students will receive bursaries of up to £3,000 per year and many will be offered even more generous support. For information about scholarships/bursaries/sponsorship please see our undergraduate fees pages and visit the School website www.chemistry.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/scholarships/
Career Outcome	Our Chemistry graduates are skilled in scientific methodology and are numerate, versatile and creative, making them attractive to employers from a range of sectors. Around half of our graduates get a first job directly using their chemical knowledge; 25% go on to a further degree; and the remaining 25% opt for diverse careers in such areas as finance, management, computing and IT. Throughout the academic year, our School runs an extensive programme of employability events to further enhance your employment prospects, most of which are open to all students from all years. These events are run in collaboration with the University's award winning Careers Service, involving various alumni, employers and the Royal Society of Chemistry, and include numerous drop-in sessions held in the Chemistry Building. Depending on your degree, you may have additional specialist knowledge in analytical or medicinal chemistry, or a European language. If you spend Year 3 abroad or in industry, you will gain highly sought after life skills and demonstrate a proven ability to adapt, attributes which will make you highly attractive to future employers. For more information visit the Chemistry careers page.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/01443/

Chemistry with Medicinal Chemistry (4 Years) [MChem]

UCAS Code	F152
School	School of Chemistry
Email	ug.chemistry@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 306 9271
Places/Applicants	N/A

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	A good range of subjects including English, Maths and Sciences with minimum grades of A-C.
A level	Grades AAA including Chemistry and one other science or maths subject.
International Baccalaureate	36 points overall with a grade of 6 in each of 3 Higher Level subjects to include Chemistry and one other science or maths. If English is not offered as one of the Diploma subjects (SL or HL) then a score of 6.0 at IELTS (or an equivalent approved qualif
Scottish Highers	N/A
Scottish Advanced Highers	AAB including Chemistry and one other science or maths subject.
Irish Certificate	AAABB in Irish Leaving Certificate including Chemistry and at least one other science or maths subject.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	BTEC Extended Diploma with a minimum of 150 credits awarded at Distinction and the remaining 30 credits at Merit. We may request a copy of the syllabus.
English Language Requirement	Minimum grade C in GCSE English Language. IELTS - minimum 6.0 overall with no less than 5.5 in any component. TOEFL - minimum 80 (internet-based).
Access to HE	Overall 60 credits are required with 45 at Level 3 including 40 credits at Distinction, 15 of which should be in Chemistry and 15 in another science (Mathematics, Physics or Biology). We also require GCSE Mathematics and English Language at grade C or above, or equivalent. We also consider other factors such as additional educational achievements, life experience and skills on an individual basis.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	The School's policy is to interview all UK based applicants. A series of Visit Days are arranged between November and March annually.
Scholarship Information	The University of Manchester is committed to attracting and supporting the very best students. We have a focus on nurturing talent and ability and we want to make sure that you have the opportunity to study here, regardless of your financial circumstances. It is estimated that more than a third of our students will receive bursaries of up to £3,000 per year and many will be offered even more generous support. For information about scholarships/bursaries/sponsorship please see our undergraduate fees pages and visit the School website www.chemistry.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/scholarships/
Career Outcome	Our Chemistry graduates are skilled in scientific methodology and are numerate, versatile and creative, making them attractive to employers from a range of sectors. Around half of our graduates get a first job directly using their chemical knowledge; 25% go on to a further degree; and the remaining 25% opt for diverse careers in such areas as finance, management, computing and IT. Throughout the academic year, our School runs an extensive programme of employability events to further enhance your employment prospects, most of which are open to all students from all years. These events are run in collaboration with the University's award winning Careers Service, involving various alumni, employers and the Royal Society of Chemistry, and include numerous drop-in sessions held in the Chemistry Building. Depending on your degree, you may have additional specialist knowledge in analytical or medicinal chemistry, or a European language. If you spend Year 3 abroad or in industry, you will gain highly sought after life skills and demonstrate a proven ability to adapt, attributes which will make you highly attractive to future employers. For more information visit the Chemistry careers page.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/01443/

Chinese and Japanese [IPML]

UCAS Code	TT1F
School	School of Arts, Languages and Cultures
Email	ug.languages@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	0161 275 3211
Places/Applicants	N/A

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	N/A
A level	AAA including both languages to be studied - This programme is designed for students whose level of Mandarin Chinese or Japanese at entry ranges from complete beginner to approximately A-level standard. It is not suitable for students whose first language is Chinese or Japanese.
International Baccalaureate	37 points overall. Higher Level requirements - 6,6,6 including both languages to be studied
Scottish Highers	N/A
Scottish Advanced Highers	AAA including both languages to be studied. Where a specified subject is not available at Advanced Higher level, an A-Level or equivalent is required.
Irish Certificate	We welcome applications from students studying for this qualification and all such applications will be considered on an individual basis.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	Applicants with BTEC qualifications are welcomed and are considered on an individual basis. Please see the sections on A-Level and GCSE entry requirements for subject specific qualifications.
English Language Requirement	IELTS overall score of 6.5 with a minimum of 5.5 in each component TOEFL iBT overall score of 90 with 17 in listening, 18 in reading, 20 in speaking and 17 in writing Cambridge CAE grade B or CPE grade C
Access to HE	Overall 60 credits are required with 45 at Level 3. Minimum of 30 credits with a Distinction grade (15 of which must be in language 1 and 15 in language 2), plus 15 credits with a Merit grade. Applicants must have GCSE in English (at grade B or higher). They must also EITHER have GCSE Mathematics (at Grade C or higher), OR be able to demonstrate achievement at Level 2 (GCSE-equivalent) by, for example, having 6 credits in Maths at Level 2. We also consider other factors such as additional educational achievements, life experience and skills on an individual basis.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We invite promising candidates to interview and an interview forms a significant part of our admissions criteria for the majority of applicants.
Scholarship Information	N/A
Career Outcome	Languages qualify you for a wide range of employment. Your high-level language skills will open up numerous paths with an international dimension (e.g. business, industry and finance). You will also have excellent all-round communication skills making you a strong contender for openings in the media, PR and similar areas. In our experience, many graduates go straight into business services, marketing, advertising, management, banking or communications. Others opt for postgraduate study or further vocational training to become accountants, lawyers, teachers (in the UK or abroad) or enter the Civil Service. Did you know? MI5 actively recruit graduates with language skills Past students have gone into areas as diverse as Radio Reporting, Advertising, Accountancy, Events Management, Commercial Management and International Sales. Graduates from The University of Manchester are amongst the highest paid in the country More employers recruit at The University of Manchester than at any other UK university The University of Manchester's Careers Service is consistently voted the best in the country by both students and employers The School of Arts, Languages and Cultures is one of the largest and most diverse in the UK and has received the prestigious European Award for Languages from CiLT, the National Centre for Languages.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/09027/

Chinese and Linguistics (4 Years) [BA]

UCAS Code	TQ11
School	School of Arts, Languages and Cultures
Email	ug.languages@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 275 3211
Places/Applicants	N/A

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Minimum grade C in English Language.
A level	ABB including a modern foreign language. This programme is designed for students whose level of Mandarin Chinese at entry ranges from complete beginner to approximately A-level standard. It is not suitable for students whose first language is Chinese.
International Baccalaureate	34 points overall (core points accepted), with 6,5,5 in higher level subjects including a modern foreign language
Scottish Highers	Scottish Highers are accepted only in combination with Advanced Highers.
Scottish Advanced Highers	ABB including a modern foreign language- Where a specified subject is not available at Advanced Higher level, an A-Level or equivalent is required.
Irish Certificate	We welcome applications from students studying for this qualification and all such applications will be considered on an individual basis.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	Applicants with BTEC qualifications are welcomed and are considered on an individual basis. Please see the sections on A-Level and GCSE entry requirements for subject specific qualifications.
English Language Requirement	IELTS overall score of 6.5 with a minimum of 5.5 in each component TOEFL iBT overall score of 90 with 17 in listening, 18 in reading, 20 in speaking and 17 in writing- Cambridge CAE grade B or CPE grade C
Access to HE	Overall 60 credits are required with 45 at Level 3 with a Merit grade. 15 credits with a Merit must be achieved in a modern foreign language. You must also EITHER have GCSE English language (at Grade C or higher), OR be able to demonstrate achievement at Level 2 (GCSE-equivalent) by, for example, having 6 credits in English language at Level 2. We also consider other factors such as additional educational achievements, life experience and skills on an individual basis.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We invite promising candidates to interview, which forms a significant part of our admissions criteria for the majority of applicants.
Scholarship Information	N/A
Career Outcome	Languages qualify you for a wide range of employment. Your high-level language skills will open up numerous paths with an international dimension (e.g. business, industry and finance). You will also have excellent all-round communication skills making you a strong contender for openings in the media, PR and similar areas. 89% (English Language) / 85% (Linguistics) of our graduates are in employment or further study within six months of graduation (Source: Unistats 2012). Many of our graduates secure jobs in business services, marketing, advertising, management, banking or communications. Roles of recent Linguistics and English Language graduates include: • Regional Events Manager • Communications Officer • Radio reporter • Speech Therapy Assistant • Recruitment Consultant Our graduates have pursued careers in firms including The Guardian, PricewaterhouseCoopers, L'Oreal, Universal Music Group, and Vodafone. Other graduates have opted for postgraduate study or further vocational training to become accountants, lawyers, teachers (in England or abroad), or enter the Civil Service. Postgraduate programmes undertaken by our graduates include Graduate Diploma in Law, MA in Broadcast Journalism, MSc in Machine Translation, MA in (Applied) Linguistics, or MSc in Human Communication Studies. Did you know? MI5 actively recruit graduates with language skills. Graduates from The University of Manchester are amongst the highest paid in the country. More employers recruit at The University of Manchester than at any other UK university. The University of Manchester's award-winning Careers Service is consistently voted the best in the country by both students and employers. The School is one of the largest and most diverse in the UK and has received the prestigious European Award for Languages from CiLT, the National Centre for Languages.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/06817/

Chinese Studies (4 Years) [BA]

UCAS Code	T100
School	School of Arts, Languages and Cultures
Email	ug.languages@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 275 3211
Places/Applicants	N/A

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Grade B in English Language and a modern foreign language
A level	ABB plus GCSE grade B in English language and a modern foreign language. This programme is designed for students whose level of Mandarin Chinese at entry ranges from complete beginner to approximately A-level standard. It is not suitable for students whose first language is Chinese.
International Baccalaureate	34 points overall (core points accepted), to include 6,5,5 in higher level subjects. Plus GCSE grade B (or equivalent) in English Language and a modern foreign language
Scottish Highers	Scottish Highers are accepted only in combination with Advanced Highers.
Scottish Advanced Highers	ABB plus standard level grade B in English Language and a modern foreign language. Where a specified subject is not available at Advanced Higher level, an A-Level or equivalent is required.
Irish Certificate	We welcome applications from students studying for this qualification and all such applications will be considered on an individual basis.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	Applicants with BTEC qualifications are welcomed and are considered on an individual basis. Please see the sections on A-Level and GCSE entry requirements for subject specific qualifications.
English Language Requirement	IELTS overall score of 6.5 with a minimum of 5.5 in each component TOEFL iBT overall score of 90 with 17 in listening, 18 in reading, 20 in speaking and 17 in writing- Cambridge CAE grade B or CPE grade C
Access to HE	Overall 60 credits are required with 45 at Level 3. Minimum of 15 credits with a Distinction grade, plus 30 credits with a Merit grade. Applicants must achieve 15 credit at a Merit grade in a modern foreign language (or grade B in a modern foreign language at GCSE). Where any subject is not available as part of the access course an A-level must be offered instead. They must also EITHER have GCSE English language (at Grade C or higher), OR be able to demonstrate achievement at Level 2 (GCSE-equivalent) by, for example, having 6 credits in English language at Level 2. We also consider other factors such as additional educational achievements, life experience and skills on an individual basis.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We invite promising candidates to interview, which forms a significant part of our admissions criteria for the majority of applicants.
Scholarship Information	N/A
Career Outcome	Languages qualify you for a wide range of employment. Your high-level language skills will open up numerous paths with an international dimension (e.g. business, industry and finance). You will also have excellent all-round communication skills making you a strong contender for openings in the media, PR and similar areas. In our experience, many graduates go straight into business services, marketing, advertising, management, banking or communications. Others opt for postgraduate study or further vocational training to become accountants, lawyers, teachers (in the UK or abroad) or enter the Civil Service. Did you know? MI5 actively recruit graduates with language skills Past students have gone into areas as diverse as Radio Reporting, Advertising, Accountancy, Events Management, Commercial Management and International Sales. Graduates from The University of Manchester are amongst the highest paid in the country More employers recruit at The University of Manchester than at any other UK university The University of Manchester's Careers Service is consistently voted the best in the country by both students and employers The School of Arts, Languages and Cultures is one of the largest and most diverse in the UK and has received the prestigious European Award for Languages from CiLT, the National Centre for Languages.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/00058/

Civil and Structural Engineering (4 Years) [MEng]

UCAS Code	H220
School	School of Mechanical, Aerospace and Civil Engineering
Email	ug-mace@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 306 9210
Places/Applicants	N/A

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Minimum grade C in English Language
A level	Grades AAA which should include Mathematics and Physics plus one other subject. If Physics is not offered Maths must include substantive applied/mechanical elements (Modules M1 and M2). Two AS-levels of equivalent grade are acceptable in place of a third A-level. General Studies is not accepted.
International Baccalaureate	37 points, including Maths and Physics at Higher Level
Scottish Highers	N/A
Scottish Advanced Highers	AAA / AAB in Advanced Highers including Mathematics and preferably Physics. Two Highers accepted in place of one Advanced Higher.
Irish Certificate	Irish Higher grades AAAAB to include AAA in Mathematics, Applied Mathematics and Physics.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	DDD and A-level Mathematics grade A
English Language Requirement	Minimum grade C in English Language, or equivalent: IELTS 6.0 (with no component less than 5.5) or TOEFL 550/220 computer -based or 80 internet-based with a minimum of 20 in each component.
Access to HE	Applications from students studying for this qualification are welcome and all such applicants will be considered on an individual basis. QAA's normal requirements for diploma applicants are 60 (10-hour) credits with 45 at level 3 and the remainder at level 2. Mathematics A-level at grade A will also be required.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We do not hold interviews but UK-based applicants who receive an offer will be invited to a Visit Day, which generally take place on Wednesday afternoons from November - March. This is an opportunity to visit the School and our facilities and includes a I
Scholarship Information	For more information about scholarships and bursaries please see our undergraduate fees pages or visit the Scholarships and bursaries on the School website.
Career Outcome	Graduates are equipped to enter the global aerospace and defence industries, or continue on to postgraduate study. The enormous range of career opportunities reflects the diverse and multidisciplinary nature of the aerospace sector. Acquiring high levels of attainment in transferable skills such as simulation, problem solving, design, management and modelling enables graduates to adapt to new challenges and offers broad insight into engineering solutions. You can become a research engineer, discovering new ideas; a design engineer, with creativity and imagination; a construction or production engineer, making products or systems; or a project manager, controlling complex products and constructions. The excitement is that you are unlikely to do the same thing day in and day out. Our graduates are increasingly sought after for positions in the business, management and financial arenas.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/03858/

Civil Engineering (3 Years) [BEng]

UCAS Code	H200
School	School of Mechanical, Aerospace and Civil Engineering
Email	ug-mace@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 306 9210
Places/Applicants	N/A

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Minimum grade C in English Language
A level	Grades AAB which should include Mathematics and Physics plus one other subject. If Physics is not offered Maths must include substantive applied/mechanical elements (Modules M1 and M2). Two AS-levels of equivalent grade are acceptable in place of a third A-level. General Studies is not accepted.
International Baccalaureate	35 points, including Maths and Physics at Higher Level
Scottish Highers	N/A
Scottish Advanced Highers	AAA / AAB in Advanced Highers including Mathematics and preferably Physics. Two Highers accepted in place of one Advanced Higher
Irish Certificate	Irish Higher grades AAAAB to include AAA in Mathematics, Applied Mathematics and Physics
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	DDM and A-level Mathematics grade A
English Language Requirement	Minimum grade C in English Language, or equivalent: IELTS 6.0 (with no component less than 5.5) or TOEFL 550/220 computer -based or 80 internet-based with a minimum of 20 in each component.
Access to HE	Applications from students studying for this qualification are welcome and all such applicants will be considered on an individual basis. QAA's normal requirements for diploma applicants are 60 (10-hour) credits with 45 at level 3 and the remainder at level 2. Mathematics A-level at grade A will also be required.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We do not hold interviews but UK-based applicants who receive an offer will be invited to a Visit Day, which generally take place on Wednesday afternoons from November - March. This is an opportunity to visit the School and our facilities and includes a I
Scholarship Information	For more information about scholarships and bursaries please see our undergraduate fees pages or visit the Scholarships and bursaries on the School website.
Career Outcome	Graduates are equipped to enter the global aerospace and defence industries, or continue on to postgraduate study. The enormous range of career opportunities reflects the diverse and multidisciplinary nature of the aerospace sector. Acquiring high levels of attainment in transferable skills such as simulation, problem solving, design, management and modelling enables graduates to adapt to new challenges and offers broad insight into engineering solutions. You can become a research engineer, discovering new ideas; a design engineer, with creativity and imagination; a construction or production engineer, making products or systems; or a project manager, controlling complex products and constructions. The excitement is that you are unlikely to do the same thing day in and day out. Our graduates are increasingly sought after for positions in the business, management and financial arenas.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/03343/

Civil Engineering (4 Years) [MEng]

UCAS Code	H201
School	School of Mechanical, Aerospace and Civil Engineering
Email	ug-mace@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 306 9210
Places/Applicants	N/A

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Minimum grade C in English Language
A level	Grades AAA which should include Mathematics and Physics plus one other subject. If Physics is not offered Maths must include substantive applied/mechanical elements (Modules M1 and M2). Two AS-levels of equivalent grade are acceptable in place of a third A-level. General Studies is not accepted.
International Baccalaureate	37 points, including Maths and Physics at Higher Level
Scottish Highers	N/A
Scottish Advanced Highers	AAA / AAB in Advanced Highers including Mathematics and preferably Physics. Two Highers accepted in place of one Advanced Higher.
Irish Certificate	Irish Higher grades AAAAB to include AAA in Mathematics, Applied Mathematics and Physics
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	DDD and A-level Mathematics grade A
English Language Requirement	Minimum grade C in English Language, or equivalent: IELTS 6.0 (with no component less than 5.5) or TOEFL 550/220 computer-based or 80 internet-based with a minimum of 20 in each component.
Access to HE	Applications from students studying for this qualification are welcome and all such applicants will be considered on an individual basis. QAA's normal requirements for diploma applicants are 60 (10-hour) credits with 45 at level 3 and the remainder at level 2. Mathematics A-level at grade A will also be required.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We do not hold interviews but UK-based applicants who receive an offer will be invited to a Visit Day, which generally take place on Wednesday afternoons from November - March. This is an opportunity to visit the School and our facilities and includes a I
Scholarship Information	For more information about scholarships and bursaries please see our undergraduate fees pages or visit the Scholarships and bursaries on the School website.
Career Outcome	Graduates are equipped to enter the global aerospace and defence industries, or continue on to postgraduate study. The enormous range of career opportunities reflects the diverse and multidisciplinary nature of the aerospace sector. Acquiring high levels of attainment in transferable skills such as simulation, problem solving, design, management and modelling enables graduates to adapt to new challenges and offers broad insight into engineering solutions. You can become a research engineer, discovering new ideas; a design engineer, with creativity and imagination; a construction or production engineer, making products or systems; or a project manager, controlling complex products and constructions. The excitement is that you are unlikely to do the same thing day in and day out. Our graduates are increasingly sought after for positions in the business, management and financial arenas
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/03869/

Civil Engineering (Enterprise) (4 Years) [MEng]

UCAS Code	H204
School	School of Mechanical, Aerospace and Civil Engineering
Email	ug-mace@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 306 9210
Places/Applicants	N/A

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Minimum grade C in English Language
A level	Grades AAA which should include Mathematics and Physics plus one other subject. If Physics is not offered Maths must include substantive applied/mechanical elements (Modules M1 and M2). Two AS-levels of equivalent grade are acceptable in place of a third A-level. General Studies is not accepted.
International Baccalaureate	37 points, including Maths and Physics at Higher Level
Scottish Highers	N/A
Scottish Advanced Highers	AAA / AAB in Advanced Highers including Mathematics and preferably Physics. Two Highers accepted in place of one Advanced Higher.
Irish Certificate	Irish Higher grades AAAAB to include AAA in Mathematics, Applied Mathematics and Physics.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	DDD and A-level Mathematics grade A
English Language Requirement	Minimum grade C in English Language, or equivalent: IELTS 6.0 (with no component less than 5.5) or TOEFL 550/220 computer -based or 80 internet-based with a minimum of 20 in each component
Access to HE	Applications from students studying for this qualification are welcome and all such applicants will be considered on an individual basis. QAA's normal requirements for diploma applicants are 60 (10-hour) credits with 45 at level 3 and the remainder at level 2. Mathematics A-level at grade A will also be required.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We do not hold interviews but UK-based applicants who receive an offer will be invited to a Visit Day, which generally take place on Wednesday afternoons from November - March. This is an opportunity to visit the School and our facilities and includes a I
Scholarship Information	For more information about scholarships and bursaries please see our undergraduate fees pages or visit the Scholarships and bursaries on the School website.
Career Outcome	Graduates are equipped to enter the global aerospace and defence industries, or continue on to postgraduate study. The enormous range of career opportunities reflects the diverse and multidisciplinary nature of the aerospace sector. Acquiring high levels of attainment in transferable skills such as simulation, problem solving, design, management and modelling enables graduates to adapt to new challenges and offers broad insight into engineering solutions. You can become a research engineer, discovering new ideas; a design engineer, with creativity and imagination; a construction or production engineer, making products or systems; or a project manager, controlling complex products and constructions. The excitement is that you are unlikely to do the same thing day in and day out. Our graduates are increasingly sought after for positions in the business, management and financial arenas
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/03873/

Civil Engineering with Industrial Experience (5 Years) [MEng]

UCAS Code	H207
School	School of Mechanical, Aerospace and Civil Engineering
Email	ug-mace@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 306 9210
Places/Applicants	N/A

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Minimum grade C in English Language
A level	Grades AAA which should include Mathematics and Physics plus one other subject. If Physics is not offered Maths must include substantive applied/mechanical elements (Modules M1 and M2). Two AS-levels of equivalent grade are acceptable in place of a third A-level. General Studies is not accepted.
International Baccalaureate	37 points, including Maths and Physics at Higher Level
Scottish Highers	N/A
Scottish Advanced Highers	AAA / AAB in Advanced Highers including Mathematics and preferably Physics. Two Highers accepted in place of one Advanced Higher.
Irish Certificate	Irish Higher grades AAAAB to include AAA in Mathematics, Applied Mathematics and Physics.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	DDD and A-level Mathematics grade A
English Language Requirement	Minimum grade C in English Language, or equivalent: IELTS 6.0 (with no component less than 5.5) or TOEFL 550/220 computer -based or 80 internet-based with a minimum of 20 in each component.
Access to HE	Applications from students studying for this qualification are welcome and all such applicants will be considered on an individual basis. QAA's normal requirements for diploma applicants are 60 (10-hour) credits with 45 at level 3 and the remainder at level 2. Mathematics A-level at grade A will also be required.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We do not hold interviews but UK-based applicants who receive an offer will be invited to a Visit Day, which generally take place on Wednesday afternoons from November - March. This is an opportunity to visit the School and our facilities and includes a I
Scholarship Information	For more information about scholarships and bursaries please see our undergraduate fees pages or visit the Scholarships and bursaries on the School website.
Career Outcome	Graduates are equipped to enter the global aerospace and defence industries, or continue on to postgraduate study. The enormous range of career opportunities reflects the diverse and multidisciplinary nature of the aerospace sector. Acquiring high levels of attainment in transferable skills such as simulation, problem solving, design, management and modelling enables graduates to adapt to new challenges and offers broad insight into engineering solutions. You can become a research engineer, discovering new ideas; a design engineer, with creativity and imagination; a construction or production engineer, making products or systems; or a project manager, controlling complex products and constructions. The excitement is that you are unlikely to do the same thing day in and day out. Our graduates are increasingly sought after for positions in the business, management and financial arenas
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/03875/

Classical Studies (3 Years) [BA]

UCAS Code	Q810
School	School of Arts, Languages and Cultures
Email	ug-classics@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 306 1252
Places/Applicants	Approx 30 places / 180 applicants

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	English Language at minimum of grade C.
A level	Grades ABB-BBB. Two AS-levels accepted in place of one A-level. General Studies is welcomed but not normally included as part of the standard offer.
International Baccalaureate	34-31 points overall (core points accepted), to include 5 or 6 at Higher level in three subjects.
Scottish Highers	Grades AABBB-BBBBB: accepted only in conjunction with 3 Advanced Highers at Grades shown.
Scottish Advanced Highers	Grades ABB-BBB.
Irish Certificate	A2B1B2B2B2 - B2B2B2B2B2 at Higher Level
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	BTEC Extended Diploma with a minimum of 70 credits awarded at Distinction, 100 at Merit and the remaining 10 credits at Pass or above.
English Language Requirement	Minimum IELTS score of 7.0 or equivalent;eg. NCUK EAP minimum Grade of A with range of 70-79 TOEFL: IBT score of 100.
Access to HE	Overall 60 credits are required with 45 at Level 3. Minimum of 15 credits with a Distinction grade, plus minimum of 24 credits with a Merit grade. All credits should be in a Humanities-related subject. We also consider other factors such as additional educational achievements, life experience and skills on an individual basis.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	Normally, we only interview applicants who are applying with non-standard entry requirements.
Scholarship Information	N/A
Career Outcome	Employment A degree in Classics, Classical studies or Ancient History is an excellent choice for a wide variety of careers. Obvious ones include: archivist, curator, editorial assistant, careers in teaching, heritage/museum administration, and jobs in cultural tourism. However, the field is far wider than careers closely linked to the subject matter of your degree. Many of our students go on to careers in management, TV/Radio, law, finance, computing, insurance, human resources, journalism, marketing, public relations, advertising, social work, banking, accountancy, retail management and management consultancy. For some of these you would undertake an additional period of training or study, e.g. a law conversion course. 'Unless it's a technical job which requires a particular degree, the fact that someone's done classics will make them stand out.... It's quite an unusual choice. I suppose it implies that the person is quite interesting, that they have followed their interests and done something off the beaten track. I think employers look on that favourably.' Hardwin Jones, a spokesman for Milkround Graduate Recruitment Further Study Our undergraduate degrees provide a solid base for further study at postgraduate level. The department has a thriving postgraduate community, with an intake of, on average, about 13 MA students and 6 PhD students per year. They are an integral and vibrant constituent of our academic community and a weekly staff/postgraduate lunch offers a social complement to the research interaction fostered by our weekly seminar series. A number of our own undergraduates opt to stay on at Manchester to study at MA level, but we also receive applications from other universities throughout the UK and internationally, both at MA and PhD level. In addition, a number of our graduates have gained postgraduate places at other universities, including Stanford and Oxbridge. Skills Classics and Ancient History graduates can offer prospective employers an enviable range of transferable skills. These include logical thinking; good communication skills, both written and oral; interpreting, assessing and evaluating sources; proposing ideas and theories; leading and participating in discussions; working independently and to deadlines and an understanding of different cultures and societies.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/00183/

Classics (3 Years) [BA]

UCAS Code	Q800
School	School of Arts, Languages and Cultures
Email	ug-classics@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 306 1252
Places/Applicants	Approx 20 places / 120 applicants

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	English Language at minimum of grade C.
A level	Grades ABB-BBB. Two AS-levels accepted in place of one A-level. General Studies is welcomed but not normally included as part of the standard offer. If you offer Latin and Greek as two of your subjects, you will continue your study of these languages; if you have not studied these before, then you will begin your study of them.
International Baccalaureate	34-31 points overall (core points accepted), to include 5 or 6 at Higher level in three subjects. See A-levels for subject requirements.
Scottish Highers	Grades AABBB-BBBB: accepted only in conjunction with 3 Advanced Highers at Grades shown.
Scottish Advanced Highers	Grades ABB-BBB. If you offer Latin and Greek as two of your subjects, you will continue your study of these languages on Route 1; if you have not studied these before then you will begin your study of them on Route 2.
Irish Certificate	A2B1B2B2B2 - B2B2B2B2B2 at Higher Level
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	BTEC Extended Diploma with a minimum of 70 credits awarded at Distinction, 100 at Merit and the remaining 10 credits at Pass or above.
English Language Requirement	Minimum IELTS score of 7.0 or equivalent; eg. NCUK EAP minimum Grade of A with range of 70-79. TOEFL: IBT score of 100.
Access to HE	Overall 60 credits are required with 45 at Level 3. Minimum of 15 credits with a Distinction grade, plus minimum of 24 credits with a Merit grade. All credits should be in a Humanities-related subject. We also consider other factors such as additional educational achievements, life experience and skills on an individual basis.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	The interview will normally run for 15-20 minutes and will be a one-to-one discussion with a member of Classics lecturing staff. It is our aim that the interview should be a relaxed but informed conversation. It will normally explore areas such as y
Scholarship Information	N/A
Career Outcome	Employment A degree in Classics, Classical studies or Ancient History is an excellent choice for a wide variety of careers. Obvious ones include: archivist, curator, editorial assistant, careers in teaching, heritage/museum administration, and jobs in cultural tourism. However, the field is far wider than careers closely linked to the subject matter of your degree. Many of our students go on to careers in management, TV/Radio, law, finance, computing, insurance, human resources, journalism, marketing, public relations, advertising, social work, banking, accountancy, retail management and management consultancy. For some of these you would undertake an additional period of training or study, e.g. a law conversion course. 'Unless it's a technical job which requires a particular degree, the fact that someone's done classics will make them stand out.... It's quite an unusual choice. I suppose it implies that the person is quite interesting, that they have followed their interests and done something off the beaten track. I think employers look on that favourably.' Hardwin Jones, a spokesman for Milkround Graduate Recruitment Further Study Our undergraduate degrees provide a solid base for further study at postgraduate level. The department has a thriving postgraduate community, with an intake of, on average, about 13 MA students and 6 PhD students per year. They are an integral and vibrant constituent of our academic community and a weekly staff/postgraduate lunch offers a social complement to the research interaction fostered by our weekly seminar series. A number of our own undergraduates opt to stay on at Manchester to study at MA level, but we also receive applications from other universities throughout the UK and internationally, both at MA and PhD level. In addition, a number of our graduates have gained postgraduate places at other universities, including Stanford and Oxbridge. Skills Classics and Ancient History graduates can offer prospective employers an enviable range of transferable skills. These include logical thinking; good communication skills, both written and oral; interpreting, assessing and evaluating sources; proposing ideas and theories; leading and participating in discussions; working independently and to deadlines and an understanding of different cultures and societies.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/00184/

Cognitive Neuroscience and Psychology (3 Years) [BSc]

UCAS Code	BC18
School	Faculty of Life Sciences
Email	ug.lifesciences@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 275 5032
Places/Applicants	Data not available.

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Minimum grade C in English Language and Mathematics.
A level	Grades AAA-ABB. Your subjects should include 2 'hard sciences' - Biology, Chemistry, Physics or Maths. You must have a grade A in one of - Biology, Chemistry, Physics or Maths. If your grades are AAB or higher we will accept Geography, Psychology, Environmental Studies or PE in place of one of the hard sciences. Subjects with overlapping content are not normally accepted together: e.g. Further Maths not accepted alongside Maths; Applied Science or Human Biology not accepted alongside Biology. General Studies is welcomed, but is not normally included as part of the offer.
International Baccalaureate	37-33 points overall including 5 or 6 points in two sciences at Higher Level, normally Biology and Chemistry.
Scottish Highers	We do not accept Scottish Highers on their own. They are only accepted in combination with Advanced Highers.
Scottish Advanced Highers	AAB-BBB including 2 science subjects, normally Biology and Chemistry.
Irish Certificate	A1, A1, A1, A1, A1, B1 to A2, A2, A2, A2, A2, B2. A's must be in Biology, Maths and Chemistry.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	We do not consider the BTEC Extended Diploma for entry onto this course. Applicants undertaking a BTEC Subsidiary Diploma in a non-science subject alongside 2 science A levels may be considered, please contact the Faculty of Life Sciences Admissions Office for further advice.
English Language Requirement	Either GCSE grade C in English Language, IELTS 6.5 (with no less than 6.5 in any component) or an equivalent qualification.
Access to HE	Overall 60 credits are required with 45 at Level 3. The Level 3 units must be made up of 15 credits in Biology with a Distinction grade, 15 credits in Chemistry with a Distinction grade and a further 15 credits with Distinction.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	All applicants who live in the EU are normally interviewed in person at the University. Applicants who live outside the EU may be interviewed either; in person at the University, by Skype or by telephone.
Scholarship Information	No specific sponsorships are available for this course.
Career Outcome	Some graduates from this degree choose to pursue careers in clinical psychology, our degree is accredited by the British Psychological Society. This is a very competitive profession that requires further training and professional experience. Alternatively, Cognitive Neuroscience and Psychology graduates are well qualified to work as researchers in universities, pharmaceutical and bioscience companies and institutes. Some of our graduates progress into laboratory-based careers in clinical or technical roles which do not involve research. The transferable skills you will develop will also leave you well equipped for a wide range of careers outside the lab. Recent graduates have secured roles as: Research Scientist at a multinational consumer products company Research Assistant at a university Trainee Science Teacher Psychology Assistant at a prison Please see the Faculty of Life Sciences Careers page for more information.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/00550/

Cognitive Neuroscience and Psychology with Industrial/Professional Experience (4 Years) [BSc]

UCAS Code	BCC8
School	Faculty of Life Sciences
Email	ug.lifesciences@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 275 5032
Places/Applicants	Data not available.

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Minimum grade C in English Language and Mathematics.
A level	Grades AAA-ABB. Your subjects should include 2 'hard sciences' - Biology, Chemistry, Physics or Maths. You must have a grade A in one of - Biology, Chemistry, Physics or Maths. If your grades are AAB or higher we will accept Geography, Psychology, Environmental Studies or PE in place of one of the hard sciences. Subjects with overlapping content are not normally accepted together: e.g. Further Maths not accepted alongside Maths; Applied Science or Human Biology not accepted alongside Biology. General Studies is welcomed, but is not normally included as part of the offer.
International Baccalaureate	37-33 points overall including 5 or 6 points in two sciences at Higher Level, normally Biology and Chemistry.
Scottish Highers	We do not accept Scottish Highers on their own. They are only accepted in combination with Advanced Highers.
Scottish Advanced Highers	AAB-BBB including 2 science subjects, normally Biology and Chemistry.
Irish Certificate	A1, A1, A1, A1, A1, B1 to A2, A2, A2, A2, A2, B2. A's must be in Biology, Maths and Chemistry.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	We do not consider the BTEC Extended Diploma for entry onto this course. Applicants undertaking a BTEC Subsidiary Diploma in a non-science subject alongside 2 science A levels may be considered, please contact the Faculty of Life Sciences Admissions Office for further advice.
English Language Requirement	Either GCSE grade C in English Language, IELTS 6.5 (with no less than 6.5 in any component) or an equivalent qualification.
Access to HE	Overall 60 credits are required with 45 at Level 3. The Level 3 units must be made up of 15 credits in Biology with a Distinction grade, 15 credits in Chemistry with a Distinction grade and a further 15 credits with Distinction.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	All applicants who live in the EU are normally interviewed in person at the University. Applicants who live outside the EU may be interviewed either; in person at the University, by Skype or by telephone.
Scholarship Information	No specific sponsorships are available for this course.
Career Outcome	Some graduates from this degree choose to pursue careers in clinical psychology (our degree is accredited by the British Psychological Society). This is a very competitive profession that requires further training and professional experience. Alternatively, Cognitive Neuroscience and Psychology graduates are well qualified to work as researchers in universities, pharmaceutical and bioscience companies and institutes. Some of our graduates progress into laboratory-based careers in clinical or technical roles which do not involve research. The transferable skills you will develop will also leave you well equipped for a wide range of careers outside the lab. Recent graduates have secured roles as: • Research Scientist at a multinational consumer products company • Research Assistant at a university • Trainee Science Teacher • Psychology Assistant at a prison
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/00549/

Comparative Religion and Social Anthropology (3 Years) [BA]

UCAS Code	VL66
School	School of Arts, Languages and Cultures
Email	ug-relth@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 306 1252
Places/Applicants	Approx 10 / 35

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Minimum grade C in English Language.
A level	Grades ABB-BBB. General Studies is welcomed but is not normally included as part of the standard offer. Two AS-levels are accepted in place of one A-level.
International Baccalaureate	34-31 points overall (core points accepted), including 6, 6, 5 at Higher level.
Scottish Highers	Grades AABBB-BBBBB: accepted only in conjunction with 3 Advanced Highers at Grades shown.
Scottish Advanced Highers	Grades ABB-BBB.
Irish Certificate	A2B1B2B2B2 - B2B2B2B2B2 at Higher Level
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	BTEC Extended Diploma in a humanities or related subject, with a minimum of 70 credits awarded at Distinction, 100 at Merit and the remaining 10 credits at Pass or above.
English Language Requirement	Minimum IELTS score of 7.0 or equivalent; eg. NCUK EAP minimum Grade of A with range of 70-79 TOEFL: IBT score of 100. For further details see the University guidance on English Language.
Access to HE	Overall 60 credits are required with 45 at Level 3. Minimum of 15 credits with a Distinction grade, plus minimum of 24 credits with a Merit grade. All credits should be in a Humanities-related subject. We also consider other factors such as additional educational achievements, life experience and skills on an individual basis.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	The interview will normally run for 15-20 minutes and will be a one-to-one discussion with a member of the Religions and Theology lecturing staff. It is our aim that the interview should be a relaxed but informed conversation. It will normally explore
Scholarship Information	N/A
Career Outcome	100% of Comparative Religion and Social Anthropology graduates are in employment or further study within six months of graduation. (Source: DLHE 2010-11) A Religions and Theology degree is very attractive to employers because it generates cultural sensitivity and awareness. Students are well orientated with regard to a wide variety of beliefs and worldviews. Like other humanities subjects, a Religions and Theology degree is suitable for careers in teaching, law, management, social, community and youth work, administration, publishing, broadcasting, and local and national government. A substantial number of students continue with graduate studies for PGCE, MA or PG Dip in Law. Thus about a quarter of our students go on to do Teacher Training (PGCE). Recent Manchester Religions & Theology graduates found employment in, for instance, Xaverian Roman Catholic College (teaching), PriceWaterhouse (finance), SPCK (publishing), Church of England (youthwork), Liberal Jewish Synagogue (national director of youthwork), Manchester city council (government), University of Salford (administration), and Christian Aid (NGO). We train you in key transferable skills, such as the ability to research, analyse and synthesize different sources of information, good organisational skills, IT skills, team-work and communication skills gained from tutorials and group projects, writing skills, analysis of often very complex texts, empathy and imaginative insight, ability to work methodically and accurately, independence of mind and initiative, should enhance your employability. A substantial number of our students acquire some language skills. Students can count on the Careers Service for advice and support. It is regarded as one of the best Career Services in the UK (http://www.careers.manchester.ac.uk/).
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/00193/

Computer Science (3 Years) [BSc]

UCAS Code	G400
School	School of Computer Science
Email	ug-compsci@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 275 6124
Places/Applicants	N/A

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Five academic subjects at grades A and B, including Mathematics and two science subjects from Computer Science, Physics, Chemistry, Biology or Science and Additional Science.
A level	Grades AAA including mathematics. This should include Mathematics with a significant pure element (the Use of Mathematics or Core Mathematics does not satisfy this requirement). General Studies is welcome but is not normally included as part of the standard offer.
International Baccalaureate	37 points overall, with 6,6,6 in Higher Level subjects, including Mathematics.
Scottish Highers	AAAAC or AAABB, including grade A in Higher Mathematics and a scientific bias to other subjects studied. The Highers must be taken in one sitting. Minimum of five grade 1's and 2's in academic subjects at Intermediate 2 including English, Mathematics and a Physical Science.
Scottish Advanced Highers	Accepted in combination with grades AAABB in five Higher subjects plus Grade A in Advanced Highers mathematics; grades AA in Higher Level subjects plus grades AA in Advanced Higher mathematics and a science subject; or grades AAB in three Advanced Higher level subjects including mathematics and a science subject.
Irish Certificate	Grade A2 in higher level mathematics and grades A2A2A2B1 in four further higher level academic subjects. A scientific bias to the subjects studied.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	Either grades DMM from an IT diploma along with a grade A in GCE A-level mathematics with a pure element or DDD from an Engineering diploma with a distinction in the Further Mathematics for Technicians module at level 3.
English Language Requirement	GCSE English Language grade C, IELTS 6.5 with no less than 6.0 in individual components, TOEFL 100 ibt with no less than 23 in individual components
Access to HE	Applications are considered on an individual basis, e.g. additional educational achievements, life experience and skills. Please contact the University for further information. Our standard academic requirements include 60 credits with 45 at Level 3. Minimum of 40 credits should be with a Distinction grade (15 of which must be in mathematics), plus 15 credits with a Merit grade in a science-related subject. Students are also required to have a grade A in A-level mathematics with a pure element.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We currently expect to interview all UK and EU based applicants to whom we are considering making an offer.
Scholarship Information	For further information please visit The University of Manchester scholarships and bursaries page.
Career Outcome	Increasingly, employers are seeking graduates with high-level computing skills, and the ability to apply them in innovative ways to solve the problems facing their organisations. Opportunities exist in fields as diverse as finance, films and games, pharmaceuticals, healthcare, consumer products, and public services - virtually all areas of business and society. Employers, from large multinational firms such as EA Electronic Arts, IBM and Microsoft to small local organisations, actively target our students, recognising that Manchester Computer Science graduates are equipped with the skills that enable them to excel in a whole host of positions, including many that are not traditionally associated with computing graduates.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/00560/

Computer Science (4 Years) [MEng]

UCAS Code	G401
School	School of Computer Science
Email	ug-compsci@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 275 6124
Places/Applicants	N/A

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Six academic subjects at grades A and B including Mathematics and two science subjects from Computer Science, Physics, Chemistry, Biology or Science and Additional Science.
A level	Grades A*AA. This should include Mathematics and at least one science subject from Computer Science, Physics, Chemistry and Biology. General Studies and other subjects which do not include a significant written element are welcomed, but are not normally included as part of the standard offer.
International Baccalaureate	38 points overall, with 7,6,6 in Higher Level subjects, including Mathematics and a science subject.
Scottish Highers	Grades AAAAB, including grade A in Higher Mathematics and a scientific bias to other subjects studied. The Highers must be taken in one sitting. Minimum of five grade 1's and 2's in academic subjects at Intermediate 2 including English, Mathematics and a Physical Science.
Scottish Advanced Highers	Accepted in combination with grades AAAAB in five Higher subjects plus Grade A in Advanced Highers mathematics; grades AA in Higher Level subjects plus grades AA in Advanced Higher mathematics and a science subject; or grades AAA in three Advanced Higher level subjects including mathematics and a science subject.
Irish Certificate	Grade A1 in higher level mathematics and grades A1A2A2A2 in four further higher level academic subjects. A scientific bias to the subjects studied.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	Grades DDM from a technological diploma partially fulfils entry requirements. Students are also required to have a grade A in A-level mathematics with a pure element.
English Language Requirement	GCSE English Language grade C, IELTS 6.5 with no less than 6.0 in individual components, TOEFL 100 ibt with no less than 23 in individual components
Access to HE	Applications are considered on an individual basis, e.g. additional educational achievements, life experience and skills. Please contact the University for further information. Our standard academic requirements include 60 credits with 45 at Level 3. Minimum of 40 credits should be with a Distinction grade (15 of which must be in mathematics), plus 15 credits with a Merit grade in a science-related subject. Students are also required to have a grade A in A-level mathematics with a pure element.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We currently expect to interview all UK and EU based applicants to whom we are considering making an offer.
Scholarship Information	For further information please visit The University of Manchester scholarships and bursaries page.
Career Outcome	Increasingly, employers are seeking graduates with high-level computing skills, and the ability to apply them in innovative ways to solve the problems facing their organisations. Opportunities exist in fields as diverse as finance, films and games, pharmaceuticals, healthcare, consumer products, and public services - virtually all areas of business and society. Employers, from large multinational firms such as EA Electronic Arts, IBM and Microsoft to small local organisations, actively target our students, recognising that Manchester Computer Science graduates are equipped with the skills that enable them to excel in a whole host of positions, including many that are not traditionally associated with computing graduates.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/00587/

Computer Science (Human Computer Interaction) [BSc] (3 Years)

UCAS Code	I140
School	School of Computer Science
Email	ug-compsci@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 275 6124
Places/Applicants	N/A

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Five academic subjects at grades A and B, including Mathematics and two science subjects from Computer Science, Physics, Chemistry, Biology or Science and Additional Science.
A level	AAA including two of: Physics, Biology, Chemistry, Mathematics, Further Mathematics, Computer Science and/or Statistics. General Studies is welcome but is not normally included as part of the standard offer.
International Baccalaureate	37 points overall with 6,6,6 in Higher Level subjects including two of: Mathematics, Computer Science, Biology, Chemistry and/or Physics.
Scottish Highers	AAAAC or AAABB, including grades AA in two of Mathematics, Computing, Biology, Chemistry and/or Physics. The Highers must be taken in one sitting. Minimum of five grade 1's and 2's in academic subjects at Intermediate 2 including English, Mathematics and a Physical Science.
Scottish Advanced Highers	Accepted in combination with grades AAABB in five Higher subjects including mathematics and a scientific bias to the subjects studied plus Grade A in one of the following Advanced Highers subjects: Applied Mathematics, Mathematics, Biology, Physics, Chemistry or Computing; grades AA in Higher Level subjects plus grades AA in either Applied Mathematics, Mathematics, Biology, Physics, Chemistry and/or Computing; or grades AAB in three Advanced Higher level subjects including two of Applied Mathematics, Mathematics, Biology, Physics, Chemistry and/or Computing.
Irish Certificate	Grades A2A2A2A2B1 in five further higher level academic subjects including two of Applied Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry and/or Biology.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	Grades DMM from a technological diploma partially fulfils entry requirements. Students are also required to have a grade A at A-level in either Mathematics, Physics, Biology, Chemistry, Computer Science and/or Statistics.
English Language Requirement	GCSE English Language grade C, IELTS 6.5 with no less than 6.0 in individual components, TOEFL 100 ibt with no less than 23 in individual components
Access to HE	Applications are considered on an individual basis, e.g. additional educational achievements, life experience and skills. Please contact the University for further information. Our standard academic requirements include 60 credits with 45 at Level 3. Minimum of 40 credits should be with a Distinction grade (15 of which must be in a mathematics), plus 15 credits with a Merit grade in a science-related subject.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We currently expect to interview all UK and EU based applicants to whom we are considering making an offer.
Scholarship Information	N/A
Career Outcome	The course is designed from a technical perspective and will prepare you for professional careers in the Human Computer Interaction and User Experience industry (design, development, testing and operation of interfaces, devices, and behavioural modelling) as well as in other areas such as research and technical development. It will provide you with the knowledge to accomplish highly technical interaction projects and to communicate with others, making novel, informed and sensible suggestions regarding HCI/UX work being undertaken - both by you individually or as part of a wider development team. More broadly it will prepare you for leadership positions in a successful career in industry. It will develop your transferable skills, particularly team working, creativity and adaptability, and enable you to specialise in advanced HCI topics. Employers, from large multinational firms such as EA Games, IBM and Microsoft to small local organisations, actively target our students, recognising that graduates from the School of Computer Science are equipped with the skills that enable them to excel in a whole host of positions, including many that are not traditionally associated with computing graduates. Opportunities exist in fields as diverse as finance, films and games, pharmaceuticals, healthcare, consumer products, and public services - virtually all areas of business and society.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/09694/

Computer Science (Human Computer Interaction) [MEng] (4 Years)

UCAS Code	I142
School	School of Computer Science
Email	ug-compsci@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44(0)161 275 6124
Places/Applicants	N/A

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Six academic subjects at grades A and B, including Mathematics and two science subjects from Computer Science, Physics, Chemistry, Biology or Science and Additional Science.
A level	A*AA including two of: Physics, Biology, Chemistry, Mathematics, Further Mathematics, Computer Science. General Studies and other subjects which do not include a significant written element are welcomed, but are not normally included as part of the standard offer.
International Baccalaureate	38 points overall with 7,6,6 in Higher Level subjects including two of: Mathematics, Computer Science, Biology, Chemistry or Physics.
Scottish Highers	AAAAB, including grades AA in two of Mathematics, Computing, Biology, Chemistry and/or Physics. The Highers must be taken in one sitting. Minimum of five grade 1's and 2's in academic subjects at Intermediate 2 including English, Mathematics and a Physical Science.
Scottish Advanced Highers	Accepted in combination with grades AAAAB in five Higher subjects including mathematics and a scientific bias to the subjects studied plus Grade A in one of the following Advanced Highers subjects: Applied Mathematics, Mathematics, Biology, Physics, Chemistry or Computing; grades AA in Higher Level subjects plus grades AA in either Applied Mathematics, Mathematics, Biology, Physics, Chemistry and/or Computing; or grades AAA in three Advanced Higher level subjects including two of Applied Mathematics, Mathematics, Biology, Physics, Chemistry and/or Computing.
Irish Certificate	Grades A1A1A2A2A2 in higher level academic subjects including two of: Mathematics, Biology, Chemistry, Physics and Technology.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	Grades DDM from a technological diploma partially fulfils entry requirements. Students are also required to have a grade A at A-level in either Mathematics, Physics, Biology, Chemistry or Computer Science.
English Language Requirement	GCSE English Language grade C, IELTS 6.5 with no less than 6.0 in individual components, TOEFL 100 ibt with no less than 23 in individual components
Access to HE	Applications are considered on an individual basis, e.g. additional educational achievements, life experience and skills. Please contact the University for further information. Our standard academic requirements include 60 credits with 45 at Level 3. Minimum of 40 credits should be with a Distinction grade (15 of which must be in a mathematics), plus 15 credits with a Merit grade in a science-related subject. Students are also required to have a grade A at A-level in either Mathematics, Physics, Biology, Chemistry or Computer Science.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We currently expect to interview all UK and EU based applicants to whom we are considering making an offer.
Scholarship Information	N/A
Career Outcome	The course is designed from a technical perspective and will prepare you for professional careers in the Human Computer Interaction and User Experience industry (design, development, testing and operation of interfaces, devices, and behavioural modelling) as well as in other areas such as research and technical development. It will provide you with the knowledge to accomplish highly technical interaction projects and to communicate with others, making novel, informed and sensible suggestions regarding HCI/UX work being undertaken - both by you individually or as part of a wider development team. More broadly it will prepare you for leadership positions in a successful career in industry. It will develop your transferable skills, particularly team working, creativity and adaptability, and enable you to specialise in advanced HCI topics. Employers, from large multinational firms such as EA Games, IBM and Microsoft to small local organisations, actively target our students, recognising that graduates from the School of Computer Science are equipped with the skills that enable them to excel in a whole host of positions, including many that are not traditionally associated with computing graduates. Opportunities exist in fields as diverse as finance, films and games, pharmaceuticals, healthcare, consumer products, and public services - virtually all areas of business and society.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/09913/

Computer Science (Human Computer Interaction) with Industrial Experience [BSc] (4 Years)

UCAS Code	I141
School	School of Computer Science
Email	ug-compsci@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 275 6124
Places/Applicants	N/A

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Five academic subjects at grades A and B, including Mathematics and two science subjects from Computer Science, Physics, Chemistry, Biology or Science and Additional Science.
A level	AAA including two of: Physics, Biology, Chemistry, Mathematics, Further Mathematics, Computer Science and/or Statistics. General Studies is welcome but is not normally included as part of the standard offer.
International Baccalaureate	37 points overall with with 6,6,6 in Higher Level subjects including two of: Mathematics, Computer Science, Biology, Chemistry and/or Physics.
Scottish Highers	AAAAC or AAABB, including grades AA in two of Mathematics, Computing, Biology, Chemistry and/or Physics. The Highers must be taken in one sitting. Minimum of five grade 1's and 2's in academic subjects at Intermediate 2 including English, Mathematics and a Physical Science.
Scottish Advanced Highers	Accepted in combination with grades AAABB in five Higher subjects including mathematics and a scientific bias to the subjects studied plus Grade A in one of the following Advanced Highers subjects: Applied Mathematics, Mathematics, Biology, Physics, Chemistry or Computing; grades AA in Higher Level subjects plus grades AA in either Applied Mathematics, Mathematics, Biology, Physics, Chemistry and/or Computing; or grades AAB in three Advanced Higher level subjects including two of Applied Mathematics, Mathematics, Biology, Physics, Chemistry and/or Computing.
Irish Certificate	Grades A2A2A2A2B1 in five further higher level academic subjects including two of Applied Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry and/or Biology.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	Grades DMM from a technological diploma partially fulfils entry requirements. Students are also required to have a grade A at A-level in either Mathematics, Physics, Biology, Chemistry, Computer Science and/or Statistics.
English Language Requirement	GCSE English Language grade C, IELTS 6.5 with no less than 6.0 in individual components, TOEFL 100 ibt with no less than 23 in individual components
Access to HE	Applications are considered on an individual basis, e.g. additional educational achievements, life experience and skills. Please contact the University for further information. Our standard academic requirements include 60 credits with 45 at Level 3. Minimum of 40 credits should be with a Distinction grade (15 of which must be in a mathematics), plus 15 credits with a Merit grade in a science-related subject.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We currently expect to interview all UK and EU based applicants to whom we are considering making an offer.
Scholarship Information	N/A
Career Outcome	The course is designed from a technical perspective and will prepare you for professional careers in the Human Computer Interaction and User Experience industry (design, development, testing and operation of interfaces, devices, and behavioural modelling) as well as in other areas such as research and technical development. It will provide you with the knowledge to accomplish highly technical interaction projects and to communicate with others, making novel, informed and sensible suggestions regarding HCI/UX work being undertaken - both by you individually or as part of a wider development team. More broadly it will prepare you for leadership positions in a successful career in industry. It will develop your transferable skills, particularly team working, creativity and adaptability, and enable you to specialise in advanced HCI topics. Employers, from large multinational firms such as EA Games, IBM and Microsoft to small local organisations, actively target our students, recognising that graduates from the School of Computer Science are equipped with the skills that enable them to excel in a whole host of positions, including many that are not traditionally associated with computing graduates. Opportunities exist in fields as diverse as finance, films and games, pharmaceuticals, healthcare, consumer products, and public services - virtually all areas of business and society.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/09695/

Computer Science (Human Computer Interaction) with Industrial Experience [MEng] (5 Years)

UCAS Code	I143
School	School of Computer Science
Email	ug-compsci@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44(0)161 275 6124
Places/Applicants	N/A

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Six academic subjects at grades A and B, including Mathematics and two science subjects from Computer Science, Physics, Chemistry, Biology or Science and Additional Science.
A level	A*AA including two of: Physics, Biology, Chemistry, Mathematics, Further Mathematics, Computer Science. General Studies and other subjects which do not include a significant written element are welcomed, but are not normally included as part of the standard offer.
International Baccalaureate	38 points overall with 7,6,6 in Higher Level subjects including two of: Mathematics, Computer Science, Biology, Chemistry or Physics.
Scottish Highers	AAAAB, including grades AA in two of Mathematics, Computing, Biology, Chemistry and/or Physics. The Highers must be taken in one sitting. Minimum of five grade 1's and 2's in academic subjects at Intermediate 2 including English, Mathematics and a Physical Science.
Scottish Advanced Highers	Accepted in combination with grades AAAAB in five Higher subjects including mathematics and a scientific bias to the subjects studied plus Grade A in one of the following Advanced Highers subjects: Applied Mathematics, Mathematics, Biology, Physics, Chemistry or Computing; grades AA in Higher Level subjects plus grades AA in either Applied Mathematics, Mathematics, Biology, Physics, Chemistry and/or Computing; or grades AAA in three Advanced Higher level subjects including two of Applied Mathematics, Mathematics, Biology, Physics, Chemistry and/or Computing.
Irish Certificate	Grades A1A1A2A2A2 in higher level academic subjects including two of: Mathematics, Biology, Chemistry, Physics and Technology.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	Grades DDM from a technological diploma partially fulfils entry requirements. Students are also required to have a grade A at A-level in either Mathematics, Physics, Biology, Chemistry or Computer Science.
English Language Requirement	GCSE English Language grade C, IELTS 6.5 with no less than 6.0 in individual components, TOEFL 100 ibt with no less than 23 in individual components
Access to HE	Applications are considered on an individual basis, e.g. additional educational achievements, life experience and skills. Please contact the University for further information. Our standard academic requirements include 60 credits with 45 at Level 3. Minimum of 40 credits should be with a Distinction grade (15 of which must be in a mathematics), plus 15 credits with a Merit grade in a science-related subject. Students are also required to have a grade A at A-level in either Mathematics, Physics, Biology, Chemistry or Computer Science.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We currently expect to interview all UK and EU based applicants to whom we are considering making an offer.
Scholarship Information	N/A
Career Outcome	The course is designed from a technical perspective and will prepare you for professional careers in the Human Computer Interaction and User Experience industry (design, development, testing and operation of interfaces, devices, and behavioural modelling) as well as in other areas such as research and technical development. It will provide you with the knowledge to accomplish highly technical interaction projects and to communicate with others, making novel, informed and sensible suggestions regarding HCI/UX work being undertaken - both by you individually or as part of a wider development team. More broadly it will prepare you for leadership positions in a successful career in industry. It will develop your transferable skills, particularly team working, creativity and adaptability, and enable you to specialise in advanced HCI topics. Employers, from large multinational firms such as EA Games, IBM and Microsoft to small local organisations, actively target our students, recognising that graduates from the School of Computer Science are equipped with the skills that enable them to excel in a whole host of positions, including many that are not traditionally associated with computing graduates. Opportunities exist in fields as diverse as finance, films and games, pharmaceuticals, healthcare, consumer products, and public services - virtually all areas of business and society.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/09914/

Computer Science and Mathematics (3 Years) [BSc]

UCAS Code	GG14
School	School of Computer Science
Email	ug-compsci@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 275 6124
Places/Applicants	N/A

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Five academic subjects at grades A and B, including Mathematics and two science subjects from Computer Science, Physics, Chemistry, Biology or Science and Additional Science.
A level	Grades AAA. This should include Mathematics with a significant pure element (the Use of Mathematics or Core Mathematics does not satisfy this requirement). General Studies is welcome but is not normally included as part of the standard offer.
International Baccalaureate	37 points overall, with 6,6,6 in Higher Level subjects, including Mathematics.
Scottish Highers	AAAAC or AAABB, including grade A in Higher Mathematics and a scientific bias to other subjects studied. The Highers must be taken in one sitting. Minimum of five grade 1's and 2's in academic subjects at Intermediate 2 including English, Mathematics and a Physical Science.
Scottish Advanced Highers	Accepted in combination with grades AAABB in five Higher subjects plus Grade A in Advanced Highers mathematics; grades AA in Higher Level subjects plus grades AA in Advanced Higher mathematics and a science subject; or grades AAB in three Advanced Higher level subjects including mathematics and a science subject.
Irish Certificate	Grade A1 in higher level mathematics and grades A2A2B1B1 in four further higher level academic subjects. A scientific bias to the subjects studied.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	Grades DMM from a technological diploma partially fulfils entry requirements. Students are also required to have a grade A in A-level mathematics with a pure element.
English Language Requirement	GCSE English Language grade C, IELTS 6.5 with no less than 6.0 in individual components, TOEFL 100 ibt with no less than 23 in individual components
Access to HE	Applications are considered on an individual basis, e.g. additional educational achievements, life experience and skills. Please contact the University for further information. Our standard academic requirements include 60 credits with 45 at Level 3. Minimum of 40 credits should be with a Distinction grade (15 of which must be in mathematics), plus 15 credits with a Merit grade in a science-related subject. Students are also required to have a grade A in A-level mathematics with a pure element.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We currently expect to interview all UK and EU based applicants to whom we are considering making an offer.
Scholarship Information	For further information please visit The University of Manchester scholarships and bursaries page
Career Outcome	Increasingly, employers are seeking graduates with high-level computing skills, and the ability to apply them in innovative ways to solve the problems facing their organisations. Opportunities exist in fields as diverse as finance, films and games, pharmaceuticals, healthcare, consumer products, and public services - virtually all areas of business and society. Employers, from large multinational firms such as EA Electronic Arts, IBM and Microsoft to small local organisations, actively target our students, recognising that Manchester Computer Science graduates are equipped with the skills that enable them to excel in a whole host of positions, including many that are not traditionally associated with computing graduates.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/00558/

Computer Science and Mathematics with Industrial Experience (4 Years) [BSc]

UCAS Code	GG41
School	School of Computer Science
Email	ug-compsci@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 275 6124
Places/Applicants	N/A

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Five academic subjects at grades A and B, including Mathematics and two science subjects from Computer Science, Physics, Chemistry, Biology or Science and Additional Science.
A level	Grades AAA. This should include Mathematics with a significant pure element (the Use of Mathematics or Core Mathematics does not satisfy this requirement). General Studies is welcome but is not normally included as part of the standard offer.
International Baccalaureate	37 points overall, with 6,6,6 in Higher Level subjects, including Mathematics.
Scottish Highers	AAAAC or AAABB, including grade A in Higher Mathematics and a scientific bias to other subjects studied. The Highers must be taken in one sitting. Minimum of five grade 1's and 2's in academic subjects at Intermediate 2 including English, Mathematics and a Physical Science.
Scottish Advanced Highers	Accepted in combination with grades AAABB in five Higher subjects plus Grade A in Advanced Highers mathematics; grades AA in Higher Level subjects plus grades AA in Advanced Higher mathematics and a science subject; or grades AAB in three Advanced Higher level subjects including mathematics and a science subject.
Irish Certificate	Grade A1 in higher level mathematics and grades A2A2B1B1 in four further higher level academic subjects. A scientific bias to the subjects studied.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	Grades DMM from a technological diploma partially fulfils entry requirements. Students are also required to have a grade A in A-level mathematics with a pure element.
English Language Requirement	GCSE English Language grade C, IELTS 6.5 with no less than 6.0 in individual components, TOEFL 100 ibt with no less than 23 in individual components
Access to HE	Applications are considered on an individual basis, e.g. additional educational achievements, life experience and skills. Please contact the University for further information. Our standard academic requirements include 60 credits with 45 at Level 3. Minimum of 40 credits should be with a Distinction grade (15 of which must be in mathematics), plus 15 credits with a Merit grade in a science-related subject. Students are also required to have a grade A in A-level mathematics with a pure element.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We currently expect to interview all UK and EU based applicants to whom we are considering making an offer.
Scholarship Information	For further information please visit The University of Manchester scholarships and bursaries page.
Career Outcome	Increasingly, employers are seeking graduates with high-level computing skills, and the ability to apply them in innovative ways to solve the problems facing their organisations. Opportunities exist in fields as diverse as finance, films and games, pharmaceuticals, healthcare, consumer products, and public services - virtually all areas of business and society. Employers, from large multinational firms such as EA Electronic Arts, IBM and Microsoft to small local organisations, actively target our students, recognising that Manchester Computer Science graduates are equipped with the skills that enable them to excel in a whole host of positions, including many that are not traditionally associated with computing graduates.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/00490/

Computer Science with Business & Management (3 Years) [BSc]

UCAS Code	G4N2
School	School of Computer Science
Email	ug-compsci@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 275 6124
Places/Applicants	N/A

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Five academic subjects at grades A and B, including Mathematics and two science subjects from Computer Science, Physics, Chemistry, Biology or Science and Additional Science.
A level	Grades AAA including mathematics. This should include Mathematics with a significant pure element (the Use of Mathematics or Core Mathematics does not satisfy this requirement). General Studies is welcome but is not normally included as part of the standard offer.
International Baccalaureate	37 points overall, with 6,6,6 in Higher Level subjects, including Mathematics.
Scottish Highers	AAAAC or AAABB, including grade A in Higher Mathematics and a scientific bias to other subjects studied. The Highers must be taken in one sitting. Minimum of five grade 1's and 2's in academic subjects at Intermediate 2 including English, Mathematics and a Physical Science.
Scottish Advanced Highers	Accepted in combination with grades AAABB in five Higher subjects plus Grade A in Advanced Highers mathematics; grades AA in Higher Level subjects plus grades AA in Advanced Higher mathematics and a science subject; or grades AAB in three Advanced Higher level subjects including mathematics and a science subject.
Irish Certificate	Grade A2 in higher level mathematics and grades A2A2A2B1 in four further higher level academic subjects. A scientific bias to the subjects studied.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	Either grades DMM from an IT diploma along with a grade A in GCE A-level mathematics with a pure element or DDD from an Engineering diploma with a distinction in the Further Mathematics for Technicians module at level 3.
English Language Requirement	GCSE English Language grade C, IELTS 6.5 with no less than 6.0 in individual components, TOEFL 100 ibt with no less than 23 in individual components
Access to HE	Applications are considered on an individual basis, e.g. additional educational achievements, life experience and skills. Please contact the University for further information. Our standard academic requirements include 60 credits with 45 at Level 3. Minimum of 40 credits should be with a Distinction grade (15 of which must be in mathematics), plus 15 credits with a Merit grade in a science-related subject. Students are also required to have a grade A in A-level mathematics with a pure element.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We currently expect to interview all UK and EU based applicants to whom we are considering making an offer.
Scholarship Information	For further information please visit The University of Manchester scholarships and bursaries page.
Career Outcome	Increasingly, employers are seeking graduates with high-level computing skills, and the ability to apply them in innovative ways to solve the problems facing their organisations. Opportunities exist in fields as diverse as finance, films and games, pharmaceuticals, healthcare, consumer products, and public services - virtually all areas of business and society. Employers, from large multinational firms such as EA Electronic Arts, IBM and Microsoft to small local organisations, actively target our students, recognising that Manchester Computer Science graduates are equipped with the skills that enable them to excel in a whole host of positions, including many that are not traditionally associated with computing graduates.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/00553/

Computer Science with Business & Management with Industrial Experience (4 Years) [BSc]

UCAS Code	GNK1
School	School of Computer Science
Email	ug-compsci@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 275 6124
Places/Applicants	N/A

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Five academic subjects at grades A and B, including Mathematics and two science subjects from Computer Science, Physics, Chemistry, Biology or Science and Additional Science.
A level	Grades AAA including mathematics. This should include Mathematics with a significant pure element (the Use of Mathematics or Core Mathematics does not satisfy this requirement). General Studies is welcome but is not normally included as part of the standard offer.
International Baccalaureate	37 points overall, with 6,6,6 in Higher Level subjects, including Mathematics.
Scottish Highers	AAAAC or AAABB, including grade A in Higher Mathematics and a scientific bias to other subjects studied. The Highers must be taken in one sitting. Minimum of five grade 1's and 2's in academic subjects at Intermediate 2 including English, Mathematics and a Physical Science.
Scottish Advanced Highers	Accepted in combination with grades AAABB in five Higher subjects plus Grade A in Advanced Highers mathematics; grades AA in Higher Level subjects plus grades AA in Advanced Higher mathematics and a science subject; or grades AAB in three Advanced Higher level subjects including mathematics and a science subject.
Irish Certificate	Grade A2 in higher level mathematics and grades A2A2A2B1 in four further higher level academic subjects. A scientific bias to the subjects studied.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	Either grades DMM from an IT diploma along with a grade A in GCE A-level mathematics with a pure element or DDD from an Engineering diploma with a distinction in the Further Mathematics for Technicians module at level 3.
English Language Requirement	GCSE English Language grade C, IELTS 6.5 with no less than 6.0 in individual components, TOEFL 100 ibt with no less than 23 in individual components
Access to HE	Applications are considered on an individual basis, e.g. additional educational achievements, life experience and skills. Please contact the University for further information. Our standard academic requirements include 60 credits with 45 at Level 3. Minimum of 40 credits should be with a Distinction grade (15 of which must be in mathematics), plus 15 credits with a Merit grade in a science-related subject. Students are also required to have a grade A in A-level mathematics with a pure element.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We currently expect to interview all UK and EU based applicants to whom we are considering making an offer.
Scholarship Information	For further information please visit The University of Manchester scholarships and bursaries page.
Career Outcome	Increasingly, employers are seeking graduates with high-level computing skills, and the ability to apply them in innovative ways to solve the problems facing their organisations. Opportunities exist in fields as diverse as finance, films and games, pharmaceuticals, healthcare, consumer products, and public services - virtually all areas of business and society. Employers, from large multinational firms such as EA Electronic Arts, IBM and Microsoft to small local organisations, actively target our students, recognising that Manchester Computer Science graduates are equipped with the skills that enable them to excel in a whole host of positions, including many that are not traditionally associated with computing graduates.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/05148/

Computer Science with Industrial Experience (4 Years) [BSc]

UCAS Code	G405
School	School of Computer Science
Email	ug-compsci@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 275 6124
Places/Applicants	N/A

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Five academic subjects at grades A and B, including Mathematics and two science subjects from Computer Science, Physics, Chemistry, Biology or Science and Additional Science.
A level	Grades AAA including mathematics. This should include Mathematics with a significant pure element (the Use of Mathematics or Core Mathematics does not satisfy this requirement). General Studies is welcome but is not normally included as part of the standard offer.
International Baccalaureate	37 points overall, with 6,6,6 in Higher Level subjects, including Mathematics.
Scottish Highers	AAAAC or AAABB, including grade A in Higher Mathematics and a scientific bias to other subjects studied. The Highers must be taken in one sitting. Minimum of five grade 1's and 2's in academic subjects at Intermediate 2 including English, Mathematics and a Physical Science.
Scottish Advanced Highers	Accepted in combination with grades AAABB in five Higher subjects plus Grade A in Advanced Highers mathematics; grades AA in Higher Level subjects plus grades AA in Advanced Higher mathematics and a science subject; or grades AAB in three Advanced Higher level subjects including mathematics and a science subject.
Irish Certificate	Grade A2 in higher level mathematics and grades A2A2A2B1 in four further higher level academic subjects. A scientific bias to the subjects studied.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	Either grades DMM from an IT diploma along with a grade A in GCE A-level mathematics with a pure element or DDD from an Engineering diploma with a distinction in the Further Mathematics for Technicians module at level 3.
English Language Requirement	GCSE English Language grade C, IELTS 6.5 with no less than 6.0 in individual components, TOEFL 100 ibt with no less than 23 in individual components
Access to HE	Applications are considered on an individual basis, e.g. additional educational achievements, life experience and skills. Please contact the University for further information. Our standard academic requirements include 60 credits with 45 at Level 3. Minimum of 40 credits should be with a Distinction grade (15 of which must be in mathematics), plus 15 credits with a Merit grade in a science-related subject. Students are also required to have a grade A in A-level mathematics with a pure element.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We currently expect to interview all UK and EU based applicants to whom we are considering making an offer.
Scholarship Information	For further information please visit The University of Manchester scholarships and bursaries page.
Career Outcome	Increasingly, employers are seeking graduates with high-level computing skills, and the ability to apply them in innovative ways to solve the problems facing their organisations. Opportunities exist in fields as diverse as finance, films and games, pharmaceuticals, healthcare, consumer products, and public services - virtually all areas of business and society. Employers, from large multinational firms such as EA Electronic Arts, IBM and Microsoft to small local organisations, actively target our students, recognising that Manchester Computer Science graduates are equipped with the skills that enable them to excel in a whole host of positions, including many that are not traditionally associated with computing graduates.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/00559/

Computer Science with Industrial Experience (5 Years) [MEng]

UCAS Code	I100
School	School of Computer Science
Email	ug-compsci@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 275 6124
Places/Applicants	N/A

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Six academic subjects at grades A and B including Mathematics and two science subjects from Computer Science, Physics, Chemistry, Biology or Science and Additional Science.
A level	Grades A*AA. This should include Mathematics and at least one science subject from Computer Science, Physics, Chemistry and Biology. General Studies and other subjects which do not include a significant written element are welcomed, but are not normally included as part of the standard offer.
International Baccalaureate	38 points overall, with 7,6,6 in Higher Level subjects, including Mathematics and a science subject.
Scottish Highers	Grades AAAAB, including grade A in Higher Mathematics and a scientific bias to other subjects studied. The Highers must be taken in one sitting. Minimum of five grade 1's and 2's in academic subjects at Intermediate 2 including English, Mathematics and a Physical Science.
Scottish Advanced Highers	Accepted in combination with grades AAAAB in five Higher subjects plus Grade A in Advanced Highers mathematics; grades AA in Higher Level subjects plus grades AA in Advanced Higher mathematics and a science subject; or grades AAA in three Advanced Higher level subjects including mathematics and a science subject.
Irish Certificate	Grade A1 in higher level mathematics and grades A1A2A2A2 in four further higher level academic subjects. A scientific bias to the subjects studied.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	Grades DDM from a technological diploma partially fulfils entry requirements. Students are also required to have a grade A in A-level mathematics with a pure element.
English Language Requirement	GCSE English Language grade C, IELTS 6.5 with no less than 6.0 in individual components, TOEFL 100 ibt with no less than 23 in individual components
Access to HE	Applications are considered on an individual basis, e.g. additional educational achievements, life experience and skills. Please contact the University for further information. Our standard academic requirements include 60 credits with 45 at Level 3. Minimum of 40 credits should be with a Distinction grade (15 of which must be in mathematics), plus 15 credits with a Merit grade in a science-related subject. Students are also required to have a grade A in A-level mathematics with a pure element.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We currently expect to interview all UK and EU based applicants to whom we are considering making an offer.
Scholarship Information	N/A
Career Outcome	Increasingly, employers are seeking graduates with high-level computing skills, and the ability to apply them in innovative ways to solve the problems facing their organisations. Opportunities exist in fields as diverse as finance, films and games, pharmaceuticals, healthcare, consumer products, and public services - virtually all areas of business and society. Employers, from large multinational firms such as EA Electronic Arts, IBM and Microsoft to small local organisations, actively target our students, recognising that Manchester Computer Science graduates are equipped with the skills that enable them to excel in a whole host of positions, including many that are not traditionally associated with computing graduates.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/09616/

Computer Systems Engineering (3 Years) [BEng]

UCAS Code	N/A
School	School of Computer Science
Email	ug-compsci@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 275 6124
Places/Applicants	N/A

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Five academic subjects at grades A and B, including Mathematics and two science subjects from Computer Science, Physics, Chemistry, Biology or Science and Additional Science.
A level	Grades AAA including mathematics. This should include Mathematics with a significant pure element (the Use of Mathematics or Core Mathematics does not satisfy this requirement). General Studies is welcome but is not normally included as part of the standard offer.
International Baccalaureate	37 points overall, with 6,6,6 in Higher Level subjects, including Mathematics.
Scottish Highers	AAAAC or AAABB, including grade A in Higher Mathematics and a scientific bias to other subjects studied. The Highers must be taken in one sitting. Minimum of five grade 1's and 2's in academic subjects at Intermediate 2 including English, Mathematics and a Physical Science.
Scottish Advanced Highers	Accepted in combination with grades AAABB in five Higher subjects plus Grade A in Advanced Highers mathematics; grades AA in Higher Level subjects plus grades AA in Advanced Higher mathematics and a science subject; or grades AAB in three Advanced Higher level subjects including mathematics and a science subject.
Irish Certificate	Grade A2 in higher level mathematics and grades A2A2A2B1 in four further higher level academic subjects. A scientific bias to the subjects studied.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	Either grades DMM from an IT diploma along with a grade A in GCE A-level mathematics with a pure element or DDD from an Engineering diploma with a distinction in the Further Mathematics for Technicians module at level 3.
English Language Requirement	GCSE English grade C, IELTS 6.5 with no less than 6.0 in individual components, TOEFL 100 iBT with no less than 23 in individual components
Access to HE	Applications are considered on an individual basis, e.g. additional educational achievements, life experience and skills. Please contact the University for further information. Our standard academic requirements include 60 credits with 45 at Level 3. Minimum of 40 credits should be with a Distinction grade (15 of which must be in mathematics), plus 15 credits with a Merit grade in a science-related subject. Students are also required to have a grade A in A-level mathematics with a pure element.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We currently expect to interview all UK and EU based applicants to whom we are considering making an offer.
Scholarship Information	Manchester Success, International Excellence, Procter & Gamble. For more information go to the Undergraduate Fees and Funding page.
Career Outcome	Increasingly, employers are seeking graduates with high-level computing skills, and the ability to apply them in innovative ways to solve the problems facing their organisations. Opportunities exist in fields as diverse as finance, films and games, pharmaceuticals, healthcare, consumer products, and public services - virtually all areas of business and society. Employers, from large multinational firms such as EA Electronic Arts, IBM and Microsoft to small local organisations, actively target our students, recognising that Manchester Computer Science graduates are equipped with the skills that enable them to excel in a whole host of positions, including many that are not traditionally associated with computing graduates.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/03352/

Computer Systems Engineering (4 Years) [MEng]

UCAS Code	N/A
School	School of Computer Science
Email	ug-compsci@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 275 6124
Places/Applicants	N/A

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Six academic subjects at grades A and B including Mathematics and two science subjects from Computer Science, Physics, Chemistry, Biology or Science and Additional Science.
A level	Grades A*AA. This should include Mathematics and at least one science subject from Computer Science, Physics, Chemistry and Biology. General Studies and other subjects which do not include a significant written element are welcomed, but are not normally included as part of the standard offer.
International Baccalaureate	38 points overall, with 7,6,6 in Higher Level subjects, including Mathematics and a science subject.
Scottish Highers	Grades AAAAB, including grade A in Higher Mathematics and a scientific bias to other subjects studied. The Highers must be taken in one sitting. Minimum of five grade 1's and 2's in academic subjects at Intermediate 2 including English, Mathematics and a Physical Science.
Scottish Advanced Highers	Accepted in combination with grades AAAAB in five Higher subjects plus Grade A in Advanced Highers mathematics; grades AA in Higher Level subjects plus grades AA in Advanced Higher mathematics and a science subject; or grades AAA in three Advanced Higher level subjects including mathematics and a science subject.
Irish Certificate	Grade A1 in higher level mathematics and grades A1A2A2A2 in four further higher level academic subjects. A scientific bias to the subjects studied.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	Grades DDM from a technological diploma partially fulfils entry requirements. Students are also required to have a grade A in A-level mathematics with a pure element.
English Language Requirement	GCSE English grade C, IELTS 6.5 with no less than 6.0 in individual components, TOEFL 100 ibt with no less than 23 in individual components
Access to HE	Applications are considered on an individual basis, e.g. additional educational achievements, life experience and skills. Please contact the University for further information. Our standard academic requirements include 60 credits with 45 at Level 3. Minimum of 40 credits should be with a Distinction grade (15 of which must be in mathematics), plus 15 credits with a Merit grade in a science-related subject. Students are also required to have a grade A in A-level mathematics with a pure element.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We currently expect to interview all UK and EU based applicants to whom we are considering making an offer.
Scholarship Information	Manchester Success, International Excellence, Procter & Gamble. For more information go to the Undergraduate Fees and Funding page.
Career Outcome	Increasingly, employers are seeking graduates with high-level computing skills, and the ability to apply them in innovative ways to solve the problems facing their organisations. Opportunities exist in fields as diverse as finance, films and games, pharmaceuticals, healthcare, consumer products, and public services - virtually all areas of business and society. Employers, from large multinational firms such as EA Electronic Arts, IBM and Microsoft to small local organisations, actively target our students, recognising that Manchester Computer Science graduates are equipped with the skills that enable them to excel in a whole host of positions, including many that are not traditionally associated with computing graduates.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/03882/

Computer Systems Engineering with Industrial Experience (4 Years) [BEng]

UCAS Code	N/A
School	School of Computer Science
Email	ug-compsci@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 275 6124
Places/Applicants	N/A

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Five academic subjects at grades A and B, including Mathematics and two science subjects from Computer Science, Physics, Chemistry, Biology or Science and Additional Science.
A level	Grades AAA including mathematics. This should include Mathematics with a significant pure element (the Use of Mathematics or Core Mathematics does not satisfy this requirement). General Studies is welcome but is not normally included as part of the standard offer.
International Baccalaureate	37 points overall, with 6,6,6 in Higher Level subjects, including Mathematics.
Scottish Highers	AAAAC or AAABB, including grade A in Higher Mathematics and a scientific bias to other subjects studied. The Highers must be taken in one sitting. Minimum of five grade 1's and 2's in academic subjects at Intermediate 2 including English, Mathematics and a Physical Science.
Scottish Advanced Highers	Accepted in combination with grades AAABB in five Higher subjects plus Grade A in Advanced Highers mathematics; grades AA in Higher Level subjects plus grades AA in Advanced Higher mathematics and a science subject; or grades AAB in three Advanced Higher level subjects including mathematics and a science subject.
Irish Certificate	Grade A2 in higher level mathematics and grades A2A2A2B1 in four further higher level academic subjects. A scientific bias to the subjects studied.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	Either grades DMM from an IT diploma along with a grade A in GCE A-level mathematics with a pure element or DDD from an Engineering diploma with a distinction in the Further Mathematics for Technicians module at level 3.
English Language Requirement	GCSE English grade C, IELTS 6.5 with no less than 6.0 in individual components, TOEFL 100 iBT with no less than 23 in individual components
Access to HE	Applications are considered on an individual basis, e.g. additional educational achievements, life experience and skills. Please contact the University for further information. Our standard academic requirements include 60 credits with 45 at Level 3. Minimum of 40 credits should be with a Distinction grade (15 of which must be in mathematics), plus 15 credits with a Merit grade in a science-related subject. Students are also required to have a grade A in A-level mathematics with a pure element.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We currently expect to interview all UK and EU based applicants to whom we are considering making an offer.
Scholarship Information	Manchester Success, International Excellence, Procter & Gamble. For more information go to the Undergraduate Fees and Funding page.
Career Outcome	Increasingly, employers are seeking graduates with high-level computing skills, and the ability to apply them in innovative ways to solve the problems facing their organisations. Opportunities exist in fields as diverse as finance, films and games, pharmaceuticals, healthcare, consumer products, and public services - virtually all areas of business and society. Employers, from large multinational firms such as EA Electronic Arts, IBM and Microsoft to small local organisations, actively target our students, recognising that Manchester Computer Science graduates are equipped with the skills that enable them to excel in a whole host of positions, including many that are not traditionally associated with computing graduates.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/03353/

Computer Systems Engineering with Industrial Experience (5 Years) [MEng]

UCAS Code	H650
School	School of Computer Science
Email	ug-compsci@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 275 6124
Places/Applicants	N/A

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Six academic subjects at grades A and B including Mathematics and two science subjects from Computer Science, Physics, Chemistry, Biology or Science and Additional Science.
A level	Grades A*AA. This should include Mathematics and at least one science subject from Computer Science, Physics, Chemistry and Biology. General Studies and other subjects which do not include a significant written element are welcomed, but are not normally included as part of the standard offer.
International Baccalaureate	38 points overall, with 7,6,6 in Higher Level subjects, including Mathematics and a science subject.
Scottish Highers	Grades AAAAB, including grade A in Higher Mathematics and a scientific bias to other subjects studied. The Highers must be taken in one sitting. Minimum of five grade 1's and 2's in academic subjects at Intermediate 2 including English, Mathematics and a Physical Science.
Scottish Advanced Highers	Accepted in combination with grades AAAAB in five Higher subjects plus Grade A in Advanced Highers mathematics; grades AA in Higher Level subjects plus grades AA in Advanced Higher mathematics and a science subject; or grades AAA in three Advanced Higher level subjects including mathematics and a science subject.
Irish Certificate	Grade A1 in higher level mathematics and grades A1A2A2A2 in four further higher level academic subjects. A scientific bias to the subjects studied.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	Grades DDM from a technological diploma partially fulfils entry requirements. Students are also required to have a grade A in A-level mathematics with a pure element.
English Language Requirement	GCSE English grade C, IELTS 6.5 with no less than 6.0 in individual components, TOEFL 100 iBT with no less than 23 in individual components
Access to HE	Applications are considered on an individual basis, e.g. additional educational achievements, life experience and skills. Please contact the University for further information. Our standard academic requirements include 60 credits with 45 at Level 3. Minimum of 40 credits should be with a Distinction grade (15 of which must be in mathematics), plus 15 credits with a Merit grade in a science-related subject. Students are also required to have a grade A in A-level mathematics with a pure element.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We currently expect to interview all UK and EU based applicants to whom we are considering making an offer.
Scholarship Information	N/A
Career Outcome	Increasingly, employers are seeking graduates with high-level computing skills, and the ability to apply them in innovative ways to solve the problems facing their organisations. Opportunities exist in fields as diverse as finance, films and games, pharmaceuticals, healthcare, consumer products, and public services - virtually all areas of business and society. Employers, from large multinational firms such as EA Electronic Arts, IBM and Microsoft to small local organisations, actively target our students, recognising that Manchester Computer Science graduates are equipped with the skills that enable them to excel in a whole host of positions, including many that are not traditionally associated with computing graduates.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/09629/

Criminology & Quantitative Methods (3 Years) [BASS]

UCAS Code	C856
School	School of Social Sciences
Email	socialsciences@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 275 1473
Places/Applicants	In 2013 there were approximately 750 applications for 125 places on the BA Social Sciences course.

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Minimum grade C in English Language and grade C in Mathematics
A level	ABB. Applicants must be studying at least one of the following A Level subjects: Accounting; Economics; Finance; Business Studies; Development Studies; Government and Politics; Economic and Social History; Mathematics; Anthropology; Sociology; Philosophy; Religious Studies; English Language; English Literature; Geography; Psychology; Classical Civilisation; History; Archaeology; Communication Studies; Environmental Studies; World Development; Biology; Chemistry; Physics; Modern Languages. General Studies and Critical Thinking are not accepted for entry. Applicants re-sitting their A-Levels may have their offer increased by one grade, for example from ABB to AAB
International Baccalaureate	34 points overall. 6,5,5 at Higher Level. No lower than 5 in any subject
Scottish Highers	ABBBB
Scottish Advanced Highers	ABB
Irish Certificate	We would expect applicants to achieve three subjects at A2 and two subjects at B2 in the Irish Leaving Certificate Higher Level qualification.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	The University welcomes applicants studying the BTEC Extended Diploma in Business and related areas. Candidates are expected to achieve two Distinctions and a Merit.
English Language Requirement	N/A
Access to HE	All applications are considered on an individual basis. As a general rule, a typical requirement would be - Pass Access to HE Diploma with a minimum of 'merit' in level 3 subjects - including 15 'distinctions'.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We do not interview as part of the selection process
Scholarship Information	N/A
Career Outcome	Due to the flexibility of the BA Social Sciences - Criminology and Quantitative Methods course you will have a wide variety of career opportunities in both the private and the public sectors, because of the number of pathways you could choose to take through your degree. The BA Social Sciences course first began in 2012 - bringing together existing teaching at Manchester (2014 is Sociology's 50th Anniversary at Manchester!) into a new, flexible structure. We are working closely with our students and the careers service to embed employability into the BASS programme through courses and offering social science specific careers and networking events.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/09769/

Criminology (3 Years) [BA]

UCAS Code	M901
School	School of Law
Email	ug-law@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 306 1271
Places/Applicants	As a guide, for 2013 entry we received approximately 460 applications for 60 places.

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	A strong performance in all subjects, with an absolute minimum of Grade B in English Language and Mathematics.
A level	Grades ABB. Two AS levels are not accepted in place of one A Level. We welcome all subjects from Arts, Humanities, Mathematics & Science. However, we do not accept General Studies or Critical Thinking.
International Baccalaureate	6,5,5 at Higher Level with an overall score of 33 in the IB Diploma.
Scottish Highers	We do not accept Scottish Highers as a stand alone qualification
Scottish Advanced Highers	Higher grades of ABBBB plus advanced Highers of BBB.
Irish Certificate	1x A2, 4x B2 at Higher Level.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	Minimum of 180 credits with 70 awarded at Distinction and 100 credits at Merit.
English Language Requirement	Candidates must show a high standard of written and spoken English. We require a minimum of A from GCSE English Language or equivalent such as IELTS 7 with a minimum of 6.5 in each subtest or TOEFL IBT 100 with a minimum of 24 in each subtest.
Access to HE	Applications are considered on an individual basis but as a general guide, our typical requirement is a pass in a humanities based Access course with 45 credits at level 3 including a minimum of 15 credits at distinction and 30 credits at merit. We additionally require 15 credits at level 2, including English Language and Maths

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We do not conduct interviews.
Scholarship Information	No specific scholarships available for this course.
Career Outcome	Planning for a career is an important part of studying. All our students are encouraged to consider their future employment early in their University career. In keeping with good educational practice, the course develops the student's powers of critical inquiry, logical thinking and empirical analysis; it will develop a range of key transferable skills, such as computer literacy, numeracy, written and oral communication. In essence, the intellectual rigour of this course will provide you with the depth of knowledge and skills required both for developing a relevant career in the field of criminal justice and for pursuing further study and research. All School of Law students have the opportunity to attend skills training courses that have modules aimed at employment in general and more specialist careers - including criminal justice and crime reduction. Student societies within the School also look at career issues. The BA in Criminology provides a strong academic base for those considering careers in a range of criminal justice-related professions. For example, the police, the security services, the private security sector, the probation service, the courts services, the prison service and local authority community safety departments.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/07052/

Dentistry (first-year entry) (5 Years) [BDS]

UCAS Code	A206
School	School of Dentistry
Email	ug-dentistry@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 306 0231
Places/Applicants	68/824

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	A minimum of 7-11 GCSE with a minimum of six GCSEs at Grade A (including either Integrated Double Award Science or Biology, Chemistry and Physics) and Grade B or above in GCSE English Language and Mathematics are required in support of your level 3 qualifications (e.g. A levels, International Baccalaureate etc).
A level	We require grades AAA. This must include Chemistry, Biology and a third A level at grade A. We are aware that the some schools may no longer enter candidates for AS Level qualifications. These students will not be disadvantaged if written confirmation of this policy is provided by the school.
International Baccalaureate	37 points overall including a minimum of: 7,6,6 in the Higher Level subjects, which must include Biology and Chemistry with 7 and 6 5,5,5 in the Standard Level subjects 1 core point
Scottish Highers	We normally require AAAAA including Biology, Chemistry, Physics, English Language and Mathematics.
Scottish Advanced Highers	Two Advanced Highers including Biology and Chemistry are required at grades AA.
Irish Certificate	If you have an Irish Leaving Certificate you must apply for entry to the Dentistry (pre-dental entry) (6 Years) [BDS] (A204).
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	Minimum of 180 credits with 70 awarded at Distinction and 100 credits at Merit.
English Language Requirement	You must be proficient in the use of the English Language. The minimum acceptable level of proficiency is: GCSE English Language grade B or above. Cambridge Certificate of Proficiency in English grade B or above If English is not your first language and you do not reside in the UK, we accept the International English Language Testing (IELTS) score of 7.0, with no less than 6.5 in any component.
Access to HE	Access courses are accepted if you have not previously studied at University and have usually had a minimum of 2 years out of education gaining work experience prior to starting an Access Course. An Access Course must be Science based. 60 Credits overall with 45 Credits at Level 3. Minimum of 15 grades Credits each in Biology and Chemistry plus a minimum of 15 Credits in Physics of which a minimum of 9 must be graded. Distinctions in all Level 3 credits is required. GCSE English Language and Maths are also required with a minimum of B grades.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We do not interview as part of the selection process
Scholarship Information	N/A
Career Outcome	Overall statistics: 99% of students are in work and/or further education within six months of graduation. Types of jobs: Almost invariably, dental graduates apply for one-year Dental Foundation 1 training posts when they graduate. These are salaried posts in NHS general dental practices, comprising four days per week of clinical work and one day per week of professional study. Each VDP is mentored by a Vocational Trainer in the same practice. All training practices are inspected to ensure they are of a required standard. In 2013 there were ? applications for ? places on the 78 Foundation Dentistry training schemes to start in August 2014. Those not allocated a place were put on a reserve list which covers the possibility that some applicants will not pass their Final BDS examinations. Further study : Many graduates decide to specialise in a particular branch of dentistry e.g. orthodontics, endodontics. Specialist training programmes are available in all dental specialties and are highly competitive. Some general experience in dentistry is required prior to entry to a specialist training programme, as is either the MJDF or MFDS examinations run by the Royal Colleges of Surgeons of England or Edinburgh or Ireland and Glasgow. Careers support : Careers advice is available through the School throughout the five-year course, but is concentrated in Year 5 as graduation approaches. Specific help and guidance is given in Year 5 to help you prepare for the Foundation Dentistry selection process, which is done on a national basis. Employability skills: Dental graduates have a range of skills, both technical and interpersonal. In Manchester, participation in the Manchester Leadership Programme in Year 3 of the course is compulsory and gives our students additional skills and experience.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/00398

Dentistry (pre-dental entry) (6 Years) [BDS]

UCAS Code	A204
School	School of Dentistry
Email	ug-dentistry@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 306 0231
Places/Applicants	N/A

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	A minimum of 7-11 GCSE including either Integrated Double Award Science or (Biology, Chemistry and Physics) with a minimum of six GCSEs at Grade A and Grade B or above in GCSE English Language and Mathematics are required in support of your level 3 qualifications (e.g. A levels, International Baccalaureate etc).
A level	We require grades AAA. This should predominantly be in Arts/Humanities subjects and should not include Biology and Chemistry. General Studies is excluded. We are aware that the some schools may no longer enter candidates for AS Level qualifications. You will not be disadvantaged if written confirmation of this policy is provided by the school.
International Baccalaureate	36 Points overall: 6,6,6 in the Higher Level subjects. 5,5,5 in the Standard Level subjects. One science subject only permitted 1 core point
Scottish Highers	AAAAA including English Language and Maths. Only 1 science subject permitted.
Scottish Advanced Highers	We require two Advanced Highers in non-science subjects at grades AA.
Irish Certificate	A minimum of A2 A2 A2 A2 A2 including Biology, Chemistry, Physics, English Language and Maths are required.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	Minimum of 180 credits with 70 awarded at Distinction and 100 credits at Merit.
English Language Requirement	You must be proficient in the use of the English Language. The minimum acceptable level of proficiency is: GCSE English Language grade B or above. Cambridge Certificate of Proficiency in English grade B or above
Access to HE	N/A

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We do not interview as part of the selection process
Scholarship Information	N/A
Career Outcome	Overall statistics: 96% of students are in work and/or further education within six months of graduation. Types of jobs: Almost invariably, dental graduates apply for one-year Vocational Dental Practitioner (Dental Foundation 1) posts when they graduate. These are salaried posts in NHS general dental practices, comprising four days per week of clinical work and one day per week of professional study. Each VDP is mentored by a Vocational Trainer in the same practice. All VDP practices are inspected to ensure they are of a required standard. In 2012 there were 1138 applications for 953 places on the 78 VDP training schemes to start in August 2013. Those not allocated a place were put on a reserve list which covers the possibility that some applicants will not pass their Final BDS examinations. Further study: Many graduates decide to specialise in a particular branch of dentistry e.g. orthodontics, endodontics. Specialist training programmes are available in all dental specialties and are highly competitive. Some general experience in dentistry is required prior to entry to a specialist training programme, as is either the MJDF or MFDS examinations run by the Royal Colleges of Surgeons of London or Edinburgh. Careers support: Careers advice is available through the School throughout the five-year programme, but is concentrated in Year 5 as graduation approaches. Specific help and guidance is given in Year 5 to prepare students for the VDP selection process, which is done on a national basis.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/00399

Development Studies (3 Years) [BAEcon]

UCAS Code	L900
School	School of Social Sciences
Email	socialsciences@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 275 1473
Places/Applicants	In 2013 there were approximately 1350 applications for 185 places on the Economics pathways of the BA(Hons) Economic and Social Studies course.

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Minimum grade C in English Language and grade B in Mathematics.
A level	AAB. Applicants must be studying at least one of the following A Level subjects: Accounting, Anthropology, Business Studies, Classics, Economics, English Language/Literature, Further Mathematics, Geography, History, Law, Mathematics, Modern Languages, Philosophy, Politics, Psychology, Religious Studies, Sociology, Use of Mathematics and World Development. General Studies and Critical Thinking are not accepted for entry. Native Language A-Levels will be accepted as part of a typical offer. Applicants re-sitting their A-Levels may have their offer increased by one grade, for example from AAB to AAA
International Baccalaureate	35 points overall. 6,6,5 at Higher Level. No lower than 5 in any subject.
Scottish Highers	AAABB
Scottish Advanced Highers	AAB
Irish Certificate	We would expect applicants to achieve four subjects at A2 and one subject at B2 in the Irish Leaving Certificate Higher Level qualification.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	The University welcomes applicants studying the BTEC Extended Diploma/Diploma in Business and related areas. Candidates are expected to achieve two Distinctions alongside an A-Level at grade A from the following list: Accounting, Anthropology, Business Studies, Economics, English Language/Literature, Further Mathematics, Geography, History, Law, Mathematics, Philosophy, Politics, Religious Studies, Sociology and World Development. Applicants studying the BTEC Subsidiary Diploma in Business and related areas are expected to achieve a Distinction alongside two A-Levels at grades AB. Applicants must be taking an A-Level subject from the following list: Accounting, Anthropology, Business Studies, Economics, English Language/Literature, Further Mathematics, Geography, History, Law, Mathematics, Philosophy, Politics, Religious Studies, Sociology and World Development.
English Language Requirement	All applicants are expected to have a minimum of grade C in GCSE English Language or equivalent. For international students equivalent qualifications would be: IELTS of 6.5 overall with no lower than 6 in any component. TOEFL (IBT) 92 overall with minimum of 21 in listening and speaking, 22 in reading and 23 in speaking. IGCSE English (First Language) grade C IGCSE English (Second Language) grade B If you have other English language qualifications and want to enquire about whether you meet our English language requirements then please contact socialsciences@manchester.ac.uk
Access to HE	All applications are considered on an individual basis. As a general rule, a typical requirement would be - Pass Access to HE Diploma with a minimum of 'merit' in level 3 subjects - including 30 'distinctions'.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We do not interview as part of the selection process
Scholarship Information	The University of Manchester offers a range of Scholarships and Bursaries to Home/EU students including the Manchester Bursary, which is available to any student who is registered on an eligible first undergraduate degree course at Manchester and who has had a full financial assessment carried out by Student Finance. This bursary is additional to the government package of maintenance grants. You can find out more information about these on the Manchester Student Finance webpage. International Students can find country specific funding opportunities on the University's international country profiles
Career Outcome	The BA(Hons) Economic and Social Studies programme and the Development Studies pathway in particular would give you the skills and knowledge that you need to be able to succeed in the future.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/05130/

Developmental Biology (3 Years) [BSc]

UCAS Code	C141
School	Faculty of Life Sciences
Email	ug.lifesciences@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 275 5032
Places/Applicants	Data not available.

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Minimum of grade C in English Language and Mathematics.
A level	Grades AAA-ABB. Your subjects should include 2 'hard sciences' - Biology, Chemistry, Physics or Maths. You must have a grade A in one of - Biology, Chemistry, Physics or Maths. If your grades are AAB or higher we will accept Geography, Psychology, Environmental Studies or PE in place of one of the hard sciences. Subjects with overlapping content are not normally accepted together: e.g. Further Maths not accepted alongside Maths; Applied Science or Human Biology not accepted alongside Biology. General Studies is welcomed, but is not normally included as part of the offer.
International Baccalaureate	37-33 points overall including 5 or 6 points in two sciences at Higher Level, normally Biology and Chemistry.
Scottish Highers	We do not accept Scottish Highers on their own. They are only accepted in combination with Advanced Highers.
Scottish Advanced Highers	AAB-BBB including 2 science subjects, normally Biology and Chemistry.
Irish Certificate	A1, A1, A1, A1, B1 to A2, A2, A2, A2, B2. A's must be in Biology, Maths and Chemistry.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	We do not consider the BTEC Extended Diploma for entry onto this course. Applicants undertaking a BTEC Subsidiary Diploma in a non-science subject alongside 2 science A levels may be considered, please contact the Faculty of Life Sciences Admissions Office for further advice.
English Language Requirement	Either GCSE grade C in English Language, IELTS 6.5 (with no less than 6.5 in any component) or an equivalent qualification.
Access to HE	Overall 60 credits are required with 45 at Level 3. The Level 3 units must be made up of 15 credits in Biology with a Distinction grade, 15 credits in Chemistry with a Distinction grade and a further 15 credits with Distinction.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	All applicants who live in the EU are normally interviewed in person at the University. Applicants who live outside the EU may be interviewed either; in person at the University, by Skype or by telephone.
Scholarship Information	No specific sponsorships are available for this course.
Career Outcome	Graduates from Developmental Biology go into a range of careers. Around a third choose to work in scientific research and development, working in universities, pharmaceutical and bioscience companies and institutes, which may require significant postgraduate study, usually a PhD. Around two thirds of graduates choose other career options such as healthcare, teaching or communicating science, as well as careers unrelated to the life sciences including management, finance, marketing and the civil service. As Developmental Biology is not a vocational degree, leading straight onto a fixed career path, those graduates that decide against further study often spend their first year after graduation in entry level jobs building up relevant work experience to enter professional and managerial roles in a range of sectors. Many subsequently move on to exciting and high level jobs in the UK and all over the world.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/06625/

Developmental Biology with a Modern Language (4 Years) [BSc]

UCAS Code	C1R9
School	Faculty of Life Sciences
Email	ug.lifesciences@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 275 5032
Places/Applicants	Data not available.

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Minimum grade C in English Language and Mathematics.
A level	Grades AAA-ABB. Your subjects should include 2 'hard sciences' - Biology, Chemistry, Physics or Maths. You must have a grade A in one of - Biology, Chemistry, Physics or Maths. If your grades are AAB or higher we will accept Geography, Psychology, Environmental Studies or PE in place of one of the hard sciences. General Studies is welcomed, but is not normally included as part of the offer. Subjects with overlapping content are not normally accepted together: e.g. Further Maths not accepted alongside Maths; Applied Science or Human Biology not accepted alongside Biology. Additionally each language has specific entry requirements: French: an A-Level in French (grade B) or equivalent is required. German: an A-Level in German (grade B) or equivalent is required. Spanish: an A-Level in Spanish (grade B) or equivalent is required. Italian: an A-Level in Italian (grade B) or equivalent is required. Japanese: an AS-Level in Japanese (grade B) or equivalent is required. If your Japanese is at a higher level than AS-Level please contact us. Chemistry AS-Level (grade B) is essential. Mandarin: No prior knowledge of Mandarin is assumed but evidence of linguistic proficiency is required (eg GCSE A* in a foreign language). Chemistry AS-Level (grade B) is essential.
International Baccalaureate	37-33 points overall including 5 or 6 points in Biology and Chemistry at Higher Level. For degrees with French, German, Spanish or Italian 5 or 6 points in the language must be achieved at Higher Level. 5 points in Japanese at Standard Level, or
Scottish Highers	We do not accept Scottish Highers on their own. They are only accepted in combination with Advanced Highers.
Scottish Advanced Highers	AAB-BBB including 2 science subjects, normally Biology and Chemistry. Additionally each language has specific entry requirements: French: an Advanced Higher in French (grade B) or equivalent is required. German: an Advanced Higher in German (grade B) or equivalent is required. Spanish: an Advanced Higher in Spanish (grade B) or equivalent is required. Italian: an Advanced Higher in Italian (grade B) or equivalent is required. Japanese: an Higher in Japanese (grade B) or equivalent is required. Chemistry Higher (grade B) is essential. Mandarin : No prior knowledge of Mandarin is assumed but evidence of linguistic proficiency is required (eg GCSE A* in a foreign language). Chemistry Higher (grade B) is essential.
Irish Certificate	A1, A1, A1, A1, B1 to A2, A2, A2, A2, B2 A's must be in Biology, Maths, Chemistry and a language.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	We do not consider the BTEC Extended Diploma for entry onto this course. Applicants undertaking a BTEC Subsidiary Diploma in a non-science subject alongside 2 science A levels may be considered, please contact the Faculty of Life Sciences Admissions Office for further advice.
English Language Requirement	Either GCSE grade C in English Language, IELTS 6.5 (with no less than 6.5 in any component) or an equivalent qualification.
Access to HE	Overall 60 credits are required with 45 at Level 3. The Level 3 units must be made up of 15 credits in Biology with a Distinction grade, 15 credits in Chemistry with a Distinction grade and a further 15 credits with Distinction. We also have specific entry requirements for each language. Please contact us for further information.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	All applicants who live in the EU are normally interviewed in person at the University. Applicants who live outside the EU may be interviewed either; in person at the University, by Skype or by telephone.
Scholarship Information	No specific sponsorships are available for this course.
Career Outcome	Graduates from 'with a modern language' programmes are extremely desirable to employers who require significant relevant work experience. In the growing field of international bioscience research collaborations, graduates with a good command of a foreign language are at a distinct advantage. Graduates from Developmental Biology go into a range of careers. Around a third choose to work in scientific research and development, working in universities, pharmaceutical and bioscience companies and institutes, which may require significant postgraduate study, usually a PhD.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/06627/

Developmental Biology with Industrial/Professional Experience (4 Years) [BSc]

UCAS Code	C143
School	Faculty of Life Sciences
Email	ug.lifesciences@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 275 5032
Places/Applicants	Data not available.

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Minimum of grade C in English Language and Mathematics.
A level	Grades AAA-ABB. Your subjects should include 2 'hard sciences' - Biology, Chemistry, Physics or Maths. You must have a grade A in one of - Biology, Chemistry, Physics or Maths. If your grades are AAB or higher we will accept Geography, Psychology, Environmental Studies or PE in place of one of the hard sciences. Subjects with overlapping content are not normally accepted together: e.g. Further Maths not accepted alongside Maths; Applied Science or Human Biology not accepted alongside Biology. General Studies is welcomed, but is not normally included as part of the offer.
International Baccalaureate	37-33 points overall including 5 or 6 points in two sciences at Higher Level, normally Biology and Chemistry.
Scottish Highers	We do not accept Scottish Highers on their own. They are only accepted in combination with Advanced Highers.
Scottish Advanced Highers	AAB-BBB including 2 science subjects, normally Biology and Chemistry.
Irish Certificate	A1, A1, A1, A1, B1 to A2, A2, A2, A2, B2. A's must be in Biology, Maths and Chemistry.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	We do not consider the BTEC Extended Diploma for entry onto this course. Applicants undertaking a BTEC Subsidiary Diploma in a non-science subject alongside 2 science A levels may be considered, please contact the Faculty of Life Sciences Admissions Office for further advice.
English Language Requirement	Either GCSE grade C in English Language, IELTS 6.5 (with no less than 6.5 in any component) or an equivalent qualification.
Access to HE	Overall 60 credits are required with 45 at Level 3. The Level 3 units must be made up of 15 credits in Biology with a Distinction grade, 15 credits in Chemistry with a Distinction grade and a further 15 credits with Distinction.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	All applicants who live in the EU are normally interviewed in person at the University. Applicants who live outside the EU may be interviewed either; in person at the University, by Skype or by telephone.
Scholarship Information	No specific sponsorships are available for this course.
Career Outcome	Graduates from 'with industrial/professional experience' programmes are extremely desirable to employers who require significant relevant work experience. Graduates from Developmental Biology go into a range of careers. Around a third choose to work in scientific research and development, working in universities, pharmaceutical and bioscience companies and institutes, which may require significant postgraduate study, usually a PhD. Around two thirds of graduates choose other career options such as healthcare, teaching or communicating science, as well as careers unrelated to the life sciences including management, finance, marketing and the civil service. As Developmental Biology is not a vocational degree, leading straight onto a fixed career path, those graduates that decide against further study often spend their first year after graduation in entry level jobs building up relevant work experience to enter professional and managerial roles in a range of sectors. Many subsequently move on to exciting and high level jobs in the UK and all over the world.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/06626/

Drama (3 Years) [BA]

UCAS Code	W400
School	School of Arts, Languages and Cultures
Email	ug-drama@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 275 4987
Places/Applicants	47 / 400

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Minimum of grade C in English Language.
A level	Grades AAB, including Grade A in English (or other essay-based subject such as History or Politics). General Studies is welcomed but not normally included as part of the standard offer.
International Baccalaureate	A minimum of 35 points overall (core points accepted), including 6 or 7 in three Higher Level subjects; one of these should be English (or other essay-based subject such as History or Politics).
Scottish Highers	Grades AAAAB preferably including English Language or Literature: accepted only in conjunction with 3 Advanced Highers at Grades shown.
Scottish Advanced Highers	Grades AAB to include English (or other essay-based subject such as History or Politics).
Irish Certificate	A2A2A2B2B2 at Higher Level, to include A in English (or other essay-based subject such as History or Politics).
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	BTec Diploma in a Humanities-related subject, with a minimum of 60 credits awarded at Distinction, 50 credits at Merit and 10 credits at Pass, PLUS A-level Grade A in English (or other essay-based subject such as History or Politics).
English Language Requirement	Minimum IELTS score of 7.0 or equivalent; eg. NCUK EAP minimum Grade of A with range of 70-79 TOEFL: IBT score of 100.
Access to HE	Overall 60 credits are required with 45 at Level 3. Minimum of 30 credits with a Distinction grade (15 of which must be in Eng Lit, or Eng Lang & Lit), plus 15 credits with a Merit grade in a Humanities-related subject. We also consider other factors such as additional educational achievements, life experience and skills on an individual basis.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	If you are offered an interview, it will normally run for 20 minutes and will be a one-to-one discussion with a member of the Drama lecturing team. It is our aim that the interview should be a relaxed but informed conversation - we are not seeking to set
Scholarship Information	N/A
Career Outcome	Many of our graduates work in theatre, television, radio, film and broadcast industries and in the wider cultural industries sector. With the knowledge and skills that students develop in Drama we have seen a large number of graduates finding employment in many aspects of print and broadcast journalism including online journalism. Equally, many of our students move into teaching at all levels, primary, secondary and 16-18, while a growing number decide to take up postgraduate study, or move into management and business industries. Recent Drama graduates having been working in film and TV production, education, and arts management as well as setting up their own theatre companies and writing for performance. What some of our past students say. 'Studying Drama at Manchester gave me the chance to explore creative ideas in a structured and safe environment whilst equipping me with the necessary skills to secure a job in the arts. I genuinely believe that I wouldn't have got my job without having completed my degree first. Drama at Manchester is also a very competitive course and you really are working with some of the best students and teachers in the country.' - Abbie Willcox: Creative Projects Officer at Contact Theatre, Manchester. 'Looking back, the impact of doing Drama at Manchester on my professional life has been immense. I draw on my knowledge and experience gained there on an almost daily basis and the directing experience I got on the course led to my first job and without that job (as Assistant Director Nuffield Theatre) I don't believe I would be where I am now. It is undoubtedly a calling card.' - Caroline Raphael: Commissioning Editor for Comedy and Fiction for BBC Radio 4 and responsible for editorial strategy for Radio 4 extra. 'Manchester University Drama Department has a legendary reputation. Many people in theatre and TV know about the course and respect it. The breadth and diversity of skills and knowledge it teaches means that it's a great option for anyone who is drawn towards theatre and TV but not completely certain about the specific career path they want to follow. Go with an open mind.' - Helen Edmundson: Playwright.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/00198/

Drama and English Literature (3 Years) [BA]

UCAS Code	WQ4H
School	School of Arts, Languages and Cultures
Email	ug-drama@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 275 4987
Places/Applicants	23 / 170

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Minimum of grade C in English Language.
A level	Grades AAB. This should include grade A in English Literature (or Language and Literature, but not Language alone). General Studies is welcomed but not normally included as part of the standard offer.
International Baccalaureate	A minimum of 35 points overall (core points accepted), to include a) 7 in English Literature at Higher Level, b) 6 or 7 in two further Higher Level subjects.
Scottish Highers	Grades AAAAB including English Literature at grade A: accepted only in conjunction with 3 Advanced Highers at Grades shown.
Scottish Advanced Highers	Grades AAB including grade A in English Literature.
Irish Certificate	A2A2A2B2B2 at Higher Level, to include A in EngLit (or Eng Lang and Lit)
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	BTec Diploma in a Humanities-related subject, with a minimum of 60 credits awarded at Distinction, 50 credits at Merit and 10 credits at Pass, PLUS A-level Grade A in English Literature (or Language and Literature, but not Language alone).
English Language Requirement	Minimum IELTS score of 7.0 or equivalent; eg. NCUK EAP minimum Grade of A with range of 70-79 TOEFL: IBT score of 100.
Access to HE	Overall 60 credits are required with 45 at Level 3. Minimum of 30 credits with a Distinction grade (15 of which must be in Eng Lit, or Eng Lang & Lit), plus 15 credits with a Merit grade in a Humanities-related subject. We also consider other factors such as additional educational achievements, life experience and skills on an individual basis.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	If you are offered an interview, it will normally run for 20 minutes and will be a one-to-one discussion with a member of the Drama lecturing team. It is our aim that the interview should be a relaxed but informed conversation - we are not seeking to set
Scholarship Information	N/A
Career Outcome	Many of our graduates work in theatre, television, radio, film and broadcast industries and in the wider cultural industries sector. With the knowledge and skills that students develop in Drama we have seen a large number of graduates finding employment in many aspects of print and broadcast journalism including online journalism. Equally, many of our students move into teaching at all levels, primary, secondary and 16-18, while a growing number decide to take up postgraduate study, or move into management and business industries. Recent Drama graduates having been working in film and TV production, education, and arts management as well as setting up their own theatre companies and writing for performance. What some of our past students say. Studying Drama at Manchester gave me the chance to explore creative ideas in a structured and safe environment whilst equipping me with the necessary skills to secure a job in the arts. I genuinely believe that I wouldn't have got my job without having completed my degree first. Drama at Manchester is also a very competitive course and you really are working with some of the best students and teachers in the country. - Abbie Willcox: Creative Projects Officer at Contact Theatre, Manchester. Looking back, the impact of doing Drama at Manchester on my professional life has been immense. I draw on my knowledge and experience gained there on an almost daily basis and the directing experience I got on the course led to my first job and without that job (as Assistant Director Nuffield Theatre) I don't believe I would be where I am now. It is undoubtedly a calling card. - Caroline Raphael: Commissioning Editor for Comedy and Fiction for BBC Radio 4 and responsible for editorial strategy for Radio 4 extra. Manchester University Drama Department has a legendary reputation. Many people in theatre and TV know about the course and respect it. The breadth and diversity of skills and knowledge it teaches means that it's a great option for anyone who is drawn towards theatre and TV but not completely certain about the specific career path they want to follow. Go with an open mind. - Helen Edmundson: Playwright
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/06613/

Drama and Screen Studies (3 Years) [BA]

UCAS Code	WW46
School	School of Arts, Languages and Cultures
Email	ug-drama@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 275 4987
Places/Applicants	20 / 85

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Minimum of grade C in English Language.
A level	Grades AAB-BBB, including English (or other essay-based subject such as History or Politics). Two AS-levels of equivalent grade are accepted in place of one A-level. General Studies is welcomed but not normally included as part of the standard offer.
International Baccalaureate	36-31 points overall (core points accepted), including 6s in three Higher Level subjects; one of these should preferably be English (or other essay-based subject such as History or Politics).
Scottish Highers	Grades AAAAB-BBBB preferably including English Language or Literature: accepted only in conjunction with 3 Advanced Highers at Grades shown.
Scottish Advanced Highers	Grades AAB-BBB. This should include English (or other essay-based subject such as History or Politics).
Irish Certificate	A2A2A2B2B2 - B2B2B2B2B2 at Higher Level, to include A in English (or other essay-based subject such as History or Politics)
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	BTec Diploma in a Humanities-related subject, with a minimum of 110 credits at Merit and 10 credits at Pass or above, PLUS A-level Grade A in English (or other essay-based subject such as History or Politics).
English Language Requirement	Minimum IELTS score of 7.0 or equivalent; eg. NCUK EAP minimum Grade of A with range of 70-79 TOEFL: IBT score of 100.
Access to HE	Overall 60 credits are required with 45 at Level 3. Minimum of 15 credits with a Distinction grade (which must be in Eng Lit, or Eng Lang & Lit), plus minimum of 24 credits with a Merit grade in a Humanities-related subject. We also consider other factors such as additional educational achievements, life experience and skills on an individual basis.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	If you are offered an interview, it will normally run for 20 minutes and will be a one-to-one discussion with a member of the Drama lecturing team. It is our aim that the interview should be a relaxed but informed conversation - we are not seeking to set
Scholarship Information	N/A
Career Outcome	Many of our graduates work in theatre, television, radio, film and broadcast industries and in the wider cultural industries sector. With the knowledge and skills that students develop in Drama we have seen a large number of graduates finding employment in many aspects of print and broadcast journalism including online journalism. Equally, many of our students move into teaching at all levels, primary, secondary and 16-18, while a growing number decide to take up postgraduate study, or move into management and business industries. Recent Drama graduates having been working in film and TV production, education, and arts management as well as setting up their own theatre companies and writing for performance. What some of our past students say. Studying Drama at Manchester gave me the chance to explore creative ideas in a structured and safe environment whilst equipping me with the necessary skills to secure a job in the arts. I genuinely believe that I wouldn't have got my job without having completed my degree first. Drama at Manchester is also a very competitive course and you really are working with some of the best students and teachers in the country. - Abbie Willcox: Creative Projects Officer at Contact Theatre, Manchester. Looking back, the impact of doing Drama at Manchester on my professional life has been immense. I draw on my knowledge and experience gained there on an almost daily basis and the directing experience I got on the course led to my first job and without that job (as Assistant Director Nuffield Theatre) I don't believe I would be where I am now. It is undoubtedly a calling card. - Caroline Raphael: Commissioning Editor for Comedy and Fiction for BBC Radio 4 and responsible for editorial strategy for Radio 4 extra. Manchester University Drama Department has a legendary reputation. Many people in theatre and TV know about the course and respect it. The breadth and diversity of skills and knowledge it teaches means that it's a great option for anyone who is drawn towards theatre and TV but not completely certain about the specific career path they want to follow. Go with an open mind. - Helen Edmundson: Playwright
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/00199/

Earth Sciences (4 Years) [MEarthSci]

UCAS Code	F640
School	School of Earth, Atmospheric and Environmental Sciences
Email	ug-earth-sci@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0) 161 275 0776
Places/Applicants	Data not available

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	English Language, Science and Mathematics at grades C or above (Maths must include higher level paper).
A level	Grades AAB which should include at least one science subject. Two AS-levels are accepted in place of one A-level. General Studies is not included as part of the standard offer.
International Baccalaureate	35 points in total with at least 17 points at higher level which must include one science to at least grade 5 (higher level)
Scottish Highers	AAAABB including two science subjects
Scottish Advanced Highers	Grades AAB which should include at least one science subject
Irish Certificate	A2A2A2B2B2 including two science subjects
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	DDD (70 credits at distinction and 100 at merit with 10 at pass - 60 credits must be in a science subject)
English Language Requirement	IELTS 6.5. Minimum 6 in any component
Access to HE	60 credits overall with at least 45 at level 3 which must include 27 credits @ distinction and 12 credits @ merit (15 credits must be in science)

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We do not interview as part of the selection process
Scholarship Information	For further information on available scholarships please visit http://www.seaes.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/fees-and-scholarships/
Career Outcome	As a geologist or earth scientist your potential career paths will be extremely varied. You could end up prospecting for diamonds in Suriname, or work as an exploration geologist in the oil and gas sector, or as a policy adviser for a major oil company. Around 40% of our students go on to study for further degrees and nearly 80% of our 2010 graduates surveyed were in fulltime employment or studying for further degrees 6 months after graduating (DLHE survey). For more information of how Manchester support you to find employment after graduation go to our website:
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/01501/

Economics & Philosophy (3 Years) [BAEcon]

UCAS Code	LV15
School	School of Social Sciences
Email	socialsciences@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 275 1473
Places/Applicants	In 2013 there were approximately 1350 applications for 185 places on the Economics pathways of the BA(Hons) Economic and Social Studies course.

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Minimum grade C in English Language and grade B in Mathematics.
A level	AAB. Applicants must be studying at least one of the following A Level subjects: Accounting, Anthropology, Business Studies, Classics, Economics, English Language/Literature, Further Mathematics, Geography, History, Law, Mathematics, Modern Languages, Philosophy, Politics, Psychology, Religious Studies, Sociology, Use of Mathematics and World Development. General Studies and Critical Thinking are not accepted for entry. Native Language A-Levels will be accepted as part of a typical offer. Applicants re-sitting their A-Levels may have their offer increased by one grade, for example from AAB to AAA
International Baccalaureate	35 points overall. 6,6,5 at Higher Level. No lower than 5 in any subject.
Scottish Highers	AAABB
Scottish Advanced Highers	AAB
Irish Certificate	We would expect applicants to achieve four subjects at A2 and one subject at B2 in the Irish Leaving Certificate Higher Level qualification.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	The University welcomes applicants studying the BTEC Extended Diploma/Diploma in Business and related areas. Candidates are expected to achieve two Distinctions alongside an A-Level at grade A from the following list: Accounting, Anthropology, Business Studies, Economics, English Language/Literature, Further Mathematics, Geography, History, Law, Mathematics, Philosophy, Politics, Religious Studies, Sociology and World Development. Applicants studying the BTEC Subsidiary Diploma in Business and related areas are expected to achieve a Distinction alongside two A-Levels at grades AB. Applicants must be taking an A-Level subject from the following list: Accounting, Anthropology, Business Studies, Economics, English Language/Literature, Further Mathematics, Geography, History, Law, Mathematics, Philosophy, Politics, Religious Studies, Sociology and World Development.
English Language Requirement	All applicants are expected to have a minimum of grade C in GCSE English Language or equivalent. For international students equivalent qualifications would be: IELTS of 6.5 overall with no lower than 6 in any component. TOEFL (IBT) 92 overall with minimum of 21 in listening and speaking, 22 in reading and 23 in speaking. iGCSE English (First Language) grade C iGCSE English (Second Language) grade B
Access to HE	All applications are considered on an individual basis. As a general rule, a typical requirement would be - Pass Access to HE Diploma with a minimum of 'merit' in level 3 subjects - including 30 'distinctions'.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We do not interview as part of the selection process
Scholarship Information	The University of Manchester offers a range of Scholarships and Bursaries to Home/EU students including the Manchester Bursary, which is available to any student who is registered on an eligible first undergraduate degree course at Manchester and who has had a full financial assessment carried out by Student Finance. This bursary is additional to the government package of maintenance grants. You can find out more information about these on the Manchester Student Finance
Career Outcome	See the course page for more http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/08811/
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/08811/

Economics (3 Years) [BAEcon]

UCAS Code	L100
School	School of Social Sciences
Email	socialsciences@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 275 1473
Places/Applicants	In 2013 there were approximately 1350 applications for 185 places on the Economics pathways of the BA(Hons) Economic and Social Studies course.

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Minimum grade C in English Language and grade B in Mathematics.
A level	AAB. Applicants must be studying at least one of the following A Level subjects: Accounting, Anthropology, Business Studies, Classics, Economics, English Language/Literature, Further Mathematics, Geography, History, Law, Mathematics, Modern Languages, Philosophy, Politics, Psychology, Religious Studies, Sociology, Use of Mathematics and World Development. General Studies and Critical Thinking are not accepted for entry. Native Language A-Levels will be accepted as part of a typical offer. Applicants re-sitting their A-Levels may have their offer increased by one grade, for example from AAB to AAA
International Baccalaureate	35 points overall. 6,6,5 at Higher Level. No lower than 5 in any subject.
Scottish Highers	AAABB
Scottish Advanced Highers	AAB
Irish Certificate	We would expect applicants to achieve four subjects at A2 and one subject at B2 in the Irish Leaving Certificate Higher Level qualification.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	The University welcomes applicants studying the BTEC Extended Diploma/Diploma in Business and related areas. Candidates are expected to achieve two Distinctions alongside an A-Level at grade A from the following list: Accounting, Anthropology, Business Studies, Economics, English Language/Literature, Further Mathematics, Geography, History, Law, Mathematics, Philosophy, Politics, Religious Studies, Sociology and World Development. Applicants studying the BTEC Subsidiary Diploma in Business and related areas are expected to achieve a Distinction alongside two A-Levels at grades AB. Applicants must be taking an A-Level subject from the following list: Accounting, Anthropology, Business Studies, Economics, English Language/Literature, Further Mathematics, Geography, History, Law, Mathematics, Philosophy, Politics, Religious Studies, Sociology and World Development.
English Language Requirement	All applicants are expected to have a minimum of grade C in GCSE English Language or equivalent. For international students equivalent qualifications would be: IELTS of 6.5 overall with no lower than 6 in any component. TOEFL (IBT) 92 overall with minimum of 21 in listening and speaking, 22 in reading and 23 in speaking. iGCSE English (First Language) grade C iGCSE English (Second Language) grade B
Access to HE	All applications are considered on an individual basis. As a general rule, a typical requirement would be - Pass Access to HE Diploma with a minimum of 'merit' in level 3 subjects - including 30 'distinctions'.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We do not interview as part of the selection process
Scholarship Information	The University of Manchester offers a range of Scholarships and Bursaries to Home/EU students including the Manchester Bursary, which is available to any student who is registered on an eligible first undergraduate degree course at Manchester and who has had a full financial assessment carried out by Student Finance.
Career Outcome	Please see the careers outcome on the course page below http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/05134/
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/05134/

Economics (3 Years) [BEconSc]

UCAS Code	L102
School	School of Social Sciences
Email	socialsciences@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 275 1473
Places/Applicants	In 2013 there were 390 applications for 65 places on the BEconSc

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Minimum grade C in English Language and a minimum grade B in Mathematics.
A level	Grades AAB, including A in Mathematics Two AS Levels are accepted in place of one A Level, but Mathematics must be offered at full A Level. General Studies and Critical Thinking are not accepted for entry. Native Language A-Levels will be accepted as part of a typical offer Applicants re-sitting their A-Levels may have their offer increased by one grade, for example from AAB to AAA.
International Baccalaureate	35 points overall with 6,6,5 at Higher Level to include 6 in Mathematics. No lower than 5 in any subject.
Scottish Highers	Grades AAAAA and an Advanced Higher or A Level in Mathematics with a grade A.
Scottish Advanced Highers	AAB including Grade A in Mathematics
Irish Certificate	N/A
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	The BTEC Extended Diploma is not accepted as A Level Mathematics is a course entry requirement. However, the University will consider applicants studying the 12-unit BTEC Level 3 Diploma in a related area, achieving two Distinctions, in addition to attaining grade A in A Level Mathematics.
English Language Requirement	N/A
Access to HE	All applications are considered on an individual basis. As a general rule, a typical requirement would be - Pass Access to HE Diploma with a minimum of 'merit' in level 3 subjects - including 30 'distinctions'. Applicants must also have a grade A at A-Level Maths in addition to this.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We do not interview as part of the selection process
Scholarship Information	N/A
Career Outcome	For careers outcome, please visit the page below: http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/00400/
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/00400/

Economics and Finance (3 Years) [BAEcon]

UCAS Code	LN13
School	School of Social Sciences
Email	socialsciences@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 275 1473
Places/Applicants	In 2013 there were approximately 2100 applications for 200 places on the Accounting and Finance pathways of the BA(Hons) Economic and Social Studies course.

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Minimum grade C in English Language and grade B in Mathematics.
A level	AAB. Applicants must be studying at least one of the following A Level subjects: Accounting, Anthropology, Business Studies, Classics, Economics, English Language/Literature, Further Mathematics, Geography, History, Law, Mathematics, Modern Languages, Philosophy, Politics, Psychology, Religious Studies, Sociology, Use of Mathematics and World Development. General Studies and Critical Thinking are not accepted for entry. Native Language A-Levels will be accepted as part of a typical offer. Applicants re-sitting their A-Levels may have their offer increased by one grade, for example from AAB to AAA
International Baccalaureate	35 points overall. 6,6,5 at Higher Level. No lower than 5 in any subject.
Scottish Highers	AAABB
Scottish Advanced Highers	AAB
Irish Certificate	We would expect applicants to achieve four subjects at A2 and one subject at B2 in the Irish Leaving Certificate Higher Level qualification.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	The University welcomes applicants studying the BTEC Extended Diploma/Diploma in Business and related areas. Candidates are expected to achieve two Distinctions alongside an A-Level at grade A from the following list: Accounting, Anthropology, Business Studies, Economics, English Language/Literature, Further Mathematics, Geography, History, Law, Mathematics, Philosophy, Politics, Religious Studies, Sociology and World Development. Applicants studying the BTEC Subsidiary Diploma in Business and related areas are expected to achieve a Distinction alongside two A-Levels at grades AB. Applicants must be taking an A-Level subject from the following list: Accounting, Anthropology, Business Studies, Economics, English Language/Literature, Further Mathematics, Geography, History, Law, Mathematics, Philosophy, Politics, Religious Studies, Sociology and World Development.
English Language Requirement	All applicants are expected to have a minimum of grade C in GCSE English Language or equivalent. For international students equivalent qualifications would be: IELTS of 6.5 overall with no lower than 6 in any component. TOEFL (IBT) 92 overall with minimum of 21 in listening and speaking, 22 in reading and 23 in speaking. IGCSE English (First Language) grade C IGCSE English (Second Language) grade B
Access to HE	All applications are considered on an individual basis. As a general rule, a typical requirement would be - Pass Access to HE Diploma with a minimum of 'merit' in level 3 subjects - including 30 'distinctions'.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We do not interview as part of the selection process
Scholarship Information	The University of Manchester offers a range of Scholarships and Bursaries to Home/EU students including the Manchester Bursary, which is available to any student who is registered on an eligible first undergraduate degree course at Manchester and who has had a full financial assessment carried out by Student Finance
Career Outcome	Please visit the Careers outcome section of the course page below: http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/05136/
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/05136/

Economics and Politics (3 Years) [BAEcon]

UCAS Code	LL12
School	School of Social Sciences
Email	socialsciences@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 275 1473
Places/Applicants	In 2013 there were approximately 1350 applications for 185 places on the Economics pathways of the BA(Hons) Economic and Social Studies course.

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Minimum grade C in English Language and grade B in Mathematics.
A level	AAB. Applicants must be studying at least one of the following A Level subjects: Accounting, Anthropology, Business Studies, Classics, Economics, English Language/Literature, Further Mathematics, Geography, History, Law, Mathematics, Modern Languages, Philosophy, Politics, Psychology, Religious Studies, Sociology, Use of Mathematics and World Development. General Studies and Critical Thinking are not accepted for entry. Native Language A-Levels will be accepted as part of a typical offer. Applicants re-sitting their A-Levels may have their offer increased by one grade, for example from AAB to AAA
International Baccalaureate	35 points overall. 6,6,5 at Higher Level. No lower than 5 in any subject.
Scottish Highers	AAABB
Scottish Advanced Highers	AAB
Irish Certificate	We would expect applicants to achieve four subjects at A2 and one subject at B2 in the Irish Leaving Certificate Higher Level qualification.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	The University welcomes applicants studying the BTEC Extended Diploma/Diploma in Business and related areas. Candidates are expected to achieve two Distinctions alongside an A-Level at grade A from the following list: Accounting, Anthropology, Business Studies, Economics, English Language/Literature, Further Mathematics, Geography, History, Law, Mathematics, Philosophy, Politics, Religious Studies, Sociology and World Development. Applicants studying the BTEC Subsidiary Diploma in Business and related areas are expected to achieve a Distinction alongside two A-Levels at grades AB. Applicants must be taking an A-Level subject from the following list: Accounting, Anthropology, Business Studies, Economics, English Language/Literature, Further Mathematics, Geography, History, Law, Mathematics, Philosophy, Politics, Religious Studies, Sociology and World Development.
English Language Requirement	All applicants are expected to have a minimum of grade C in GCSE English Language or equivalent. For international students equivalent qualifications would be: IELTS of 6.5 overall with no lower than 6 in any component. TOEFL (IBT) 92 overall with minimum of 21 in listening and speaking, 22 in reading and 23 in speaking. iGCSE English (First Language) grade C iGCSE English (Second Language) grade B
Access to HE	All applications are considered on an individual basis. As a general rule, a typical requirement would be - Pass Access to HE Diploma with a minimum of 'merit' in level 3 subjects - including 30 'distinctions'.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We do not interview as part of the selection process
Scholarship Information	The University of Manchester offers a range of Scholarships and Bursaries to Home/EU students including the Manchester Bursary, which is available to any student who is registered on an eligible first undergraduate degree course at Manchester and who has had a full financial assessment carried out by Student Finance. This bursary is additional to the government package of maintenance grants. You can find out more information about these on the Manchester Student Finance webpage.
Career Outcome	Please see the course page below for more info http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/05137/
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/05137/

Economics and Sociology (3 Years) [BAEcon]

UCAS Code	LL13
School	School of Social Sciences
Email	socialsciences@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 275 1473
Places/Applicants	In 2013 there were approximately 1350 applications for 185 places on the Economics pathways of the BA(Hons) Economic and Social Studies course.

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Minimum grade C in English Language and grade B in Mathematics.
A level	AAB. Applicants must be studying at least one of the following A Level subjects: Accounting, Anthropology, Business Studies, Classics, Economics, English Language/Literature, Further Mathematics, Geography, History, Law, Mathematics, Modern Languages, Philosophy, Politics, Psychology, Religious Studies, Sociology, Use of Mathematics and World Development. General Studies and Critical Thinking are not accepted for entry. Native Language A-Levels will be accepted as part of a typical offer. Applicants re-sitting their A-Levels may have their offer increased by one grade, for example from AAB to AAA
International Baccalaureate	35 points overall. 6,6,5 at Higher Level. No lower than 5 in any subject.
Scottish Highers	AAABB
Scottish Advanced Highers	AAB
Irish Certificate	We would expect applicants to achieve four subjects at A2 and one subject at B2 in the Irish Leaving Certificate Higher Level qualification.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	The University welcomes applicants studying the BTEC Extended Diploma/Diploma in Business and related areas. Candidates are expected to achieve two Distinctions alongside an A-Level at grade A from the following list: Accounting, Anthropology, Business Studies, Economics, English Language/Literature, Further Mathematics, Geography, History, Law, Mathematics, Philosophy, Politics, Religious Studies, Sociology and World Development. Applicants studying the BTEC Subsidiary Diploma in Business and related areas are expected to achieve a Distinction alongside two A-Levels at grades AB. Applicants must be taking an A-Level subject from the following list: Accounting, Anthropology, Business Studies, Economics, English Language/Literature, Further Mathematics, Geography, History, Law, Mathematics, Philosophy, Politics, Religious Studies, Sociology and World Development.
English Language Requirement	All applicants are expected to have a minimum of grade C in GCSE English Language or equivalent. For international students equivalent qualifications would be: IELTS of 6.5 overall with no lower than 6 in any component. TOEFL (IBT) 92 overall with minimum of 21 in listening and speaking, 22 in reading and 23 in speaking. iGCSE English (First Language) grade C iGCSE English (Second Language) grade B
Access to HE	All applications are considered on an individual basis. As a general rule, a typical requirement would be - Pass Access to HE Diploma with a minimum of 'merit' in level 3 subjects - including 30 'distinctions'.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We do not interview as part of the selection process
Scholarship Information	The University of Manchester offers a range of Scholarships and Bursaries to Home/EU students including the Manchester Bursary, which is available to any student who is registered on an eligible first undergraduate degree course at Manchester and who has had a full financial assessment carried out by Student Finance. This bursary is additional to the government package of maintenance grants. You can find out more information about these on the Manchester Student Finance webpage
Career Outcome	Please see the course page for career outcomes http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/05139/
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/05139/

Electrical & Electronic Engineering (3 Years) [BEng]

UCAS Code	H600
School	School of Electrical and Electronic Engineering
Email	ug-eee@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 306 9351
Places/Applicants	N/A

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	English Language and Mathematics at grade C or above
A level	AAB including Maths and either Physics, Electronics or Further Maths
International Baccalaureate	35 points overall including 6 points in Mathematics and Physics at Higher Level and 5 points in another discipline at Higher Level.
Scottish Highers	AAAAB including grade A in Higher Mathematics and Physics
Scottish Advanced Highers	AAB including grade A in Advanced Higher Mathematics and Physics
Irish Certificate	A2 A2 A2 B2 B2 including Maths and Physics at Higher Level
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	BTEC Level 3 Extended Diploma in Electrical and Electronic Engineering with a minimum of 70 credits awarded at Distinction including the Further Maths for Technicians module, 100 credits at Merit and the remaining 10 credits at Pass or above. Applicants are also required to pass an interview.
English Language Requirement	GCSE English Language Grade C GCE O-Level English Language Grade C IELTS 6.0 with no subtest less than 5.5 Pearson Test of Academic English 51-58 overall with no less than 51 in Writing English First Language or English Second Language (Cambridge IGCSE) grade C Certificate of Proficiency in English or Certificate in Advanced English (Cambridge ESOL) grade C
Access to HE	Applications are considered on an individual basis, please contact the School of Electrical and Electronic Engineering for further information.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We invite all promising undergraduate applicants who are based in the UK to visit our department and attend an interview
Scholarship Information	These include: Power Academy, UK Electronics Skills Foundation, International Excellence, Procter & Gamble, National Instruments and many more. For more information go to the Undergraduate Scholarships page.
Career Outcome	Our graduates have an excellent employability record, 95% are in work and/or further study within six months of graduation (Unistats 2012). You can find out more about what jobs our graduates do and what employers like about them on the Employability page. Examples of the areas in which our graduates work include: Java, Digital Systems, C/C++, Consumer Electronics, Technical Sales, Avionics, Banking & Commerce, Technical Author, Postgraduate Study, Wireless Networks, Security & Surveillance, Power Network Management, Sustainable Energy, Power Distribution, Consumer Electronic, Power Conversion, Automotive Electronics, Power Electronics, Process Engineering. You will also acquire key skills such as logical thinking, team working, report writing, analytical and presentation skills, programming and a high level of numeracy.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/03363/

Electrical & Electronic Engineering (4 Years) [MEng]

UCAS Code	H605
School	School of Electrical and Electronic Engineering
Email	ug-eee@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 306 9351
Places/Applicants	N/A

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	English Language and Mathematics at grade C or above
A level	AAA including Maths and either Physics, Electronics or Further Maths
International Baccalaureate	37 points overall including 6 points in Mathematics and Physics at Higher Level and 6 points in another related discipline at Higher Level.
Scottish Highers	AAAAA including Higher Mathematics and Physics
Scottish Advanced Highers	AAA including Advanced Higher Mathematics and Physics
Irish Certificate	A1 A1 A1 B1 B1 including Maths and Physics at Higher Level.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	BTEC Extended Diploma in Electrical and Electronic Engineering with a minimum of 100 credits awarded at Distinction including the Further Maths for Technicians module, 70 at Merit and the remaining 10 credits at Pass or above. Applicants must also pass an interview.
English Language Requirement	GCSE English Language Grade C GCE O-Level English Language Grade C IELTS 6.0 with no subtest less than 5.5 Pearson Test of Academic English 51-58 overall with no less than 51 in Writing English First Language or English Second Language (Cambridge IGCSE) grade C Certificate of Proficiency in English or Certificate in Advanced English (Cambridge ESOL) grade C
Access to HE	Applications are considered on an individual basis, please contact the School of Electrical and Electronic Engineering for further information.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We invite all promising undergraduate applicants who are based in the UK to visit our department and attend an interview
Scholarship Information	These include: Power Academy, UK Electronics Skills Foundation, International Excellence, Procter & Gamble, National Instruments and many more. For more information go to the Undergraduate Scholarships page.
Career Outcome	Our graduates have an excellent employability record, 95% are in work and/or further study within six months of graduation (Unistats 2012). You can find out more about what jobs our graduates do and what employers like about them on the Employability page. Examples of the areas in which our graduates work include: Java, Digital Systems, C/C++, Consumer Electronics, Technical Sales, Avionics, Banking & Commerce, Technical Author, Postgraduate Study, Wireless Networks, Security & Surveillance, Power Network Management, Sustainable Energy, Power Distribution, Consumer Electronic, Power Conversion, Automotive Electronics, Power Electronics, Process Engineering. You will also acquire key skills such as logical thinking, team working, report writing, analytical and presentation skills, programming and a high level of numeracy.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/03894/

Electrical & Electronic Engineering with Industrial Experience (4 Years) [BEng]

UCAS Code	H606
School	School of Electrical and Electronic Engineering
Email	ug-eee@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 306 9351
Places/Applicants	N/A

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	English Language and Mathematics at grade C or above
A level	AAB including Maths and either Physics, Electronics or Further Maths
International Baccalaureate	35 points overall including 6 points in Mathematics and Physics at Higher Level and 5 points in another discipline at Higher Level.
Scottish Highers	AAAAB including grade A in Higher Mathematics and Physics
Scottish Advanced Highers	AAB including grade A in Advanced Higher Mathematics and Physics
Irish Certificate	A2 A2 A2 B2 B2 including Maths and Physics at Higher Level
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	BTEC Level 3 Extended Diploma in Electrical and Electronic Engineering with a minimum of 70 credits awarded at Distinction including the Further Maths for Technicians module, 100 credits at Merit and the remaining 10 credits at Pass or above. Applicants are also required to pass an interview.
English Language Requirement	GCSE English Language Grade C GCE O-Level English Language Grade C IELTS 6.0 with no subtest less than 5.5 Pearson Test of Academic English 51-58 overall with no less than 51 in Writing English First Language or English Second Language (Cambridge IGCSE) grade C Certificate of Proficiency in English or Certificate in Advanced English (Cambridge ESOL) grade C
Access to HE	Applications are considered on an individual basis, please contact the School of Electrical and Electronic Engineering for further information.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We invite all promising undergraduate applicants who are based in the UK to visit our department and attend an interview.
Scholarship Information	These include: Power Academy, UK Electronics Skills Foundation, International Excellence, Procter & Gamble, National Instruments and many more. For more information go to the Undergraduate Scholarships page.
Career Outcome	Our graduates have an excellent employability record, 95% are in work and/or further study within six months of graduation (Unistats 2012). You can find out more about what jobs our graduates do and what employers like about them on the Employability page. Examples of the areas in which our graduates work include: Java, Digital Systems, C/C++, Consumer Electronics, Technical Sales, Avionics, Banking & Commerce, Technical Author, Postgraduate Study, Wireless Networks, Security & Surveillance, Power Network Management, Sustainable Energy, Power Distribution, Consumer Electronic, Power Conversion, Automotive Electronics, Power Electronics, Process Engineering. You will also acquire key skills such as logical thinking, team working, report writing, analytical and presentation skills, programming and a high level of numeracy.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/03364/

Electrical & Electronic Engineering with Industrial Experience (5 Years) [MEng]

UCAS Code	H601
School	School of Electrical and Electronic Engineering
Email	ug-eee@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 306 9351
Places/Applicants	N/A

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	English Language and Mathematics at grade C or above
A level	AAA including Maths and either Physics, Electronics or Further Maths
International Baccalaureate	37 points overall including 6 points in Mathematics and Physics at Higher Level and 6 points in another related discipline at Higher Level.
Scottish Highers	AAAAA including Higher Mathematics and Physics
Scottish Advanced Highers	AAA including Advanced Higher Mathematics and Physics
Irish Certificate	A1 A1 A1 B1 B1 including Maths and Physics at Higher Level.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	BTEC Extended Diploma in Electrical and Electronic Engineering with a minimum of 100 credits awarded at Distinction including the Further Maths for Technicians module, 70 at Merit and the remaining 10 credits at Pass or above. Applicants must also pass an interview.
English Language Requirement	GCSE English Language Grade C GCE O-Level English Language Grade C IELTS 6.0 with no subtest less than 5.5 Pearson Test of Academic English 51-58 overall with no less than 51 in Writing English First Language or English Second Language (Cambridge IGCSE) grade C Certificate of Proficiency in English or Certificate in Advanced English (Cambridge ESOL) grade C
Access to HE	Applications are considered on an individual basis, please contact the School of Electrical and Electronic Engineering for further information.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We invite all promising undergraduate applicants who are based in the UK to visit our department and attend an interview
Scholarship Information	These include: Power Academy, UK Electronics Skills Foundation, International Excellence, Procter & Gamble, National Instruments and many more. For more information go to the Undergraduate Scholarships page.
Career Outcome	Our graduates have an excellent employability record, 95% are in work and/or further study within six months of graduation (Unistats 2012). You can find out more about what jobs our graduates do and what employers like about them on the Employability page. Examples of the areas in which our graduates work include: Java, Digital Systems, C/C++, Consumer Electronics, Technical Sales, Avionics, Banking & Commerce, Technical Author, Postgraduate Study, Wireless Networks, Security & Surveillance, Power Network Management, Sustainable Energy, Power Distribution, Consumer Electronic, Power Conversion, Automotive Electronics, Power Electronics, Process Engineering. You will also acquire key skills such as logical thinking, team working, report writing, analytical and presentation skills, programming and a high level of numeracy.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/03893/

Electronic Engineering - with Industrial Experience (4 Years) [BEng]

UCAS Code	H613
School	School of Electrical and Electronic Engineering
Email	ug-eee@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 306 9351
Places/Applicants	N/A

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	English Language and Mathematics at grade C or above
A level	AAB including Maths and either Physics, Electronics or Further Maths.
International Baccalaureate	35 points overall including 6 points in Mathematics and Physics at Higher Level and 5 points in another discipline at Higher Level.
Scottish Highers	AAAAB including grade A in Higher Mathematics and Physics
Scottish Advanced Highers	AAB including grade A in Advanced Higher Mathematics and Physics
Irish Certificate	A2 A2 A2 B2 B2 including Maths and Physics at Higher Level
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	BTEC Level 3 Extended Diploma in Electrical and Electronic Engineering with a minimum of 70 credits awarded at Distinction including the Further Maths for Technicians module, 100 credits at Merit and the remaining 10 credits at Pass or above. Applicants are also required to pass an interview.
English Language Requirement	GCSE English Language Grade C GCE O-Level English Language Grade C IELTS 6.0 with no subtest less than 5.5 Pearson Test of Academic English 51-58 overall with no less than 51 in Writing English First Language or English Second Language (Cambridge IGCSE) grade C Certificate of Proficiency in English or Certificate in Advanced English (Cambridge ESOL) grade C
Access to HE	Applications are considered on an individual basis, please contact the School of Electrical and Electronic Engineering for further information.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We invite all promising undergraduate applicants who are based in the UK to visit our department and attend an interview
Scholarship Information	These include: Power Academy, UK Electronics Skills Foundation, International Excellence, Procter & Gamble, National Instruments and many more. For more information go to the Undergraduate Scholarships page.
Career Outcome	Our graduates have an excellent employability record, 95% are in work and/or further study within six months of graduation (Unistats 2012). You can find out more about what jobs our graduates do and what employers like about them on the Employability page. Examples of the areas in which our graduates work include: Java, Digital Systems, C/C++, Consumer Electronics, Technical Sales, Avionics, Banking & Commerce, Technical Author, Postgraduate Study, Wireless Networks, Security & Surveillance, Sustainable Energy, Consumer Electronic, Automotive Electronics, Process Engineering. You will also acquire key skills such as logical thinking, team working, report writing, analytical and presentation skills, programming and a high level of numeracy.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/08585/

Electronic Engineering - with Industrial Experience (5 Years) [MEng]

UCAS Code	H615
School	School of Electrical and Electronic Engineering
Email	ug-eee@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44(0)161 306 9351
Places/Applicants	N/A

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	English Language and Mathematics at grade C or above
A level	AAA including Maths and either Physics, Electronics or Further Maths
International Baccalaureate	37 points overall including 6 points in Mathematics and Physics at Higher Level and 6 points in another related discipline at Higher Level.
Scottish Highers	AAAAA including Higher Mathematics and Physics
Scottish Advanced Highers	AAA including Advanced Higher Mathematics and Physics
Irish Certificate	A1 A1 A1 B1 B1 including Maths and Physics at Higher Level.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	BTEC Extended Diploma in Electrical and Electronic Engineering with a minimum of 100 credits awarded at Distinction including the Further Maths for Technicians module, 70 at Merit and the remaining 10 credits at Pass or above. Applicants must also pass an interview.
English Language Requirement	GCSE English Language Grade C GCE O-Level English Language Grade C IELTS 6.0 with no subtest less than 5.5 Pearson Test of Academic English 51-58 overall with no less than 51 in Writing English First Language or English Second Language (Cambridge IGCSE) grade C Certificate of Proficiency in English or Certificate in Advanced English (Cambridge ESOL) grade C
Access to HE	Applications are considered on an individual basis, please contact the School of Electrical and Electronic Engineering for further information.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We invite all promising undergraduate applicants who are based in the UK to visit our department and attend an interview
Scholarship Information	These include: Power Academy, UK Electronics Skills Foundation, International Excellence, Procter & Gamble, National Instruments and many more. For more information go to the Undergraduate Scholarships page.
Career Outcome	Our graduates have an excellent employability record, 95% are in work and/or further study within six months of graduation (Unistats 2012). You can find out more about what jobs our graduates do and what employers like about them on the Employability page. Examples of the areas in which our graduates work include: Java, Digital Systems, C/C++, Consumer Electronics, Technical Sales, Avionics, Banking & Commerce, Technical Author, Postgraduate Study, Wireless Networks, Security & Surveillance, Sustainable Energy, Consumer Electronic, Automotive Electronics, Process Engineering. You will also acquire key skills such as logical thinking, team working, report writing, analytical and presentation skills, programming and a high level of numeracy.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/08587/

Electronic Engineering (3 Years) [BEng]

UCAS Code	H610
School	School of Electrical and Electronic Engineering
Email	ug-eee@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 306 9351
Places/Applicants	N/A

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	English Language and Mathematics at grade C or above
A level	AAB including Maths and either Physics, Electronics or Further Maths
International Baccalaureate	35 points overall including 6 points in Mathematics and Physics at Higher Level and 5 points in another discipline at Higher Level.
Scottish Highers	AAAAB including grade A in Higher Mathematics and Physics
Scottish Advanced Highers	AAB including grade A in Advanced Higher Mathematics and Physics
Irish Certificate	A2 A2 A2 B2 B2 including Maths and Physics at Higher Level
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	BTEC Level 3 Extended Diploma in Electrical and Electronic Engineering with a minimum of 70 credits awarded at Distinction including the Further Maths for Technicians module, 100 credits at Merit and the remaining 10 credits at Pass or above. Applicants are also required to pass an interview.
English Language Requirement	GCSE English Language Grade C GCE O-Level English Language Grade C IELTS 6.0 with no subtest less than 5.5 Pearson Test of Academic English 51-58 overall with no less than 51 in Writing English First Language or English Second Language (Cambridge IGCSE) grade C Certificate of Proficiency in English or Certificate in Advanced English (Cambridge ESOL) grade C
Access to HE	Applications are considered on an individual basis, please contact the School of Electrical and Electronic Engineering for further information.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We invite all promising undergraduate applicants who are based in the UK to visit our department and attend an interview
Scholarship Information	These include: Power Academy, UK Electronics Skills Foundation, International Excellence, Procter & Gamble, National Instruments and many more. For more information go to the Undergraduate Scholarships page.
Career Outcome	Our graduates have an excellent employability record, 95% are in work and/or further study within six months of graduation (Unistats 2012). You can find out more about what jobs our graduates do and what employers like about them on the Employability page. Examples of the areas in which our graduates work include: Java, Digital Systems, C/C++, Consumer Electronics, Technical Sales, Avionics, Banking & Commerce, Technical Author, Postgraduate Study, Wireless Networks, Security & Surveillance, Sustainable Energy, Consumer Electronic, Automotive Electronics, Process Engineering. You will also acquire key skills such as logical thinking, team working, report writing, analytical and presentation skills, programming and a high level of numeracy.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/08584/

Electronic Engineering (4 Years) [MEng]

UCAS Code	H614
School	School of Electrical and Electronic Engineering
Email	ug-eee@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 306 9351
Places/Applicants	N/A

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	English Language and Mathematics at grade C or above
A level	AAA including Maths and either Physics, Electronics or Further Maths
International Baccalaureate	37 points overall including 6 points in Mathematics and Physics at Higher Level and 6 points in another related discipline at Higher Level.
Scottish Highers	AAAAA including Higher Mathematics and Physics
Scottish Advanced Highers	AAA including Advanced Higher Mathematics and Physics
Irish Certificate	A1 A1 A1 B1 B1 including Maths and Physics at Higher Level.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	BTEC Extended Diploma in Electrical and Electronic Engineering with a minimum of 100 credits awarded at Distinction including the Further Maths for Technicians module, 70 at Merit and the remaining 10 credits at Pass or above. Applicants must also pass an interview.
English Language Requirement	GCSE English Language Grade C GCE O-Level English Language Grade C IELTS 6.0 with no subtest less than 5.5 Pearson Test of Academic English 51-58 overall with no less than 51 in Writing English First Language or English Second Language (Cambridge IGCSE) grade C Certificate of Proficiency in English or Certificate in Advanced English (Cambridge ESOL) grade C
Access to HE	Applications are considered on an individual basis, please contact the School of Electrical and Electronic Engineering for further information.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We invite all promising undergraduate applicants who are based in the UK to visit our department and attend an interview
Scholarship Information	These include: Power Academy, UK Electronics Skills Foundation, International Excellence, Procter & Gamble, National Instruments and many more. For more information go to the Undergraduate Scholarships page.
Career Outcome	Our graduates have an excellent employability record, 95% are in work and/or further study within six months of graduation (Unistats 2012). You can find out more about what jobs our graduates do and what employers like about them on the Employability page. Examples of the areas in which our graduates work include: Java, Digital Systems, C/C++, Consumer Electronics, Technical Sales, Avionics, Banking & Commerce, Technical Author, Postgraduate Study, Wireless Networks, Security & Surveillance, Sustainable Energy, Consumer Electronic, Automotive Electronics, Process Engineering. You will also acquire key skills such as logical thinking, team working, report writing, analytical and presentation skills, programming and a high level of numeracy.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/08586/

Engineering with an Integrated Foundation Year (4 or 5 Years)

UCAS Code	H108
School	Faculty of Engineering and Physical Sciences
Email	ug-fy-eps@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 306 4742
Places/Applicants	N/A

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Acceptable only in combination with other qualifications.
A level	Students will be accepted from a range of educational backgrounds and all applications will be considered individually. It is therefore not easy to specify the entry standard that will gain you a place on the programme. We would generally be looking for BBC grades at A Level in relevant science subjects. However, if you have already studied A levels but in inappropriate subjects for direct admission to an engineering or science degree programme, then we would be looking for at least ABB grades and in addition a minimum of Grade B in Mathematics and Science/Additional Science at GCSE or equivalent. In all cases we will be looking for a performance that indicates that, within one year of further study, you can attain the necessary standards for entry onto one of our degree programmes. Offers will be tailored individually.
International Baccalaureate	Considered on an individual basis.
Scottish Highers	Contact the School for details.
Scottish Advanced Highers	Contact the School for details.
Irish Certificate	Contact us for further information.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	Contact the School for subject details.
English Language Requirement	Home students to achieve GCSE in English Language Grade C or equivalent. International Students to achieve an IELTS score of no less than 5.5 in each and every component or TOEFL scores of at least in Listening 17, Reading 18, Speaking 20 and Writing 17.
Access to HE	Applications are considered on an individual basis. Please contact the University for further information. QAA's normal requirements for diploma applicants are 60 (10 hour) credits with 45 at level 3 and the remainder at level 2. Specific grades in specific subjects will be part of the offer.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	In some cases, applicants may be required to attend an interview and sit a Mathematics Test, this is mainly for clarification of an applicants background or qualifications.
Scholarship Information	The Manchester Bursary is available to any student who is registered on an eligible first undergraduate degree course at Manchester and who has had a full financial assessment carried out by Student Finance. This bursary is additional to the government package of maintenance grants. Details of country-specific funding available to international students can be found within our International country profiles.
Career Outcome	Engineering with a Integrated Foundation Year gives you the preparation you need to proceed to degree level programmes in the subject areas of Mechanical, Aerospace and Civil Engineering, Chemical Engineering, Electrical and Electronic Engineering, Materials Science and Engineering and Petroleum Engineering (see Earth Sciences)
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/00428/

English Language & Arabic [BA]

UCAS Code	QT34
School	School of Arts, Languages and Cultures
Email	ug.languages@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 275 3147
Places/Applicants	N/A

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Minimum grade C in English Language
A level	ABB-BBB. Language at A2 or GCSE grade B in any modern foreign language is also required
International Baccalaureate	32 - 34 points overall (core points accepted) Higher Level Requirements - 6,5,5 - 5,5,5 including any modern foreign language.
Scottish Highers	Scottish Highers are accepted only in combination with Advanced Highers
Scottish Advanced Highers	ABB-BBB, plus at least a Higher in a Modern Foreign Language.
Irish Certificate	We welcome applications from students studying for this qualification and all such applications will be considered on an individual basis.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	Applicants with BTEC qualifications are welcomed and are considered on an individual basis. Please see the sections on A-Level and GCSE entry requirements for subject specific qualifications.
English Language Requirement	IELTS overall score of 6.5 with a minimum of 5.5 in each component TOEFL iBT overall score of 90 with 17 in listening, 18 in reading, 20 in speaking and 17 in writing Cambridge CAE grade B or CPE grade C
Access to HE	Overall 60 credits are required with 45 at Merit grade at Level 3. They must also EITHER have GCSE English language (at Grade C or higher), OR be able to demonstrate achievement at Level 2 (GCSE-equivalent) by, for example, having 6 credits in English language at Level 2. Evidence of foreign language study is preferred but not essential

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We invite promising candidates to interview and an interview forms a significant part of our admissions criteria for the majority of applicants.
Scholarship Information	N/A
Career Outcome	Languages qualify you for a wide range of employment. Your high-level language skills will open up numerous paths with an international dimension (e.g. business, industry and finance). You will also have excellent all-round communication skills making you a strong contender for openings in the media, PR and similar areas. 89% (English Language) of our graduates are in employment or further study within six months of graduation (Source: Unistats 2012). Many of our graduates secure jobs in business services, marketing, advertising, management, banking or communications. Roles of recent Linguistics and English Language graduates include: • Regional Events Manager • Communications Officer • Radio reporter • Speech Therapy Assistant • Recruitment Consultant Our graduates have pursued careers in firms including The Guardian, PricewaterhouseCoopers, L'Oreal, Universal Music Group, and Vodafone. Other graduates have opted for postgraduate study or further vocational training to become accountants, lawyers, teachers (in England or abroad), or enter the Civil Service. Postgraduate programmes undertaken by our graduates include Graduate Diploma in Law, MA in Broadcast Journalism, MSc in Machine Translation, MA in (Applied) Linguistics, or MSc in Human Communication Studies. Did you know? MI5 actively recruit graduates with language skills. Graduates from The University of Manchester are amongst the highest paid in the country. More employers recruit at The University of Manchester than at any other UK university. The University of Manchester's award-winning Careers Service is consistently voted the best in the country by both students and employers. The School is one of the largest and most diverse in the UK and has received the prestigious European Award for Languages from CiLT, the National Centre for Languages.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/10007/

English Language (3 Years) [BA]

UCAS Code	Q1Q3
School	School of Arts, Languages and Cultures
Email	ug.languages@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 275 3211
Places/Applicants	N/A

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Minimum grade C in English Language.
A level	AAB incl. any language (incl Eng Lang or Eng Lang/Lit)
International Baccalaureate	35 points overall (core points accepted), Higher Level Requirements - 6,6,5 including any language (incl. English language or English language/literature)
Scottish Highers	Scottish Highers are accepted only in combination with Advanced Highers.
Scottish Advanced Highers	AAB incl. any language (incl Eng Lang or Eng Lang/Lit). Where a required subject is not available at Advanced Higher Level, and A-Level or equivalent is required
Irish Certificate	We welcome applications from students studying for this qualification and all such applications will be considered on an individual basis.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	Applicants with BTEC qualifications are welcomed and are considered on an individual basis. Please see the sections on A-Level and GCSE entry requirements for subject specific qualifications.
English Language Requirement	Candidates must be proficient in the English language, which is the language of instruction and examination at the university. Acceptable English Language qualifications include IELTS 6.5 (with no individual component below 5.5), CPE grade C, CAE Grade B or another equivalent
Access to HE	Overall 60 credits are required with 45 at Level 3. Minimum of 30 credits with a Distinction grade, plus 15 credits with a Merit grade, 15 credits with a Merit must be achieved in a modern foreign language, English language or English language & literature at Level 3. Where either subject is not available as part of the access course an A-level must be offered instead. They must also EITHER have GCSE English language (at Grade C or higher), OR be able to demonstrate achievement at Level 2 (GCSE-equivalent) by, for example, having 6 credits in English language at Level 2.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We do not interview as part of the selection process
Scholarship Information	N/A
Career Outcome	Languages qualify you for a wide range of employment. Your high-level language skills will open up numerous paths with an international dimension (e.g. business, industry and finance). You will also have excellent all-round communication skills making you a strong contender for openings in the media, PR and similar areas. 89% (English Language) of our graduates are in employment or further study within six months of graduation (Source: Unistats 2012). Roles of recent Linguistics and English Language graduates include: Regional Events Manager Communications Officer Radio reporter Speech Therapy Assistant Recruitment Consultant Our graduates have pursued careers in firms including The Guardian, PricewaterhouseCoopers, L'Oreal, Universal Music Group, and Vodafone. Other graduates have opted for postgraduate study or further vocational training to become accountants, lawyers, teachers (in England or abroad), or enter the Civil Service. Postgraduate programmes undertaken by our graduates include Graduate Diploma in Law, MA in Broadcast Journalism, MSc in Machine Translation, MA in (Applied) Linguistics, or MSc in Human Communication Studies. Did you know? MI5 actively recruit graduates with language skills. Graduates from The University of Manchester are amongst the highest paid in the country. More employers recruit at The University of Manchester than at any other UK university. The University of Manchester's award-winning Careers Service is consistently voted the best in the country by both students and employers. The School is one of the largest and most diverse in the UK and has received the prestigious European Award for Languages from CiLT, the National Centre for Languages.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/00212/

English Language and Chinese (4 Years) [BA]

UCAS Code	QT31
School	School of Arts, Languages and Cultures
Email	ug.languages@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 275 3211
Places/Applicants	N/A

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Minimum grade C in English Language.
A level	ABB including a modern foreign language. This programme is designed for students whose level of Mandarin Chinese at entry ranges from complete beginner to approximately A-level standard. It is not suitable for students whose first language is Chinese.
International Baccalaureate	34 points overall (core points accepted), with higher level grades 6,5,5 including a modern foreign language
Scottish Highers	Scottish Highers are accepted only in combination with Advanced Highers.
Scottish Advanced Highers	ABB including a modern foreign language. Where a specified subject is not available at Advanced Higher level, an A-Level or equivalent is required.
Irish Certificate	We welcome applications from students studying for this qualification and all such applications will be considered on an individual basis.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	Applicants with BTEC qualifications are welcomed and are considered on an individual basis. Please see the sections on A-Level and GCSE entry requirements for subject specific qualifications.
English Language Requirement	IELTS overall score of 6.5 with a minimum of 5.5 in each component TOEFL iBT overall score of 90 with 17 in listening, 18 in reading, 20 in speaking and 17 in writing. Cambridge CAE grade B or CPE grade C
Access to HE	Overall 60 credits are required with 45 at Level 3. 15 credits must be at Distinction grade and the other 30 at Merit grade. 15 credits with a Merit must be achieved in a modern foreign language. They must also EITHER have GCSE English language (at Grade C or higher), OR be able to demonstrate achievement at Level 2 (GCSE-equivalent) by, for example, having 6 credits in English language at Level 2

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We invite promising candidates to interview, which forms a significant part of our admissions criteria for the majority of applicants.
Scholarship Information	For information regarding available scholarships and bursaries please see our funding pages .
Career Outcome	Languages qualify you for a wide range of employment. Your high-level language skills will open up numerous paths with an international dimension (e.g. business, industry and finance). You will also have excellent all-round communication skills making you a strong contender for openings in the media, PR and similar areas. 89% (English Language) of our graduates are in employment or further study within six months of graduation (Source: Unistats 2012). Many of our graduates secure jobs in business services, marketing, advertising, management, banking or communications. Roles of recent Linguistics and English Language graduates include: • Regional Events Manager • Communications Officer • Radio reporter • Speech Therapy Assistant • Recruitment Consultant Our graduates have pursued careers in firms including The Guardian, PricewaterhouseCoopers, L'Oreal, Universal Music Group, and Vodafone. Other graduates have opted for postgraduate study or further vocational training to become accountants, lawyers, teachers (in England or abroad), or enter the Civil Service. Postgraduate programmes undertaken by our graduates include Graduate Diploma in Law, MA in Broadcast Journalism, MSc in Machine Translation, MA in (Applied) Linguistics, or MSc in Human Communication Studies. Did you know? MI5 actively recruit graduates with language skills. Graduates from The University of Manchester are amongst the highest paid in the country. More employers recruit at The University of Manchester than at any other UK university. The University of Manchester's award-winning Careers Service is consistently voted the best in the country by both students and employers. The School is one of the largest and most diverse in the UK and has received the prestigious European Award for Languages from CiLT, the National Centre for Languages.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/00059/

English Language and French (4 Years) [BA]

UCAS Code	QR31
School	School of Arts, Languages and Cultures
Email	ug.languages@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 275 3211
Places/Applicants	N/A

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Minimum grade C in English Language.
A level	Grades ABB including English Language or GCSE in a Modern Foreign Language (grade B)
International Baccalaureate	34 points overall (core points accepted), with 6,5,5 including high level English Language or GCSE in a Modern Foreign Language (Grade B)
Scottish Highers	Scottish Highers are accepted only in combination with Advanced Highers.
Scottish Advanced Highers	Grades ABB including English Language or GCSE in a Modern Foreign Language (Grade B). Where a required subject is not available at Advanced Higher Level, and A-Level or equivalent is required
Irish Certificate	We welcome applications from students studying for this qualification and all such applications will be considered on an individual basis.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	Applicants with BTEC qualifications are welcomed and are considered on an individual basis. Please see the sections on A-Level and GCSE entry requirements for subject specific qualifications.
English Language Requirement	IELTS overall score of 6.5 with a minimum of 5.5 in each component TOEFL iBT overall score of 90 with 17 in listening, 18 in reading, 20 in speaking and 17 in writing. Cambridge CAE grade B or CPE grade C
Access to HE	Overall 60 credits are required with 45 at Level 3 with a Merit grade. Minimum of 15 credits with a Distinction grade, plus 30 credits with a Merit grade. 15 credits with a Merit must be achieved in a modern foreign language (or a grade B at GCSE). Must also EITHER have GCSE English language (at Grade C or higher), OR be able to demonstrate achievement at Level 2 (GCSE-equivalent) by, for example, having 6 credits in English language at Level 2. We also consider other factors such as additional educational achievements, life experience and skills on an individual basis.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	N/A
Scholarship Information	N/A
Career Outcome	Languages qualify you for a wide range of employment. Your high-level language skills will open up numerous paths with an international dimension (e.g. business, industry and finance). You will also have excellent all-round communication skills making you a strong contender for openings in the media, PR and similar areas. 89% (English Language) of our graduates are in employment or further study within six months of graduation (Source: Unistats 2012). Roles of recent Linguistics and English Language graduates include: • Regional Events Manager • Communications Officer • Radio reporter • Speech Therapy Assistant • Recruitment Consultant Our graduates have pursued careers in firms including The Guardian, PricewaterhouseCoopers, L'Oreal, Universal Music Group, and Vodafone. Other graduates have opted for postgraduate study or further vocational training to become accountants, lawyers, teachers (in England or abroad), or enter the Civil Service. Postgraduate programmes undertaken by our graduates include Graduate Diploma in Law, MA in Broadcast Journalism, MSc in Machine Translation, MA in (Applied) Linguistics, or MSc in Human Communication Studies. Did you know? MI5 actively recruit graduates with language skills. Graduates from The University of Manchester are amongst the highest paid in the country. More employers recruit at The University of Manchester than at any other UK university. The University of Manchester's award-winning Careers Service is consistently voted the best in the country by both students and employers. The School is one of the largest and most diverse in the UK and has received the prestigious European Award for Languages from CiLT, the National Centre for Languages.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/00083/

English Language and German (4 Years) [BA]

UCAS Code	QR32
School	School of Arts, Languages and Cultures
Email	ug.languages@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 275 3211
Places/Applicants	N/A

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Minimum grade C in English Language.
A level	ABB-BBB including English Language at A2 or GCSE in a Modern Foreign Language (grade B)
International Baccalaureate	32 - 34 points overall (core points accepted), with 6,5,5 - 5,5,5 in higher level subjects including English Language or GCSE in a Modern Foreign Language (grade B)
Scottish Highers	Scottish Highers are accepted only in combination with Advanced Highers.
Scottish Advanced Highers	ABB-BBB including English Language at A2 or GCSE in a Modern Foreign Language (grade B). Where a specified subject is not available at Advanced Higher level, an A-Level or equivalent is required.
Irish Certificate	We welcome applications from students studying for this qualification and all such applications will be considered on an individual basis.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	Applicants with BTEC qualifications are welcomed and are considered on an individual basis. Please see the sections on A-Level and GCSE entry requirements for subject specific qualifications.
English Language Requirement	IELTS overall score of 6.5 with a minimum of 5.5 in each component TOEFL iBT overall score of 90 with 17 in listening, 18 in reading, 20 in speaking and 17 in writing. Cambridge CAE grade B or CPE grade C
Access to HE	Overall 60 credits are required with 45 at Merit grade at Level 3. Minimum of 15 credits in a modern foreign language. Where any subject is not available as part of the access course an A-level must be offered instead.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We invite promising candidates to interview, which forms a significant part of our admissions criteria for the majority of applicants.
Scholarship Information	N/A
Career Outcome	Languages qualify you for a wide range of employment. Your high-level language skills will open up numerous paths with an international dimension (e.g. business, industry and finance). You will also have excellent all-round communication skills making you a strong contender for openings in the media, PR and similar areas. 89% (English Language) of our graduates are in employment or further study within six months of graduation (Source: Unistats 2012).. Roles of recent Linguistics and English Language graduates include: • Regional Events Manager • Communications Officer • Radio reporter • Speech Therapy Assistant • Recruitment Consultant Our graduates have pursued careers in firms including The Guardian, PricewaterhouseCoopers, L'Oreal, Universal Music Group, and Vodafone. Other graduates have opted for postgraduate study or further vocational training to become accountants, lawyers, teachers (in England or abroad), or enter the Civil Service. Postgraduate programmes undertaken by our graduates include Graduate Diploma in Law, MA in Broadcast Journalism, MSc in Machine Translation, MA in (Applied) Linguistics, or MSc in Human Communication Studies. Did you know? MI5 actively recruit graduates with language skills. Graduates from The University of Manchester are amongst the highest paid in the country. More employers recruit at The University of Manchester than at any other UK university. The University of Manchester's award-winning Careers Service is consistently voted the best in the country by both students and employers. The School is one of the largest and most diverse in the UK and has received the prestigious European Award for Languages from CiLT, the National Centre for Languages.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/00084/

English Language and Italian (4 Years) [BA]

UCAS Code	QR33
School	School of Arts, Languages and Cultures
Email	ug.languages@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 275 3211
Places/Applicants	N/A

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Minimum grade C in English Language.
A level	ABB-BBB including English Language at A2 or GCSE in a Modern Foreign Language (grade B)
International Baccalaureate	32 - 34 points overall (core points accepted), with 6,5,5 - 5,5,5 in higher level subjects including English Language or GCSE in a Modern Foreign Language (grade B)
Scottish Highers	Scottish Highers are accepted only in combination with Advanced Highers.
Scottish Advanced Highers	ABB-BBB including English Language at A2 or GCSE in a Modern Foreign Language (grade B). Where a specified subject is not available at Advanced Higher level, an A-Level or equivalent is required.
Irish Certificate	We welcome applications from students studying for this qualification and all such applications will be considered on an individual basis.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	Applicants with BTEC qualifications are welcomed and are considered on an individual basis. Please see the sections on A-Level and GCSE entry requirements for subject specific qualifications.
English Language Requirement	IELTS overall score of 6.5 with a minimum of 5.5 in each component TOEFL iBT overall score of 90 with 17 in listening, 18 in reading, 20 in speaking and 17 in writing. Cambridge CAE grade B or CPE grade C
Access to HE	Overall 60 credits are required with 45 at Merit grade at Level 3. Minimum of 15 credits in a modern foreign language. Where any subject is not available as part of the access course an A-level must be offered instead. They must also EITHER have GCSE English language (at Grade C or higher), OR be able to demonstrate achievement at Level 2 (GCSE-equivalent) by, for example, having 6 credits in English language at Level 2. We also consider other factors such as additional educational achievements, life experience and skills on an individual basis.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We invite promising candidates to interview, which forms a significant part of our admissions criteria for the majority of applicants.
Scholarship Information	N/A
Career Outcome	Languages qualify you for a wide range of employment. Your high-level language skills will open up numerous paths with an international dimension (e.g. business, industry and finance). You will also have excellent all-round communication skills making you a strong contender for openings in the media, PR and similar areas. 89% (English Language) of our graduates are in employment or further study within six months of graduation (Source: Unistats 2012). Many of our graduates secure jobs in business services, marketing, advertising, management, banking or communications. Roles of recent Linguistics and English Language graduates include: Regional Events Manager Communications Officer Radio reporter Speech Therapy Assistant Recruitment Consultant Our graduates have pursued careers in firms including The Guardian, PricewaterhouseCoopers, L'Oreal, Universal Music Group, and Vodafone. Other graduates have opted for postgraduate study or further vocational training to become accountants, lawyers, teachers (in England or abroad), or enter the Civil Service. Postgraduate programmes undertaken by our graduates include Graduate Diploma in Law, MA in Broadcast Journalism, MSc in Machine Translation, MA in (Applied) Linguistics, or MSc in Human Communication Studies. Did you know? MI5 actively recruit graduates with language skills. Graduates from The University of Manchester are amongst the highest paid in the country. More employers recruit at The University of Manchester than at any other UK university. The University of Manchester's award-winning Careers Service is consistently voted the best in the country by both students and employers. The School is one of the largest and most diverse in the UK and has received the prestigious European Award for Languages from CiLT, the National Centre for Languages.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/00085/

English Language and Japanese (4 Years) [BA]

UCAS Code	QT32
School	School of Arts, Languages and Cultures
Email	ug.languages@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 275 3211
Places/Applicants	N/A

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Minimum grade C in English Language.
A level	ABB including English Language at A2 or GCSE in a modern foreign language (grade B). This programme is designed for students whose level of Japanese at entry ranges from complete beginner to approximately A-level standard. It is not suitable for students whose first language is Japanese.
International Baccalaureate	34 points overall (core points accepted), with Higher Level Requirements - 6,5,5 including English Language or GCSE in a modern foreign language (grade B)
Scottish Highers	Scottish Highers are accepted only in combination with Advanced Highers.
Scottish Advanced Highers	Grades ABB including English Language or GCSE in a modern foreign language (grade B). Where a required subject is not available at Advanced Higher Level, and A-Level or equivalent is required.
Irish Certificate	We welcome applications from students studying for this qualification and all such applications will be considered on an individual basis.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	Applicants with BTEC qualifications are welcomed and are considered on an individual basis. Please see the sections on A-Level and GCSE entry requirements for subject specific qualifications.
English Language Requirement	IELTS overall score of 6.5 with a minimum of 5.5 in each component TOEFL iBT overall score of 90 with 17 in listening, 18 in reading, 20 in speaking and 17 in writing. Cambridge CAE grade B or CPE grade C
Access to HE	Overall 60 credits are required with 45 at Level 3. 15 credits must be at Distinction grade and the other 30 at Merit grade. 15 credits with a Merit must be achieved in a modern foreign language. They must also EITHER have GCSE English language (at Grade C or higher), OR be able to demonstrate achievement at Level 2 (GCSE-equivalent) by, for example, having 6 credits in English language at Level 2. We also consider other factors such as additional educational achievements, life experience and skills on an individual basis.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We invite promising candidates to interview, which forms a significant part of our admissions criteria for the majority of applicants.
Scholarship Information	N/A
Career Outcome	Languages qualify you for a wide range of employment. Your high-level language skills will open up numerous paths with an international dimension (e.g. business, industry and finance). You will also have excellent all-round communication skills making you a strong contender for openings in the media, PR and similar areas. 89% (English Language) of our graduates are in employment or further study within six months of graduation (Source: Unistats 2012). Many of our graduates secure jobs in business services, marketing, advertising, management, banking or communications. Roles of recent Linguistics and English Language graduates include: • Regional Events Manager • Communications Officer • Radio reporter • Speech Therapy Assistant • Recruitment Consultant Our graduates have pursued careers in firms including The Guardian, PricewaterhouseCoopers, L'Oreal, Universal Music Group, and Vodafone. Other graduates have opted for postgraduate study or further vocational training to become accountants, lawyers, teachers (in England or abroad), or enter the Civil Service. Postgraduate programmes undertaken by our graduates include Graduate Diploma in Law, MA in Broadcast Journalism, MSc in Machine Translation, MA in (Applied) Linguistics, or MSc in Human Communication Studies. Did you know? MI5 actively recruit graduates with language skills. Graduates from The University of Manchester are amongst the highest paid in the country. More employers recruit at The University of Manchester than at any other UK university. The University of Manchester's award-winning Careers Service is consistently voted the best in the country by both students and employers. The School is one of the largest and most diverse in the UK and has received the prestigious European Award for Languages from CiLT, the National Centre for Languages.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/06809/

English Language and Portuguese (4 Years) [BA]

UCAS Code	RQ53
School	School of Arts, Languages and Cultures
Email	ug.languages@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0) 161 275 3211
Places/Applicants	N/A

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Minimum grade C in English Language.
A level	ABB including English Language at A2 or GCSE in a Modern Foreign Language (grade B)
International Baccalaureate	34 points overall (core points accepted), including higher level grades 6,5,5 including English Language at HL or GCSE in a Modern Foreign Language (grade B)
Scottish Highers	Scottish Highers are accepted only in combination with Advanced Highers.
Scottish Advanced Highers	Grades ABB including English Language at A2 or GCSE in a Modern Foreign Language (grade B). Where a required subject is not available at Advanced Higher Level, and A-Level or equivalent is required
Irish Certificate	We welcome applications from students studying for this qualification and all such applications will be considered on an individual basis.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	Applicants with BTEC qualifications are welcomed and are considered on an individual basis. Please see the sections on A-Level and GCSE entry requirements for subject specific qualifications.
English Language Requirement	IELTS overall score of 6.5 with a minimum of 5.5 in each component. TOEFL iBT overall score of 90 with 17 in listening, 18 in reading, 20 in speaking and 17 in writing. Cambridge CAE grade B or CPE grade C
Access to HE	Overall 60 credits are required with 45 at Merit grade at Level 3. Minimum of 15 credits in a modern foreign language. Where any subject is not available as part of the access course an A-level must be offered instead. They must also EITHER have GCSE English language (at Grade C or higher), OR be able to demonstrate achievement at Level 2 (GCSE-equivalent) by, for example, having 6 credits in English language at Level 2. We also consider other factors such as additional educational achievements, life experience and skills on an individual basis.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We invite promising candidates to interview, which forms a significant part of our admissions criteria for the majority of applicants.
Scholarship Information	N/A
Career Outcome	Languages qualify you for a wide range of employment. Your high-level language skills will open up numerous paths with an international dimension (e.g. business, industry and finance). You will also have excellent all-round communication skills making you a strong contender for openings in the media, PR and similar areas. 89% (English Language) of our graduates are in employment or further study within six months of graduation (Source: Unistats 2012). Many of our graduates secure jobs in business services, marketing, advertising, management, banking or communications. Roles of recent Linguistics and English Language graduates include: • Regional Events Manager • Communications Officer • Radio reporter • Speech Therapy Assistant • Recruitment Consultant Our graduates have pursued careers in firms including The Guardian, PricewaterhouseCoopers, L'Oreal, Universal Music Group, and Vodafone. Other graduates have opted for postgraduate study or further vocational training to become accountants, lawyers, teachers (in England or abroad), or enter the Civil Service. Postgraduate programmes undertaken by our graduates include Graduate Diploma in Law, MA in Broadcast Journalism, MSc in Machine Translation, MA in (Applied) Linguistics, or MSc in Human Communication Studies. Did you know? MI5 actively recruit graduates with language skills. Graduates from The University of Manchester are amongst the highest paid in the country. More employers recruit at The University of Manchester than at any other UK university. The University of Manchester's award-winning Careers Service is consistently voted the best in the country by both students and employers. The School is one of the largest and most diverse in the UK and has received the prestigious European Award for Languages from CiLT, the National Centre for Languages.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/00086/

English Language and Russian (4 Years) [BA]

UCAS Code	QR37
School	School of Arts, Languages and Cultures
Email	ug.languages@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 275 3211
Places/Applicants	N/A

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Minimum grade C in English Language.
A level	ABB-BBB including English Language at A2 or GCSE in a Modern Foreign Language (grade B)
International Baccalaureate	32 - 34 points overall (core points accepted), with 6,5,5 - 5,5,5 higher level subjects including English Language HL or GCSE in a Modern Foreign Language (grade B).
Scottish Highers	Scottish Highers are accepted only in combination with Advanced Highers.
Scottish Advanced Highers	AAB-BBB including English Language at A2 or GCSE in a Modern Foreign Language (grade B) Where a specified subject is not available at Advanced Higher level, an A-Level or equivalent is required.
Irish Certificate	We welcome applications from students studying for this qualification and all such applications will be considered on an individual basis.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	Applicants with BTEC qualifications are welcomed and are considered on an individual basis. Please see the sections on A-Level and GCSE entry requirements for subject specific qualifications.
English Language Requirement	IELTS overall score of 6.5 with a minimum of 5.5 in each component. TOEFL iBT overall score of 90 with 17 in listening, 18 in reading, 20 in speaking and 17 in writing. Cambridge CAE grade B or CPE grade C.
Access to HE	Overall 60 credits are required with 45 at Merit grade at Level 3. Minimum of 15 credits in a modern foreign language. Where any subject is not available as part of the access course an A-level must be offered instead. They must also EITHER have GCSE English language (at Grade C or higher), OR be able to demonstrate achievement at Level 2 (GCSE-equivalent) by, for example, having 6 credits in English language at Level 2. We also consider other factors such as additional educational achievements, life experience and skills on an individual basis.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We invite promising candidates to interview, which forms a significant part of our admissions criteria for the majority of applicants.
Scholarship Information	N/A
Career Outcome	Languages qualify you for a wide range of employment. Your high-level language skills will open up numerous paths with an international dimension (e.g. business, industry and finance). You will also have excellent all-round communication skills making you a strong contender for openings in the media, PR and similar areas. 89% (English Language) of our graduates are in employment or further study within six months of graduation (Source: Unistats 2012). Many of our graduates secure jobs in business services, marketing, advertising, management, banking or communications. Roles of recent Linguistics and English Language graduates include: Regional Events Manager, Communications Officer, Radio reporter, Speech Therapy Assistant, Recruitment Consultant. Our graduates have pursued careers in firms including The Guardian, PricewaterhouseCoopers, L'Oreal, Universal Music Group, and Vodafone. Other graduates have opted for postgraduate study or further vocational training to become accountants, lawyers, teachers (in England or abroad), or enter the Civil Service. Postgraduate programmes undertaken by our graduates include Graduate Diploma in Law, MA in Broadcast Journalism, MSc in Machine Translation, MA in (Applied) Linguistics, or MSc in Human Communication Studies. Did you know? • MI5 actively recruit graduates with language skills. • Graduates from The University of Manchester are amongst the highest paid in the country. • More employers recruit at The University of Manchester than at any other UK university. • The University of Manchester's award-winning Careers Service is consistently voted the best in the country by both students and employers. • The School is one of the largest and most diverse in the UK and has received the prestigious European Award for Languages from CiLT, the National Centre for Languages.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/00087/

English Language and Screen Studies (3 Years) [BA]

UCAS Code	QW36
School	School of Arts, Languages and Cultures
Email	ug.languages@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 275 3211
Places/Applicants	N/A

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Minimum grade C in English Language.
A level	ABB including any language (including English language or English Language/Literature combined)
International Baccalaureate	34 points overall (core points accepted), Higher Level requirements - 6,5,5 including any language (incl. English Language or English Language & Literature).
Scottish Highers	Scottish Highers are accepted only in combination with Advanced Highers.
Scottish Advanced Highers	ABB including any language (incl. English language or English Language/Literature combined) Where a specified subject is not available at Advanced Higher level, an A-Level or equivalent is required.
Irish Certificate	We welcome applications from students studying for this qualification and all such applications will be considered on an individual basis.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	Applicants with BTEC qualifications are welcomed and are considered on an individual basis. Please see the sections on A-Level and GCSE entry requirements for subject specific qualifications.
English Language Requirement	IELTS overall score of 6.5 with a minimum of 5.5 in each component. TOEFL iBT overall score of 90 with 17 in listening, 18 in reading, 20 in speaking and 17 in writing. Cambridge CAE grade B or CPE grade C.
Access to HE	Overall 60 credits are required with 45 at Merit grade at Level 3. Minimum of 15 credits in a modern foreign language, English language or English language & literature. Where any subject is not available as part of the access course an A-level must be offered instead. They must also EITHER have GCSE English language (at Grade C or higher), OR be able to demonstrate achievement at Level 2 (GCSE-equivalent) by, for example, having 6 credits in English language at Level 2. We also consider other factors such as additional educational achievements, life experience and skills on an individual basis.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We do not interview as part of the selection process
Scholarship Information	N/A
Career Outcome	Languages qualify you for a wide range of employment. Your high-level language skills will open up numerous paths with an international dimension (e.g. business, industry and finance). You will also have excellent all-round communication skills making you a strong contender for openings in the media, PR and similar areas. In our experience, many graduates go straight into business services, marketing, advertising, management, banking or communications. Others opt for postgraduate study or further vocational training to become accountants, lawyers, teachers (in England or abroad) or enter the Civil Service. Did you know? • MI5 actively recruit graduates with language skills • Past students have gone into areas as diverse as Radio Reporting, Advertising, Accountancy, Events Management, Commercial Management and International Sales. • Graduates from The University of Manchester are amongst the highest paid in the country • More employers recruit at The University of Manchester than at any other UK university • The University of Manchester's Careers Service is consistently voted the best in the country by both students and employers • The School of Arts, Languages and Cultures is one of the largest and most diverse in the UK and has received the prestigious European Award for Languages from CiLT, the National Centre for Languages.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/06831/

English Language and Spanish (4 Years) [BA]

UCAS Code	QR34
School	School of Arts, Languages and Cultures
Email	ug.languages@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 275 3211
Places/Applicants	N/A

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Minimum grade C in English Language.
A level	ABB including English Language at A2 or GCSE in a Modern Foreign Language (grade B)
International Baccalaureate	34 points overall (core points accepted), with 6,5,5 in higher level subjects including English Language HL or GCSE in a Modern Foreign Language (grade B).
Scottish Highers	Scottish Highers are accepted only in combination with Advanced Highers.
Scottish Advanced Highers	ABB including English Language at A2 or GCSE in a Modern Foreign Language (grade B). Where a specified subject is not available at Advanced Higher level, an A-Level or equivalent is required.
Irish Certificate	We welcome applications from students studying for this qualification and all such applications will be considered on an individual basis.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	Applicants with BTEC qualifications are welcomed and are considered on an individual basis. Please see the sections on A-Level and GCSE entry requirements for subject specific qualifications.
English Language Requirement	IELTS overall score of 6.5 with a minimum of 5.5 in each component. TOEFL iBT overall score of 90 with 17 in listening, 18 in reading, 20 in speaking and 17 in writing. Cambridge CAE grade B or CPE grade C.
Access to HE	Overall 60 credits are required with 45 at Level 3. Minimum of 15 credits with a Distinction grade in Spanish, plus 30 credits with a Merit grade. Where any subject is not available as part of the access course an A-level must be offered instead. They must also EITHER have GCSE English language (at Grade C or higher), OR be able to demonstrate achievement at Level 2 (GCSE-equivalent) by, for example, having 6 credits in English language at Level 2. We also consider other factors such as additional educational achievements, life experience and skills on an individual basis.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We invite promising candidates to interview, which forms a significant part of our admissions criteria for the majority of applicants.
Scholarship Information	N/A
Career Outcome	Languages qualify you for a wide range of employment. Your high-level language skills will open up numerous paths with an international dimension (e.g. business, industry and finance). You will also have excellent all-round communication skills making you a strong contender for openings in the media, PR and similar areas. 89% (English Language) of our graduates are in employment or further study within six months of graduation (Source: Unistats 2012). Many of our graduates secure jobs in business services, marketing, advertising, management, banking or communications. Roles of recent Linguistics and English Language graduates include: Regional Events Manager, Communications Officer, Radio reporter, Speech Therapy Assistant, Recruitment Consultant. Our graduates have pursued careers in firms including The Guardian, PricewaterhouseCoopers, L'Oreal, Universal Music Group, and Vodafone. Other graduates have opted for postgraduate study or further vocational training to become accountants, lawyers, teachers (in England or abroad), or enter the Civil Service. Postgraduate programmes undertaken by our graduates include Graduate Diploma in Law, MA in Broadcast Journalism, MSc in Machine Translation, MA in (Applied) Linguistics, or MSc in Human Communication Studies. Did you know? • MI5 actively recruit graduates with language skills. • Graduates from The University of Manchester are amongst the highest paid in the country. • More employers recruit at The University of Manchester than at any other UK university. • The University of Manchester's award-winning Careers Service is consistently voted the best in the country by both students and employers. • The School is one of the largest and most diverse in the UK and has received the prestigious European Award for Languages from CiLT, the National Centre for Languages.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/00088/

English Language for Education BA (3 Years) [BA]

UCAS Code	X3Q1
School	School of Environment, Education and Development
Email	SJ@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 161 275 3411
Places/Applicants	N/A

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	English Language at grade C or above.
A level	Grades AAB-BBB. There are no specific subjects required but a modern or classical language, English Language, Psychology or Communication Studies is an advantage. General Studies is welcomed but not normally included as part of the standard offer. Two AS-levels are accepted in place of one A-level.
International Baccalaureate	31 - 35 points overall.
Scottish Highers	Grades AABBB - BBBBB
Scottish Advanced Highers	Grades AAB - BBB
Irish Certificate	Grades AABBC - BBBBB
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	BTEC Extended Diploma in a relevant subject area, with a minimum of 70 credits awarded at Distinction, 100 at Merit and the remaining 10 credits at Pass or above.
English Language Requirement	Students whose first language or language of instruction is not English may be asked to provide evidence of fluency in English by achieving scores in English language tests as follows: IELTS 6.5 overall, 6.5 in writing, no sub-section below 6.0, TOEFL iBT overall score of 90 with a minimum score of 22 in writing and 20 in the other subsections, Pearson PTE overall score of 62 with a minimum score of 62 in writing and 55 in the other subsections or Cambridge CAE grade A or Cambridge CPE grade C.
Access to HE	Overall 60 credits are required with 45 at Level 3. 15 credits at Distinction plus a minimum of 24 credits at Merit. We also consider other factors such as additional educational achievements, life experience and skills on an individual basis.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We do not interview as part of the selection process
Scholarship Information	N/A
Career Outcome	Employability is something we take very seriously on BA (Hons) English Language for Education. Aside from the vocational aspects of the Research Project, we also have a core Year Two unit on Career Management which involves guest lectures from people in all sorts of occupations. And we hold regular 'Looking Forward' days, in which recent graduates from the School of Education return to tell current students what they're up to. The skills our degree offer are useful across a variety of careers. These include excellent written and oral communication skills, team working techniques and intercultural awareness. BA (Hons) English Language for Education students also demonstrate the ability and initiative required to design and manage a project with a high degree of autonomy, qualities that will be highly prized in any workplace. Progression to PGCE is common for our graduates. The University of Manchester delivers PGCE programmes at both primary and secondary level (outstanding, according to Ofsted) and our graduates have an excellent success rate in applying for teaching training programmes up and down the UK. Please see 'files to download' for information on routes into teaching. Aside from graduates entering Education fields, former students have entered careers in both the public and private sector: management, personnel, the media, publishing, the charity sector, journalism, interpreting, counselling, social or development work. Recent graduates have also accepted posts within companies such as British Telecom, L'Oreal, NSPCC, the BBC and Boots PLC (amongst others), and have taken up places on Masters, PGCE and doctoral courses at a range of Universities. Furthermore, as employers rank proficient writing skills as one of the most desired trait for graduates to have, the writing provision offered within the BA (Hons) English Language for Education programme helps give our graduates a competitive edge in the job market.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/09173/

English Literature (3 Years) [BA]

UCAS Code	Q320
School	School of Arts, Languages and Cultures
Email	ug-eac@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 275 3107
Places/Applicants	80 / 800

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Minimum of grade C in English and Maths
A level	Grades AAA-AAB to include grade A in English Literature, or in English Language and Literature. General Studies is welcomed but not normally included as part of the standard offer. AS-levels are not accepted in place of an A-level. A-level exams should be taken at the same sitting, after no more than two years of study. If you have studied an advanced curriculum, where the examinations are spread over three years, consideration for an offer will be at the discretion of the admissions tutor. We may also require further information, in order to make an informed judgment on your application.
International Baccalaureate	37-35 points overall (core points accepted), including 7 points in English Literature at Higher level, plus 6 or 7 in two further Higher Level subjects.
Scottish Highers	Grades AAAAA-AAAAB, taken at one sitting, including English at grade A: accepted only in conjunction with 3 Advanced Highers at Grades shown.
Scottish Advanced Highers	Grades AAA-AAB including either grade A in English Literature (or Lang and Lit, but not Eng Lang only).
Irish Certificate	A2A2A2A2B1-A2A2A2B2B2 at Higher Level: to include A in EngLit (or Eng Lang and Lit but not EngLang alone).
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	BTEC Diploma in a Humanities-related subject, with a minimum of 100 credits awarded at Distinction and the remaining 20 credits at Merit, plus A-level Grade A in English Literature (or English Language and Literature).
English Language Requirement	Minimum IELTS score of 7.0 or equivalent; eg. NCUK EAP minimum Grade of A with range of 70-79. TOEFL: IBT score of 100. For further details see the University guidance on English Language.
Access to HE	Overall 60 credits are required with 45 at Level 3. Minimum of 30 credits with a Distinction grade (15 of which must be in Eng Lit, or Eng Lang & Lit), plus 15 credits with a Merit grade in a Humanities-related subject. Applicants must have GCSE in English (at grade B or higher). They must also EITHER have GCSE Mathematics (at Grade C or higher), OR be able to demonstrate achievement at Level 2 (GCSE-equivalent) by, for example, having 6 credits in Maths at Level 2. We also consider other factors such as additional educational achievements, life experience and skills on an individual basis. The number of applicants that are studying towards the Access to Higher Education course are increasing each year for this degree programme. we have therefore put in place a selection process whereby applications are evaluated on an individual basis and are processed in four stages. 1. The UCAS application including the whole educational profile, references and personal statement are evaluated for potential suitability for the degree programme. 2. In March up to date academic references are sought and successful candidates will also be asked to submit no more than two A4 sides of a handwritten assignment on a piece of literature they have read. This could be a piece of marked course work produced during the Access Course. 3. On receipt of up to date references and evaluation of assignment submitted, applicants will at this stage be shortlisted for interview. 4. The interview is informal and you may be asked questions on the piece of work submitted and is primarily to evaluate your suitability for the degree programme. Candidates will be informed of the outcome within a few days.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We only interview students studying alternative qualifications to the A level syllabus, for example students studying Access courses and students who may have been out of education for some time.
Scholarship Information	N/A
Career Outcome	Graduates of English, American Studies and Creative Writing enjoy career opportunities in a wide range of professions. The question to ask is less 'Which jobs does a degree in English and American Studies allow me to do?' than 'Which jobs doesn't such a degree allow me to do?' More traditional careers in publishing, journalism, the media, teaching, the civil service and librarianship are still followed. But our surveys of recent graduates have revealed that our students also pursue an impressive variety of careers in such fields as law, banking, fashion, advertising, accountancy, business management, commerce, the new media, computing and archive studies. Studying English, American Studies and Creative Writing helps to develop versatile skills that include the ability to manage one's time effectively, to communicate ideas clearly in spoken and written forms, to articulate a knowledge of concepts and theories, and to work and to think independently, critically and creatively.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/00060/

English Literature and a Modern Language (French) (4 Years) [BA]

UCAS Code	RQ13
School	School of Arts, Languages and Cultures
Email	ug.languages@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 275 3211
Places/Applicants	N/A

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Minimum grade C in English Language.
A level	AAB including English Literature or English Language & Literature (grade A) and GCSE modern foreign language (grade B).
International Baccalaureate	35 points overall (core points accepted) to include Higher Level English Literature (6), 6 and 5 in two further subjects.
Scottish Highers	Scottish Highers are accepted only in combination with Advanced Highers.
Scottish Advanced Highers	Grades AAB including English Literature (or English Language & Literature) grade A. Where a specified subject is not available at Advanced Higher level an A-Level or other equivalent must be offered.
Irish Certificate	We welcome applications from students studying for this qualification and all such applications will be considered on an individual basis.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	Applicants with BTEC qualifications are welcomed and are considered on an individual basis. Please see the sections on A-Level and GCSE entry requirements for subject specific qualifications.
English Language Requirement	IELTS overall score of 6.5 with a minimum of 5.5 in each component. TOEFL iBT overall score of 90 with 17 in listening, 18 in reading, 20 in speaking and 17 in writing. Cambridge CAE grade B or CPE grade C.
Access to HE	Overall 60 credits are required with 45 at Level 3. Minimum of 30 credits with a Distinction grade (15 of which must be in Eng Lit, or Eng Lang & Lit), plus 15 credits with a Merit grade must be achieved in a modern foreign language (or a grade B at GCSE). Where either subject is not available as part of the Access course an A-Level or equivalent must be offered instead. You must also EITHER have GCSE English language (at Grade C or higher), OR be able to demonstrate achievement at Level 2 (GCSE-equivalent) by, for example, having 6 credits in English language at Level 2. We also consider other factors such as additional educational achievements, life experience and skills on an individual basis.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We invite promising candidates to interview, which forms a significant part of our admissions criteria for the majority of applicants.
Scholarship Information	N/A
Career Outcome	Languages qualify you for a wide range of employment. Your high-level language skills will open up numerous paths with an international dimension (e.g. business, industry and finance). You will also have excellent all-round communication skills making you a strong contender for openings in the media, PR and similar areas. In our experience, many graduates go straight into business services, marketing, advertising, management, banking or communications. Others opt for postgraduate study or further vocational training to become accountants, lawyers, teachers (in the UK or abroad) or enter the Civil Service. Did you know? • MI5 actively recruit graduates with language skills • Past students have gone into areas as diverse as Radio Reporting, Advertising, Accountancy, Events Management, Commercial Management and International Sales. • Graduates from The University of Manchester are amongst the highest paid in the country • More employers recruit at The University of Manchester than at any other UK university • The University of Manchester's Careers Service is consistently voted the best in the country by both students and employers • The School of Arts, Languages and Cultures is one of the largest and most diverse in the UK and has received the prestigious European Award for Languages from CiLT, the National Centre for Languages.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/00214/

English Literature and a Modern Language (German) (4 Years) [BA]

UCAS Code	RQ23
School	School of Arts, Languages and Cultures
Email	ug.languages@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 275 3211
Places/Applicants	N/A

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Minimum grade C in English Language.
A level	ABB including English Literature or English Language & Literature (grade A), and a GCSE in a Modern Foreign Language (grade B).
International Baccalaureate	34 points overall (core points accepted), to include higher level English Literature (grade 6), plus 5 in two other higher level subjects.
Scottish Highers	Scottish Highers are accepted only in combination with Advanced Highers.
Scottish Advanced Highers	Grades ABB including English Literature (or English Language & Literature) at grade A and a GCSE modern foreign language. Where a specified subject is not available at Advanced Higher level, an A level or other equivalent must be offered.
Irish Certificate	We welcome applications from students studying for this qualification and all such applications will be considered on an individual basis.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	Applicants with BTEC qualifications are welcomed and are considered on an individual basis. Please see the sections on A-Level and GCSE entry requirements for subject specific qualifications.
English Language Requirement	IELTS overall score of 6.5 with a minimum of 5.5 in each component. TOEFL iBT overall score of 90 with 17 in listening, 18 in reading, 20 in speaking and 17 in writing. Cambridge CAE grade B or CPE grade C.
Access to HE	Overall 60 credits are required with 45 at Level 3. Minimum of 15 credits with a Distinction grade in Eng Lit, or Eng Lang & Lit, plus a minimum of 30 credits with a Merit grade (including 15 credits in a modern foreign language). Where either subject is not available as part of the access course an A-level must be offered instead. Applicants must achieve a Merit grade in a further 15 credits at level 3. They must also EITHER have GCSE English language (at Grade C or higher), OR be able to demonstrate achievement at Level 2 (GCSE-equivalent) by, for example, having 6 credits in English language at Level 2. We also consider other factors such as additional educational achievements, life experience and skills on an individual basis.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We invite promising candidates to interview, which forms a significant part of our admissions criteria for the majority of applicants.
Scholarship Information	N/A
Career Outcome	Languages qualify you for a wide range of employment. Your high-level language skills will open up numerous paths with an international dimension (e.g. business, industry and finance). You will also have excellent all-round communication skills making you a strong contender for openings in the media, PR and similar areas. In our experience, many graduates go straight into business services, marketing, advertising, management, banking or communications. Others opt for postgraduate study or further vocational training to become accountants, lawyers, teachers (in the UK or abroad) or enter the Civil Service. Did you know? • MI5 actively recruit graduates with language skills • Past students have gone into areas as diverse as Radio Reporting, Advertising, Accountancy, Events Management, Commercial Management and International Sales. • Graduates from The University of Manchester are amongst the highest paid in the country • More employers recruit at The University of Manchester than at any other UK university • The University of Manchester's Careers Service is consistently voted the best in the country by both students and employers • The School of Arts, Languages and Cultures is one of the largest and most diverse in the UK and has received the prestigious European Award for Languages from CiLT, the National Centre for Languages.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/00215/

English Literature and a Modern Language (Italian) (4 Years) [BA]

UCAS Code	RQ33
School	School of Arts, Languages and Cultures
Email	ug.languages@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 275 3211
Places/Applicants	N/A

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Minimum grade C in English Language.
A level	ABB including English Literature or English Language & Literature (grade A), and a GCSE in a Modern Foreign Language (grade B).
International Baccalaureate	34 points overall (core points accepted), to include higher level English Literature (7) and 5 in two further higher level subjects. Plus a GCSE in a Modern Foreign Language (grade B).
Scottish Highers	Scottish Highers are accepted only in combination with Advanced Highers.
Scottish Advanced Highers	ABB including English Literature (or English Language and Literature) at grade A plus a GCSE modern foreign language. Where a specified subject is not available at Advanced Higher level, an A level or other equivalent must be offered.
Irish Certificate	We welcome applications from students studying for this qualification and all such applications will be considered on an individual basis.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	Applicants with BTEC qualifications are welcomed and are considered on an individual basis. Please see the sections on A-Level and GCSE entry requirements for subject specific qualifications.
English Language Requirement	IELTS overall score of 6.5 with a minimum of 5.5 in each component. TOEFL iBT overall score of 90 with 17 in listening, 18 in reading, 20 in speaking and 17 in writing. Cambridge CAE grade B or CPE grade C.
Access to HE	Overall 60 credits are required with 45 at Level 3. Minimum of 15 credits with a Distinction grade in Eng Lit, or Eng Lang & Lit, plus a minimum of 30 credits with a Merit grade (including 15 credits in a modern foreign language). Where either subject is not available as part of the access course an A-level must be offered instead. Applicants must achieve a Merit grade in a further 15 credits at level 3. They must also EITHER have GCSE English language (at Grade C or higher), OR be able to demonstrate achievement at Level 2 (GCSE-equivalent) by, for example, having 6 credits in English language at Level 2. We also consider other factors such as additional educational achievements, life experience and skills on an individual basis.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We invite promising candidates to interview, which forms a significant part of our admissions criteria for the majority of applicants.
Scholarship Information	N/A
Career Outcome	Languages qualify you for a wide range of employment. Your high-level language skills will open up numerous paths with an international dimension (e.g. business, industry and finance). You will also have excellent all-round communication skills making you a strong contender for openings in the media, PR and similar areas. In our experience, many graduates go straight into business services, marketing, advertising, management, banking or communications. Others opt for postgraduate study or further vocational training to become accountants, lawyers, teachers (in the UK or abroad) or enter the Civil Service. Did you know? • MI5 actively recruit graduates with language skills • Past students have gone into areas as diverse as Radio Reporting, Advertising, Accountancy, Events Management, Commercial Management and International Sales. • Graduates from The University of Manchester are amongst the highest paid in the country • More employers recruit at The University of Manchester than at any other UK university • The University of Manchester's Careers Service is consistently voted the best in the country by both students and employers • The School of Arts, Languages and Cultures is one of the largest and most diverse in the UK and has received the prestigious European Award for Languages from CiLT, the National Centre for Languages.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/00216/

English Literature and a Modern Language (Portuguese) (4 Years) [BA]

UCAS Code	QR35
School	School of Arts, Languages and Cultures
Email	ug.languages@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 275 3211
Places/Applicants	N/A

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Grade B in maths.
A level	ABB including English Literature or English Language and Literature (grade A) and a GCSE modern foreign language (grade B)
International Baccalaureate	34 points overall (core points accepted), to include higher level English Literature (6) and 5 in two further higher level subjects. Plus GCSE modern foreign language (grade B)
Scottish Highers	Scottish Highers are accepted only in combination with Advanced Highers.
Scottish Advanced Highers	ABB including English Literature (A) and a GCSE modern foreign language (grade B). Where a specified subject is not available at Advanced Higher level, an A-Level or equivalent is required.
Irish Certificate	We welcome applications from students studying for this qualification and all such applications will be considered on an individual basis.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	Applicants with BTEC qualifications are welcomed and are considered on an individual basis. Please see the sections on A-Level and GCSE entry requirements for subject specific qualifications.
English Language Requirement	IELTS overall score of 6.5 with a minimum of 5.5 in each component. TOEFL iBT overall score of 90 with 17 in listening, 18 in reading, 20 in speaking and 17 in writing. Cambridge CAE grade B or CPE grade C.
Access to HE	Overall 60 credits are required with 45 at Level 3. Minimum of 15 credits with a Distinction grade in Eng Lit, or Eng Lang & Lit, plus a minimum of 30 credits with a Merit grade (including 15 credits in a modern foreign language). Where either subject is not available as part of the access course an A-level must be offered instead. Applicants must achieve a Merit grade in a further 15 credits at level 3. They must also EITHER have GCSE English language (at Grade C or higher), OR be able to demonstrate achievement at Level 2 (GCSE-equivalent) by, for example, having 6 credits in English language at Level 2. We also consider other factors such as additional educational achievements, life experience and skills on an individual basis.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We invite promising candidates to interview, which forms a significant part of our admissions criteria for the majority of applicants.
Scholarship Information	N/A
Career Outcome	Languages qualify you for a wide range of employment. Your high-level language skills will open up numerous paths with an international dimension (e.g. business, industry and finance). You will also have excellent all-round communication skills making you a strong contender for openings in the media, PR and similar areas. In our experience, many graduates go straight into business services, marketing, advertising, management, banking or communications. Others opt for postgraduate study or further vocational training to become accountants, lawyers, teachers (in the UK or abroad) or enter the Civil Service. Did you know? • MI5 actively recruit graduates with language skills • Past students have gone into areas as diverse as Radio Reporting, Advertising, Accountancy, Events Management, Commercial Management and International Sales. • Graduates from The University of Manchester are amongst the highest paid in the country • More employers recruit at The University of Manchester than at any other UK university • The University of Manchester's Careers Service is consistently voted the best in the country by both students and employers • The School of Arts, Languages and Cultures is one of the largest and most diverse in the UK and has received the prestigious European Award for Languages from CiLT, the National Centre for Languages.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/00081/

English Literature and a Modern Language (Russian) (4 Years) [BA]

UCAS Code	RQ73
School	School of Arts, Languages and Cultures
Email	ug.languages@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 275 3211
Places/Applicants	N/A

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Minimum grade C in English Language.
A level	ABB including English Literature or English Language & Literature (grade A), and a GCSE Modern Foreign Language (grade B).
International Baccalaureate	34 points overall (core points accepted), including higher level English Literature (6) and 5 in two further subjects. Plus a GCSE in a modern foreign language (grade B).
Scottish Highers	Scottish Highers are accepted only in combination with Advanced Highers.
Scottish Advanced Highers	Grades ABB including English Literature (or English Language & Literature) at grade A and a GCSE modern foreign language (grade B). Where a specified subject is not available at Advanced Higher level, an A level or other equivalent must be offered.
Irish Certificate	Contact us for further information.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	Applicants with BTEC qualifications are welcomed and are considered on an individual basis. Please see the sections on A-Level and GCSE entry requirements for subject specific qualifications.
English Language Requirement	IELTS overall score of 6.5 with a minimum of 5.5 in each component. TOEFL iBT overall score of 90 with 17 in listening, 18 in reading, 20 in speaking and 17 in writing. Cambridge CAE grade B or CPE grade C.
Access to HE	Overall 60 credits are required with 45 at Level 3. Minimum of 15 credits with a Distinction grade in Eng Lit, or Eng Lang & Lit, plus 30 credits with a Merit grade, 15 credits with a Merit must be achieved in a modern foreign language (or a grade B at GCSE). Where either subject is not available as part of the access course an A-level must be offered instead. They must also EITHER have GCSE English language (at Grade C or higher), OR be able to demonstrate achievement at Level 3 (GCSE-equivalent) by, for example having 6 credits in English language at Level 2. We also consider other factors such as additional educational achievements, life experience and skills on an individual basis.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We invite promising candidates to interview, which forms a significant part of our admissions criteria for the majority of applicants.
Scholarship Information	N/A
Career Outcome	Languages qualify you for a wide range of employment. Your high-level language skills will open up numerous paths with an international dimension (e.g. business, industry and finance). You will also have excellent all-round communication skills making you a strong contender for openings in the media, PR and similar areas. In our experience, many graduates go straight into business services, marketing, advertising, management, banking or communications. Others opt for postgraduate study or further vocational training to become accountants, lawyers, teachers (in the UK or abroad) or enter the Civil Service. Did you know? • MI5 actively recruit graduates with language skills • Past students have gone into areas as diverse as Radio Reporting, Advertising, Accountancy, Events Management, Commercial Management and International Sales. • Graduates from The University of Manchester are amongst the highest paid in the country • More employers recruit at The University of Manchester than at any other UK university • The University of Manchester's Careers Service is consistently voted the best in the country by both students and employers • The School of Arts, Languages and Cultures is one of the largest and most diverse in the UK and has received the prestigious European Award for Languages from CiLT, the National Centre for Languages.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/00217/

English Literature and a Modern Language (Spanish) (4 Years) [BA]

UCAS Code	RQ43
School	School of Arts, Languages and Cultures
Email	ug.languages@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 275 3211
Places/Applicants	N/A

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Minimum grade C in English Language.
A level	AAB including English Literature or English Language & Literature (grade A) and GCSE modern foreign language (grade B).
International Baccalaureate	35 points overall (core points accepted), to include higher level English Literature (6) and 6,5 in two further subjects. Plus GCSE modern foreign language (grade B).
Scottish Highers	Scottish Highers are accepted only in combination with Advanced Highers.
Scottish Advanced Highers	Grades AAB including English Literature (or English Language and Literature) at grade A and a modern foreign language (grade B). Where a specified subject is not available at Advanced Higher level, an A level or other equivalent must be offered.
Irish Certificate	We welcome applications from students studying for this qualification and all such applications will be considered on an individual basis.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	Applicants with BTEC qualifications are welcomed and are considered on an individual basis. Please see the sections on A-Level and GCSE entry requirements for subject specific qualifications.
English Language Requirement	IELTS overall score of 6.5 with a minimum of 5.5 in each component. TOEFL iBT overall score of 90 with 17 in listening, 18 in reading, 20 in speaking and 17 in writing. Cambridge CAE grade B or CPE grade C.
Access to HE	Overall 60 credits are required with 45 at Level 3. Minimum of 30 credits with a Distinction grade (15 of which must be in Eng Lit, or Eng Lang & Lit and a further 15 must be in Spanish), plus 15 credits with a Merit grade. Where either subject is not available as part of the access course an A-level must be offered instead. They must also EITHER have GCSE English language (at Grade C or higher), OR be able to demonstrate achievement at Level 2 (GCSE-equivalent) by, for example, having 6 credits in English language at Level 2. We also consider other factors such as additional educational achievements, life experience and skills on an individual basis.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We invite promising candidates to interview, which forms a significant part of our admissions criteria for the majority of applicants.
Scholarship Information	N/A
Career Outcome	Languages qualify you for a wide range of employment. Your high-level language skills will open up numerous paths with an international dimension (e.g. business, industry and finance). You will also have excellent all-round communication skills making you a strong contender for openings in the media, PR and similar areas. In our experience, many graduates go straight into business services, marketing, advertising, management, banking or communications. Others opt for postgraduate study or further vocational training to become accountants, lawyers, teachers (in the UK or abroad) or enter the Civil Service. Did you know? • MI5 actively recruit graduates with language skills • Past students have gone into areas as diverse as Radio Reporting, Advertising, Accountancy, Events Management, Commercial Management and International Sales. • Graduates from The University of Manchester are amongst the highest paid in the country • More employers recruit at The University of Manchester than at any other UK university • The University of Manchester's Careers Service is consistently voted the best in the country by both students and employers • The School of Arts, Languages and Cultures is one of the largest and most diverse in the UK and has received the prestigious European Award for Languages from CiLT, the National Centre for Languages.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/00218/

English Literature and American Studies (3 Years) [BA]

UCAS Code	QT37
School	School of Arts, Languages and Cultures
Email	ug-eac@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	(00 44) (0)161 275 3107
Places/Applicants	15/130

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Minimum of grade C in English and Maths
A level	AAB to include A in English Lit (or Lang & Lit, but not Eng Language alone). General Studies is welcomed but is not normally included as part of the standard offer. A-level exams should be taken at the same sitting, after no more than two years of study. If you have studied an advanced curriculum, where the examinations are spread over three years, consideration for an offer will be at the discretion of the admissions tutor. We may also require further information, in order to make an informed judgment on your application.
International Baccalaureate	35 points overall (core points accepted), including 7 points in English Literature at Higher level.
Scottish Highers	Grades AAAAB: accepted only in conjunction with 3 Adv Hrs at stated grades.
Scottish Advanced Highers	Grades AAB to include A in English Literature (or English Lit with Lang – but not Eng Lang only).
Irish Certificate	A2A2A2B2B2 at Higher Level, to include A in EngLit (or Eng Lang and Lit).
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	BTec Diploma in a Humanities-related subject, with a minimum of 60 credits awarded at Distinction, 50 credits at Merit and 10 credits at Pass, PLUS A-level Grade A in English Literature (or Language and Literature, but not Language alone).
English Language Requirement	Minimum IELTS score of 7.0 or equivalent; eg. NCUK EAP minimum Grade of A with range of 70-79. TOEFL: IBT score of 100. For further details see the University guidance on English Language.
Access to HE	Overall 60 credits are required with 45 at Level 3. Minimum of 30 credits with a Distinction grade (15 of which must be in Eng Lit, or Eng Lang & Lit), plus 15 credits with a Merit grade in a Humanities-related subject. Applicants must have GCSE in English (at grade B or higher). They must also EITHER have GCSE Mathematics (at Grade C or higher), OR be able to demonstrate achievement at Level 2 (GCSE-equivalent) by, for example, having 6 credits in Maths at Level 2. We also consider other factors such as additional educational achievements, life experience and skills on an individual basis. The number of applicants that are studying towards the Access to Higher Education course are increasing each year for this degree programme. We have therefore put in place a selection process whereby applications are evaluated on an individual basis and are processed in four stages. 1. The UCAS application including the whole educational profile, references and personal statement are evaluated for potential suitability for the degree programme. 2. In March up to date academic references are sought and successful candidates will also be asked to submit no more than two A4 sides of a handwritten assignment on a piece of literature they have read. This could be a piece of marked course work produced during the Access Course. 3. On receipt of up to date references and evaluation of assignment submitted, applicants will at this stage be shortlisted for interview. 4. The interview is informal and you may be asked questions on the piece of work submitted and is primarily to evaluate your suitability for the degree programme. Candidates will be informed of the outcome within a few days.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We don't normally interview for this degree, except in the case of mature applicants. In considering your application, all the information on the UCAS form is taken into account, particular attention being paid to academic qualifications and predictions,
Scholarship Information	N/A
Career Outcome	Graduates of the Division of English, American Studies and Creative Writing enjoy career opportunities in a wide range of professions. The question to ask is less which jobs does a degree from EAC allow me to do? than which jobs doesn't such a degree allow me to do? 'Traditional' careers in publishing, journalism, the media, teaching, the civil service and librarianship are still followed. More specifically, the BA (Hons) in English Literature and American Studies offers multi-disciplinary training, which equips students for a variety of job opportunities. Employers value the transferable skills students acquire, such as skills in advanced research methods, analytical techniques and excellent verbal and written communication skills. As a result, our graduates are highly employable. Some of our graduates like to spend a year or two teaching English abroad.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/07914/

English Literature and Linguistics (3 Years) [BA]

UCAS Code	QQ13
School	School of Arts, Languages and Cultures
Email	ug.languages@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 275 3211
Places/Applicants	N/A

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Minimum grade C in English Language.
A level	Grades AAB including English Literature (or English Language & Literature) at grade A and ANY language (including English Language. If you are taking English Language & Literature as a combined A-Level you will also require a modern language at A-Level).
International Baccalaureate	35 points overall including English Literature grade 6 higher level plus any language (including English Language) grade 6 and a further grade 5 higher level subject.
Scottish Highers	Scottish Highers are accepted only in combination with Advanced Highers.
Scottish Advanced Highers	Grades AAB including English Literature (or English Language & Literature) at grade A and ANY language (including English Language). Where a specified subject is not available at Advanced Higher level, an A level or other equivalent must be offered.
Irish Certificate	We welcome applications from students studying for this qualification and all such applications will be considered on an individual basis.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	Applicants with BTEC qualifications are welcomed and are considered on an individual basis. Please see the sections on A-Level and GCSE entry requirements for subject specific qualifications.
English Language Requirement	Candidates must be proficient in the English language, which is the language of instruction and examination at the university. Acceptable English Language qualifications include IELTS 6.5 (with no individual component below 5.5), CPE grade C, CAE Grade B or another equivalent
Access to HE	Overall 60 credits are required with 45 at Level 3. Minimum of 30 credits with a Distinction grade (15 of which must be in Eng Lit), plus 15 credits with a Merit grade. 15 credits with a Merit must be achieved in a modern foreign language or English language at Level 3. Where either subject is not available as part of the access course an A-level must be offered instead. They must also EITHER have GCSE English language (at Grade C or higher), OR be able to demonstrate achievement at Level 2 (GCSE-equivalent) by, for example, having 6 credits in English language at Level 2. We also consider other factors such as additional educational achievements, life experience and skills on an individual basis.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We do not interview as part of the selection process
Scholarship Information	N/A
Career Outcome	Languages qualify you for a wide range of employment. Your high-level language skills will open up numerous paths with an international dimension (e.g. business, industry and finance). You will also have excellent all-round communication skills making you a strong contender for openings in the media, PR and similar areas. In our experience, many graduates go straight into business services, marketing, advertising, management, banking or communications. Others opt for postgraduate study or further vocational training to become accountants, lawyers, teachers (in England or abroad) or enter the Civil Service. Did you know? • MI5 actively recruit graduates with language skills • Past students have gone into areas as diverse as Radio Reporting, Advertising, Accountancy, Events Management, Commercial Management and International Sales. • Graduates from The University of Manchester are amongst the highest paid in the country • More employers recruit at The University of Manchester than at any other UK university • The University of Manchester's Careers Service is consistently voted the best in the country by both students and employers • The School of Arts, Languages and Cultures is one of the largest and most diverse in the UK and has received the prestigious European Award for Languages from CiLT, the National Centre for Languages.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/00207/

English Literature with Creative Writing (3 Years) [BA]

UCAS Code	Q3W8
School	School of Arts, Languages and Cultures
Email	ug-eac@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 275 3107
Places/Applicants	15 / 150

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Minimum of grade C in English and Maths
A level	Grades AAA-AAB to include grade A in English Literature, or in English Language and Literature. General Studies is welcomed but not normally included as part of the standard offer. AS-levels are not accepted in place of an A-level. A-level exams should be taken at the same sitting, after no more than two years of study. If you have studied an advanced curriculum, where the examinations are spread over three years, consideration for an offer will be at the discretion of the admissions tutor. We may also require further information, in order to make an informed judgment on your application.
International Baccalaureate	37-35 points overall (core points accepted), including 7 points in English Literature at Higher level, plus 6 or 7 in two further Higher Level subjects.
Scottish Highers	Grades AAAAA-AAAAB, taken at one sitting, including English at grade A: accepted only in conjunction with 3 Advanced Highers at Grades shown.
Scottish Advanced Highers	Grades AAA-AAB including either grade A in English Literature (or Lang and Lit, but not Eng Lang only).
Irish Certificate	A2A2A2A2B1-A2A2A2B2B2 at Higher Level: to include A in EngLit (or Eng Lang and Lit but not EngLang alone).
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	BTEC Diploma in a Humanities-related subject, with a minimum of 100 credits awarded at Distinction and the remaining 20 credits at Merit, plus A-level Grade A in English Literature (or English Language and Literature).
English Language Requirement	Minimum IELTS score of 7.0 or equivalent; eg. NCUK EAP minimum Grade of A with range of 70-79. TOEFL: IBT score of 100. For further details see the University guidance on English Language.
Access to HE	Overall 60 credits are required with 45 at Level 3. Minimum of 30 credits with a Distinction grade (15 of which must be in Eng Lit, or Eng Lang & Lit), plus 15 credits with a Merit grade in a Humanities-related subject. Applicants must have GCSE in English (at grade B or higher). They must also EITHER have GCSE Mathematics (at Grade C or higher), OR be able to demonstrate achievement at Level 2 (GCSE-equivalent) by, for example, having 6 credits in Maths at Level 2. We also consider other factors such as additional educational achievements, life experience and skills on an individual basis. The number of applicants that are studying towards the Access to Higher Education course are increasing each year for this degree programme. we have therefore put in place a selection process whereby applications are evaluated on an individual basis and are processed in four stages. 1. The UCAS application including the whole educational profile, references and personal statement are evaluated for potential suitability for the degree programme. 2. In March up to date academic references are sought and successful candidates will also be asked to submit no more than two A4 sides of a handwritten assignment on a piece of literature they have read. This could be a piece of marked course work produced during the Access Course. 3. On receipt of up to date references and evaluation of assignment submitted, applicants will at this stage be shortlisted for interview. 4. The interview is informal and you may be asked questions on the piece of work submitted and is primarily to evaluate your suitability for the degree programme. Candidates will be informed of the outcome within a few days.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We only interview students studying alternative qualifications to the A level syllabus; for example, students studying Access courses and students who have been out of education for some time.
Scholarship Information	N/A
Career Outcome	Graduates of English, American Studies and Creative Writing enjoy career opportunities in a wide range of professions. The question to ask is less 'Which jobs does a degree in English and American Studies allow me to do?' than 'Which jobs doesn't such a degree allow me to do?' More traditional careers in publishing, journalism, the media, teaching, the civil service and librarianship are still followed. But our surveys of recent graduates have revealed that our students also pursue an impressive variety of careers in such fields as law, banking, fashion, advertising, accountancy, business management, commerce, the new media, computing and archive studies. Studying English, American Studies and Creative Writing helps to develop versatile skills that include the ability to manage one's time effectively, to communicate ideas clearly in spoken and written forms, to articulate a knowledge of concepts and theories, and to work and to think independently, critically and creatively.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/09248/

Environmental and Resource Geology (3 Years) [BSc]

UCAS Code	F630
School	School of Earth, Atmospheric and Environmental Sciences
Email	ug-earth-sci@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0) 161 275 0776
Places/Applicants	Data not available

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	English Language, Science and Mathematics at grades C or above (Maths must include higher level paper).
A level	Grades ABB which should include at least one science subject. Two AS-levels are accepted in place of one A-level. General Studies is not included as part of the standard offer.
International Baccalaureate	33 points in total with at least 16 points at higher level which must include one science to at least grade 5 (higher level)
Scottish Highers	Please contact the School for further information.
Scottish Advanced Highers	Grades ABB which should include at least one science subject
Irish Certificate	A2B1B2B2B2 including two science subjects
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	DDM (60 credits at distinction and 100 at merit with 20 at pass - 60 credits must be in a science subject)
English Language Requirement	IELTS 6.5. Minimum 6 in any component
Access to HE	60 credits overall with at least 45 at level 3 which must include 15 credits @ distinction and 24 credits @ merit (15 credits must be in science)

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We do not interview as part of the selection process
Scholarship Information	For further information on available scholarships please visit the School website
Career Outcome	As a geologist or earth scientist your potential career paths will be extremely varied. You could end up prospecting for diamonds in Suriname, or work as an exploration geologist in the oil and gas sector, or as a policy adviser for a major oil company. Around 40% of our students go on to study for further degrees and nearly 80% of our 2010 graduates surveyed were in fulltime employment or studying for further degrees 6 months after graduating (DLHE survey). For more information of how Manchester support you to find employment after graduation go to our website:
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/00564/

Environmental Management (3 Years) [BA]

UCAS Code	F851
School	School of Environment, Education and Development
Email	UG-PlanningEM-Admissions@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 275 0969
Places/Applicants	60 / 350 across all four programmes in Planning and Landscape

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Minimum of grade C in English Language and Mathematics.
A level	Grades ABB (two AS-levels accepted in place of one A-level). General Studies is accepted.
International Baccalaureate	34 points overall.
Scottish Highers	Grades A, A, B, B, B.
Scottish Advanced Highers	Grades A, B, B.
Irish Certificate	Grades A2, B2, B2, B2, B2at Highers.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	Distinction, Distinction, Merit
English Language Requirement	Students whose first language or language of instruction is not English may be asked to provide evidence of fluency in English by achieving scores in English language tests as follows: An overall score of 6.5 at IELTS, with 6.5 in writing and no sub-section below 6.0; TOEFL iBT overall score of 90 with a minimum score of 22 in writing and 20 in the other sub-sections, Pearson PTE overall score of 59 with a minimum score of 59 in writing and 51 in the other subsections or Cambridge CAE or Cambridge CPE grade C (Please note that the Cambridge First Certificate in English is not acceptable).
Access to HE	Applications are considered on an individual basis. Overall, 60 credits overall with 45 at level 3 15 Distinction and 24 Merit.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	Interview required.
Scholarship Information	N/A
Career Outcome	Even in the current economic climate, students graduating from this course are proving popular with a wide range of employers, including government agencies, charities and in business, particularly environmental consultancies. The transferable skills you develop in strategic thinking, teamwork, creativity and communication are exactly what most employers are seeking in almost any area in which you may subsequently decide to develop your career.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/00219/

Environmental Science (3 Years) [BSc]

UCAS Code	F850
School	School of Earth, Atmospheric and Environmental Sciences
Email	ug-earth-sci@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0) 161 275 0776
Places/Applicants	Data not available

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	English Language, Science and Mathematics at grades C or above (Maths must include higher level paper).
A level	Grades ABB which should include at least one science subject. Two AS-levels are accepted in place of one A-level. General Studies is not included as part of the standard offer.
International Baccalaureate	33 points in total with at least 16 points at higher level which must include one science to at least grade 5 (higher level).
Scottish Highers	Please contact the School for further information.
Scottish Advanced Highers	Grades ABB which should include at least one science subject.
Irish Certificate	A2B1B2B2B2 including two science subjects.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	DDM (60 credits at distinction and 100 at merit with 20 at pass - 60 credits must be in a science subject).
English Language Requirement	IELTS 6.5. Minimum 6 in any component.
Access to HE	60 credits overall with at least 45 at level 3 which must include 15 credits @ distinction and 24 credits @ merit (15 credits must be in science).

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We do not interview as part of the selection process
Scholarship Information	For further information on available scholarships please visit the School website
Career Outcome	As an environmental scientist your potential career paths will be extremely varied. You could, for instance, end up working for government agencies or private companies engaged in environmental protection, protection of water resources, assessment of air, land and water contamination, environmental impact assessment, waste management or the development of environmental policy and environmental management systems. Ninety-five per cent of our students are in either full time employment or further education six months after graduation (KIS data 2012). Typically over half of our graduates continue in education, studying for higher degrees such as masters or doctorates. Others have gained employment in a diverse range of areas, from the government agencies, oil companies and environmental consultancy companies to aid agencies overseas. For more information of how Manchester support you to find employment after graduation go to our website: http://www.seaes.manchester.ac.uk/study/careersandemployability/careerswithenvironmentalsciences/
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/00568/

Environmental Science with a study abroad (4 Years) [BSc]

UCAS Code	F750
School	School of Earth, Atmospheric and Environmental Sciences
Email	ug-earth-sci@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0) 161 275 0776
Places/Applicants	Data not available.

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	English Language, Science and Mathematics at grades C or above (Maths must include higher level paper).
A level	Grades AAB which should include at least one science subject. Two AS-levels are accepted in place of one A-level. General Studies is not included as part of the standard offer.
International Baccalaureate	35 points in total with at least 17 points at higher level which must include one science to at least grade 5 (higher level).
Scottish Highers	Please contact the School for further information.
Scottish Advanced Highers	Grades AAB which should include at least one science subject.
Irish Certificate	A2A2A2B2B2 including two science subjects.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	DDD (70 credits at distinction and 100 at merit with 10 at pass - 60 credits must be in a science subject).
English Language Requirement	IELTS 6.5. Minimum 6 in any component.
Access to HE	60 credits overall with at least 45 at level 3 which must include 27 credits @ distinction and 12 credits @ merit (15 credits must be in science).

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We do not interview as part of the selection process
Scholarship Information	For further information on available scholarships please visit the School website
Career Outcome	As an environmental scientist your potential career paths will be extremely varied. You could, for instance, end up working for government agencies or private companies engaged in environmental protection, protection of water resources, assessment of air, land and water contamination, environmental impact assessment, waste management or the development of environmental policy and environmental management systems. Ninety-five per cent of our students are in either full time employment or further education six months after graduation (KIS data 2012). Typically over half of our graduates continue in education, studying for higher degrees such as masters or doctorates. Others have gained employment in a diverse range of areas, from the government agencies, oil companies and environmental consultancy companies to aid agencies overseas. For more information of how Manchester support you to find employment after graduation go to our website: http://www.seaes.manchester.ac.uk/study/careersandemployability/careerswithenvironmentalsciences/
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/09351/

Environmental Science with Industrial Experience (4 Years) [BSc]

UCAS Code	F75Z
School	School of Earth, Atmospheric and Environmental Sciences
Email	ug-earth-sci@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44(0)161 275 0776
Places/Applicants	Data not available

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	English Language, Science and Mathematics at grades C or above (Maths must include higher level paper).
A level	Grades AAB which should include at least one science subject. Two AS-levels are accepted in place of one A-level. General Studies is not included as part of the standard offer.
International Baccalaureate	35 points in total with at least 17 points at higher level which must include one science to at least grade 5 (higher level).
Scottish Highers	Please contact the School for further information.
Scottish Advanced Highers	Grades AAB which should include at least one science subject.
Irish Certificate	A2A2A2B2B2 including two science subjects.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	DDD (70 credits at distinction and 100 at merit with 10 at pass - 60 credits must be in a science subject).
English Language Requirement	IELTS 6.5. Minimum 6 in any component.
Access to HE	60 credits overall with at least 45 at level 3 which must include 27 credits @ distinction and 12 credits @ merit (15 credits must be in science).

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We do not interview as part of the selection process
Scholarship Information	For further information on available scholarships please visit the School website
Career Outcome	As an environmental scientist your potential career paths will be extremely varied. You could, for instance, end up working for government agencies or private companies engaged in environmental protection, protection of water resources, assessment of air, land and water contamination, environmental impact assessment, waste management or the development of environmental policy and environmental management systems. Ninety-five per cent of our students are in either full time employment or further education six months after graduation (KIS data 2012). Typically over half of our graduates continue in education, studying for higher degrees such as masters or doctorates. Others have gained employment in a diverse range of areas, from the government agencies, oil companies and environmental consultancy companies to aid agencies overseas. For more information of how Manchester support you to find employment after graduation go to our website: http://www.seaes.manchester.ac.uk/study/careersandemployability/careerswithenvironmentalsciences/
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/09371/

European Studies and a Modern Language (French) (4 Years) [BA]

UCAS Code	RR19
School	School of Arts, Languages and Cultures
Email	ug.languages@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 275 3211
Places/Applicants	N/A

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Minimum grade C in English Language.
A level	Grades ABB including English Language at A2 or GCSE in a Modern Foreign Language.
International Baccalaureate	34 points overall to include 6, 5, 5 in higher level subjects to include English Language or GCSE in a Modern Foreign Language (grade B).
Scottish Highers	Scottish Highers are accepted only in combination with Advanced Highers.
Scottish Advanced Highers	Grades ABB including English Language or a GCSE in a Modern Foreign Language. Where a required subject is not available at Advanced Higher Level, and A-Level or equivalent is required.
Irish Certificate	We welcome applications from students studying for this qualification and all such applications will be considered on an individual basis.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	Applicants with BTEC qualifications are welcomed and are considered on an individual basis. Please see the sections on A-Level and GCSE entry requirements for subject specific qualifications.
English Language Requirement	IELTS overall score of 6.5 with a minimum of 5.5 in each component. TOEFL iBT overall score of 90 with 17 in listening, 18 in reading, 20 in speaking and 17 in writing. Cambridge CAE grade B or CPE grade C.
Access to HE	Overall 60 credits are required with 45 at Level 3 with a Merit grade. Minimum of 15 credits with a Distinction grade and 30 credits with a Merit. 15 credits must be achieved in a modern foreign language (or a grade B at GCSE). EITHER have GCSE English language (at Grade C or higher), OR be able to demonstrate achievement at Level 2 (GCSE-equivalent) by, for example, having 6 credits in English language at Level 2. We also consider other factors such as additional educational achievements, life experience and skills on an individual basis.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We invite promising candidates to interview, which forms a significant part of our admissions criteria for the majority of applicants.
Scholarship Information	N/A
Career Outcome	Languages qualify you for a wide range of employment. Your high-level language skills will open up numerous paths with an international dimension (e.g. business, industry and finance). You will also have excellent all-round communication skills making you a strong contender for openings in the media, PR and similar areas. In our experience, many graduates go straight into business services, marketing, advertising, management, banking or communications. Others opt for postgraduate study or further vocational training to become accountants, lawyers, teachers (in the UK or abroad) or enter the Civil Service. Did you know? • MI5 actively recruit graduates with language skills • Past students have gone into areas as diverse as Radio Reporting, Advertising, Accountancy, Events Management, Commercial Management and International Sales. • Graduates from The University of Manchester are amongst the highest paid in the country • More employers recruit at The University of Manchester than at any other UK university • The University of Manchester's Careers Service is consistently voted the best in the country by both students and employers • The School of Arts, Languages and Cultures is one of the largest and most diverse in the UK and has received the prestigious European Award for Languages from CiLT, the National Centre for Languages.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/00221/

European Studies and a Modern Language (German) (4 Years) [BA]

UCAS Code	RR29
School	School of Arts, Languages and Cultures
Email	ug.languages@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 275 3211
Places/Applicants	N/A

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Minimum grade C in English Language.
A level	ABB-BBB including English Language at A2 or GCSE in a Modern Foreign Language (Grade B)
International Baccalaureate	32 -34 points overall (core points accepted), with higher level grades 6,5,5 - 5,5,5 including English Language at higher level or GCSE in a Modern Foreign Language (Grade B).
Scottish Highers	Scottish Highers are accepted only in combination with Advanced Highers.
Scottish Advanced Highers	ABB-BBB including English Language at A2 or GCSE in a Modern Foreign Language (Grade B). Where a specified language is not available at Advanced Higher Level an A-level or other equivalent must be offered.
Irish Certificate	We welcome applications from students studying for this qualification and all such applications will be considered on an individual basis.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	Applicants with BTEC qualifications are welcomed and are considered on an individual basis. Please see the sections on A-Level and GCSE entry requirements for subject specific qualifications.
English Language Requirement	IELTS overall score of 6.5 with a minimum of 5.5 in each component. TOEFL iBT overall score of 90 with 17 in listening, 18 in reading, 20 in speaking and 17 in writing. Cambridge CAE grade B or CPE grade C.
Access to HE	Overall 60 credits are required with 45 at Merit grade at Level 3. Minimum of 15 credits in a modern foreign language. Where any subject is not available as part of the access course an A-level must be offered instead. They must also EITHER have GCSE English language (at Grade C or higher), OR be able to demonstrate achievement at Level 2 (GCSE-equivalent) by, for example, having 6 credits in English language at Level 2. We also consider other factors such as additional educational achievements, life experience and skills on an individual basis.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We invite promising candidates to interview, which forms a significant part of our admissions criteria for the majority of applicants.
Scholarship Information	N/A
Career Outcome	Languages qualify you for a wide range of employment. Your high-level language skills will open up numerous paths with an international dimension (e.g. business, industry and finance). You will also have excellent all-round communication skills making you a strong contender for openings in the media, PR and similar areas. In our experience, many graduates go straight into business services, marketing, advertising, management, banking or communications. Others opt for postgraduate study or further vocational training to become accountants, lawyers, teachers (in the UK or abroad) or enter the Civil Service. Did you know? • MI5 actively recruit graduates with language skills • Past students have gone into areas as diverse as Radio Reporting, Advertising, Accountancy, Events Management, Commercial Management and International Sales. • Graduates from The University of Manchester are amongst the highest paid in the country • More employers recruit at The University of Manchester than at any other UK university • The University of Manchester's Careers Service is consistently voted the best in the country by both students and employers • The School of Arts, Languages and Cultures is one of the largest and most diverse in the UK and has received the prestigious European Award for Languages from CiLT, the National Centre for Languages.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/00222/

European Studies and a Modern Language (Italian) (4 Years) [BA]

UCAS Code	RR39
School	School of Arts, Languages and Cultures
Email	ug.languages@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 275 3211
Places/Applicants	N/A

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Minimum grade C in English Language.
A level	ABB-BBB including English Language at A2 or GCSE in a Modern Foreign Language (Grade B).
International Baccalaureate	32-34 points overall (core points accepted), including higher level subjects at grades 6,5,5 - 5,5,5 including English Language at higher level or GCSE in a Modern Foreign Language (Grade B).
Scottish Highers	Scottish Highers are accepted only in combination with Advanced Highers.
Scottish Advanced Highers	ABB-BBB including English Language at A2 or GCSE in a Modern Foreign Language (Grade B). Where a specified language is not available at Advanced Higher Level an A-level or other equivalent must be offered.
Irish Certificate	We welcome applications from students studying for this qualification and all such applications will be considered on an individual basis.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	Applicants with BTEC qualifications are welcomed and are considered on an individual basis. Please see the sections on A-Level and GCSE entry requirements for subject specific qualifications.
English Language Requirement	IELTS overall score of 6.5 with a minimum of 5.5 in each component. TOEFL iBT overall score of 90 with 17 in listening, 18 in reading, 20 in speaking and 17 in writing. Cambridge CAE grade B or CPE grade C.
Access to HE	Overall 60 credits are required with 45 at Merit grade at Level 3. Minimum of 15 credits in a modern foreign language. Where any subject is not available as part of the access course an A-level must be offered instead. They must also EITHER have GCSE English language (at Grade C or higher), OR be able to demonstrate achievement at Level 2 (GCSE-equivalent) by, for example, having 6 credits in English language at Level 2. We also consider other factors such as additional educational achievements, life experience and skills on an individual basis.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We invite promising candidates to interview, which forms a significant part of our admissions criteria for the majority of applicants.
Scholarship Information	N/A
Career Outcome	Languages qualify you for a wide range of employment. Your high-level language skills will open up numerous paths with an international dimension (e.g. business, industry and finance). You will also have excellent all-round communication skills making you a strong contender for openings in the media, PR and similar areas. In our experience, many graduates go straight into business services, marketing, advertising, management, banking or communications. Others opt for postgraduate study or further vocational training to become accountants, lawyers, teachers (in the UK or abroad) or enter the Civil Service. Did you know? • MI5 actively recruit graduates with language skills • Past students have gone into areas as diverse as Radio Reporting, Advertising, Accountancy, Events Management, Commercial Management and International Sales. • Graduates from The University of Manchester are amongst the highest paid in the country • More employers recruit at The University of Manchester than at any other UK university • The University of Manchester's Careers Service is consistently voted the best in the country by both students and employers • The School of Arts, Languages and Cultures is one of the largest and most diverse in the UK and has received the prestigious European Award for Languages from CiLT, the National Centre for Languages.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/00223/

European Studies and a Modern Language (Portuguese) (4 Years) [BA]

UCAS Code	RR59
School	School of Arts, Languages and Cultures
Email	ug.languages@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 275 3211
Places/Applicants	N/A

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Minimum grade C in English Language.
A level	ABB-BBB including English Language at A2 or GCSE in a Modern Foreign Language (Grade B)
International Baccalaureate	32-34 points overall (core points accepted), with higher level grades 6, 5, 5 - 5, 5, 5 including English Language at higher level or GCSE in a Modern Foreign Language (Grade B).
Scottish Highers	Scottish Highers are accepted only in combination with Advanced Highers.
Scottish Advanced Highers	ABB-BBB including English Language at A2 or GCSE in a Modern Foreign Language (Grade B). Where a specified language is not available at Advanced Higher Level an A-level or other equivalent must be offered.
Irish Certificate	Contact us for further information.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	Applicants with BTEC qualifications are welcomed and are considered on an individual basis. Please see the sections on A-Level and GCSE entry requirements for subject specific qualifications.
English Language Requirement	IELTS overall score of 6.5 with a minimum of 5.5 in each component. TOEFL iBT overall score of 90 with 17 in listening, 18 in reading, 20 in speaking and 17 in writing. Cambridge CAE grade B or CPE grade C.
Access to HE	Overall 60 credits are required with 45 at Merit grade at Level 3. Minimum of 15 credits in a modern foreign language. Where any subject is not available as part of the access course an A-level must be offered instead. They must also EITHER have GCSE English language (at Grade C or higher), OR be able to demonstrate achievement at Level 2 (GCSE-equivalent) by, for example, having 6 credits in English language at Level 2. We also consider other factors such as additional educational achievements, life experience and skills on an individual basis.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We invite promising candidates to interview, which forms a significant part of our admissions criteria for the majority of applicants.
Scholarship Information	N/A
Career Outcome	Languages qualify you for a wide range of employment. Your high-level language skills will open up numerous paths with an international dimension (e.g. business, industry and finance). You will also have excellent all-round communication skills making you a strong contender for openings in the media, PR and similar areas. In our experience, many graduates go straight into business services, marketing, advertising, management, banking or communications. Others opt for postgraduate study or further vocational training to become accountants, lawyers, teachers (in the UK or abroad) or enter the Civil Service. Did you know? • MI5 actively recruit graduates with language skills • Past students have gone into areas as diverse as Radio Reporting, Advertising, Accountancy, Events Management, Commercial Management and International Sales. • Graduates from The University of Manchester are amongst the highest paid in the country • More employers recruit at The University of Manchester than at any other UK university • The University of Manchester's Careers Service is consistently voted the best in the country by both students and employers • The School of Arts, Languages and Cultures is one of the largest and most diverse in the UK and has received the prestigious European Award for Languages from CiLT, the National Centre for Languages.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/00089/

European Studies and a Modern Language (Russian) (4 Years) [BA]

UCAS Code	RR97
School	School of Arts, Languages and Cultures
Email	ug.languages@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 275 3211
Places/Applicants	N/A

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Grade B in English language.
A level	ABB-BBB including English Language at A2 or GCSE in a Modern Foreign Language (Grade B).
International Baccalaureate	32 - 34 points overall (core points accepted), to include 6, 5, 5 - 5, 5, 5 in higher level subjects including English Language or GCSE in a Modern Foreign Language (Grade B).
Scottish Highers	Scottish Highers are accepted only in combination with Advanced Highers.
Scottish Advanced Highers	ABB-BBB, including English Language at A2 or GCSE in a Modern Foreign Language (Grade B). Where a specified language is not available at Advanced Higher Level an A-level or other equivalent must be offered.
Irish Certificate	We welcome applications from students studying for this qualification and all such applications will be considered on an individual basis.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	Applicants with BTEC qualifications are welcomed and are considered on an individual basis. Please see the sections on A-Level and GCSE entry requirements for subject specific qualifications.
English Language Requirement	IELTS overall score of 6.5 with a minimum of 5.5 in each component. TOEFL iBT overall score of 90 with 17 in listening, 18 in reading, 20 in speaking and 17 in writing. Cambridge CAE grade B or CPE grade C.
Access to HE	Overall 60 credits are required with 45 at Level 3 with a Merit grade. 15 credits with a Merit must be achieved in a modern foreign language (or a grade B at GCSE). They must also EITHER have GCSE English language (at Grade C or higher), OR be able to demonstrate achievement at Level 2 (GCSE-equivalent) by, for example, having 6 credits in English language at Level 2. We also consider other factors such as additional educational achievements, life experience and skills on an individual basis.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We invite promising candidates to interview, which forms a significant part of our admissions criteria for the majority of applicants.
Scholarship Information	N/A
Career Outcome	Languages qualify you for a wide range of employment. Your high-level language skills will open up numerous paths with an international dimension (e.g. business, industry and finance). You will also have excellent all-round communication skills making you a strong contender for openings in the media, PR and similar areas. In our experience, many graduates go straight into business services, marketing, advertising, management, banking or communications. Others opt for postgraduate study or further vocational training to become accountants, lawyers, teachers (in the UK or abroad) or enter the Civil Service. Did you know? • MI5 actively recruit graduates with language skills • Past students have gone into areas as diverse as Radio Reporting, Advertising, Accountancy, Events Management, Commercial Management and International Sales. • Graduates from The University of Manchester are amongst the highest paid in the country • More employers recruit at The University of Manchester than at any other UK university • The University of Manchester's Careers Service is consistently voted the best in the country by both students and employers • The School of Arts, Languages and Cultures is one of the largest and most diverse in the UK and has received the prestigious European Award for Languages from CiLT, the National Centre for Languages.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/00224/

European Studies and a Modern Language (Spanish) (4 Years) [BA]

UCAS Code	RR49
School	School of Arts, Languages and Cultures
Email	ug.languages@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 275 3211
Places/Applicants	N/A

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Minimum grade C in English Language.
A level	ABB including English Language at A2 or GCSE in a Modern Foreign Language (Grade B)
International Baccalaureate	34 points overall (core points accepted), to include 6, 5, 5 in higher level subjects including English Language or GCSE in a Modern Foreign Language (Grade B).
Scottish Highers	Scottish Highers are accepted only in combination with Advanced Highers.
Scottish Advanced Highers	ABB including English Language at A2 or GCSE in a Modern Foreign Language (Grade B). Where a specified language is not available at Advanced Higher Level an A-level or other equivalent must be offered.
Irish Certificate	We welcome applications from students studying for this qualification and all such applications will be considered on an individual basis.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	Applicants with BTEC qualifications are welcomed and are considered on an individual basis. Please see the sections on A-Level and GCSE entry requirements for subject specific qualifications.
English Language Requirement	IELTS overall score of 6.5 with a minimum of 5.5 in each component. TOEFL iBT overall score of 90 with 17 in listening, 18 in reading, 20 in speaking and 17 in writing. Cambridge CAE grade B or CPE grade C.
Access to HE	Overall 60 credits are required with 45 at Level 3. Minimum of 15 credits with a Distinction grade in Spanish, plus 30 credits with a Merit grade. Where any subject is not available as part of the access course an A-level must be offered instead. They must also EITHER have GCSE English Language (at Grade C or higher), OR be able to demonstrate achievement at Level 2 (GCSE-equivalent) by, for example, having 6 credits in English Language at Level 2. We also consider other factors such as additional educational achievements, life experience and skills on an individual basis.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We invite promising candidates to interview, which forms a significant part of our admissions criteria for the majority of applicants.
Scholarship Information	N/A
Career Outcome	Languages qualify you for a wide range of employment. Your high-level language skills will open up numerous paths with an international dimension (e.g. business, industry and finance). You will also have excellent all-round communication skills making you a strong contender for openings in the media, PR and similar areas. In our experience, many graduates go straight into business services, marketing, advertising, management, banking or communications. Others opt for postgraduate study or further vocational training to become accountants, lawyers, teachers (in the UK or abroad) or enter the Civil Service. Did you know? • MI5 actively recruit graduates with language skills • Past students have gone into areas as diverse as Radio Reporting, Advertising, Accountancy, Events Management, Commercial Management and International Sales. • Graduates from The University of Manchester are amongst the highest paid in the country • More employers recruit at The University of Manchester than at any other UK university • The University of Manchester's Careers Service is consistently voted the best in the country by both students and employers • The School of Arts, Languages and Cultures is one of the largest and most diverse in the UK and has received the prestigious European Award for Languages from CiLT, the National Centre for Languages.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/00225/

Fashion Buying and Merchandising (3 Years) [BSc]

UCAS Code	6G49
School	School of Materials
Email	tracy.bate@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	0161 3064360
Places/Applicants	We receive a large number of applications for a limited number of places on this course so you are advised to submit your application as early as possible through UCAS.

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	English Language grade C
A level	Grades AAB in three academic subjects excluding General Studies.
International Baccalaureate	35 overall with 6,6,5 in three subjects at Higher level.
Scottish Highers	N/A
Scottish Advanced Highers	Grades AAB in three academic subjects.
Irish Certificate	Please contact us for further information.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	In an academic subject, Pass 180 credits with a minimum of 100 credits awarded at Distinction, 70 at Merit and 10 at Pass.
English Language Requirement	GCSE grade C, IELTS 6.0 with no subtest below 5.5, TOEFL internet based test score of 80 with no subtest below 20. Cambridge Proficiency in English Grade C, English for Academic Purposes Grade C, Pearsons Test of English 59 with no subtest below 51.
Access to HE	In an academic subject, Pass 60 credits overall with 45 credits awarded at Level 3, 30 credits must be awarded at Distinction and 15 at Merit.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	All students who apply to us through UCAS, and who live on the UK mainland and meet our application criteria, are invited to a School Open which will include an interview as part of the application process. These are held from November through to March and provide applicants with the chance to visit the University and see the facilities we offer.
Scholarship Information	For information on scholarships available to students entering in 2016 go to http://www.manchester.ac.uk/undergraduate/funding/home/changes/
Career Outcome	N/A
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/09665/

Fashion Management (3 Years) [BSc]

UCAS Code	3M89
School	School of Materials
Email	tracy.bate@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	0161 3064360
Places/Applicants	We receive a large number of applications for a limited number of places on this course so you are advised to submit your application as early as possible through UCAS.

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	English Language grade C
A level	Grades AAB in three academic subjects excluding General Studies
International Baccalaureate	35 overall with 6,6,5 in three subjects at Higher level.
Scottish Highers	N/A
Scottish Advanced Highers	Grades AAB in three academic subjects
Irish Certificate	Please contact us for further information.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	In an academic subject, Pass 180 credits with a minimum of 100 credits awarded at Distinction, 70 at Merit and 10 at Pass
English Language Requirement	GCSE grade C, IELTS 6.0 with no subtest below 5.5, TOEFL internet based test score of 80 with no subtest below 20. Cambridge Proficiency in English Grade C, English for Academic Purposes Grade C, Pearsons Test of English 59 with no subtest below 51.
Access to HE	In an academic subject, Pass 60 credits overall with 45 credits awarded at Level 3, 30 credits must be awarded at Distinction and 15 at Merit

Application & Selection

Interview Details	All students who apply to us through UCAS, and who live on the UK mainland and meet our application criteria, are invited to a School Open which will include an interview as part of the application process.
Scholarship Information	For information on scholarships available to students entering in 2016 go to http://www.manchester.ac.uk/undergraduate/funding/home/changes/
Career Outcome	N/A
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/09662/

Fashion Marketing (3 Years) [BSc]

UCAS Code	3S61
School	School of Materials
Email	tracy.bate@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	0161 3064360
Places/Applicants	We receive a large number of applications for a limited number of places on this course so you are advised to submit your application as early as possible through UCAS.

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	English Language grade C
A level	Grades AAB in three academic subjects excluding General Studies
International Baccalaureate	35 overall with 6,6,5 in three subjects at Higher level.
Scottish Highers	N/A
Scottish Advanced Highers	Grades AAB in three academic subjects
Irish Certificate	Please contact us for further information
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	In an academic subject, Pass 180 credits with a minimum of 100 credits awarded at Distinction, 70 at Merit and 10 at Pass
English Language Requirement	GCSE grade C, IELTS 6.0 with no subtest below 5.5, TOEFL internet based test score of 80 with no subtest below 20. Cambridge Proficiency in English Grade C, English for Academic Purposes Grade C, Pearsons Test of English 59 with no subtest below 51.
Access to HE	In an academic subject, Pass 60 credits overall with 45 credits awarded at Level 3, 30 credits must be awarded at Distinction and 15 at Merit

Application & Selection

Interview Details	All students who apply to us through UCAS, and who live on the UK mainland and meet our application criteria, are invited to a School Open which will include an interview as part of the application process.
Scholarship Information	For information on scholarships available to students entering in 2016 go to http://www.manchester.ac.uk/undergraduate/funding/home/changes/
Career Outcome	N/A
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/09663/

Fashion Retail BSc (3 Years) [BSc]

UCAS Code	6U72
School	School of Materials
Email	tracy.bate@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	0161 3064360
Places/Applicants	We receive a large number of applications for a limited number of places on this course so you are advised to submit your application as early as possible through UCAS.

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	English Language grade C
A level	Grades AAB in three academic subjects excluding General Studies
International Baccalaureate	35 overall with 6,6,5 in three subjects at Higher level.
Scottish Highers	N/A
Scottish Advanced Highers	Grades AAB in three academic subjects
Irish Certificate	Please contact us for further information
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	In an academic subject, Pass 180 credits with a minimum of 100 credits awarded at Distinction, 70 at Merit and 10 at Pass
English Language Requirement	GCSE grade C, IELTS 6.0 with no subtest below 5.5, TOEFL internet based test score of 80 with no subtest below 20. Cambridge Proficiency in English Grade C, English for Academic Purposes Grade C, Pearsons Test of English 59 with no subtest below 51.
Access to HE	In an academic subject, Pass 60 credits overall with 45 credits awarded at Level 3, 30 credits must be awarded at Distinction and 15 at Merit

Application & Selection

Interview Details	All students who apply to us through UCAS, and who live on the UK mainland and meet our application criteria, are invited to a School Open which will include an interview as part of the application process.
Scholarship Information	For information on scholarships available to students entering in 2016 go to http://www.manchester.ac.uk/undergraduate/funding/home/changes/
Career Outcome	N/A
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/09664/

Finance (3 Years) [BAEcon]

UCAS Code	N300
School	School of Social Sciences
Email	socialsciences@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 275 1473
Places/Applicants	In 2013 there were approximately 2100 applications for 200 places on the Accounting and Finance pathways of the BA(Hons) Economic and Social Studies course.

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Minimum grade C in English Language and grade B in Mathematics.
A level	AAB. Applicants must be studying at least one of the following A Level subjects: Accounting, Anthropology, Business Studies, Classics, Economics, English Language/Literature, Further Mathematics, Geography, History, Law, Mathematics, Modern Languages, Philosophy, Politics, Psychology, Religious Studies, Sociology, Use of Mathematics and World Development. General Studies and Critical Thinking are not accepted for entry. Native Language A-Levels will be accepted as part of a typical offer. Applicants re-sitting their A-Levels may have their offer increased by one grade, for example from AAB to AAA
International Baccalaureate	35 points overall. 6,6,5 at Higher Level. No lower than 5 in any subject.
Scottish Highers	AAABB
Scottish Advanced Highers	AAB
Irish Certificate	We would expect applicants to achieve four subjects at A2 and one subject at B2 in the Irish Leaving Certificate Higher Level qualification.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	The University welcomes applicants studying the BTEC Extended Diploma/Diploma in Business and related areas. Candidates are expected to achieve two Distinctions alongside an A-Level at grade A from the following list: Accounting, Anthropology, Business Studies, Economics, English Language/Literature, Further Mathematics, Geography, History, Law, Mathematics, Philosophy, Politics, Religious Studies, Sociology and World Development. Applicants studying the BTEC Subsidiary Diploma in Business and related areas are expected to achieve a Distinction alongside two A-Levels at grades AB. Applicants must be taking an A-Level subject from the following list: Accounting, Anthropology, Business Studies, Economics, English Language/Literature, Further Mathematics, Geography, History, Law, Mathematics, Philosophy, Politics, Religious Studies, Sociology and World Development.
English Language Requirement	All applicants are expected to have a minimum of grade C in GCSE English Language or equivalent. For international students equivalent qualifications would be: IELTS of 6.5 overall with no lower than 6 in any component. TOEFL (IBT) 92 overall with minimum of 21 in listening and speaking, 22 in reading and 23 in speaking. iGCSE English (First Language) grade C iGCSE English (Second Language) grade B
Access to HE	All applications are considered on an individual basis. As a general rule, a typical requirement would be - Pass Access to HE Diploma with a minimum of 'merit' in level 3 subjects - including 30 'distinctions'.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We do not interview as part of the selection process
Scholarship Information	The University of Manchester offers a range of Scholarships and Bursaries to Home/EU students including the Manchester Bursary, which is available to any student who is registered on an eligible first undergraduate degree course at Manchester and who has had a full financial assessment carried out by Student Finance. This bursary is additional to the government package of maintenance grants. You can find out more information about these on the Manchester Student Finance webpage. International Students can find country specific funding opportunities on the University's international country profiles
Career Outcome	Please see the course page for more information: http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/05153/
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/05153/

French and Chinese (4 Years) [BA]

UCAS Code	RT11
School	School of Arts, Languages and Cultures
Email	ug.languages@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 275 3211
Places/Applicants	N/A

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Minimum grade C in English Language.
A level	Grades ABB including one of the languages to be studied. This programme is designed for students whose level of Mandarin Chinese at entry ranges from complete beginner to approximately A-level standard. It is not suitable for students whose first language is Chinese.
International Baccalaureate	34 points overall (core points accepted), Higher Level Requirements 6,5,5 including one of the languages to be studied
Scottish Highers	Scottish Highers are accepted only in combination with Advanced Highers.
Scottish Advanced Highers	Grades ABB including one of the languages to be studied. Where a required subject is not available at Advanced Higher Level, and A-Level or equivalent is required
Irish Certificate	Contact us for further information
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	Applicants with BTEC qualifications are welcomed and are considered on an individual basis. Please see the sections on A-Level and GCSE entry requirements for subject specific qualifications.
English Language Requirement	IELTS overall score of 6.5 with a minimum of 5.5 in each component TOEFL iBT overall score of 90 with 17 in listening, 18 in reading, 20 in speaking and 17 in writing. Cambridge CAE grade B or CPE grade C
Access to HE	Overall 60 credits are required with 45 at Level 3. Minimum of 15 credits with a Distinction grade, plus 30 credits with a Merit grade. Minimum of 15 credits in at least one of the languages of study. Where any subject is not available as part of the access course an A-level must be offered instead. They must also EITHER have GCSE English language (at Grade C or higher), OR be able to demonstrate achievement at Level 2 (GCSE-equivalent) by, for example, having 6 credits in English language at Level 2. We also consider other factors such as additional educational achievements, life experience and skills on an individual basis.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We invite promising candidates to interview, which forms a significant part of our admissions criteria for the majority of applicants.
Scholarship Information	N/A
Career Outcome	Languages qualify you for a wide range of employment. Your high-level language skills will open up numerous paths with an international dimension (e.g. business, industry and finance). You will also have excellent all-round communication skills making you a strong contender for openings in the media, PR and similar areas. In our experience, many graduates go straight into business services, marketing, advertising, management, banking or communications. Others opt for postgraduate study or further vocational training to become accountants, lawyers, teachers (in the UK or abroad) or enter the Civil Service. Did you know? MI5 actively recruit graduates with language skills Past students have gone into areas as diverse as Radio Reporting, Advertising, Accountancy, Events Management, Commercial Management and International Sales. Graduates from The University of Manchester are amongst the highest paid in the country More employers recruit at The University of Manchester than at any other UK university The University of Manchester's Careers Service is consistently voted the best in the country by both students and employers The School of Arts, Languages and Cultures is one of the largest and most diverse in the UK and has received the prestigious European Award for Languages from CiLT, the National Centre for Languages.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/00063/

French and Chinese [IPML]

UCAS Code	TR11
School	School of Arts, Languages and Cultures
Email	ug.languages@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	0161 275 3211
Places/Applicants	N/A

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Minimum grade C in English Language.
A level	AAA including both languages to be studied.
International Baccalaureate	37 points overall. Higher Level requirements - 6,6,6 including both languages to be studied
Scottish Highers	N/A
Scottish Advanced Highers	AAA including both languages to be studied. Where a specified subject is not available at Advanced Higher level, an A-Level or equivalent is required.
Irish Certificate	We welcome applications from students studying for this qualification and all such applications will be considered on an individual basis.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	Applicants with BTEC qualifications are welcomed and are considered on an individual basis. Please see the sections on A-Level and GCSE entry requirements for subject specific qualifications.
English Language Requirement	IELTS overall score of 6.5 with a minimum of 5.5 in each component TOEFL iBT overall score of 90 with 17 in listening, 18 in reading, 20 in speaking and 17 in writing. Cambridge CAE grade B or CPE grade C
Access to HE	Overall 60 credits are required with 45 at Level 3. Minimum of 30 credits with a Distinction grade (15 of which must be in language 1 and 15 in language 2), plus 15 credits with a Merit grade. Applicants must have GCSE in English (at grade B or higher). They must also EITHER have GCSE Mathematics (at Grade C or higher), OR be able to demonstrate achievement at Level 2 (GCSE-equivalent) by, for example, having 6 credits in Maths at Level 2. We also consider other factors such as additional educational achievements, life experience and skills on an individual basis.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We invite promising candidates to interview and an interview forms a significant part of our admissions criteria for the majority of applicants.
Scholarship Information	N/A
Career Outcome	Languages qualify you for a wide range of employment. Your high-level language skills will open up numerous paths with an international dimension (e.g. business, industry and finance). You will also have excellent all-round communication skills making you a strong contender for openings in the media, PR and similar areas. In our experience, many graduates go straight into business services, marketing, advertising, management, banking or communications. Others opt for postgraduate study or further vocational training to become accountants, lawyers, teachers (in England or abroad) or enter the Civil Service. Did you know? MI5 actively recruit graduates with language skills Past students have gone into areas as diverse as Radio Reporting, Advertising, Accountancy, Events Management, Commercial Management and International Sales. Graduates from The University of Manchester are amongst the highest paid in the country More employers recruit at The University of Manchester than at any other UK university The University of Manchester's Careers Service is consistently voted the best in the country by both students and employers The School of Arts, Languages and Cultures is one of the largest and most diverse in the UK and has received the prestigious European Award for Languages from CiLT, the National Centre for Languages.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/09028/

French and German (4 Years) [BA]

UCAS Code	RR12
School	School of Arts, Languages and Cultures
Email	ug-languages@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 275 3211
Places/Applicants	N/A

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Minimum grade C in English Language.
A level	Grades ABB-BBB including one of the languages to be studied
International Baccalaureate	34-32 points overall (core points accepted), with Higher Level Requirements 6,5,5 including one of the languages to be studied.
Scottish Highers	Scottish Highers are accepted only in combination with Advanced Highers.
Scottish Advanced Highers	Grades ABB-BBB including one of the languages to be studied. Where a required subject is not available at Advanced Higher Level, and A-Level or equivalent is required
Irish Certificate	We welcome applications from students studying for this qualification and all such applications will be considered on an individual basis.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	Applicants with BTEC qualifications are welcomed and are considered on an individual basis. Please see the sections on A-Level and GCSE entry requirements for subject specific qualifications.
English Language Requirement	IELTS overall score of 6.5 with a minimum of 5.5 in each component TOEFL iBT overall score of 90 with 17 in listening, 18 in reading, 20 in speaking and 17 in writing. Cambridge CAE grade B or CPE grade C
Access to HE	Overall 60 credits are required with 45 at Level 3. Minimum of 15 credits in at least one of the languages of study. Where any subject is not available as part of the access course an A-level must be offered instead. They must also EITHER have GCSE English language (at Grade C or higher), OR be able to demonstrate achievement at Level 2 (GCSE-equivalent) by, for example, having 6 credits in English language at Level 2. We also consider other factors such as additional educational achievements, life experience and skills on an individual basis.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We invite promising candidates to interview, which forms a significant part of our admissions criteria for the majority of applicants.
Scholarship Information	N/A
Career Outcome	Languages qualify you for a wide range of employment. Your high-level language skills will open up numerous paths with an international dimension (e.g. business, industry and finance). You will also have excellent all-round communication skills making you a strong contender for openings in the media, PR and similar areas. In our experience, many graduates go straight into business services, marketing, advertising, management, banking or communications. Others opt for postgraduate study or further vocational training to become accountants, lawyers, teachers (in the UK or abroad) or enter the Civil Service. Did you know? MI5 actively recruit graduates with language skills Past students have gone into areas as diverse as Radio Reporting, Advertising, Accountancy, Events Management, Commercial Management and International Sales. Graduates from The University of Manchester are amongst the highest paid in the country More employers recruit at The University of Manchester than at any other UK university The University of Manchester's Careers Service is consistently voted the best in the country by both students and employers The School of Arts, Languages and Cultures is one of the largest and most diverse in the UK and has received the prestigious European Award for Languages from CiLT, the National Centre for Languages.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/00303/

French and German [IPML]

UCAS Code	RRC2
School	School of Arts, Languages and Cultures
Email	ug.languages@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	0161 275 3211
Places/Applicants	N/A

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Minimum grade C in English Language.
A level	AAA including both languages to be studied
International Baccalaureate	37 points overall. Higher Level requirements - 6,6,6 including both languages to be studied
Scottish Highers	N/A
Scottish Advanced Highers	AAA including both languages to be studied. Where a specified subject is not available at Advanced Higher level, an A-Level or equivalent is required.
Irish Certificate	We welcome applications from students studying for this qualification and all such applications will be considered on an individual basis.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	Applicants with BTEC qualifications are welcomed and are considered on an individual basis. Please see the sections on A-Level and GCSE entry requirements for subject specific qualifications.
English Language Requirement	IELTS overall score of 6.5 with a minimum of 5.5 in each component TOEFL iBT overall score of 90 with 17 in listening, 18 in reading, 20 in speaking and 17 in writing. Cambridge CAE grade B or CPE grade C
Access to HE	Overall 60 credits are required with 45 at Level 3. Minimum of 30 credits with a Distinction grade (15 of which must be in language 1 and 15 in language 2), plus 15 credits with a Merit grade. Applicants must have GCSE in English (at grade B or higher). They must also EITHER have GCSE Mathematics (at Grade C or higher), OR be able to demonstrate achievement at Level 2 (GCSE-equivalent) by, for example, having 6 credits in Maths at Level 2. We also consider other factors such as additional educational achievements, life experience and skills on an individual basis.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We invite promising candidates to interview and an interview forms a significant part of our admissions criteria for the majority of applicants.
Scholarship Information	N/A
Career Outcome	Languages qualify you for a wide range of employment. Your high-level language skills will open up numerous paths with an international dimension (e.g. business, industry and finance). You will also have excellent all-round communication skills making you a strong contender for openings in the media, PR and similar areas. In our experience, many graduates go straight into business services, marketing, advertising, management, banking or communications. Others opt for postgraduate study or further vocational training to become accountants, lawyers, teachers (in the UK or abroad) or enter the Civil Service. Did you know? MI5 actively recruit graduates with language skills Past students have gone into areas as diverse as Radio Reporting, Advertising, Accountancy, Events Management, Commercial Management and International Sales. Graduates from The University of Manchester are amongst the highest paid in the country More employers recruit at The University of Manchester than at any other UK university The University of Manchester's Careers Service is consistently voted the best in the country by both students and employers The School of Arts, Languages and Cultures is one of the largest and most diverse in the UK and has received the prestigious European Award for Languages from CiLT, the National Centre for Languages.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/09029/

French and Italian (4 Years) [BA]

UCAS Code	RR13
School	School of Arts, Languages and Cultures
Email	ug.languages@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 275 3211
Places/Applicants	N/A

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Minimum grade C in English Language.
A level	Grades ABB-BBB including one of the languages to be studied.
International Baccalaureate	34-32 points overall (core points accepted), Higher Level Requirements 6,5,5 including one of the languages to be studied.
Scottish Highers	Scottish Highers are accepted only in combination with Advanced Highers.
Scottish Advanced Highers	Grades ABB including one of the languages to be studied. Where a required subject is not available at Advanced Higher Level, and A-Level or equivalent is required
Irish Certificate	We welcome applications from students studying for this qualification and all such applications will be considered on an individual basis.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	Applicants with BTEC qualifications are welcomed and are considered on an individual basis. Please see the sections on A-Level and GCSE entry requirements for subject specific qualifications.
English Language Requirement	IELTS overall score of 6.5 with a minimum of 5.5 in each component TOEFL iBT overall score of 90 with 17 in listening, 18 in reading, 20 in speaking and 17 in writing. Cambridge CAE grade B or CPE grade C
Access to HE	Overall 60 credits are required with 45 at Merit grade at Level 3. Minimum of 15 credits in at least one of the language of study. Where any subject is not available as part of the access course an A-level must be offered instead. They must also EITHER have GCSE English language (at Grade C or higher), OR be able to demonstrate achievement at Level 2 (GCSE-equivalent) by, for example, having 6 credits in English language at Level 2. We also consider other factors such as additional educational achievements, life experience and skills on an individual basis.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We invite promising candidates to interview, which forms a significant part of our admissions criteria for the majority of applicants.
Scholarship Information	N/A
Career Outcome	Languages qualify you for a wide range of employment. Your high-level language skills will open up numerous paths with an international dimension (e.g. business, industry and finance). You will also have excellent all-round communication skills making you a strong contender for openings in the media, PR and similar areas. In our experience, many graduates go straight into business services, marketing, advertising, management, banking or communications. Others opt for postgraduate study or further vocational training to become accountants, lawyers, teachers (in the UK or abroad) or enter the Civil Service. Did you know? MI5 actively recruit graduates with language skills Past students have gone into areas as diverse as Radio Reporting, Advertising, Accountancy, Events Management, Commercial Management and International Sales. Graduates from The University of Manchester are amongst the highest paid in the country More employers recruit at The University of Manchester than at any other UK university. The University of Manchester's Careers Service is consistently voted the best in the country by both students and employers The School of Arts, Languages and Cultures is one of the largest and most diverse in the UK and has received the prestigious European Award for Languages from CiLT, the National Centre for Languages.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/00304/

French and Italian [IPML]

UCAS Code	RRC3
School	School of Arts, Languages and Cultures
Email	ug.languages@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	0161 275 3211
Places/Applicants	N/A

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Minimum grade C in English Language.
A level	AAA including both languages to be studied
International Baccalaureate	37 points overall. Higher Level Requirements - 6,6,6 including both subjects to be studied
Scottish Highers	N/A
Scottish Advanced Highers	AAA including both languages to be studied. If a required subject is not available at Advanced Higher level then an A-Level or equivalent is required
Irish Certificate	Considered on an individual basis.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	Applicants with BTEC qualifications are welcomed and are considered on an individual basis. Please see the sections on A-Level and GCSE entry requirements for subject specific qualifications.
English Language Requirement	IELTS overall score of 6.5 with a minimum of 5.5 in each component TOEFL iBT overall score of 90 with 17 in listening, 18 in reading, 20 in speaking and 17 in writing Cambridge CAE grade B or CPE grade C
Access to HE	N/A

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We invite promising candidates to interview and an interview forms a significant part of our admissions criteria for the majority of applicants.
Scholarship Information	N/A
Career Outcome	Languages qualify you for a wide range of employment. Your high-level language skills will open up numerous paths with an international dimension (e.g. business, industry and finance). You will also have excellent all-round communication skills making you a strong contender for openings in the media, PR and similar areas. In our experience, many graduates go straight into business services, marketing, advertising, management, banking or communications. Others opt for postgraduate study or further vocational training to become accountants, lawyers, teachers (in the UK or abroad) or enter the Civil Service. Did you know? MI5 actively recruit graduates with language skills Past students have gone into areas as diverse as Radio Reporting, Advertising, Accountancy, Events Management, Commercial Management and International Sales. Graduates from The University of Manchester are amongst the highest paid in the country More employers recruit at The University of Manchester than at any other UK university The University of Manchester's Careers Service is consistently voted the best in the country by both students and employers The School of Arts, Languages and Cultures is one of the largest and most diverse in the UK and has received the prestigious European Award for Languages from CiLT, the National Centre for Languages.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/09030/

French and Japanese (4 Years) [BA]

UCAS Code	RT12
School	School of Arts, Languages and Cultures
Email	ug.languages@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	(+44) (0)161 275 3211
Places/Applicants	N/A

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Minimum grade C in English Language.
A level	Grades ABB including one of the languages to be studied. This programme is designed for students whose level of Japanese at entry ranges from complete beginner to approximately A-level standard. It is not suitable for students whose first language is Japanese.
International Baccalaureate	34 points overall (core points accepted), Higher Level Requirements 6,5,5 including one of the languages to be studied
Scottish Highers	Scottish Highers are accepted only in combination with Advanced Highers.
Scottish Advanced Highers	Grades ABB including one of the languages to be studied. Where a required subject is not available at Advanced Higher Level, and A-Level or equivalent is required
Irish Certificate	N/A
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	Applicants with BTEC qualifications are welcomed and are considered on an individual basis. Please see the sections on A-Level and GCSE entry requirements for subject specific qualifications.
English Language Requirement	IELTS overall score of 6.5 with a minimum of 5.5 in each component TOEFL iBT overall score of 90 with 17 in listening, 18 in reading, 20 in speaking and 17 in writing - Cambridge CAE grade B or CPE grade C
Access to HE	Overall 60 credits are required with 45 at Level 3. Minimum of 15 credits with a Distinction grade, plus 30 credits with a Merit grade. Minimum of 15 credits in at least one of the languages of study. Where any subject is not available as part of the access course an A-level must be offered instead. They must also EITHER have GCSE English language (at Grade C or higher), OR be able to demonstrate achievement at Level 2 (GCSE-equivalent) by, for example, having 6 credits in English language at Level 2. We also consider other factors such as additional educational achievements, life experience and skills on an individual basis.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We invite promising candidates to interview, which forms a significant part of our admissions criteria for the majority of applicants.
Scholarship Information	N/A
Career Outcome	Languages qualify you for a wide range of employment. Your high-level language skills will open up numerous paths with an international dimension (e.g. business, industry and finance). You will also have excellent all-round communication skills making you a strong contender for openings in the media, PR and similar areas. In our experience, many graduates go straight into business services, marketing, advertising, management, banking or communications. Others opt for postgraduate study or further vocational training to become accountants, lawyers, teachers (in the UK or abroad) or enter the Civil Service. Did you know? MI5 actively recruit graduates with language skills Past students have gone into areas as diverse as Radio Reporting, Advertising, Accountancy, Events Management, Commercial Management and International Sales. Graduates from The University of Manchester are amongst the highest paid in the country More employers recruit at The University of Manchester than at any other UK university The University of Manchester's Careers Service is consistently voted the best in the country by both students and employers The School of Arts, Languages and Cultures is one of the largest and most diverse in the UK and has received the prestigious European Award for Languages from CiLT, the National Centre for Languages.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/06810/

French and Japanese [IPML]

UCAS Code	RT1F
School	School of Arts, Languages and Cultures
Email	ug.languages@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	0161 275 3211
Places/Applicants	N/A

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Minimum grade C in English Language.
A level	AAA including both languages to be studied.
International Baccalaureate	37 points overall Higher Level Requirements - 6,6,6 including both subjects to be studied
Scottish Highers	N/A
Scottish Advanced Highers	AAA including both languages to be studied If a required subject is not available at Advanced Higher level then an A-Level or equivalent is required
Irish Certificate	Considered on an individual basis.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	Applicants with BTEC qualifications are welcomed and are considered on an individual basis. Please see the sections on A-Level and GCSE entry requirements for subject specific qualifications.
English Language Requirement	IELTS overall score of 6.5 with a minimum of 5.5 in each component TOEFL iBT overall score of 90 with 17 in listening, 18 in reading, 20 in speaking and 17 in writing Cambridge CAE grade B or CPE grade C
Access to HE	N/A

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We invite promising candidates to interview and an interview forms a significant part of our admissions criteria for the majority of applicants.
Scholarship Information	N/A
Career Outcome	Languages qualify you for a wide range of employment. Your high-level language skills will open up numerous paths with an international dimension (e.g. business, industry and finance). You will also have excellent all-round communication skills making you a strong contender for openings in the media, PR and similar areas. In our experience, many graduates go straight into business services, marketing, advertising, management, banking or communications. Others opt for postgraduate study or further vocational training to become accountants, lawyers, teachers (in the UK or abroad) or enter the Civil Service. Did you know? MI5 actively recruit graduates with language skills Past students have gone into areas as diverse as Radio Reporting, Advertising, Accountancy, Events Management, Commercial Management and International Sales. Graduates from The University of Manchester are amongst the highest paid in the country More employers recruit at The University of Manchester than at any other UK university The University of Manchester's Careers Service is consistently voted the best in the country by both students and employers The School of Arts, Languages and Cultures is one of the largest and most diverse in the UK and has received the prestigious European Award for Languages from CiLT, the National Centre for Languages.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/09031/

French and Linguistics (4 Years) [BA]

UCAS Code	RQ11
School	School of Arts, Languages and Cultures
Email	ug.languages@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 275 3211
Places/Applicants	N/A

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Minimum grade C in English Language.
A level	Grades ABB including English Language or GCSE in a Modern Foreign Language (Grade B)
International Baccalaureate	34 points overall (core points accepted) with 6,5,5 in higher level subjects to include English Language or GCSE in a Modern Foreign Language (Grade B)
Scottish Highers	Scottish Highers are accepted only in combination with Advanced Highers.
Scottish Advanced Highers	Grades ABB including English Language or GCSE in a Modern Foreign Language (Grade B). Where a required subject is not available at Advanced Higher Level, and A-Level or equivalent is required
Irish Certificate	We welcome applications from students studying for this qualification and all such applications will be considered on an individual basis.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	Applicants with BTEC qualifications are welcomed and are considered on an individual basis. Please see the sections on A-Level and GCSE entry requirements for subject specific qualifications.
English Language Requirement	IELTS overall score of 6.5 with a minimum of 5.5 in each component. TOEFL iBT overall score of 90 with 17 in listening, 18 in reading, 20 in speaking and 17 in writing. Cambridge CAE grade B or CPE grade C
Access to HE	Applications are considered on an individual basis. Please contact the University for further information. QAA's normal requirements for diploma applicants are 60 (10 hour) credits with 45 at level 3 and the remainder at level 2.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We invite promising candidates to interview, which forms a significant part of our admissions criteria for the majority of applicants.
Scholarship Information	N/A
Career Outcome	Languages qualify you for a wide range of employment. Your high-level language skills will open up numerous paths with an international dimension (e.g. business, industry and finance). You will also have excellent all-round communication skills making you a strong contender for openings in the media, PR and similar areas. 85% (Linguistics) of our graduates are in employment or further study within six months of graduation (Source: Unistats 2012). Many of our graduates secure jobs in business services, marketing, advertising, management, banking or communications. Roles of recent Linguistics and English Language graduates include: • Regional Events Manager • Communications Officer • Radio reporter • Speech Therapy Assistant • Recruitment Consultant Our graduates have pursued careers in firms including The Guardian, PricewaterhouseCoopers, L'Oreal, Universal Music Group, and Vodafone. Other graduates have opted for postgraduate study or further vocational training to become accountants, lawyers, teachers (in England or abroad), or enter the Civil Service. Postgraduate programmes undertaken by our graduates include Graduate Diploma in Law, MA in Broadcast Journalism, MSc in Machine Translation, MA in (Applied) Linguistics, or MSc in Human Communication Studies. Did you know? M15 actively recruit graduates with language skills. Graduates from The University of Manchester are amongst the highest paid in the country. More employers recruit at The University of Manchester than at any other UK university. The University of Manchester's award-winning Careers Service is consistently voted the best in the country by both students and employers. The School is one of the largest and most diverse in the UK and has received the prestigious European Award for Languages from CiLT, the National Centre for Languages.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/00228/

French and Portuguese (4 Years) [BA]

UCAS Code	RR15
School	School of Arts, Languages and Cultures
Email	ug.languages@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 275 3211
Places/Applicants	N/A

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Minimum grade C in English Language.
A level	Grades ABB-BBB including one of the languages to be studied
International Baccalaureate	34-32 points overall (core points accepted), Higher Level Requirements 6,5,5 including one of the languages to be studied
Scottish Highers	Scottish Highers are accepted only in combination with Advanced Highers.
Scottish Advanced Highers	Grades ABB-BBB including one of the languages to be studied. Where a required subject is not available at Advanced Higher Level, and A-Level or equivalent is required
Irish Certificate	We welcome applications from students studying for this qualification and all such applications will be considered on an individual basis.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	Applicants with BTEC qualifications are welcomed and are considered on an individual basis. Please see the sections on A-Level and GCSE entry requirements for subject specific qualifications.
English Language Requirement	IELTS overall score of 6.5 with a minimum of 5.5 in each component . TOEFL iBT overall score of 90 with 17 in listening, 18 in reading, 20 in speaking and 17 in writing. Cambridge CAE grade B or CPE grade C
Access to HE	Overall 60 credits are required with 45 at Merit grade at Level 3. Minimum of 15 credits in at least one of the language of study. Where any subject is not available as part of the access course an A-level must be offered instead. They must also EITHER have GCSE English language (at Grade C or higher), OR be able to demonstrate achievement at Level 2 (GCSE-equivalent) by, for example, having 6 credits in English language at Level 2. We also consider other factors such as additional educational achievements, life experience and skills on an individual basis.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We invite promising candidates to interview, which forms a significant part of our admissions criteria for the majority of applicants.
Scholarship Information	N/A
Career Outcome	Languages qualify you for a wide range of employment. Your high-level language skills will open up numerous paths with an international dimension (e.g. business, industry and finance). You will also have excellent all-round communication skills making you a strong contender for openings in the media, PR and similar areas. In our experience, many graduates go straight into business services, marketing, advertising, management, banking or communications. Others opt for postgraduate study or further vocational training to become accountants, lawyers, teachers (in the UK or abroad) or enter the Civil Service. Did you know? MI5 actively recruit graduates with language skills Past students have gone into areas as diverse as Radio Reporting, Advertising, Accountancy, Events Management, Commercial Management and International Sales. Graduates from The University of Manchester are amongst the highest paid in the country More employers recruit at The University of Manchester than at any other UK university The University of Manchester's Careers Service is consistently voted the best in the country by both students and employers The School of Arts, Languages and Cultures is one of the largest and most diverse in the UK and has received the prestigious European Award for Languages from CiLT, the National Centre for Languages.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/00090/

French and Russian (4 Years) [BA]

UCAS Code	RR17
School	School of Arts, Languages and Cultures
Email	ug.languages@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 275 3211
Places/Applicants	N/A

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Minimum grade C in English Language.
A level	Grades ABB-BBB including one of the languages to be studied
International Baccalaureate	34-32 points overall (core points accepted), Higher Level Requirements 6,5,5 including one of the languages to be studied.
Scottish Highers	Scottish Highers are accepted only in combination with Advanced Highers.
Scottish Advanced Highers	Grades ABB-BBB including one of the languages to be studied Where a required subject is not available at Advanced Higher Level, and A-Level or equivalent is required
Irish Certificate	Contact us for further information.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	Applicants with BTEC qualifications are welcomed and are considered on an individual basis. Please see the sections on A-Level and GCSE entry requirements for subject specific qualifications.
English Language Requirement	IELTS overall score of 6.5 with a minimum of 5.5 in each component TOEFL iBT overall score of 90 with 17 in listening, 18 in reading, 20 in speaking and 17 in writing Cambridge CAE grade B or CPE grade C
Access to HE	Overall 60 credits are required with 45 at Merit grade at Level 3. Minimum of 15 credits in at least one of the language of study. Where any subject is not available as part of the access course an A-level must be offered instead. They must also EITHER have GCSE English language (at Grade C or higher), OR be able to demonstrate achievement at Level 2 (GCSE-equivalent) by, for example, having 6 credits in English language at Level 2. We also consider other factors such as additional educational achievements, life experience and skills on an individual basis.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We invite promising candidates to interview, which forms a significant part of our admissions criteria for the majority of applicants.
Scholarship Information	N/A
Career Outcome	Languages qualify you for a wide range of employment. Your high-level language skills will open up numerous paths with an international dimension (e.g. business, industry and finance). You will also have excellent all-round communication skills making you a strong contender for openings in the media, PR and similar areas. In our experience, many graduates go straight into business services, marketing, advertising, management, banking or communications. Others opt for postgraduate study or further vocational training to become accountants, lawyers, teachers (in the UK or abroad) or enter the Civil Service. Did you know? MI5 actively recruit graduates with language skills Past students have gone into areas as diverse as Radio Reporting, Advertising, Accountancy, Events Management, Commercial Management and International Sales. Graduates from The University of Manchester are amongst the highest paid in the country More employers recruit at The University of Manchester than at any other UK university The University of Manchester's Careers Service is consistently voted the best in the country by both students and employers The School of Arts, Languages and Cultures is one of the largest and most diverse in the UK and has received the prestigious European Award for Languages from CiLT, the National Centre for Languages.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/00305/

French and Russian [IPML]

UCAS Code	RRC7
School	School of Arts, Languages and Cultures
Email	ug.languages@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	0161 275 3211
Places/Applicants	N/A

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Minimum grade C in English Language.
A level	AAA including both languages to be studied
International Baccalaureate	37 points overall. Higher Level Requirements - 6,6,6 including both subjects to be studied
Scottish Highers	N/A
Scottish Advanced Highers	AAA including both languages to be studied. If a required subject is not available at Advanced Higher level then an A-Level or equivalent is required
Irish Certificate	Considered on an individual basis.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	Applicants with BTEC qualifications are welcomed and are considered on an individual basis. Please see the sections on A-Level and GCSE entry requirements for subject specific qualifications.
English Language Requirement	IELTS overall score of 6.5 with a minimum of 5.5 in each component . TOEFL iBT overall score of 90 with 17 in listening, 18 in reading, 20 in speaking and 17 in writing. Cambridge CAE grade B or CPE grade C
Access to HE	N/A

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We invite promising candidates to interview and an interview forms a significant part of our admissions criteria for the majority of applicants.
Scholarship Information	N/A
Career Outcome	Languages qualify you for a wide range of employment. Your high-level language skills will open up numerous paths with an international dimension (e.g. business, industry and finance). You will also have excellent all-round communication skills making you a strong contender for openings in the media, PR and similar areas. In our experience, many graduates go straight into business services, marketing, advertising, management, banking or communications. Others opt for postgraduate study or further vocational training to become accountants, lawyers, teachers (in the UK or abroad) or enter the Civil Service. Did you know? MI5 actively recruit graduates with language skills Past students have gone into areas as diverse as Radio Reporting, Advertising, Accountancy, Events Management, Commercial Management and International Sales. Graduates from The University of Manchester are amongst the highest paid in the country More employers recruit at The University of Manchester than at any other UK university The University of Manchester's Careers Service is consistently voted the best in the country by both students and employers The School of Arts, Languages and Cultures is one of the largest and most diverse in the UK and has received the prestigious European Award for Languages from CiLT, the National Centre for Languages.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/09032/

French and Spanish (4 Years) [BA]

UCAS Code	RR14
School	School of Arts, Languages and Cultures
Email	ug.languages@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 275 3211
Places/Applicants	N/A

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Minimum grade C in English Language.
A level	Grades ABB including one of the languages to be studied
International Baccalaureate	34 points overall (core points accepted), Higher Level Requirements 6,5,5 including one of the languages to be studied
Scottish Highers	Scottish Highers are accepted only in combination with Advanced Highers.
Scottish Advanced Highers	Grades ABB including one of the languages to be studied. Where a required subject is not available at Advanced Higher Level, and A-Level or equivalent is required
Irish Certificate	Contact us for further information.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	Applicants with BTEC qualifications are welcomed and are considered on an individual basis. Please see the sections on A-Level and GCSE entry requirements for subject specific qualifications.
English Language Requirement	IELTS overall score of 6.5 with a minimum of 5.5 in each component . TOEFL iBT overall score of 90 with 17 in listening, 18 in reading, 20 in speaking and 17 in writing. Cambridge CAE grade B or CPE grade C
Access to HE	Overall 60 credits are required with 45 at Level 3. Minimum of 15 credits with a Distinction grade, plus 30 credits with a Merit grade. Minimum of 15 credits in at least one of the languages of study. Where any subject is not available as part of the access course an A-level must be offered instead. They must also EITHER have GCSE English language (at Grade C or higher), OR be able to demonstrate achievement at Level 2 (GCSE-equivalent) by, for example, having 6 credits in English language at Level 2. We also consider other factors such as additional educational achievements, life experience and skills on an individual basis.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We invite promising candidates to interview, which forms a significant part of our admissions criteria for the majority of applicants.
Scholarship Information	N/A
Career Outcome	Languages qualify you for a wide range of employment. Your high-level language skills will open up numerous paths with an international dimension (e.g. business, industry and finance). You will also have excellent all-round communication skills making you a strong contender for openings in the media, PR and similar areas. In our experience, many graduates go straight into business services, marketing, advertising, management, banking or communications. Others opt for postgraduate study or further vocational training to become accountants, lawyers, teachers (in the UK or abroad) or enter the Civil Service. Did you know? MI5 actively recruit graduates with language skills Past students have gone into areas as diverse as Radio Reporting, Advertising, Accountancy, Events Management, Commercial Management and International Sales. Graduates from The University of Manchester are amongst the highest paid in the country More employers recruit at The University of Manchester than at any other UK university The University of Manchester's Careers Service is consistently voted the best in the country by both students and employers The School of Arts, Languages and Cultures is one of the largest and most diverse in the UK and has received the prestigious European Award for Languages from CiLT, the National Centre for Languages.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/00306/

French and Spanish [IPML]

UCAS Code	RRC4
School	School of Arts, Languages and Cultures
Email	ug.languages@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	0161 275 3211
Places/Applicants	N/A

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Minimum grade C in English Language.
A level	AAA including both languages to be studied
International Baccalaureate	37 points overall. Higher Level Requirements - 6,6,6 including both subjects to be studied
Scottish Highers	N/A
Scottish Advanced Highers	AAA including both languages to be studied If a required subject is not available at Advanced Higher level then an A-Level or equivalent is required
Irish Certificate	Considered on an individual basis.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	Applicants with BTEC qualifications are welcomed and are considered on an individual basis. Please see the sections on A-Level and GCSE entry requirements for subject specific qualifications.
English Language Requirement	IELTS overall score of 6.5 with a minimum of 5.5 in each component TOEFL iBT overall score of 90 with 17 in listening, 18 in reading, 20 in speaking and 17 in writing Cambridge CAE grade B or CPE grade C
Access to HE	N/A

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We invite promising candidates to interview and an interview forms a significant part of our admissions criteria for the majority of applicants.
Scholarship Information	N/A
Career Outcome	Languages qualify you for a wide range of employment. Your high-level language skills will open up numerous paths with an international dimension (e.g. business, industry and finance). You will also have excellent all-round communication skills making you a strong contender for openings in the media, PR and similar areas. In our experience, many graduates go straight into business services, marketing, advertising, management, banking or communications. Others opt for postgraduate study or further vocational training to become accountants, lawyers, teachers (in the UK or abroad) or enter the Civil Service. Did you know? MI5 actively recruit graduates with language skills Past students have gone into areas as diverse as Radio Reporting, Advertising, Accountancy, Events Management, Commercial Management and International Sales. Graduates from The University of Manchester are amongst the highest paid in the country More employers recruit at The University of Manchester than at any other UK university The University of Manchester's Careers Service is consistently voted the best in the country by both students and employers The School of Arts, Languages and Cultures is one of the largest and most diverse in the UK and has received the prestigious European Award for Languages from CiLT, the National Centre for Languages.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/09033/

French Studies (4 Years) [BA]

UCAS Code	R110
School	School of Arts, Languages and Cultures
Email	ug.languages@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 275 3211
Places/Applicants	N/A

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	English Language at grade C or above.
A level	Grades ABB-BBB including French
International Baccalaureate	34-32 points overall (core points accepted), with grades 6,5,5 at higher level including French
Scottish Highers	Scottish Highers are accepted only in combination with Advanced Highers.
Scottish Advanced Highers	Grades ABB-BBB including French. Where a required subject is not available at Advanced Higher Level, and A-Level or equivalent is required
Irish Certificate	We welcome applications from students studying for this qualification and all such applications will be considered on an individual basis.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	Applicants with BTEC qualifications are welcomed and are considered on an individual basis. Please see the sections on A-Level and GCSE entry requirements for subject specific qualifications.
English Language Requirement	IELTS overall score of 6.5 with a minimum of 5.5 in each component TOEFL iBT overall score of 90 with 17 in listening, 18 in reading, 20 in speaking and 17 in writing Cambridge CAE grade B or CPE grade C
Access to HE	Overall 60 credits are required with 45 at Level 3. Minimum of 15 credits with a Distinction grade in French, plus 30 credits with a Merit grade. Where any subject is not available as part of the access course an A-level must be offered instead. They must also EITHER have GCSE English language (at Grade C or higher), OR be able to demonstrate achievement at Level 2 (GCSE-equivalent) by, for example, having 6 credits in English language at Level 2. We also consider other factors such as additional educational achievements, life experience and skills on an individual basis.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We invite promising candidates to interview, which forms a significant part of our admissions criteria for the majority of applicants.
Scholarship Information	N/A
Career Outcome	Languages qualify you for a wide range of employment. Your high-level language skills will open up numerous paths with an international dimension (e.g. business, industry and finance). You will also have excellent all-round communication skills making you a strong contender for openings in the media, PR and similar areas. In our experience, many graduates go straight into business services, marketing, advertising, management, banking or communications. Others opt for postgraduate study or further vocational training to become accountants, lawyers, teachers (in the UK or abroad) or enter the Civil Service. Did you know? MI5 actively recruit graduates with language skills Past students have gone into areas as diverse as Radio Reporting, Advertising, Accountancy, Events Management, Commercial Management and International Sales. Graduates from The University of Manchester are amongst the highest paid in the country More employers recruit at The University of Manchester than at any other UK university The University of Manchester's Careers Service is consistently voted the best in the country by both students and employers The School of Arts, Languages and Cultures is one of the largest and most diverse in the UK and has received the prestigious European Award for Languages from CiLT, the National Centre for Languages.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/00230/

Genetics (3 Years) [BSc]

UCAS Code	C400
School	Faculty of Life Sciences
Email	ug.lifesciences@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 275 5032
Places/Applicants	Data not available.

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Minimum of grade C in English Language and Mathematics.
A level	Grades AAA-ABB. Your subjects should include 2 'hard sciences' - Biology, Chemistry, Physics or Maths. You must have a grade A in one of - Biology, Chemistry, Physics or Maths. If your grades are AAB or higher we will accept Geography, Psychology, Environmental Studies or PE in place of one of the hard sciences. Subjects with overlapping content are not normally accepted together: e.g. Further Maths not accepted alongside Maths; Applied Science or Human Biology not accepted alongside Biology. General Studies is welcomed, but is not normally included as part of the offer.
International Baccalaureate	37-33 points overall including 5 or 6 points in two sciences at Higher Level, normally Biology and Chemistry.
Scottish Highers	We do not accept Scottish Highers on their own. They are only accepted in combination with Advanced Highers.
Scottish Advanced Highers	AAB-BBB including 2 science subjects, normally Biology and Chemistry.
Irish Certificate	A1, A1, A1, A1, B1 to A2, A2, A2, A2, B2. A's must be in Biology, Maths and Chemistry.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	We do not consider the BTEC Extended Diploma for entry onto this course.
English Language Requirement	Either GCSE grade C in English Language, IELTS 6.5 (with no less than 6.5 in any component) or an equivalent qualification.
Access to HE	Overall 60 credits are required with 45 at Level 3. The Level 3 units must be made up of 15 credits in Biology with a Distinction grade, 15 credits in Chemistry with a Distinction grade and a further 15 credits with Distinction.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	All applicants who live in the EU are normally interviewed in person at the University. Applicants who live outside the EU may be interviewed either; in person at the University, by Skype or by telephone.
Scholarship Information	No specific sponsorships are available for this course.
Career Outcome	Many of our graduates secure jobs as researchers working in universities, pharmaceutical and bioscience companies and institutes. Some of our graduates progress into laboratory-based careers in clinical or technical roles which do not involve research. The transferable skills you will develop will also leave you well equipped for a wide range of careers outside the lab. Life Sciences roles of recent graduates included: • Genetic Technologist for the NHS • Lab Assistant at a international food company • Research Specialist at a university in the USA • Research Scientist at a pharmaceutical company • Non Life Sciences roles of recent graduates included: • Corporate Manager for a large banking organisation • Graduate Procurement trainee for the Cabinet Office
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/00571/

Genetics with a Modern Language (4 Years) [BSc]

UCAS Code	C402
School	Faculty of Life Sciences
Email	ug.lifesciences@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 275 5032
Places/Applicants	Data not available.

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Minimum grade C in English Language and Mathematics.
A level	Grades AAA-ABB. Your subjects should include 2 'hard sciences' - Biology, Chemistry, Physics or Maths. You must have a grade A in one of - Biology, Chemistry, Physics or Maths. If your grades are AAB or higher we will accept Geography, Psychology, Environmental Studies or PE in place of one of the hard sciences. General Studies is welcomed, but is not normally included as part of the offer. Subjects with overlapping content are not normally accepted together: e.g. Further Maths not accepted alongside Maths; Applied Science or Human Biology not accepted alongside Biology. Additionally each language has specific entry requirements: French: an A-Level in French (grade B) or equivalent is required. German: an A-Level in German (grade B) or equivalent is required. Spanish: an A-Level in Spanish (grade B) or equivalent is required. Italian: an A-Level in Italian (grade B) or equivalent is required. Japanese: an AS-Level in Japanese (grade B) or equivalent is required. If your Japanese is at a higher level than AS-Level please contact us. Chemistry AS-Level (grade B) is essential. Mandarin: No prior knowledge of Mandarin is assumed but evidence of linguistic proficiency is required (eg GCSE A* in a foreign language). Chemistry AS-Level (grade B) is essential.
International Baccalaureate	37-33 points overall including 5 or 6 points in Biology and Chemistry at Higher Level.
Scottish Highers	We do not accept Scottish Highers on their own. They are only accepted in combination with Advanced Highers.
Scottish Advanced Highers	AAB-BBB including 2 science subjects, normally Biology and Chemistry. Additionally each language has specific entry requirements: French: an Advanced Higher in French (grade B) or equivalent is required. German: an Advanced Higher in German (grade B) or equivalent is required. Spanish: an Advanced Higher in Spanish (grade B) or equivalent is required. Italian: an Advanced Higher in Italian (grade B) or equivalent is required. Japanese: an Higher in Japanese (grade B) or equivalent is required. Chemistry Higher (grade B) is essential. Mandarin: No prior knowledge of Mandarin is assumed but evidence of linguistic proficiency is required (eg GCSE A* in a foreign language). Chemistry Higher (grade B) is essential.
Irish Certificate	A1, A1, A1, A1, B1 to A2, A2, A2, A2, B2 A's must be in Biology, Maths, Chemistry and a language.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	We do not consider the BTEC Extended Diploma for entry onto this course. Applicants undertaking a BTEC Subsidiary Diploma in a non-science subject alongside 2 science A levels may be considered, please contact the Faculty of Life Sciences Admissions Office for further advice.
English Language Requirement	Either GCSE grade C in English Language, IELTS 6.5 (with no less than 6.5 in any component) or an equivalent qualification.
Access to HE	Overall 60 credits are required with 45 at Level 3. The Level 3 units must be made up of 15 credits in Biology with a Distinction grade, 15 credits in Chemistry with a Distinction grade and a further 15 credits with Distinction. We also have specific entry requirements for each language. Please contact us for further information.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	All applicants who live in the EU are normally interviewed in person at the University. Applicants who live outside the EU may be interviewed either; in person at the University, by Skype or by telephone.
Scholarship Information	No specific sponsorships are available for this course.
Career Outcome	Graduates from 'with a modern language' programmes are extremely desirable to employers who require significant relevant work experience. In the growing field of international bioscience research collaborations, graduates with a good command of a foreign language are at a distinct advantage. Many of our graduates secure jobs as researchers working in universities, pharmaceutical and bioscience companies and institutes. Some of our graduates progress into laboratory-based careers in clinical or technical roles which do not involve research. The transferable skills you will develop will also leave you well equipped for a wide range of careers outside the lab.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/00573/

Genetics with Industrial/Professional Experience (4 Years) [BSc]

UCAS Code	C401
School	Faculty of Life Sciences
Email	ug.lifesciences@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 275 5032
Places/Applicants	Data not available.

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Minimum grade C in English Language and Mathematics.
A level	Grades AAA-ABB. Your subjects should include 2 'hard sciences' - Biology, Chemistry, Physics or Maths. You must have a grade A in one of - Biology, Chemistry, Physics or Maths. If your grades are AAB or higher we will accept Geography, Psychology, Environmental Studies or PE in place of one of the hard sciences. Subjects with overlapping content are not normally accepted together: e.g. Further Maths not accepted alongside Maths; Applied Science or Human Biology not accepted alongside Biology. General Studies is welcomed, but is not normally included as part of the offer.
International Baccalaureate	37-33 points overall including 5 or 6 points in two sciences at Higher Level, normally Biology and Chemistry.
Scottish Highers	We do not accept Scottish Highers on their own. They are only accepted in combination with Advanced Highers.
Scottish Advanced Highers	AAB-BBB including 2 science subjects, normally Biology and Chemistry.
Irish Certificate	A1, A1, A1, A1, B1 to A2, A2, A2, A2, B2. A's must be in Biology, Maths and Chemistry.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	We do not consider the BTEC Extended Diploma for entry onto this course. Applicants undertaking a BTEC Subsidiary Diploma in a non-science subject alongside 2 science A levels may be considered, please contact the Faculty of Life Sciences Admissions Office for further advice.
English Language Requirement	Either GCSE grade C in English Language, IELTS 6.5 (with no less than 6.5 in any component) or an equivalent qualification.
Access to HE	Overall 60 credits are required with 45 at Level 3. The Level 3 units must be made up of 15 credits in Biology with a Distinction grade, 15 credits in Chemistry with a Distinction grade and a further 15 credits with Distinction.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	All applicants who live in the EU are normally interviewed in person at the University. Applicants who live outside the EU may be interviewed either; in person at the University, by Skype or by telephone.
Scholarship Information	No specific sponsorships are available for this course.
Career Outcome	Graduates from 'with industrial/professional experience' programmes are extremely desirable to employers who require significant relevant work experience. Many of our graduates secure jobs as researchers working in universities, pharmaceutical and bioscience companies and institutes. Some of our graduates progress into laboratory-based careers in clinical or technical roles which do not involve research. The transferable skills you will develop will also leave you well equipped for a wide range of careers outside the lab. Life Sciences roles of recent graduates included: - Genetic Technologist for the NHS - Lab Assistant at an international food company - Research Specialist at a university in the USA - Research Scientist at a pharmaceutical company Non Life Sciences roles of recent graduates included: - Corporate Manager for a large banking organisation - Graduate Procurement trainee for the Cabinet Office
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/00572/

Geochemistry (3 Years) [BSc]

UCAS Code	F670
School	School of Earth, Atmospheric and Environmental Sciences
Email	ug-earth-sci@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0) 161 275 0776
Places/Applicants	Data not available

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	English Language, Science and Mathematics at grades C or above (Maths must include higher level paper).
A level	Grades ABB which should include Chemistry. Two AS-levels are accepted in place of one A-level. General Studies is not included as part of the standard offer.
International Baccalaureate	33 points in total with at least 16 points at higher level: preferably Chemistry to at least grade 5 (higher level)
Scottish Highers	We do not accept Scottish Highers.
Scottish Advanced Highers	Advanced Highers: ABB including 1 science (normally Chemistry)
Irish Certificate	A2B1B2B2B2 including two science subjects - including Chemistry
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	DDM (60 credits at distinction and 100 at merit with 20 at pass - 60 credits must be in chemistry)
English Language Requirement	IELTS 6.5. Minimum 6 in any component
Access to HE	60 credits overall with at least 45 at level 3 which must include 15 credits @ distinction and 24 credits @ merit (15 credits must be in Chemistry)

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We do not interview as part of the selection process
Scholarship Information	For further information on available scholarships please visit the School website
Career Outcome	As a geologist or earth scientist your potential career paths will be extremely varied. You could end up prospecting for diamonds in Suriname, or work as an exploration geologist in the oil and gas sector, or as a policy adviser for a major oil company. Around 40% of our students go on to study for further degrees and nearly 80% of our 2010 graduates surveyed were in fulltime employment or studying for further degrees 6 months after graduating (DLHE survey).
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/00574/

Geography (3 Years) [BA]

UCAS Code	L700
School	School of Environment, Education and Development
Email	UG-Geography-Admissions@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 275 2804
Places/Applicants	190 / 1200 for both BA and BSc programmes.

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Minimum of grade C in English Language and Mathematics.
A level	Grades AAB (Two AS Levels accepted in place of one A Level.)
International Baccalaureate	35 points overall
Scottish Highers	Grades AAAAB-AABBB
Scottish Advanced Highers	Grades AAB
Irish Certificate	Grades AAAABB-AABBBB
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	Distinction Distinction Merit
English Language Requirement	Students whose first language or language of instruction is not English may be asked to provide evidence of fluency in English by achieving scores in English language tests as follows: IELTS 6.5 overall, 6.5 in writing, no sub-section below 6.0, TOEFL iBT overall score of 90 with a minimum score of 22 in writing and 20 in the other subsections, Pearson PTE overall score of 62 with a minimum score of 62 in writing and 55 in the other subsections or Cambridge CAE grade A or Cambridge CPE grade C.
Access to HE	Applications are considered on an individual basis. Overall, 60 credits are required with 45 at level 3 of which 30 credits with a Distinction grade, plus 15 credits with a Merit grade.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We may require you to attend an interview at the School following consideration of your application.
Scholarship Information	The Herbertson Geography Award : £1,000 cash bursary on registration - Available for up to 15 of our new students in recognition of outstanding performance at A-Level, International Baccalaureate and GCSEs, or equivalent qualifications - No application for the bursary required - all entrants are automatically assessed on the basis of their academic performance and UCAS application.
Career Outcome	Geography, as a discipline that requires both numeracy and literacy has one of the best graduate employment records in the country. The department has a dedicated member of academic staff focussed on developing and enhancing student employability both through the curriculum and fostering other opportunities for our students such as volunteering, internships etc. Manchester geographers are employed in a wide variety of occupations, including finance, education, marketing, sales, the media, advertising, land management, environmental work, the diplomatic service, health service, law and social work. Many others choose to undertake further study, either on masters or PhD programmes, often staying at Manchester to do so. Geography and Geology graduates likewise go into a wide range of careers, from accountancy and management, to environmental work and careers directly related to earth sciences. Some graduates choose to undertake further study, including various forms of professional training, as well as masters and PhD programmes.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/00232/

Geography (3 Years) [BSc]

UCAS Code	F802
School	School of Environment, Education and Development
Email	UG-Geography-Admissions@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 275 2804
Places/Applicants	190/1200 for all Geography programmes

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Minimum of grade C in English Language and Mathematics
A level	Grades AAB (two AS Levels accepted in place of one A Level).
International Baccalaureate	35 points overall
Scottish Highers	Grades AAAAB-AABBB
Scottish Advanced Highers	Grades AAB
Irish Certificate	Grades AAAABB-AABBBB
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	Distinction Distinction Distinction - Distinction Distinction Merit
English Language Requirement	Students whose first language or language of instruction is not English may be asked to provide evidence of fluency in English by achieving scores in English language tests as follows: IELTS 6.5 overall, 6.5 in writing, no sub-section below 6.0, TOEFL iBT overall score of 90 with a minimum score of 22 in writing and 20 in the other subsections, Pearson PTE overall score of 62 with a minimum score of 62 in writing and 55 in the other subsections or Cambridge CAE grade A or Cambridge CPE grade C.
Access to HE	Applications are considered on an individual basis. Overall, 60 credits are required with 45 at level 3 of which 30 credits with a Distinction grade, plus 15 credits with a Merit grade.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We may require you to attend an interview at the School following consideration of your application.
Scholarship Information	The Herbertson Geography Award : £1,000 cash bursary on registration - Available for up to 15 of our new students in recognition of outstanding performance at A-Level, International Baccalaureate and GCSEs, or equivalent qualifications - No application for the bursary required - all entrants are automatically assessed on the basis of their academic performance and UCAS application.
Career Outcome	Geography, as a discipline that requires both numeracy and literacy has one of the best graduate employment records in the country. The department has a dedicated member of academic staff focussed on developing and enhancing student employability both through the curriculum and fostering other opportunities for our students such as volunteering, internships etc. Manchester geographers are employed in a wide variety of occupations, including finance, education, marketing, sales, the media, advertising, land management, environmental work, the diplomatic service, health service, law and social work. Many others choose to undertake further study, either on masters or PhD programmes, often staying at Manchester to do so. Geography and Geology graduates likewise go into a wide range of careers, from accountancy and management, to environmental work and careers directly related to earth sciences. Some graduates choose to undertake further study, including various forms of professional training, as well as masters and PhD programmes.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/00575/

Geography (Integrated Masters) (with Planning) [MGeog/GIM]

UCAS Code	F801
School	School of Environment, Education and Development
Email	UG-Geography-Admissions@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0) 161 275 2804
Places/Applicants	190/1200 across all Geography programmes

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Minimum grade C in English Language and Mathematics
A level	Grades AAA (two AS Levels accepted in place of one A Level).
International Baccalaureate	37 points overall
Scottish Highers	Grades AAAAA-AAAAAB
Scottish Advanced Highers	Grades AAA
Irish Certificate	Grades AAAAAA - AAAAAB
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	Distinction Distinction Distinction
English Language Requirement	Students whose first language or language of instruction is not English may be asked to provide evidence of fluency in English by achieving scores in English language tests as follows: IELTS 6.5 overall, 6.5 in writing, no sub-section below 6.0, TOEFL iBT overall score of 90 with a minimum score of 22 in writing and 20 in the other subsections, Pearson PTE overall score of 62 with a minimum score of 62 in writing and 55 in the other subsections or Cambridge CAE grade A or Cambridge CPE grade C.
Access to HE	Applications are considered on an individual basis. Overall, 60 credits are required with 45 at level 3. Minimum of 30 credits with a Distinction grade, plus 15 credits with a Merit grade.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We may require you to attend an interview at the School following consideration of your application.
Scholarship Information	The Herbertson Geography Award : £1,000 cash bursary on registration - Available for up to 15 of our new students in recognition of outstanding performance at A-Level, International Baccalaureate and GCSEs, or equivalent qualifications - No application for the bursary required - all entrants are automatically assessed on the basis of their academic performance and UCAS application.
Career Outcome	N/A
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/09416/

Geography (Integrated Masters) [MGeog/GIM]

UCAS Code	F800
School	School of Environment, Education and Development
Email	UG-Geography-Admissions@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0) 161 275 2804
Places/Applicants	190/1200 across all Geography programmes

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Minimum grade C in English and Mathematics
A level	Grades AAA (Two AS Levels in place of one A Level)
International Baccalaureate	37 points overall
Scottish Highers	AAAAA-AAAAB
Scottish Advanced Highers	AAA
Irish Certificate	AAAAAA-AAAAAB
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	Distinction, Distinction, Distinction
English Language Requirement	Students whose first language or language of instruction is not English may be asked to provide evidence of fluency in English by achieving scores in English language tests as follows: IELTS 6.5 overall, 6.5 in writing, no sub-section below 6.0, TOEFL iBT overall score of 90 with a minimum score of 22 in writing and 20 in the other subsections, Pearson PTE overall score of 62 with a minimum score of 62 in writing and 55 in the other subsections or Cambridge CAE grade A or Cambridge CPE grade C.
Access to HE	Applications are considered on an individual basis. Overall, 60 credits are required with 45 at level 3. Minimum of 30 credits with a distinction grade, plus 15 at a Merit grade.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We may require you to attend an interview at the School following consideration of your application.
Scholarship Information	The Herbertson Geography Award : £1,000 cash bursary on registration - Available for up to 15 of our new students in recognition of outstanding performance at A-Level, International Baccalaureate and GCSEs, or equivalent qualifications - No application for the bursary required - all entrants are automatically assessed on the basis of their academic performance and UCAS application.
Career Outcome	N/A
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/09172/

Geography and Geology (3 Years) [BSc]

UCAS Code	FF68
School	School of Earth, Atmospheric and Environmental Sciences
Email	ug-earth-sci@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0) 161 275 0776
Places/Applicants	Data not available

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	English Language, Science and Mathematics at grades C or above (Maths must include higher level paper).
A level	Grades ABB which should include at least one science subject and Geography A-level. Two AS-levels are accepted in place of one A-level. General Studies is not included as part of the standard offer.
International Baccalaureate	33 points in total with at least 16 points at higher level which must include one science and Geography to at least grade 5 (higher level)
Scottish Highers	Please contact the school for further information.
Scottish Advanced Highers	ABB including Geography and at least 1 science subject.
Irish Certificate	A2B1B2B2B2 including Geography and one science subject
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	DDM (60 credits at distinction and 100 at merit with 20 at pass - 60 credits must be in science and 60 credits must be in Geography)
English Language Requirement	IELTS 6.5. Minimum 6 in any component
Access to HE	60 credits overall with at least 45 at level 3 which must include 15 credits @ distinction and 24 credits @ merit (15 credits must be in Geography and 15 credits must be in science)

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We do not interview as part of the selection process
Scholarship Information	For further information on available scholarships please visit the School website
Career Outcome	As a geologist or earth scientist your potential career paths will be extremely varied. You could end up prospecting for diamonds in Suriname, or work as an exploration geologist in the oil and gas sector, or as a policy adviser for a major oil company. Around 40% of our students go on to study for further degrees and nearly 80% of our 2010 graduates surveyed were in fulltime employment or studying for further degrees 6 months after graduating (DLHE survey). For more information of how Manchester support you to find employment after graduation go to our website:
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/00576/

Geography and Geology with a year abroad (4 years) [BSc]

UCAS Code	FF86
School	School of Earth, Atmospheric and Environmental Sciences
Email	ug-earth-sci@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0) 161 275 0776
Places/Applicants	Data not available.

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	English Language, Science and Mathematics at grades C or above (Maths must include higher level paper).
A level	Grades AAB which should include both one science subject and Geography. Two AS-levels are accepted in place of one A-level. General Studies is not included as part of the standard offer.
International Baccalaureate	35 points in total with at least 17 points at higher level which must include Geography and one science to at least grade 5 (higher level)
Scottish Highers	Please contact the school for further information.
Scottish Advanced Highers	AAB including Geography and at least 1 science subject.
Irish Certificate	A2A2A2B2B2 including Geography and one science subject
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	DDD (70 credits at distinction and 100 at merit with 10 at pass - 60 credits must be in a science subject and 60 credits must be in Geography)
English Language Requirement	IELTS 6.5. Minimum 6 in any component
Access to HE	60 credits overall with at least 45 at level 3 which must include 27 credits @ distinction and 12 credits @ merit (15 credits must be in science and 15 credits must be in Geography)

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We do not interview as part of the selection process
Scholarship Information	For further information on available scholarships please visit the School website
Career Outcome	As a geologist or earth scientist your potential career paths will be extremely varied. You could end up prospecting for diamonds in Suriname, or work as an exploration geologist in the oil and gas sector, or as a policy adviser for a major oil company. Around 40% of our students go on to study for further degrees and nearly 80% of our 2010 graduates surveyed were in fulltime employment or studying for further degrees 6 months after graduating (DLHE survey). For more information of how Manchester support you to find employment after graduation go to our website: http://www.seaes.manchester.ac.uk/study/careersandemployability/careerswithgeologyandearthsciences/
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/09335/

Geography with International Study (4 years) [BA]

UCAS Code	LF78
School	School of Environment, Education and Development
Email	UG-Geography-Admissions@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44(0)161 275 2804
Places/Applicants	190/1200 across all Geography programmes

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Minimum grade C in English Language and Mathematics.
A level	Grades AAA (two AS Levels accepted in place of one A Level).
International Baccalaureate	37 points overall
Scottish Highers	Grades AAAAAA-AAAAAB
Scottish Advanced Highers	Grades AAA
Irish Certificate	Grades AAAAAA - AAAAAB
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	Distinction Distinction Distinction
English Language Requirement	Students whose first language or language of instruction is not English may be asked to provide evidence of fluency in English by achieving scores in English language tests as follows: IELTS 6.5 overall, 6.5 in writing, no sub-section below 6.0, TOEFL iBT overall score of 90 with a minimum score of 22 in writing and 20 in the other subsections, Pearson PTE overall score of 62 with a minimum score of 62 in writing and 55 in the other subsections or Cambridge CAE grade A or Cambridge CPE grade C.
Access to HE	Applications are considered on an individual basis. Overall, 60 credits are required with 45 at level 3. Minimum of 30 credits with a Distinction grade, plus 15 credits with a Merit grade.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We may require you to attend an interview at the School following consideration of your application.
Scholarship Information	The Herbertson Geography Award : £1,000 cash bursary on registration - Available for up to 15 of our new students in recognition of outstanding performance at A-Level, International Baccalaureate and GCSEs, or equivalent qualifications - No application for the bursary required - all entrants are automatically assessed on the basis of their academic performance and UCAS application.
Career Outcome	Geography has one of the best graduate employment records in the country, and Manchester geographers have an excellent record of gaining employment. A degree programme in geography gives you the opportunity to develop a range of different skills including initiative, flexibility, teamwork, communication skills, information retrieval and research skills, independence and the ability to solve problems and prioritise and manage your own time. Our graduates are employed in a wide variety of occupations including finance, education, marketing, sales, the media, advertising, land management, environmental work, the diplomatic service, health service, law and social work. Many others choose to undertake further study either on Masters or PhD courses, often staying at Manchester to do so.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/08208/

Geography with International Study (4 years) [BSc]

UCAS Code	FL87
School	School of Environment, Education and Development
Email	UG-Geography-Admissions@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44(0)161 275 2804
Places/Applicants	20 places for both 4-year programmes

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Minimum grade C in English Language and Mathematics.
A level	Grades AAA (Two AS Levels accepted in place of one A Level)
International Baccalaureate	37 points overall
Scottish Highers	Grades AAAAA - AAAAB
Scottish Advanced Highers	Grades AAA
Irish Certificate	Grades AAAAAA-AAAAAB
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	Distinction Distinction Distinction
English Language Requirement	Students whose first language or language of instruction is not English may be asked to provide evidence of fluency in English by achieving scores in English language tests as follows: IELTS 6.5 overall, 6.5 in writing, no sub-section below 6.0, TOEFL iBT overall score of 90 with a minimum score of 22 in writing and 20 in the other subsections, Pearson PTE overall score of 62 with a minimum score of 62 in writing and 55 in the other subsections or Cambridge CAE grade A or Cambridge CPE grade C.
Access to HE	Applications are considered on an individual basis. Overall, 60 credits are required with 45 at level 3. Minimum of 30 credits with a Distinction grade, plus 15 credits with a Merit grade.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We may require you to attend an interview at the School following consideration of your application.
Scholarship Information	The Herbertson Geography Award : £1,000 cash bursary on registration - Available for up to 15 of our new students in recognition of outstanding performance at A-Level, International Baccalaureate and GCSEs, or equivalent qualifications - No application for the bursary required - all entrants are automatically assessed on the basis of their academic performance and UCAS application.
Career Outcome	Geography has one of the best graduate employment records in the country, and Manchester geographers have an excellent record of gaining employment. A degree programme in geography gives you the opportunity to develop a range of different skills including initiative, flexibility, teamwork, communication skills, information retrieval and research skills, independence and the ability to solve problems and prioritise and manage your own time. Our graduates are employed in a wide variety of occupations including finance, education, marketing, sales, the media, advertising, land management, environmental work, the diplomatic service, health service, law and social work. Many others choose to undertake further study either on Masters or PhD courses, often staying at Manchester to do so.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/08209/

Geology (3 Years) [BSc]

UCAS Code	F600
School	School of Earth, Atmospheric and Environmental Sciences
Email	ug-earth-sci@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0) 161 275 0776
Places/Applicants	Data not available

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	English Language, Science and Mathematics at grades C or above (Maths must include higher level paper).
A level	Grades ABB which should include at least one science subject. Two AS-levels are accepted in place of one A-level. General Studies is not included as part of the standard offer.
International Baccalaureate	33 points in total with at least 16 points at higher level which must include one science to at least grade 5 (higher level)
Scottish Highers	Please contact the School for further information.
Scottish Advanced Highers	Grades ABB which should include at least one science subject
Irish Certificate	A2B1B2B2B2 including two science subjects
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	DDM (60 credits at distinction and 100 at merit with 20 at pass - 60 credits must be in a science subject)
English Language Requirement	IELTS 6.5. Minimum 6 in any component
Access to HE	60 credits overall with at least 45 at level 3 which must include 15 credits @ distinction and 24 credits @ merit (15 credits must be in science)

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We do not interview as part of the selection process
Scholarship Information	For further information on available scholarships please visit the School website
Career Outcome	As a geologist or earth scientist your potential career paths will be extremely varied. You could end up prospecting for diamonds in Suriname, or work as an exploration geologist in the oil and gas sector, or as a policy adviser for a major oil company. Around 40% of our students go on to study for further degrees and nearly 80% of our 2010 graduates surveyed were in fulltime employment or studying for further degrees 6 months after graduating (DLHE survey).
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/00577/

Geology with Planetary Science (3 Years) [BSc]

UCAS Code	F6F5
School	School of Earth, Atmospheric and Environmental Sciences
Email	ug-earth-sci@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0) 161 275 0776
Places/Applicants	Data not available

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	English Language, Science and Mathematics at grades C or above (Maths must include higher level paper).
A level	Grades ABB which must include either Mathematics or Physics, or both Mathematics and Physics at AS-level. Two AS-levels are accepted in place of one A-level. General Studies is not included as part of the standard offer.
International Baccalaureate	33 points in total with at least 16 points at higher level which must include Maths or Physics to at least grade 5
Scottish Highers	Please contact the School for further information.
Scottish Advanced Highers	Grades ABB which must include either Mathematics or Physics.
Irish Certificate	A2B1B2B2B2 including Maths or Physics and one other science
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	DDM (60 credits at distinction and 100 at merit with 20 at pass - 60 credits must be in maths or physics)
English Language Requirement	IELTS 6.5. Minimum 6 in any component
Access to HE	60 credits overall with at least 45 at level 3 which must include 15 credits @ distinction and 24 credits @ merit (15 credits should be in Maths or Physics)

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We do not interview as part of the selection process
Scholarship Information	For further information on available scholarships please visit the School website
Career Outcome	As a geologist or earth scientist your potential career paths will be extremely varied. You could end up prospecting for diamonds in Suriname, or work as an exploration geologist in the oil and gas sector, or as a policy adviser for a major oil company. Around 40% of our students go on to study for further degrees and nearly 80% of our 2010 graduates surveyed were in fulltime employment or studying for further degrees 6 months after graduating (DLHE survey). For more information of how Manchester support you to find employment after graduation go to our website:
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/00464/

Geology with Planetary Science (4 Years) [MEarthSci]

UCAS Code	F6FM
School	School of Earth, Atmospheric and Environmental Sciences
Email	ug-earth-sci@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0) 161 275 0776
Places/Applicants	Data not available

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	English Language, Science and Mathematics at grades C or above (Maths must include higher level paper).
A level	Grades AAB which must include either Mathematics or Physics, or both Mathematics and Physics at AS-level. Two AS-levels are accepted in place of one A-level. General Studies is not included as part of the standard offer.
International Baccalaureate	A minimum of 35 in total with at least 17 points at higher level which must include Maths or Physics to at least grade 5.
Scottish Highers	AABBB including two science subjects
Scottish Advanced Highers	Grades AAB which must include either Mathematics or Physics
Irish Certificate	A2B1B2B2B2 including Maths or Physics and one other science
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	DDD (70 credits at distinction and 100 at merit with 10 at pass - 60 credits must be in maths or physics)
English Language Requirement	IELTS 6.5. Minimum 6 in any component
Access to HE	60 credits overall with at least 45 at level 3 which must include 27 credits @ distinction and 12 credits at merit (15 credits should be in Maths or Physics)

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We do not interview as part of the selection process
Scholarship Information	For further information on available scholarships please visit the School website
Career Outcome	As a geologist or earth scientist your potential career paths will be extremely varied. You could end up prospecting for diamonds in Suriname, or work as an exploration geologist in the oil and gas sector, or as a policy adviser for a major oil company. Around 40% of our students go on to study for further degrees and nearly 80% of our 2010 graduates surveyed were in fulltime employment or studying for further degrees 6 months after graduating (DLHE survey). For more information of how Manchester support you to find employment after graduation go to our website:
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/01502/

German and Chinese (4 Years) [BA]

UCAS Code	RT21
School	School of Arts, Languages and Cultures
Email	ug.languages@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 275 3211
Places/Applicants	N/A

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Minimum grade C in English Language.
A level	Grades ABB-BBB including one of the languages to be studied. This programme is designed for students whose level of Mandarin Chinese at entry ranges from complete beginner to approximately A-level standard. It is not suitable for students whose first language is Chinese.
International Baccalaureate	32-34 points overall (core points accepted), to include 6,5,5-5,5,5 in higher level subjects, including one of the languages to be studied
Scottish Highers	Scottish Highers are accepted only in combination with Advanced Highers.
Scottish Advanced Highers	ABB-BBB including one of the languages to be studied. Where a specified subject is not available at Advanced Higher level, an A-Level or equivalent is required.
Irish Certificate	Contact us for further information
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	Applicants with BTEC qualifications are welcomed and are considered on an individual basis. Please see the sections on A-Level and GCSE entry requirements for subject specific qualifications.
English Language Requirement	IELTS overall score of 6.5 with a minimum of 5.5 in each component TOEFL iBT overall score of 90 with 17 in listening, 18 in reading, 20 in speaking and 17 in writing Cambridge CAE grade B or CPE grade C
Access to HE	Overall 60 credits are required with 45 at Merit grade at Level 3. Minimum of 15 credits in at least one of the language of study. Where any subject is not available as part of the access course an A-level must be offered instead. They must also EITHER have GCSE English language (at Grade C or higher), OR be able to demonstrate achievement at Level 2 (GCSE-equivalent) by, for example, having 6 credits in English language at Level 2. We also consider other factors such as additional educational achievements, life experience and skills on an individual basis.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We invite promising candidates to interview, which forms a significant part of our admissions criteria for the majority of applicants.
Scholarship Information	N/A
Career Outcome	Languages qualify you for a wide range of employment. Your high-level language skills will open up numerous paths with an international dimension (e.g. business, industry and finance). You will also have excellent all-round communication skills making you a strong contender for openings in the media, PR and similar areas. In our experience, many graduates go straight into business services, marketing, advertising, management, banking or communications. Others opt for postgraduate study or further vocational training to become accountants, lawyers, teachers (in the UK or abroad) or enter the Civil Service. Did you know? MI5 actively recruit graduates with language skills Past students have gone into areas as diverse as Radio Reporting, Advertising, Accountancy, Events Management, Commercial Management and International Sales. Graduates from The University of Manchester are amongst the highest paid in the country More employers recruit at The University of Manchester than at any other UK university The University of Manchester's Careers Service is consistently voted the best in the country by both students and employers The School of Arts, Languages and Cultures is one of the largest and most diverse in the UK and has received the prestigious European Award for Languages from CiLT, the National Centre for Languages.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/00064/

German and Chinese [IPML]

UCAS Code	TR12
School	School of Arts, Languages and Cultures
Email	ug.languages@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	0161 275 3211
Places/Applicants	N/A

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Minimum grade C in English Language.
A level	AAA including both languages to be studied This programme is designed for students whose level of Mandarin Chinese at entry ranges from complete beginner to approximately A-level standard. It is not suitable for students whose first language is Chinese.
International Baccalaureate	37 points overall. Higher Level requirements - 6,6,6 including both languages to be studied
Scottish Highers	N/A
Scottish Advanced Highers	AAA including both languages to be studied. Where a specified subject is not available at Advanced Higher level, an A-Level or equivalent is required.
Irish Certificate	We welcome applications from students studying for this qualification and all such applications will be considered on an individual basis.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	Applicants with BTEC qualifications are welcomed and are considered on an individual basis. Please see the sections on A-Level and GCSE entry requirements for subject specific qualifications.
English Language Requirement	IELTS overall score of 6.5 with a minimum of 5.5 in each component TOEFL iBT overall score of 90 with 17 in listening, 18 in reading, 20 in speaking and 17 in writing. Cambridge CAE grade B or CPE grade C
Access to HE	Overall 60 credits are required with 45 at Level 3. Minimum of 30 credits with a Distinction grade (15 of which must be in language 1 and 15 in language 2), plus 15 credits with a Merit grade. Applicants must have GCSE in English (at grade B or higher). They must also EITHER have GCSE Mathematics (at Grade C or higher), OR be able to demonstrate achievement at Level 2 (GCSE-equivalent) by, for example, having 6 credits in Maths at Level 2. We also consider other factors such as additional educational achievements, life experience and skills on an individual basis.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We invite promising candidates to interview and an interview forms a significant part of our admissions criteria for the majority of applicants.
Scholarship Information	N/A
Career Outcome	Languages qualify you for a wide range of employment. Your high-level language skills will open up numerous paths with an international dimension (e.g. business, industry and finance). You will also have excellent all-round communication skills making you a strong contender for openings in the media, PR and similar areas. In our experience, many graduates go straight into business services, marketing, advertising, management, banking or communications. Others opt for postgraduate study or further vocational training to become accountants, lawyers, teachers (in the UK or abroad) or enter the Civil Service. Did you know? MI5 actively recruit graduates with language skills Past students have gone into areas as diverse as Radio Reporting, Advertising, Accountancy, Events Management, Commercial Management and International Sales. Graduates from The University of Manchester are amongst the highest paid in the country More employers recruit at The University of Manchester than at any other UK university The University of Manchester's Careers Service is consistently voted the best in the country by both students and employers The School of Arts, Languages and Cultures is one of the largest and most diverse in the UK and has received the prestigious European Award for Languages from CiLT, the National Centre for Languages.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/09035/

German and Italian (4 Years) [BA]

UCAS Code	RR23
School	School of Arts, Languages and Cultures
Email	ug.languages@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 275 3211
Places/Applicants	N/A

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Minimum grade C in English Language.
A level	BBB including one of the languages to be studied
International Baccalaureate	31 points overall (core points accepted), to include 5,5,5 at higher level subjects, including one of the languages to be studied.
Scottish Highers	Scottish Highers are accepted only in combination with Advanced Highers.
Scottish Advanced Highers	BBB including one of the languages to be studied. Where a specified subject is not available at Advanced Higher level, an A-Level or equivalent is required.
Irish Certificate	Contact us for further information.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	Applicants with BTEC qualifications are welcomed and are considered on an individual basis. Please see the sections on A-Level and GCSE entry requirements for subject specific qualifications.
English Language Requirement	IELTS overall score of 6.5 with a minimum of 5.5 in each component - TOEFL iBT overall score of 90 with 17 in listening, 18 in reading, 20 in speaking and 17 in writing. Cambridge CAE grade B or CPE grade C
Access to HE	Overall 60 credits are required with 45 at Merit grade at Level 3. Minimum of 15 credits in at least one of the language of study. Where any subject is not available as part of the access course an A-level must be offered instead. They must also EITHER have GCSE English language (at Grade C or higher), OR be able to demonstrate achievement at Level 2 (GCSE-equivalent) by, for example, having 6 credits in English language at Level 2. We also consider other factors such as additional educational achievements, life experience and skills on an individual basis.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We invite promising candidates to interview, which forms a significant part of our admissions criteria for the majority of applicants.
Scholarship Information	N/A
Career Outcome	Languages qualify you for a wide range of employment. Your high-level language skills will open up numerous paths with an international dimension (e.g. business, industry and finance). You will also have excellent all-round communication skills making you a strong contender for openings in the media, PR and similar areas. In our experience, many graduates go straight into business services, marketing, advertising, management, banking or communications. Others opt for postgraduate study or further vocational training to become accountants, lawyers, teachers (in the UK or abroad) or enter the Civil Service. Did you know? MI5 actively recruit graduates with language skills Past students have gone into areas as diverse as Radio Reporting, Advertising, Accountancy, Events Management, Commercial Management and International Sales. Graduates from The University of Manchester are amongst the highest paid in the country More employers recruit at The University of Manchester than at any other UK university The University of Manchester's Careers Service is consistently voted the best in the country by both students and employers The School of Arts, Languages and Cultures is one of the largest and most diverse in the UK and has received the prestigious European Award for Languages from CiLT, the National Centre for Languages.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/00308/

German and Italian [IPML]

UCAS Code	RRF3
School	School of Arts, Languages and Cultures
Email	ug.languages@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	0161 275 3211
Places/Applicants	N/A

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Minimum grade C in English Language.
A level	AAA including both languages to be studied
International Baccalaureate	37 points overall . Higher Level Requirements - 6,6,6 including both subjects to be studied
Scottish Highers	N/A
Scottish Advanced Highers	AAA including both languages to be studied. If a required subject is not available at Advanced Higher level then an A-Level or equivalent is required
Irish Certificate	Considered on an individual basis.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	Applicants with BTEC qualifications are welcomed and are considered on an individual basis. Please see the sections on A-Level and GCSE entry requirements for subject specific qualifications.
English Language Requirement	IELTS overall score of 6.5 with a minimum of 5.5 in each component . TOEFL iBT overall score of 90 with 17 in listening, 18 in reading, 20 in speaking and 17 in writing. Cambridge CAE grade B or CPE grade C
Access to HE	N/A

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We invite promising candidates to interview and an interview forms a significant part of our admissions criteria for the majority of applicants.
Scholarship Information	N/A
Career Outcome	Languages qualify you for a wide range of employment. Your high-level language skills will open up numerous paths with an international dimension (e.g. business, industry and finance). You will also have excellent all-round communication skills making you a strong contender for openings in the media, PR and similar areas. In our experience, many graduates go straight into business services, marketing, advertising, management, banking or communications. Others opt for postgraduate study or further vocational training to become accountants, lawyers, teachers (in the UK or abroad) or enter the Civil Service. Did you know? MI5 actively recruit graduates with language skills Past students have gone into areas as diverse as Radio Reporting, Advertising, Accountancy, Events Management, Commercial Management and International Sales. Graduates from The University of Manchester are amongst the highest paid in the country More employers recruit at The University of Manchester than at any other UK university The University of Manchester's Careers Service is consistently voted the best in the country by both students and employers The School of Arts, Languages and Cultures is one of the largest and most diverse in the UK and has received the prestigious European Award for Languages from CiLT, the National Centre for Languages.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/09036/

German and Japanese (4 Years) [BA]

UCAS Code	RT22
School	School of Arts, Languages and Cultures
Email	ug.languages@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0) 161 275 3211
Places/Applicants	N/A

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Minimum grade C in English Language.
A level	ABB including one of the languages to be studied. This programme is designed for students whose level of Japanese at entry ranges from complete beginner to approximately A-level standard. It is not suitable for students whose first language is Japanese.
International Baccalaureate	34 points overall (core points accepted), to include 6,5,5 in higher level subjects, including one of the languages to be studied
Scottish Highers	Scottish Highers are accepted only in combination with Advanced Highers.
Scottish Advanced Highers	ABB including one of the languages to be studied. Where a specified subject is not available at Advanced Higher level, an A-Level or equivalent is required.
Irish Certificate	Please contact us for further information
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	Applicants with BTEC qualifications are welcomed and are considered on an individual basis. Please see the sections on A-Level and GCSE entry requirements for subject specific qualifications.
English Language Requirement	IELTS overall score of 6.5 with a minimum of 5.5 in each component TOEFL iBT overall score of 90 with 17 in listening, 18 in reading, 20 in speaking and 17 in writing Cambridge CAE grade B or CPE grade C
Access to HE	Overall 60 credits are required with 45 at Merit grade at Level 3. Minimum of 15 credits in at least one of the language of study. Where any subject is not available as part of the access course an A-level must be offered instead. They must also EITHER have GCSE English language (at Grade C or higher), OR be able to demonstrate achievement at Level 2 (GCSE-equivalent) by, for example, having 6 credits in English language at Level 2. We also consider other factors such as additional educational achievements, life experience and skills on an individual basis.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We invite promising candidates to interview, which forms a significant part of our admissions criteria for the majority of applicants.
Scholarship Information	N/A
Career Outcome	Languages qualify you for a wide range of employment. Your high-level language skills will open up numerous paths with an international dimension (e.g. business, industry and finance). You will also have excellent all-round communication skills making you a strong contender for openings in the media, PR and similar areas. In our experience, many graduates go straight into business services, marketing, advertising, management, banking or communications. Others opt for postgraduate study or further vocational training to become accountants, lawyers, teachers (in the UK or abroad) or enter the Civil Service. Did you know? MI5 actively recruit graduates with language skills Past students have gone into areas as diverse as Radio Reporting, Advertising, Accountancy, Events Management, Commercial Management and International Sales. Graduates from The University of Manchester are amongst the highest paid in the country More employers recruit at The University of Manchester than at any other UK university The University of Manchester's Careers Service is consistently voted the best in the country by both students and employers The School of Arts, Languages and Cultures is one of the largest and most diverse in the UK and has received the prestigious European Award for Languages from CiLT, the National Centre for Languages.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/06811/

German and Japanese [IPML]

UCAS Code	RT2F
School	School of Arts, Languages and Cultures
Email	ug.languages@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	0161 275 3211
Places/Applicants	N/A

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Minimum grade C in English Language.
A level	AAA including both languages to be studied . This programme is designed for students whose level of Japanese at entry ranges from complete beginner to approximately A-level standard. It is not suitable for students whose first language is Japanese.
International Baccalaureate	37 points overall. Higher Level requirements - 6,6,6 including both languages to be studied
Scottish Highers	N/A
Scottish Advanced Highers	AAA including both languages to be studied. Where a specified subject is not available at Advanced Higher level, an A-Level or equivalent is required.
Irish Certificate	We welcome applications from students studying for this qualification and all such applications will be considered on an individual basis.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	Applicants with BTEC qualifications are welcomed and are considered on an individual basis. Please see the sections on A-Level and GCSE entry requirements for subject specific qualifications.
English Language Requirement	IELTS overall score of 6.5 with a minimum of 5.5 in each component TOEFL iBT overall score of 90 with 17 in listening, 18 in reading, 20 in speaking and 17 in writing. Cambridge CAE grade B or CPE grade C
Access to HE	Overall 60 credits are required with 45 at Level 3. Minimum of 30 credits with a Distinction grade (15 of which must be in language 1 and 15 in language 2), plus 15 credits with a Merit grade. Applicants must have GCSE in English (at grade B or higher). They must also EITHER have GCSE Mathematics (at Grade C or higher), OR be able to demonstrate achievement at Level 2 (GCSE-equivalent) by, for example, having 6 credits in Maths at Level 2. We also consider other factors such as additional educational achievements, life experience and skills on an individual basis.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We invite promising candidates to interview and an interview forms a significant part of our admissions criteria for the majority of applicants.
Scholarship Information	N/A
Career Outcome	Languages qualify you for a wide range of employment. Your high-level language skills will open up numerous paths with an international dimension (e.g. business, industry and finance). You will also have excellent all-round communication skills making you a strong contender for openings in the media, PR and similar areas. In our experience, many graduates go straight into business services, marketing, advertising, management, banking or communications. Others opt for postgraduate study or further vocational training to become accountants, lawyers, teachers (in the UK or abroad) or enter the Civil Service. Did you know? MI5 actively recruit graduates with language skills Past students have gone into areas as diverse as Radio Reporting, Advertising, Accountancy, Events Management, Commercial Management and International Sales. Graduates from The University of Manchester are amongst the highest paid in the country More employers recruit at The University of Manchester than at any other UK university The University of Manchester's Careers Service is consistently voted the best in the country by both students and employers . The School of Arts, Languages and Cultures is one of the largest and most diverse in the UK and has received the prestigious European Award for Languages from CiLT, the National Centre for Languages.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/09034/

German and Linguistics (4 Years) [BA]

UCAS Code	RQ21
School	School of Arts, Languages and Cultures
Email	ug.languages@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 275 3211
Places/Applicants	N/A

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Minimum grade C in English Language.
A level	ABB-BBB including English Language at A2 or GCSE in a Modern Foreign Language (grade B)
International Baccalaureate	32-34 points overall (core points accepted), with higher level requirements 6,5,5 - 5,5,5 including English Language or GCSE in a Modern Foreign Language (grade B)
Scottish Highers	Scottish Highers are accepted only in combination with Advanced Highers.
Scottish Advanced Highers	ABB-BBB including English Language at A2 or GCSE in a Modern Foreign Language (grade B) Where a specified subject is not available at Advanced Higher level, an A-Level or equivalent is required.
Irish Certificate	We welcome applications from students studying for this qualification and all such applications will be considered on an individual basis.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	Applicants with BTEC qualifications are welcomed and are considered on an individual basis. Please see the sections on A-Level and GCSE entry requirements for subject specific qualifications.
English Language Requirement	IELTS overall score of 6.5 with a minimum of 5.5 in each component TOEFL iBT overall score of 90 with 17 in listening, 18 in reading, 20 in speaking and 17 in writing. Cambridge CAE grade B or CPE grade C
Access to HE	Applications are considered on an individual basis. Please contact the University for further information. QAA's normal requirements for diploma applicants are 60 (10 hour) credits with 45 at level 3 and the remainder at level 2.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We invite promising candidates to interview, which forms a significant part of our admissions criteria for the majority of applicants.
Scholarship Information	N/A
Career Outcome	Languages qualify you for a wide range of employment. Your high-level language skills will open up numerous paths with an international dimension (e.g. business, industry and finance). You will also have excellent all-round communication skills making you a strong contender for openings in the media, PR and similar areas. 85% (Linguistics) of our graduates are in employment or further study within six months of graduation (Source: Unistats 2012). Many of our graduates secure jobs in business services, marketing, advertising, management, banking or communications. Roles of recent Linguistics and English Language graduates include: • Regional Events Manager • Communications Officer • Radio reporter • Speech Therapy Assistant • Recruitment Consultant Our graduates have pursued careers in firms including The Guardian, PricewaterhouseCoopers, L'Oreal, Universal Music Group, and Vodafone. Other graduates have opted for postgraduate study or further vocational training to become accountants, lawyers, teachers (in England or abroad), or enter the Civil Service. Postgraduate programmes undertaken by our graduates include Graduate Diploma in Law, MA in Broadcast Journalism, MSc in Machine Translation, MA in (Applied) Linguistics, or MSc in Human Communication Studies. Did you know? MI5 actively recruit graduates with language skills. Graduates from The University of Manchester are amongst the highest paid in the country. More employers recruit at The University of Manchester than at any other UK university. The University of Manchester's award-winning Careers Service is consistently voted the best in the country by both students and employers. The School is one of the largest and most diverse in the UK and has received the prestigious European Award for Languages from CiLT, the National Centre for Languages.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/00235/

German and Portuguese (4 Years) [BA]

UCAS Code	RR25
School	School of Arts, Languages and Cultures
Email	ug.languages@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 275 3211
Places/Applicants	N/A

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Minimum grade C in English Language.
A level	BBB including one of the languages to be studied
International Baccalaureate	31 points overall (core points accepted), to include 5 in three subjects at higher level, including one of the languages to be studied
Scottish Highers	Scottish Highers are accepted only in combination with Advanced Highers.
Scottish Advanced Highers	BBB including one of the languages to be studied. Where a specified subject is not available at Advanced Higher level, an A-Level or equivalent is required.
Irish Certificate	Contact us for further information.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	Applicants with BTEC qualifications are welcomed and are considered on an individual basis. Please see the sections on A-Level and GCSE entry requirements for subject specific qualifications.
English Language Requirement	IELTS overall score of 6.5 with a minimum of 5.5 in each component. TOEFL iBT overall score of 90 with 17 in listening, 18 in reading, 20 in speaking and 17 in writing. Cambridge CAE grade B or CPE grade C
Access to HE	Overall 60 credits are required with 45 at Merit grade at Level 3. Minimum of 15 credits in at least one of the language of study. Where any subject is not available as part of the access course an A-level must be offered instead. They must also EITHER have GCSE English language (at Grade C or higher), OR be able to demonstrate achievement at Level 2 (GCSE-equivalent) by, for example, having 6 credits in English language at Level 2. We also consider other factors such as additional educational achievements, life experience and skills on an individual basis.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We invite promising candidates to interview, which forms a significant part of our admissions criteria for the majority of applicants.
Scholarship Information	N/A
Career Outcome	Languages qualify you for a wide range of employment. Your high-level language skills will open up numerous paths with an international dimension (e.g. business, industry and finance). You will also have excellent all-round communication skills making you a strong contender for openings in the media, PR and similar areas. In our experience, many graduates go straight into business services, marketing, advertising, management, banking or communications. Others opt for postgraduate study or further vocational training to become accountants, lawyers, teachers (in the UK or abroad) or enter the Civil Service. Did you know? MI5 actively recruit graduates with language skills Past students have gone into areas as diverse as Radio Reporting, Advertising, Accountancy, Events Management, Commercial Management and International Sales. Graduates from The University of Manchester are amongst the highest paid in the country More employers recruit at The University of Manchester than at any other UK university The University of Manchester's Careers Service is consistently voted the best in the country by both students and employers The School of Arts, Languages and Cultures is one of the largest and most diverse in the UK and has received the prestigious European Award for Languages from CiLT, the National Centre for Languages.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/00091/

German and Russian (4 Years) [BA]

UCAS Code	RR27
School	School of Arts, Languages and Cultures
Email	ug.languages@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 275 3211
Places/Applicants	N/A

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Minimum grade C in English Language.
A level	BBB including one of the languages to be studied
International Baccalaureate	31 points overall (core points accepted), to include 5 in three higher level subjects, including one of the languages to be studied.
Scottish Highers	Scottish Highers are accepted only in combination with Advanced Highers.
Scottish Advanced Highers	BBB including one of the languages to be studied. Where a specified subject is not available at Advanced Higher level, an A-Level or equivalent is required.
Irish Certificate	Contact us for further information.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	Applicants with BTEC qualifications are welcomed and are considered on an individual basis. Please see the sections on A-Level and GCSE entry requirements for subject specific qualifications.
English Language Requirement	IELTS overall score of 6.5 with a minimum of 5.5 in each component . TOEFL iBT overall score of 90 with 17 in listening, 18 in reading, 20 in speaking and 17 in writing. Cambridge CAE grade B or CPE grade C
Access to HE	Overall 60 credits are required with 45 at Merit grade at Level 3. Minimum of 15 credits in at least one of the language of study. Where any subject is not available as part of the access course an A-level must be offered instead. They must also EITHER have GCSE English language (at Grade C or higher), OR be able to demonstrate achievement at Level 2 (GCSE-equivalent) by, for example, having 6 credits in English language at Level 2. We also consider other factors such as additional educational achievements, life experience and skills on an individual basis.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We invite promising candidates to interview, which forms a significant part of our admissions criteria for the majority of applicants.
Scholarship Information	N/A
Career Outcome	Languages qualify you for a wide range of employment. Your high-level language skills will open up numerous paths with an international dimension (e.g. business, industry and finance). You will also have excellent all-round communication skills making you a strong contender for openings in the media, PR and similar areas. In our experience, many graduates go straight into business services, marketing, advertising, management, banking or communications. Others opt for postgraduate study or further vocational training to become accountants, lawyers, teachers (in the UK or abroad) or enter the Civil Service. Did you know? MI5 actively recruit graduates with language skills. Past students have gone into areas as diverse as Radio Reporting, Advertising, Accountancy, Events Management, Commercial Management and International Sales. Graduates from The University of Manchester are amongst the highest paid in the country More employers recruit at The University of Manchester than at any other UK university The University of Manchester's Careers Service is consistently voted the best in the country by both students and employers The School of Arts, Languages and Cultures is one of the largest and most diverse in the UK and has received the prestigious European Award for Languages from CiLT, the National Centre for Languages.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/00309/

German and Russian [IPML]

UCAS Code	RRF7
School	School of Arts, Languages and Cultures
Email	ug.languages@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	0161 275 3211
Places/Applicants	N/A

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Minimum grade C in English Language.
A level	AAA including both languages to be studied
International Baccalaureate	37 points overall. Higher Level Requirements - 6,6,6 including both subjects to be studied
Scottish Highers	N/A
Scottish Advanced Highers	AAA including both languages to be studied. If a required subject is not available at Advanced Higher level then an A-Level or equivalent is required.
Irish Certificate	Considered on an individual basis.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	Applicants with BTEC qualifications are welcomed and are considered on an individual basis. Please see the sections on A-Level and GCSE entry requirements for subject specific qualifications.
English Language Requirement	IELTS overall score of 6.5 with a minimum of 5.5 in each component. TOEFL iBT overall score of 90 with 17 in listening, 18 in reading, 20 in speaking and 17 in writing. Cambridge CAE grade B or CPE grade C.
Access to HE	N/A

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We invite promising candidates to interview and an interview forms a significant part of our admissions criteria for the majority of applicants.
Scholarship Information	N/A
Career Outcome	Languages qualify you for a wide range of employment. Your high-level language skills will open up numerous paths with an international dimension (e.g. business, industry and finance). You will also have excellent all-round communication skills making you a strong contender for openings in the media, PR and similar areas. In our experience, many graduates go straight into business services, marketing, advertising, management, banking or communications. Others opt for postgraduate study or further vocational training to become accountants, lawyers, teachers (in the UK or abroad) or enter the Civil Service. Did you know? • MI5 actively recruit graduates with language skills • Past students have gone into areas as diverse as Radio Reporting, Advertising, Accountancy, Events Management, Commercial Management and International Sales. • Graduates from The University of Manchester are amongst the highest paid in the country • More employers recruit at The University of Manchester than at any other UK university • The University of Manchester's Careers Service is consistently voted the best in the country by both students and employers • The School of Arts, Languages and Cultures is one of the largest and most diverse in the UK and has received the prestigious European Award for Languages from CiLT, the National Centre for Languages.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/09037/

German and Spanish (4 Years) [BA]

UCAS Code	RR24
School	School of Arts, Languages and Cultures
Email	ug.languages@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 275 3211
Places/Applicants	N/A

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Minimum grade C in English Language.
A level	ABB-BBB including one of the languages to be studied
International Baccalaureate	32-34 points overall (core points accepted), to include 6,5,5-5,5,5 at higher level subjects, including one of the languages to be studied .
Scottish Highers	Scottish Highers are accepted only in combination with Advanced Highers.
Scottish Advanced Highers	ABB-BBB including one of the languages to be studied. Where a specified subject is not available at Advanced Higher level, an A-Level or equivalent is required.
Irish Certificate	Contact us for further information.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	Applicants with BTEC qualifications are welcomed and are considered on an individual basis. Please see the sections on A-Level and GCSE entry requirements for subject specific qualifications.
English Language Requirement	IELTS overall score of 6.5 with a minimum of 5.5 in each component TOEFL iBT overall score of 90 with 17 in listening, 18 in reading, 20 in speaking and 17 in writing. Cambridge CAE grade B or CPE grade C
Access to HE	Overall 60 credits are required with 45 at Merit grade at Level 3. Minimum of 15 credits in at least one of the language of study. Where any subject is not available as part of the access course an A-level must be offered instead. They must also EITHER have GCSE English language (at Grade C or higher), OR be able to demonstrate achievement at Level 2 (GCSE-equivalent) by, for example, having 6 credits in English language at Level 2. We also consider other factors such as additional educational achievements, life experience and skills on an individual basis.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We invite promising candidates to interview, which forms a significant part of our admissions criteria for the majority of applicants.
Scholarship Information	N/A
Career Outcome	Languages qualify you for a wide range of employment. Your high-level language skills will open up numerous paths with an international dimension (e.g. business, industry and finance). You will also have excellent all-round communication skills making you a strong contender for openings in the media, PR and similar areas. In our experience, many graduates go straight into business services, marketing, advertising, management, banking or communications. Others opt for postgraduate study or further vocational training to become accountants, lawyers, teachers (in the UK or abroad) or enter the Civil Service. Did you know? • MI5 actively recruit graduates with language skills • Past students have gone into areas as diverse as Radio Reporting, Advertising, Accountancy, Events Management, Commercial Management and International Sales. • Graduates from The University of Manchester are amongst the highest paid in the country • More employers recruit at The University of Manchester than at any other UK university • The University of Manchester's Careers Service is consistently voted the best in the country by both students and employers The School of Arts, Languages and Cultures is one of the largest and most diverse in the UK and has received the prestigious European Award for Languages from CiLT, the National Centre for Languages.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/00310/

German and Spanish [IPML]

UCAS Code	RRF4
School	School of Arts, Languages and Cultures
Email	ug.languages@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	0161 275 3211
Places/Applicants	N/A

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Minimum grade C in English Language.
A level	AAA including both languages to be studied
International Baccalaureate	37 points overall. Higher Level requirements - 6,6,6 including both languages to be studied
Scottish Highers	N/A
Scottish Advanced Highers	AAA including both languages to be studied. Where a specified subject is not available at Advanced Higher level, an A-Level or equivalent is required.
Irish Certificate	We welcome applications from students studying for this qualification and all such applications will be considered on an individual basis.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	Applicants with BTEC qualifications are welcomed and are considered on an individual basis. Please see the sections on A-Level and GCSE entry requirements for subject specific qualifications.
English Language Requirement	IELTS overall score of 6.5 with a minimum of 5.5 in each component TOEFL iBT overall score of 90 with 17 in listening, 18 in reading, 20 in speaking and 17 in writing. Cambridge CAE grade B or CPE grade C
Access to HE	Overall 60 credits are required with 45 at Level 3. Minimum of 30 credits with a Distinction grade (15 of which must be in language 1 and 15 in language 2), plus 15 credits with a Merit grade. Applicants must have GCSE in English (at grade B or higher). They must also EITHER have GCSE Mathematics (at Grade C or higher), OR be able to demonstrate achievement at Level 2 (GCSE-equivalent) by, for example, having 6 credits in Maths at Level 2. We also consider other factors such as additional educational achievements, life experience and skills on an individual basis.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We invite promising candidates to interview and an interview forms a significant part of our admissions criteria for the majority of applicants.
Scholarship Information	N/A
Career Outcome	Languages qualify you for a wide range of employment. Your high-level language skills will open up numerous paths with an international dimension (e.g. business, industry and finance). You will also have excellent all-round communication skills making you a strong contender for openings in the media, PR and similar areas. In our experience, many graduates go straight into business services, marketing, advertising, management, banking or communications. Others opt for postgraduate study or further vocational training to become accountants, lawyers, teachers (in the UK or abroad) or enter the Civil Service. Did you know? • MI5 actively recruit graduates with language skills • Past students have gone into areas as diverse as Radio Reporting, Advertising, Accountancy, Events Management, Commercial Management and International Sales. • Graduates from The University of Manchester are amongst the highest paid in the country • More employers recruit at The University of Manchester than at any other UK university • The University of Manchester's Careers Service is consistently voted the best in the country by both students and employers The School of Arts, Languages and Cultures is one of the largest and most diverse in the UK and has received the prestigious European Award for Languages from CiLT, the National Centre for Languages.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/09038/

German Studies (4 Years) [BA]

UCAS Code	R210
School	School of Arts, Languages and Cultures
Email	ug.languages@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 275 3211
Places/Applicants	N/A

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Minimum grade C in English Language.
A level	BBB including German
International Baccalaureate	31 points overall (core points accepted), to include 5,5,5 in higher level subjects including German
Scottish Highers	Scottish Highers are accepted only in combination with Advanced Highers.
Scottish Advanced Highers	BBB including German Where a specified subject is not available at Advanced Higher level, an A-Level or equivalent is required.
Irish Certificate	We welcome applications from students studying for this qualification and all such applications will be considered on an individual basis.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	Applicants with BTEC qualifications are welcomed and are considered on an individual basis. Please see the sections on A-Level and GCSE entry requirements for subject specific qualifications.
English Language Requirement	IELTS overall score of 6.5 with a minimum of 5.5 in each component - TOEFL iBT overall score of 90 with 17 in listening, 18 in reading, 20 in speaking and 17 in writing. Cambridge CAE grade B or CPE grade C
Access to HE	Overall 60 credits are required with 45 at Level 3 with a Merit grade. 15 credits with a Merit must be achieved in German. They must also EITHER have GCSE English language (at Grade C or higher), OR be able to demonstrate achievement at Level 2 (GCSE-equivalent) by, for example, having 6 credits in English language at Level 2. We also consider other factors such as additional educational achievements, life experience and skills on an individual basis.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We invite promising candidates to interview, which forms a significant part of our admissions criteria for the majority of applicants.
Scholarship Information	N/A
Career Outcome	Languages qualify you for a wide range of employment. Your high-level language skills will open up numerous paths with an international dimension (e.g. business, industry and finance). You will also have excellent all-round communication skills making you a strong contender for openings in the media, PR and similar areas. In our experience, many graduates go straight into business services, marketing, advertising, management, banking or communications. Others opt for postgraduate study or further vocational training to become accountants, lawyers, teachers (in the UK or abroad) or enter the Civil Service. Did you know? • MI5 actively recruit graduates with language skills • Past students have gone into areas as diverse as Radio Reporting, Advertising, Accountancy, Events Management, Commercial Management and International Sales. • Graduates from The University of Manchester are amongst the highest paid in the country • More employers recruit at The University of Manchester than at any other UK university • The University of Manchester's Careers Service is consistently voted the best in the country by both students and employers The School of Arts, Languages and Cultures is one of the largest and most diverse in the UK and has received the prestigious European Award for Languages from CiLT, the National Centre for Languages.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/00237/

Global Health (intercalated) [BSc]

UCAS Code	N/A
School	School of Arts, Languages and Cultures
Email	hcri@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+ 44 (0)161 275 0464
Places/Applicants	It is estimated that around 30-40 places will be available. Please note: Places are available only for intercalating medical students. Applications from such students are welcomed, whether from within this University, others around the UK, or fro

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	N/A
A level	N/A
International Baccalaureate	N/A
Scottish Highers	N/A
Scottish Advanced Highers	N/A
Irish Certificate	N/A
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	N/A
English Language Requirement	Students whose first language is not English are required to hold one of the following: GCSE at grade B or above. Cambridge Syndicate: grade B or above in the Certificate of Proficiency, Advanced Certificate in English or IGCSE First Language.
Access to HE	N/A

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We do not interview as part of the selection process
Scholarship Information	N/A
Career Outcome	Medical students with a global health degree will have a wide range of exciting career opportunities. Many students will be able to use the course as a starting point to progress onto careers as global health doctors, researchers, teachers, consultants for NGOs and UN organisations. Whatever your interests are, you can access support from your tutors, the University Careers Service and an extensive alumni network to boost your career prospects whilst at HCRI and Manchester.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/09161/

History (3 Years) [BA]

UCAS Code	V100
School	School of Arts, Languages and Cultures
Email	ug-hist@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 306 1251
Places/Applicants	120 / 750

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Minimum of grade C in English Language and Mathematics.
A level	Grades AAA-AAB, to include grade A in History. General Studies is welcomed but not included as part of the standard offer. A-level exams should be taken at the same sitting, after no more than two years of study. If you have studied an advanced curriculum, where the examinations are spread over three years, consideration for an offer will be at the discretion of the admissions tutor. We may also require further information, in order to make an informed judgment on your application.
International Baccalaureate	37 points overall (core points accepted), including 6 or 7 in three Higher Level subjects, one of which must be History.
Scottish Highers	Grades AAAAA-AAAAB taken at one sitting: accepted only in conjunction with 3 Advanced Highers at Grades shown.
Scottish Advanced Highers	Grades AAA-AAB including grade A in History.
Irish Certificate	A2A2A2A2B1-A2A2A2B2B2 at Higher Level: to include A in History
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	BTEC Diploma in a Humanities-related subject, with a minimum of 100 credits awarded at Distinction and the remaining 20 credits at Merit, plus A-level Grade A in History.
English Language Requirement	Minimum IELTS score of 7.0 or equivalent; eg. NCUK EAP minimum Grade of A with range of 70-79. TOEFL: IBT score of 100. For further details see the University guidance on English Language.
Access to HE	Overall 60 credits are required with 45 at Level 3. Minimum of 30 credits with a Distinction grade (15 of which must be in History), plus 15 credits with a Merit grade in a Humanities-related subject. Applicants must have EITHER GCSEs in both English and Mathematics (at Grade C or higher), OR must demonstrate achievement at Level 2 (GCSE-equivalent) by, for example, having 6 credits each in English and Maths. We also consider other factors such as additional educational achievements, life experience and skills on an individual basis. All Access applicants will be required to produce a piece of written work, for assessment by the Admissions Tutor. Once you have applied, the Admissions Administrator will contact you with a list of topics/questions. You will be asked to choose one and produce a piece (1500 words) on that subject, for submission by the deadline given by the Administrator.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	Normally, we only interview applicants who are applying with non-standard entry requirements.
Scholarship Information	N/A
Career Outcome	Employability: 72% of History graduates were in employment or further study within 6 months of graduation. 69% of History graduates in employment were in managerial/professional job within 6 months of graduation. History graduates earned a median salary of £19,000 within 6 months of graduation. (Source: Unistats). Career destinations: History is a popular and versatile degree subject, which is highly regarded by employers. The degree provides expert training in analysis and critical reasoning and the range of forms of assessment develop important transferable skills in communication and presentation; argument and debate; teamwork; research and time management. Our graduates have been successful in a range of careers, including finance and auditing; marketing, public relations and advertising; teaching and academia; media and journalism; and the civil service. Many of our graduates have pursued successful careers within companies such as the BBC; KPMG; Deloitte; Marks and Spencer; Aviva; Accenture; Barclays. 28% of History graduates go on to further study including postgraduate diplomas in law, journalism and media; Masters programmes in history, performing arts and museum/gallery studies; PGCEs; humanitarianism and development studies. Careers support: The History department's dedicated Career's Officer is dedicated to developing and enhancing student employability both through the curriculum and fostering other opportunities for our students such as volunteering and career workshops. The Officer liaises closely with the University's award-winning career service to provide guidance and support that is tailor-made for History students, and appropriate to each student's current level of study. The Careers Officer also promotes University wide activities that are applicable to History students, and as such, by studying History you have access to tailored sessions just for you, and the wide variety of opportunities that happen across Manchester. One of our most successful initiatives brings alumni from a range of professions to advise current students on how to enter their chosen career, and so you receive expert advice from people who have been through the course you'll be studying, as well as guidance from Careers professionals within the University.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/00255/

History and American Studies (3 Years) [BA]

UCAS Code	VT17
School	School of Arts, Languages and Cultures
Email	ug-eac@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	(00 44) (0)161-275 3107
Places/Applicants	15/100

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Minimum of grade C in English and Maths
A level	AAB to include A in History. General Studies is welcomed but is not normally included as part of the standard offer. Two Grade A AS levels may be accepted in place of one A-level. A-level exams should be taken at the same sitting, after no more than two years of study. If you have studied an advanced curriculum, where the examinations are spread over three years, consideration for an offer will be at the discretion of the admissions tutor. We may also require further information, in order to make an informed judgment on your application.
International Baccalaureate	35 points overall (core points accepted), including 6 or 7 points in three Higher level subjects, one of which must be History
Scottish Highers	Grades AAAAB: accepted only in conjunction with 3 Advanced Highers at Grades shown.
Scottish Advanced Highers	Grades AAB to include A in History.
Irish Certificate	A2A2A2B2B2 at Higher Level, to include A in History
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	BTec Diploma in a Humanities-related subject, with a minimum of 60 credits awarded at Distinction, 50 credits at Merit and 10 credits at Pass, PLUS A-level Grade A in History.
English Language Requirement	Minimum IELTS score of 7.0 or equivalent; eg. NCUK EAP minimum Grade of A with range of 70-79. TOEFL: IBT score of 100. For further details see the University guidance on English Language.
Access to HE	Overall 60 credits are required with 45 at Level 3. Minimum of 30 credits with a Distinction grade (15 of which must be in History), plus 15 credits with a Merit grade in a Humanities-related subject. Applicants must have GCSE in English (at grade B or higher). They must also EITHER have GCSE Mathematics (at Grade C or higher), OR be able to demonstrate achievement at Level 2 (GCSE-equivalent) by, for example, having 6 credits in Maths at Level 2. We also consider other factors such as additional educational achievements, life experience and skills on an individual basis. The number of applicants that are studying towards the Access to Higher Education course, is increasing each year for this degree programme. We have therefore put in place a selection process whereby applications are evaluated on an individual basis and are processed in four stages. 1. The UCAS application including the whole educational profile, references and personal statement are evaluated for potential suitability for the degree programme. 2. In March up to date academic references are sought and successful candidates will also be asked to submit no more than two A4 sides of a handwritten assignment on any period of American History or an analysis of American literature they have read. This could be a piece of marked course work produced during the Access Course. 3. On receipt of up to date references and evaluation of assignment submitted, applicants will at this stage be shortlisted for interview. 4. The interview is informal and you may be asked questions on the piece of work submitted and is primarily to evaluate your suitability for the degree programme. Candidates will be informed of the outcome within a few days.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We don't normally interview for this degree, except in the case of mature applicants. In considering your application, all the information on the UCAS form is taken into account, particular attention being paid to academic qualifications and predictions,
Scholarship Information	N/A
Career Outcome	Graduates of the Division of English, American Studies and Creative Writing enjoy career opportunities in a wide range of professions. The question to ask is less which jobs does a degree from EAC allow me to do? than which jobs doesn't such a degree allow me to do? 'Traditional' careers in publishing, journalism, the media, teaching, the civil service and librarianship are still followed. More specifically, the BA (Hons) in History and American Studies offers multi-disciplinary training, which equips students for a variety of job opportunities. Employers value the transferable skills students acquire, such as skills in advanced research methods, analytical techniques and excellent verbal and written communication skills. As a result, our graduates are highly employable. Some of our graduates like to spend a year or two teaching English abroad.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/07913/

History and Arabic (4 Years) [BA]

UCAS Code	VT33
School	School of Arts, Languages and Cultures
Email	ug-hist@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 306 1251
Places/Applicants	Around 10 places will be available. This is a new programme for 2015, so currently we have no information on application numbers.

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Minimum grade C in English Language.
A level	ABB including Grade A History, plus English Language at A2 or GCSE Modern Foreign Language (grade B).
International Baccalaureate	34 points overall (core points accepted), to include 6,5,5 at higher level subjects including History (6), plus English Language at A2 or GCSE Modern Foreign Language (grade B).
Scottish Highers	Grades AABBB, taken at one sitting: accepted only in conjunction with 3 Advanced Highers at Grades shown.
Scottish Advanced Highers	ABB including History (A) plus a minimum Scottish Higher Grade B in a Modern Foreign Language (or equivalent qualification). Where a specified subject is not available at Advanced Higher level, an A-Level or equivalent is required.
Irish Certificate	A2B1B2B2B2 at Higher Level, to include History. Applicants must have studied a Language to at least Junior Cert standard and this will be considered on an individual basis.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	BTec Diploma in a Humanities-related subject, with a minimum of 110 credits at Merit and 10 credits at Pass or above, PLUS A-level Grade B in History. Applicants must also EITHER have GCSE English language (at Grade C or higher), OR be able to demonstrate achievement at Level 2 (GCSE-equivalent) by, for example, having 6 credits in English language at Level 2
English Language Requirement	IELTS overall score of 6.5 with a minimum of 5.5 in each component. TOEFL iBT overall score of 90 with 17 in listening, 18 in reading, 20 in speaking and 17 in writing. Cambridge CAE grade B or CPE grade C.
Access to HE	Overall 60 credits are required with 45 at Level 3. Minimum of 15 credits with a Distinction grade in History, plus a minimum of 30 credits with a Merit grade (including 15 credits in a modern foreign language). Where either subject is not available as part of the access course an A-level must be offered instead. Applicants must achieve a Merit grade in a further 15 credits at level 3. They must also EITHER have GCSE English language (at Grade C or higher), OR be able to demonstrate achievement at Level 2 (GCSE-equivalent) by, for example, having 6 credits in English language at Level 2. We also consider other factors such as additional educational achievements, life experience and skills on an individual basis. All Access applicants will be required to produce a piece of written work, for assessment by the Admissions Tutor. Once you have applied, the Admissions Administrator will contact you with a list of topics/questions. You will be asked to choose one and produce a piece (1500 words) on that subject, for submission by the deadline given by the Administrator.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We do not interview as part of the selection process
Scholarship Information	N/A
Career Outcome	Languages qualify you for a wide range of employment. Your high-level language skills will open up numerous paths with an international dimension (e.g. business, industry and finance). You will also have excellent all-round communication skills making you a strong contender for openings in the media, PR and similar areas. In our experience, many graduates go straight into business services, marketing, advertising, management, banking or communications. Others opt for postgraduate study or further vocational training to become accountants, lawyers, teachers (in England or abroad) or enter the Civil Service. Did you know? • MI5 actively recruit graduates with language skills • Past students have gone into areas as diverse as Radio Reporting, Advertising, Accountancy, Events Management, Commercial Management and International Sales. • Graduates from The University of Manchester are amongst the highest paid in the country • More employers recruit at The University of Manchester than at any other UK university • The University of Manchester's Careers Service is consistently voted the best in the country by both students and employers • The School of Arts, Languages and Cultures is one of the largest and most diverse in the UK and has received the prestigious European Award for Languages from CiLT, the National Centre for Languages.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/10054/

History and French (4 Years) [BA]

UCAS Code	VR11
School	School of Arts, Languages and Cultures
Email	ug.languages@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 275 3211
Places/Applicants	N/A

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Minimum grade C in English Language.
A level	AAB including History (A) plus English Language at A2 or GCSE in a Modern Foreign Language (grade B)
International Baccalaureate	35 points overall (core points accepted), to include higher level History (6) with 6,5 in two further subjects to include French
Scottish Highers	Scottish Highers are accepted only in combination with Advanced Highers.
Scottish Advanced Highers	AAB including History (A) and French Where a specified subject is not available at Advanced and Higher level, an A-Level or equivalent is required.
Irish Certificate	We welcome applications from students studying for this qualification and all such applications will be considered on an individual basis.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	Applicants with BTEC qualifications are welcomed and are considered on an individual basis. Please see the sections on A-Level and GCSE entry requirements for subject specific qualifications.
English Language Requirement	IELTS overall score of 6.5 with a minimum of 5.5 in each component. TOEFL iBT overall score of 90 with 17 in listening, 18 in reading, 20 in speaking and 17 in writing. Cambridge CAE grade B or CPE grade C.
Access to HE	Overall 60 credits are required with 45 at Level 3. Minimum of 30 credits with a Distinction grade (15 of which must be in History and a further 15 must be in French), plus 15 credits with a Merit grade. Where either subject is not available as part of the access course an A-Level must be offered instead. They must also EITHER have GCSE English language (at Grade C or higher), OR be able to demonstrate achievement at Level 2 (GCSE-equivalent) by, for example, having 6 credits in English language at Level 2. We also consider other factors such as additional educational achievements, life experience and skills on an individual basis. All Access applicants will be required to produce a piece of written work, for assessment by the Admissions Tutor. Once you have applied, the Admissions Administrator will contact you with a list of topics/questions. You will be asked to choose one and produce a piece (1500 words) on that subject, for submission by the deadline given by the Administrator.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We do not interview as part of the selection process
Scholarship Information	N/A
Career Outcome	Languages qualify you for a wide range of employment. Your high-level language skills will open up numerous paths with an international dimension (e.g. business, industry and finance). You will also have excellent all-round communication skills making you a strong contender for openings in the media, PR and similar areas. In our experience, many graduates go straight into business services, marketing, advertising, management, banking or communications. Others opt for postgraduate study or further vocational training to become accountants, lawyers, teachers (in the UK or abroad) or enter the Civil Service. Did you know? • MI5 actively recruit graduates with language skills • Past students have gone into areas as diverse as Radio Reporting, Advertising, Accountancy, Events Management, Commercial Management and International Sales. • Graduates from The University of Manchester are amongst the highest paid in the country • More employers recruit at The University of Manchester than at any other UK university • The University of Manchester's Careers Service is consistently voted the best in the country by both students and employers • The School of Arts, Languages and Cultures is one of the largest and most diverse in the UK and has received the prestigious European Award for Languages from CiLT, the National Centre for Languages.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/00257/

History and German (4 Years) [BA]

UCAS Code	VR12
School	School of Arts, Languages and Cultures
Email	ug.languages@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 275 3211
Places/Applicants	N/A

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Minimum grade C in English Language.
A level	ABB including History (A) plus English Language at A2 or GCSE in a Modern Foreign Language (grade B)
International Baccalaureate	34 points overall (core points accepted), to include 6,5,5 in higher level subjects to include History (6), plus English Language at A2 or GCSE in a Modern Foreign Language (grade B)
Scottish Highers	Scottish Highers are accepted only in combination with Advanced Highers.
Scottish Advanced Highers	ABB including History (A) plus English Language at A2 or GCSE Modern Foreign Language Where a specified subject is not available at Advanced Higher level, an A-Level or equivalent is required.
Irish Certificate	We welcome applications from students studying for this qualification and all such applications will be considered on an individual basis.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	Applicants with BTEC qualifications are welcomed and are considered on an individual basis. Please see the sections on A-Level and GCSE entry requirements for subject specific qualifications.
English Language Requirement	IELTS overall score of 6.5 with a minimum of 5.5 in each component. TOEFL iBT overall score of 90 with 17 in listening, 18 in reading, 20 in speaking and 17 in writing. Cambridge CAE grade B or CPE grade C.
Access to HE	Overall 60 credits are required with 45 at Level 3. Minimum of 15 credits with a Distinction grade in History, plus a minimum of 30 credits with a Merit grade (including 15 credits in a modern foreign language). Where either subject is not available as part of the access course an A-level must be offered instead. Applicants must achieve a Merit grade in a further 15 credits at level 3. They must also EITHER have GCSE English language (at Grade C or higher), OR be able to demonstrate achievement at Level 2 (GCSE-equivalent) by, for example, having 6 credits in English language at Level 2. We also consider other factors such as additional educational achievements, life experience and skills on an individual basis. All Access applicants will be required to produce a piece of written work, for assessment by the Admissions Tutor. Once you have applied, the Admissions Administrator will contact you with a list of topics/questions. You will be asked to choose one and produce a piece (1500 words) on that subject, for submission by the deadline given by the Administrator.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We do not interview as part of the selection process
Scholarship Information	N/A
Career Outcome	Languages qualify you for a wide range of employment. Your high-level language skills will open up numerous paths with an international dimension (e.g. business, industry and finance). You will also have excellent all-round communication skills making you a strong contender for openings in the media, PR and similar areas. In our experience, many graduates go straight into business services, marketing, advertising, management, banking or communications. Others opt for postgraduate study or further vocational training to become accountants, lawyers, teachers (in the UK or abroad) or enter the Civil Service. Did you know? • MI5 actively recruit graduates with language skills • Past students have gone into areas as diverse as Radio Reporting, Advertising, Accountancy, Events Management, Commercial Management and International Sales. • Graduates from The University of Manchester are amongst the highest paid in the country • More employers recruit at The University of Manchester than at any other UK university • The University of Manchester's Careers Service is consistently voted the best in the country by both students and employers • The School of Arts, Languages and Cultures is one of the largest and most diverse in the UK and has received the prestigious European Award for Languages from CiLT, the National Centre for Languages.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/00258/

History and Italian (4 Years) [BA]

UCAS Code	RV31
School	School of Arts, Languages and Cultures
Email	ug.languages@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 275 3211
Places/Applicants	N/A

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Minimum grade C in English Language.
A level	ABB including History (A) plus English Language at A2 or GCSE Modern Foreign Language (grade B)
International Baccalaureate	34 points overall (core points accepted), to include 6,5,5 at higher level subjects including History (6), plus English Language at A2 or GCSE Modern Foreign Language (grade B)
Scottish Highers	Scottish Highers are accepted only in combination with Advanced Highers.
Scottish Advanced Highers	ABB including History (A) plus English Language at A2 or GCSE Modern Foreign Language (grade B) Where a specified subject is not available at Advanced Higher level, an A-Level or equivalent is required.
Irish Certificate	We welcome applications from students studying for this qualification and all such applications will be considered on an individual basis.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	Applicants with BTEC qualifications are welcomed and are considered on an individual basis. Please see the sections on A-Level and GCSE entry requirements for subject specific qualifications.
English Language Requirement	IELTS overall score of 6.5 with a minimum of 5.5 in each component. TOEFL iBT overall score of 90 with 17 in listening, 18 in reading, 20 in speaking and 17 in writing. Cambridge CAE grade B or CPE grade C.
Access to HE	Overall 60 credits are required with 45 at Level 3. Minimum of 15 credits with a Distinction grade in History, plus a minimum of 30 credits with a Merit grade (including 15 credits in a modern foreign language). Where either subject is not available as part of the access course an A-level must be offered instead. Applicants must achieve a Merit grade in a further 15 credits at level 3. They must also EITHER have GCSE English language (at Grade C or higher), OR be able to demonstrate achievement at Level 2 (GCSE-equivalent) by, for example, having 6 credits in English language at Level 2. We also consider other factors such as additional educational achievements, life experience and skills on an individual basis. All Access applicants will be required to produce a piece of written work, for assessment by the Admissions Tutor. Once you have applied, the Admissions Administrator will contact you with a list of topics/questions. You will be asked to choose one and produce a piece (1500 words) on that subject, for submission by the deadline given by the Administrator.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We do not interview as part of the selection process
Scholarship Information	N/A
Career Outcome	Languages qualify you for a wide range of employment. Your high-level language skills will open up numerous paths with an international dimension (e.g. business, industry and finance). You will also have excellent all-round communication skills making you a strong contender for openings in the media, PR and similar areas. In our experience, many graduates go straight into business services, marketing, advertising, management, banking or communications. Others opt for postgraduate study or further vocational training to become accountants, lawyers, teachers (in the UK or abroad) or enter the Civil Service. Did you know? • MI5 actively recruit graduates with language skills • Past students have gone into areas as diverse as Radio Reporting, Advertising, Accountancy, Events Management, Commercial Management and International Sales. • Graduates from The University of Manchester are amongst the highest paid in the country • More employers recruit at The University of Manchester than at any other UK university • The University of Manchester's Careers Service is consistently voted the best in the country by both students and employers • The School of Arts, Languages and Cultures is one of the largest and most diverse in the UK and has received the prestigious European Award for Languages from CiLT, the National Centre for Languages.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/00259/

History and Portuguese (4 Years) [BA]

UCAS Code	RV51
School	School of Arts, Languages and Cultures
Email	ug.languages@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 275 3211
Places/Applicants	N/A

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Minimum grade C in English Language.
A level	ABB including History at grade A plus English Language at A2 or GCSE in a Modern Foreign Language (grade B)
International Baccalaureate	34 points overall (core points accepted), to include higher level History grade 6 plus 5,5 to include English Language higher level or GCSE in a Modern Foreign Language (grade B)
Scottish Highers	Scottish Highers are accepted only in combination with Advanced Highers.
Scottish Advanced Highers	ABB including History (A) plus English Language at A2 or GCSE in a Modern Foreign Language (grade B) Where a specified subject is not available at Advanced Higher level, an A-Level or equivalent is required.
Irish Certificate	We welcome applications from students studying for this qualification and all such applications will be considered on an individual basis.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	Applicants with BTEC qualifications are welcomed and are considered on an individual basis. Please see the sections on A-Level and GCSE entry requirements for subject specific qualifications.
English Language Requirement	IELTS overall score of 6.5 with a minimum of 5.5 in each component. TOEFL iBT overall score of 90 with 17 in listening, 18 in reading, 20 in speaking and 17 in writing. Cambridge CAE grade B or CPE grade C.
Access to HE	Overall 60 credits are required with 45 at Level 3. Minimum of 15 credits with a Distinction grade in History, plus a minimum of 30 credits with a Merit grade (including 15 credits in a modern foreign language). Where either subject is not available as part of the access course an A-level must be offered instead. Applicants must achieve a Merit grade in a further 15 credits at level 3. They must also EITHER have GCSE English language (at Grade C or higher), OR be able to demonstrate achievement at Level 2 (GCSE-equivalent) by, for example, having 6 credits in English language at Level 2. We also consider other factors such as additional educational achievements, life experience and skills on an individual basis. All Access applicants will be required to produce a piece of written work, for assessment by the Admissions Tutor. Once you have applied, the Admissions Administrator will contact you with a list of topics/questions. You will be asked to choose one and produce a piece (1500 words) on that subject, for submission by the deadline given by the Administrator.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We do not interview as part of the selection process
Scholarship Information	N/A
Career Outcome	Languages qualify you for a wide range of employment. Your high-level language skills will open up numerous paths with an international dimension (e.g. business, industry and finance). You will also have excellent all-round communication skills making you a strong contender for openings in the media, PR and similar areas. In our experience, many graduates go straight into business services, marketing, advertising, management, banking or communications. Others opt for postgraduate study or further vocational training to become accountants, lawyers, teachers (in the UK or abroad) or enter the Civil Service. Did you know? • MI5 actively recruit graduates with language skills • Past students have gone into areas as diverse as Radio Reporting, Advertising, Accountancy, Events Management, Commercial Management and International Sales. • Graduates from The University of Manchester are amongst the highest paid in the country • More employers recruit at The University of Manchester than at any other UK university • The University of Manchester's Careers Service is consistently voted the best in the country by both students and employers • The School of Arts, Languages and Cultures is one of the largest and most diverse in the UK and has received the prestigious European Award for Languages from CiLT, the National Centre for Languages.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/00095/

History and Russian (4 Years) [BA]

UCAS Code	RV71
School	School of Arts, Languages and Cultures
Email	ug.languages@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 275 3211
Places/Applicants	N/A

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	N/A
A level	ABB including History at grade A plus English Language at A2 or GCSE in a Modern Foreign Language (grade B)
International Baccalaureate	34 points overall (core points accepted), to include higher level History grade 6 with 5, 5 in two further subjects including English Language or GCSE in a Modern Foreign Language (grade B)
Scottish Highers	Scottish Highers are accepted only in combination with Advanced Highers.
Scottish Advanced Highers	ABB including History (A) plus English Language at A2 or GCSE in a Modern Foreign Language (grade B) Where a specified subject is not available at Advanced Higher level, an A-Level or equivalent is required.
Irish Certificate	We welcome applications from students studying for this qualification and all such applications will be considered on an individual basis.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	Applicants with BTEC qualifications are welcomed and are considered on an individual basis. Please see the sections on A-Level and GCSE entry requirements for subject specific qualifications.
English Language Requirement	IELTS overall score of 6.5 with a minimum of 5.5 in each component. TOEFL iBT overall score of 90 with 17 in listening, 18 in reading, 20 in speaking and 17 in writing. Cambridge CAE grade B or CPE grade C.
Access to HE	Overall 60 credits are required with 45 at Level 3. Minimum of 15 credits with a Distinction grade in History), plus 30 credits with a Merit grade. 15 credits with a Merit must be achieved in a modern foreign language (or a grade B at GCSE). Where either subject is not available as part of the access course an A-level must be offered instead. They must also EITHER have GCSE English language (at Grade C or higher), OR be able to demonstrate achievement at Level 2 (GCSE-equivalent) by, for example, having 6 credits in English language at Level 2. We also consider other factors such as additional educational achievements, life experience and skills on an individual basis. All Access applicants will be required to produce a piece of written work, for assessment by the Admissions Tutor. Once you have applied, the Admissions Administrator will contact you with a list of topics/questions. You will be asked to choose one and produce a piece (1500 words) on that subject, for submission by the deadline given by the Administrator.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We do not interview as part of the selection process
Scholarship Information	N/A
Career Outcome	Languages qualify you for a wide range of employment. Your high-level language skills will open up numerous paths with an international dimension (e.g. business, industry and finance). You will also have excellent all-round communication skills making you a strong contender for openings in the media, PR and similar areas. In our experience, many graduates go straight into business services, marketing, advertising, management, banking or communications. Others opt for postgraduate study or further vocational training to become accountants, lawyers, teachers (in England or abroad) or enter the Civil Service. Did you know? • MI5 actively recruit graduates with language skills • Past students have gone into areas as diverse as Radio Reporting, Advertising, Accountancy, Events Management, Commercial Management and International Sales. • Graduates from The University of Manchester are amongst the highest paid in the country • More employers recruit at The University of Manchester than at any other UK university • The University of Manchester's Careers Service is consistently voted the best in the country by both students and employers • The School of Arts, Languages and Cultures is one of the largest and most diverse in the UK and has received the prestigious European Award for Languages from CiLT, the National Centre for Languages.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/00096/

History and Sociology (3 Years) [BA]

UCAS Code	VL13
School	School of Arts, Languages and Cultures
Email	ug-hist@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 306 1251
Places/Applicants	Approx 25 / 100

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Minimum of grade C in English Language and Mathematics.
A level	Grades ABB to include Grade A in History or Sociology. General Studies is welcomed but not included as part of the standard offer.
International Baccalaureate	34 points overall (core points accepted), including grades 5 or 6 in three Higher level subjects, one of which must be either History or Sociology.
Scottish Highers	Grades AABBB: accepted only in conjunction with 3 Advanced Highers at Grades shown.
Scottish Advanced Highers	Grades ABB including History or Sociology.
Irish Certificate	A2B1B2B2B2 at Higher Level, to include A in either History or Sociology
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	BTec Diploma in a Humanities-related subject, with a minimum of 110 credits at Merit and 10 credits at Pass or above, PLUS A-level Grade A in History or Sociology.
English Language Requirement	Minimum IELTS score of 7.0 or equivalent; eg. NCUK EAP minimum Grade of A with range of 70-79. TOEFL: IBT score of 100. For further details see the University guidance on English Language.
Access to HE	Overall 60 credits are required with 45 at Level 3. Minimum of 15 credits with a Distinction grade in either History or Sociology, plus minimum of 25 credits with a Merit grade in a Humanities-related subject. Applicants must have GCSEs in English (at grade B or higher). Applicants must have EITHER GCSEs in both English and Mathematics (at Grade C or higher), OR must demonstrate achievement at Level 2 (GCSE-equivalent) by, for example, having 6 credits each in English and Maths. We also consider other factors such as additional educational achievements, life experience and skills on an individual basis. All Access applicants will be required to produce a piece of written work, for assessment by the Admissions Tutor. Once you have applied, the Admissions Administrator will contact you with a list of topics/questions. You will be asked to choose one and produce a piece (1500 words) on that subject, for submission by the deadline given by the Administrator.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	Normally, we only interview applicants who are applying with non-standard entry requirements.
Scholarship Information	N/A
Career Outcome	Employability: 72% of History graduates were in employment or further study within 6 months of graduation. 69% of History graduates in employment were in managerial/professional job within 6 months of graduation. History graduates earned a median salary of £19,000 within 6 months of graduation. (Source: Unistats). Career destinations: History is a popular and versatile degree subject, which is highly regarded by employers. The degree provides expert training in analysis and critical reasoning and the range of forms of assessment develop important transferable skills in communication and presentation; argument and debate; teamwork; research and time management. Our graduates have been successful in a range of careers, including finance and auditing; marketing, public relations and advertising; teaching and academia; media and journalism; and the civil service. Many of our graduates have pursued successful careers within companies such as the BBC; KPMG; Deloitte; Marks and Spencer; Aviva; Accenture; Barclays. 28% of History graduates go on to further study including postgraduate diplomas in law, journalism and media; Masters programmes in history, performing arts and museum/gallery studies; PGCEs; humanitarianism and development studies. Careers support: The History department's dedicated Career's Officer is dedicated to developing and enhancing student employability both through the curriculum and fostering other opportunities for our students such as volunteering and career workshops. The Officer liaises closely with the University's award-winning career service to provide guidance and support that is tailor-made for History students, and appropriate to each student's current level of study. The Careers Officer also promotes University wide activities that are applicable to History students, and as such, by studying History you have access to tailored sessions just for you, and the wide variety of opportunities that happen across Manchester. One of our most successful initiatives brings alumni from a range of professions to advise current students on how to enter their chosen career, and so you receive expert advice from people who have been through the course you'll be studying, as well as guidance from Careers professionals within the University.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/00260/

History and Spanish (4 Years) [BA]

UCAS Code	VR14
School	School of Arts, Languages and Cultures
Email	ug.languages@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 275 3211
Places/Applicants	N/A

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Minimum grade C in English Language.
A level	AAB including History (A) plus English Language at A2 or GCSE in a Modern Foreign Language (grade B)
International Baccalaureate	35 points overall (core points accepted), to include History grade 6 at higher level and 5,5 in two further subjects including English Language or GCSE in a Modern Foreign Language (grade B)
Scottish Highers	Scottish Highers are accepted only in combination with Advanced Highers.
Scottish Advanced Highers	AAB including History (A) plus English Language at A2 or GCSE in a Modern Foreign Language (grade B) Where a specified subject is not available at Advanced Higher level, an A-Level or equivalent is required.
Irish Certificate	We welcome applications from students studying for this qualification and all such applications will be considered on an individual basis.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	Applicants with BTEC qualifications are welcomed and are considered on an individual basis. Please see the sections on A-Level and GCSE entry requirements for subject specific qualifications.
English Language Requirement	IELTS overall score of 6.5 with a minimum of 5.5 in each component. TOEFL iBT overall score of 90 with 17 in listening, 18 in reading, 20 in speaking and 17 in writing. Cambridge CAE grade B or CPE grade C.
Access to HE	Overall 60 credits are required with 45 at Level 3. Minimum of 15 credits with a Distinction grade in History), plus 30 credits with a Merit grade. 15 credits with a Merit must be achieved in a modern foreign language (or a grade B at GCSE). Where either subject is not available as part of the access course an A-level must be offered instead. They must also EITHER have GCSE English language (at Grade C or higher), OR be able to demonstrate achievement at Level 2 (GCSE-equivalent), by, for example, having 6 credits in English language at Level 2. We also consider other factors such as additional educational achievements, life experience and skills on an individual basis. All Access applicants will be required to produce a piece of written work, for assessment by the Admissions Tutor. Once you have applied, the Admissions Administrator will contact you with a list of topics/questions. You will be asked to choose one and produce a piece (1500 words) on that subject, for submission by the deadline given by the Administrator.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We do not interview as part of the selection process
Scholarship Information	N/A
Career Outcome	Languages qualify you for a wide range of employment. Your high-level language skills will open up numerous paths with an international dimension (e.g. business, industry and finance). You will also have excellent all-round communication skills making you a strong contender for openings in the media, PR and similar areas. In our experience, many graduates go straight into business services, marketing, advertising, management, banking or communications. Others opt for postgraduate study or further vocational training to become accountants, lawyers, teachers (in the UK or abroad) or enter the Civil Service. Did you know? • MI5 actively recruit graduates with language skills • Past students have gone into areas as diverse as Radio Reporting, Advertising, Accountancy, Events Management, Commercial Management and International Sales. • Graduates from The University of Manchester are amongst the highest paid in the country • More employers recruit at The University of Manchester than at any other UK university • The University of Manchester's Careers Service is consistently voted the best in the country by both students and employers • The School of Arts, Languages and Cultures is one of the largest and most diverse in the UK and has received the prestigious European Award for Languages from CiLT, the National Centre for Languages.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/00261/

History of Art (3 Years) [BA]

UCAS Code	V360
School	School of Arts, Languages and Cultures
Email	ug-ahvs@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 306 1251
Places/Applicants	65 / 200

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Minimum grade C in English.
A level	Grades ABB-BBB (can incl Gen Studs). Two AS-levels may be accepted in place of one A-level.
International Baccalaureate	34-31 points overall (core points accepted), including 5s in three Higher Level subjects.
Scottish Highers	Grades AAABB: accepted only in conjunction with 3 Advanced Highers at Grades shown.
Scottish Advanced Highers	Grades ABB-BBB.
Irish Certificate	A2B1B2B2B2 at Higher Level.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	BTec Diploma in a Humanities-related subject, with a minimum of 110 credits at Merit and 10 credits at Pass or above.
English Language Requirement	Minimum IELTS score of 7.0 or equivalent; eg. NCUK EAP minimum Grade of A with range of 70-79. TOEFL: IBT score of 100. For further details see the University guidance on English Language.
Access to HE	Overall 60 credits are required with 45 at Level 3. Minimum of 15 credits with a Distinction grade, plus minimum of 24 credits with a Merit grade in a Humanities-related subject. We also consider other factors such as additional educational achievements, life experience and skills on an individual basis.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	You may be required to attend an interview. We also encourage applicants to attend one of our Open Days or Visit Days, when you have the opportunity to look around the University and meet members of the teaching staff and current students.
Scholarship Information	N/A
Career Outcome	A degree in art history prepares you for careers in the art world but it also equips you with intellectual and practical skills applicable to many different spheres of employment. We live in an image-saturated world where being shrewd about how images communicate, and having the skills to interpret and write about them, can be a route to a satisfying job. In response to the vocational interests of our students, we have implemented a new pathway devoted to curating and gallery studies taught in conjunction with Museology staff. Topics include museums, collecting, curating, exhibiting, and art writing. On graduation, some of our students choose to stay on in order to follow the highly regarded MA in Art Gallery and Museum Studies. The rich collections of paintings, fine art prints and textiles in the university's Whitworth Art Gallery are used extensively in our teaching. A work placement module at the Whitworth in Year 3 allows you to gain credits towards your degree whilst getting hands-on gallery experience. Our student society, the Manchester Art Group, is very active. In the past year, it has organized exhibitions and talks by curators and other art world impresarios (who are generally not reluctant to share a few clues to their professional success). By getting involved, you can start to build an impressive CV that has helped clinch a job for more than one of our students. Former students of the department have been successful in a variety of careers: as curators, conservators, teachers, librarians; in television, journalism, commercial galleries, auction houses, advertising, creative writing - and even academe. You will find a few of these success stories showcased on our website.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/00251/

History of Art and a Modern Language (French) (4 Years) [BA]

UCAS Code	RV13
School	School of Arts, Languages and Cultures
Email	ug.languages@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 275 3211
Places/Applicants	N/A

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Minimum grade C in English Language.
A level	Grades ABB including English Language or GCSE in a Modern Foreign Language (Grade B).
International Baccalaureate	34 points overall (core points accepted), with 6,5,5 in Higher Level subjects to include English Language or GCSE in a Modern Foreign Language (Grade B).
Scottish Highers	Scottish Highers are accepted only in combination with Advanced Highers.
Scottish Advanced Highers	Grades ABB including English Language or GCSE in a Modern Foreign Language (Grade B). Where a required subject is not available at Advanced Higher Level, and A-Level or equivalent is required.
Irish Certificate	We welcome applications from students studying for this qualification and all such applications will be considered on an individual basis.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	Applicants with BTEC qualifications are welcomed and are considered on an individual basis. Please see the sections on A-Level and GCSE entry requirements for subject specific qualifications.
English Language Requirement	IELTS overall score of 6.5 with a minimum of 5.5 in each component. TOEFL iBT overall score of 90 with 17 in listening, 18 in reading, 20 in speaking and 17 in writing. Cambridge CAE grade B or CPE grade C.
Access to HE	Overall 60 credits are required with 45 at Level 3. Minimum of 15 credits with a Distinction grade, plus 30 credits with a Merit grade. Where any subject is not available as part of the access course an A-level must be offered instead. They must also EITHER have GCSE English language (at Grade C or higher), OR be able to demonstrate achievement at Level 2 (GCSE-equivalent) by, for example, having 6 credits in English language at Level 2. We also consider other factors such as additional educational achievements, life experience and skills on an individual basis.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We invite promising candidates to interview, which forms a significant part of our admissions criteria for the majority of applicants.
Scholarship Information	N/A
Career Outcome	Languages qualify you for a wide range of employment. Your high-level language skills will open up numerous paths with an international dimension (e.g. business, industry and finance). You will also have excellent all-round communication skills making you a strong contender for openings in the media, PR and similar areas. In our experience, many graduates go straight into business services, marketing, advertising, management, banking or communications. Others opt for postgraduate study or further vocational training to become accountants, lawyers, teachers (in the UK or abroad) or enter the Civil Service. Did you know? • MI5 actively recruit graduates with language skills • Past students have gone into areas as diverse as Radio Reporting, Advertising, Accountancy, Events Management, Commercial Management and International Sales. • Graduates from The University of Manchester are amongst the highest paid in the country • More employers recruit at The University of Manchester than at any other UK university • The University of Manchester's Careers Service is consistently voted the best in the country by both students and employers • The School of Arts, Languages and Cultures is one of the largest and most diverse in the UK and has received the prestigious European Award for Languages from CiLT, the National Centre for Languages.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/00252/

History of Art and a Modern Language (German) (4 Years) [BA]

UCAS Code	RV23
School	School of Arts, Languages and Cultures
Email	ug.languages@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 275 3211
Places/Applicants	N/A

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Minimum grade C in English Language.
A level	ABB-BBB including English Language at A2 or GCSE in a Modern Foreign Language (Grade B)
International Baccalaureate	32 - 34 points overall (core points accepted), with higher level subjects grades 6,5,5 - 5,5,5 including English Language or GCSE in a Modern Foreign Language (Grade B)
Scottish Highers	Scottish Highers are accepted only in combination with Advanced Highers.
Scottish Advanced Highers	ABB-BBB including English Language at A2 or GCSE in a Modern Foreign Language (Grade B) Where a specified subject is not available at Advanced Higher level, an A-Level or equivalent is required.
Irish Certificate	We welcome applications from students studying for this qualification and all such applications will be considered on an individual basis.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	Applicants with BTEC qualifications are welcomed and are considered on an individual basis. Please see the sections on A-Level and GCSE entry requirements for subject specific qualifications.
English Language Requirement	IELTS overall score of 6.5 with a minimum of 5.5 in each component. TOEFL iBT overall score of 90 with 17 in listening, 18 in reading, 20 in speaking and 17 in writing. Cambridge CAE grade B or CPE grade C.
Access to HE	Overall 60 credits are required with 45 at Merit grade at Level 3. Minimum of 15 credits in a modern foreign language. Where any subject is not available as part of the access course an A-level must be offered instead. They must also EITHER have GCSE English language (at Grade C or higher), OR be able to demonstrate achievement at Level 2 (GCSE-equivalent) by, for example, having 6 credits in English language at Level 2. We also consider other factors such as additional educational achievements, life experience and skills on an individual basis.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We invite promising candidates to interview, which forms a significant part of our admissions criteria for the majority of applicants.
Scholarship Information	N/A
Career Outcome	Languages qualify you for a wide range of employment. Your high-level language skills will open up numerous paths with an international dimension (e.g. business, industry and finance). You will also have excellent all-round communication skills making you a strong contender for openings in the media, PR and similar areas. In our experience, many graduates go straight into business services, marketing, advertising, management, banking or communications. Others opt for postgraduate study or further vocational training to become accountants, lawyers, teachers (in the UK or abroad) or enter the Civil Service. Did you know? • MI5 actively recruit graduates with language skills • Past students have gone into areas as diverse as Radio Reporting, Advertising, Accountancy, Events Management, Commercial Management and International Sales. • Graduates from The University of Manchester are amongst the highest paid in the country • More employers recruit at The University of Manchester than at any other UK university • The University of Manchester's Careers Service is consistently voted the best in the country by both students and employers • The School of Arts, Languages and Cultures is one of the largest and most diverse in the UK and has received the prestigious European Award for Languages from CiLT, the National Centre for Languages.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/00253/

History of Art and a Modern Language (Italian) (4 Years) [BA]

UCAS Code	RV33
School	School of Arts, Languages and Cultures
Email	ug.languages@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 275 3211
Places/Applicants	N/A

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Minimum grade C in English Language.
A level	ABB-BBB including English Language at A2 or GCSE in a Modern Foreign Language (Grade B).
International Baccalaureate	32 - 34 points overall (core points accepted), with higher level grades 6,5,5 - 5,5,5 including English Language or GCSE in a Modern Foreign Language (Grade B).
Scottish Highers	Scottish Highers are accepted only in combination with Advanced Highers.
Scottish Advanced Highers	ABB-BBB including English Language at A2 or GCSE in a Modern Foreign Language (Grade B). Where a specified subject is not available at Advanced Higher level, an A-Level or equivalent is required.
Irish Certificate	We welcome applications from students studying for this qualification and all such applications will be considered on an individual basis.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	Applicants with BTEC qualifications are welcomed and are considered on an individual basis. Please see the sections on A-Level and GCSE entry requirements for subject specific qualifications.
English Language Requirement	IELTS overall score of 6.5 with a minimum of 5.5 in each component. TOEFL iBT overall score of 90 with 17 in listening, 18 in reading, 20 in speaking and 17 in writing. Cambridge CAE grade B or CPE grade C.
Access to HE	Overall 60 credits are required with 45 at Merit grade at Level 3. Minimum of 15 credits in a modern foreign language. Where any subject is not available as part of the access course an A-level must be offered instead. They must also EITHER have GCSE English language (at Grade C or higher), OR be able to demonstrate achievement at Level 2 (GCSE-equivalent) by, for example, having 6 credits in English language at Level 2. We also consider other factors such as additional educational achievements, life experience and skills on an individual basis.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We invite promising candidates to interview, which forms a significant part of our admissions criteria for the majority of applicants.
Scholarship Information	N/A
Career Outcome	Languages qualify you for a wide range of employment. Your high-level language skills will open up numerous paths with an international dimension (e.g. business, industry and finance). You will also have excellent all-round communication skills making you a strong contender for openings in the media, PR and similar areas. In our experience, many graduates go straight into business services, marketing, advertising, management, banking or communications. Others opt for postgraduate study or further vocational training to become accountants, lawyers, teachers (in the UK or abroad) or enter the Civil Service. Did you know? • MI5 actively recruit graduates with language skills • Past students have gone into areas as diverse as Radio Reporting, Advertising, Accountancy, Events Management, Commercial Management and International Sales. • Graduates from The University of Manchester are amongst the highest paid in the country • More employers recruit at The University of Manchester than at any other UK university • The University of Manchester's Careers Service is consistently voted the best in the country by both students and employers • The School of Arts, Languages and Cultures is one of the largest and most diverse in the UK and has received the prestigious European Award for Languages from CiLT, the National Centre for Languages.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/00254/

History of Art and a Modern Language (Portuguese) (4 Years) [BA]

UCAS Code	RV53
School	School of Arts, Languages and Cultures
Email	ug.languages@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 275 3211
Places/Applicants	N/A

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Minimum grade C in English Language.
A level	ABB-BBB including English Language at A2 or GCSE in a Modern Foreign Language (Grade B).
International Baccalaureate	32-34 points overall (core points accepted), with higher level grades of 6,5,5-5,5,5 including English Language or GCSE in a Modern Foreign Language (Grade B).
Scottish Highers	Scottish Highers are accepted only in combination with Advanced Highers.
Scottish Advanced Highers	ABB-BBB including English Language at A2 or GCSE in a Modern Foreign Language (Grade B). Where a specified subject is not available at Advanced Higher level, an A-Level or equivalent is required.
Irish Certificate	We welcome applications from students studying for this qualification and all such applications will be considered on an individual basis.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	Applicants with BTEC qualifications are welcomed and are considered on an individual basis. Please see the sections on A-Level and GCSE entry requirements for subject specific qualifications.
English Language Requirement	IELTS overall score of 6.5 with a minimum of 5.5 in each component. TOEFL iBT overall score of 90 with 17 in listening, 18 in reading, 20 in speaking and 17 in writing. Cambridge CAE grade B or CPE grade C.
Access to HE	Overall 60 credits are required with 45 at Merit grade at Level 3. Minimum of 15 credits in a modern foreign language. Where any subject is not available as part of the access course an A-level must be offered instead. They must also EITHER have GCSE English language (at Grade C or higher), OR be able to demonstrate achievement at Level 2 (GCSE-equivalent) by, for example, having 6 credits in English language at Level 2. We also consider other factors such as additional educational achievements, life experience and skills on an individual basis.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We invite promising candidates to interview, which forms a significant part of our admissions criteria for the majority of applicants.
Scholarship Information	N/A
Career Outcome	Languages qualify you for a wide range of employment. Your high-level language skills will open up numerous paths with an international dimension (e.g. business, industry and finance). You will also have excellent all-round communication skills making you a strong contender for openings in the media, PR and similar areas. In our experience, many graduates go straight into business services, marketing, advertising, management, banking or communications. Others opt for postgraduate study or further vocational training to become accountants, lawyers, teachers (in the UK or abroad) or enter the Civil Service. Did you know? • MI5 actively recruit graduates with language skills • Past students have gone into areas as diverse as Radio Reporting, Advertising, Accountancy, Events Management, Commercial Management and International Sales. • Graduates from The University of Manchester are amongst the highest paid in the country • More employers recruit at The University of Manchester than at any other UK university • The University of Manchester's Careers Service is consistently voted the best in the country by both students and employers • The School of Arts, Languages and Cultures is one of the largest and most diverse in the UK and has received the prestigious European Award for Languages from CiLT, the National Centre for Languages.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/00092/

History of Art and a Modern Language (Russian) (4 Years) [BA]

UCAS Code	RV73
School	School of Arts, Languages and Cultures
Email	ug.languages@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 275 3211
Places/Applicants	N/A

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Grade B in English Language
A level	ABB-BBB including English Language at A2 or GCSE in a Modern Foreign Language (Grade B)
International Baccalaureate	32 - 34 points overall (core points accepted), with grades 6,5,5 - 5,5,5 in higher level subjects to include English Language or GCSE in a Modern Foreign Language (Grade B)
Scottish Highers	Scottish Highers are accepted only in combination with Advanced Highers.
Scottish Advanced Highers	AAB-BBB including English Language at A2 or GCSE in a Modern Foreign Language (Grade B). Where a specified subject is not available at Advanced Higher level, an A-Level or equivalent is required.
Irish Certificate	We welcome applications from students studying for this qualification and all such applications will be considered on an individual basis.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	Applicants with BTEC qualifications are welcomed and are considered on an individual basis. Please see the sections on A-Level and GCSE entry requirements for subject specific qualifications.
English Language Requirement	IELTS overall score of 6.5 with a minimum of 5.5 in each component. TOEFL iBT overall score of 90 with 17 in listening, 18 in reading, 20 in speaking and 17 in writing. Cambridge CAE grade B or CPE grade C.
Access to HE	Overall 60 credits are required with 45 at Level 3 with a Merit grade. 15 credits with a Merit must be achieved in a modern foreign language (or a grade B at GCSE). They must also EITHER have GCSE English language (at Grade C or higher), OR be able to demonstrate achievement at Level 2 (GCSE-equivalent) by, for example, having 6 credits in English language at Level 2. We also consider other factors such as additional educational achievements, life experience and skills on an individual basis.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We invite promising candidates to interview, which forms a significant part of our admissions criteria for the majority of applicants.
Scholarship Information	N/A
Career Outcome	Languages qualify you for a wide range of employment. Your high-level language skills will open up numerous paths with an international dimension (e.g. business, industry and finance). You will also have excellent all-round communication skills making you a strong contender for openings in the media, PR and similar areas. In our experience, many graduates go straight into business services, marketing, advertising, management, banking or communications. Others opt for postgraduate study or further vocational training to become accountants, lawyers, teachers (in the UK or abroad) or enter the Civil Service. Did you know? • MI5 actively recruit graduates with language skills • Past students have gone into areas as diverse as Radio Reporting, Advertising, Accountancy, Events Management, Commercial Management and International Sales. • Graduates from The University of Manchester are amongst the highest paid in the country • More employers recruit at The University of Manchester than at any other UK university • The University of Manchester's Careers Service is consistently voted the best in the country by both students and employers • The School of Arts, Languages and Cultures is one of the largest and most diverse in the UK and has received the prestigious European Award for Languages from CiLT, the National Centre for Languages.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/00093/

History of Art and a Modern Language (Spanish) (4 Years) [BA]

UCAS Code	RV43
School	School of Arts, Languages and Cultures
Email	ug.languages@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 275 3211
Places/Applicants	N/A

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Minimum grade C in English Language.
A level	ABB including English Language at A2 or GCSE in a Modern Foreign Language (Grade B)
International Baccalaureate	34 points overall (core points accepted), with higher level grades of 6,5,5 to include English Language or GCSE in a Modern Foreign Language (Grade B).
Scottish Highers	Scottish Highers are accepted only in combination with Advanced Highers.
Scottish Advanced Highers	ABB including English Language at A2 or GCSE in a Modern Foreign Language (Grade B). Where a specified subject is not available at Advanced Higher level, an A-Level or equivalent is required.
Irish Certificate	We welcome applications from students studying for this qualification and all such applications will be considered on an individual basis.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	Applicants with BTEC qualifications are welcomed and are considered on an individual basis. Please see the sections on A-Level and GCSE entry requirements for subject specific qualifications.
English Language Requirement	IELTS overall score of 6.5 with a minimum of 5.5 in each component. TOEFL iBT overall score of 90 with 17 in listening, 18 in reading, 20 in speaking and 17 in writing. Cambridge CAE grade B or CPE grade C.
Access to HE	Overall 60 credits are required with 45 at Level 3. Minimum of 15 credits with a Distinction grade in Spanish, plus 30 credits with a Merit grade. Where any subject is not available as part of the access course an A-level must be offered instead. They must also EITHER have GCSE English language (at Grade C or higher), OR be able to demonstrate achievement at Level 2 (GCSE-equivalent) by, for example, having 6 credits in English language at Level 2. We also consider other factors such as additional educational achievements, life experience and skills on an individual basis.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We invite promising candidates to interview, which forms a significant part of our admissions criteria for the majority of applicants.
Scholarship Information	N/A
Career Outcome	Languages qualify you for a wide range of employment. Your high-level language skills will open up numerous paths with an international dimension (e.g. business, industry and finance). You will also have excellent all-round communication skills making you a strong contender for openings in the media, PR and similar areas. In our experience, many graduates go straight into business services, marketing, advertising, management, banking or communications. Others opt for postgraduate study or further vocational training to become accountants, lawyers, teachers (in the UK or abroad) or enter the Civil Service. Did you know? • MI5 actively recruit graduates with language skills • Past students have gone into areas as diverse as Radio Reporting, Advertising, Accountancy, Events Management, Commercial Management and International Sales. • Graduates from The University of Manchester are amongst the highest paid in the country • More employers recruit at The University of Manchester than at any other UK university • The University of Manchester's Careers Service is consistently voted the best in the country by both students and employers • The School of Arts, Languages and Cultures is one of the largest and most diverse in the UK and has received the prestigious European Award for Languages from CiLT, the National Centre for Languages.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/00094/

History with Integrated Masters

UCAS Code	V101
School	School of Arts, Languages and Cultures
Email	ug-hist@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 306 1251
Places/Applicants	There are around 120 single hon History places and these will be spread between the BA(Hons) History and the Integrated Masters in History (MHist). We have around 80 applications per year for MHist.

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Minimum of grade C in English Language and Mathematics.
A level	Grades AAA-AAB, to include grade A in History. General Studies is welcomed but not included as part of the standard offer. A-level exams should be taken at the same sitting, after no more than two years of study. If you have studied an advanced curriculum, where the examinations are spread over three years, consideration for an offer will be at the discretion of the admissions tutor. We may also require further information, in order to make an informed judgment on your application.
International Baccalaureate	37-35 points overall (core points accepted), including 6 or 7 in three Higher Level subjects, one of which must be History.
Scottish Highers	Grades AAAAA-AAAAB taken at one sitting: accepted only in conjunction with 3 Advanced Highers at Grades shown.
Scottish Advanced Highers	Grades AAA-AAB including grade A in History.
Irish Certificate	A2A2A2A2B1-A2A2A2B2B2 at Higher Level: to include A in History
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	BTEC Diploma in a Humanities-related subject, with a minimum of 100 credits awarded at Distinction and the remaining 20 credits at Merit, plus A-level Grade A in History.
English Language Requirement	Minimum IELTS score of 7.0 or equivalent; eg. NCUK EAP minimum Grade of A with range of 70-79. TOEFL: IBT score of 100. For further details see the University guidance on English Language.
Access to HE	Overall 60 credits are required with 45 at Level 3. Minimum of 30 credits with a Distinction grade (15 of which must be in History), plus 15 credits with a Merit grade in a Humanities-related subject. Applicants must have EITHER GCSEs in both English and Mathematics (at Grade C or higher), OR must demonstrate achievement at Level 2 (GCSE-equivalent) by, for example, having 6 credits each in English and Maths. We also consider other factors such as additional educational achievements, life experience and skills on an individual basis. All Access applicants will be required to produce a piece of written work, for assessment by the Admissions Tutor. Once you have applied, the Admissions Administrator will contact you with a list of topics/questions. You will be asked to choose one and produce a piece (1500 words) on that subject, for submission by the deadline given by the Administrator.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	Normally, we only interview applicants who are applying with non-standard entry requirements.
Scholarship Information	N/A
Career Outcome	Employability: 72% of History graduates were in employment or further study within 6 months of graduation. 69% of History graduates in employment were in managerial/professional job within 6 months of graduation. History graduates earned a median salary of £19,000 within 6 months of graduation. (Source: Unistats). Career destinations: The degree provides expert training in analysis and critical reasoning and the range of forms of assessment develop important transferable skills in communication and presentation; argument and debate; teamwork; research and time management. Our graduates have been successful in a range of careers, including finance and auditing; marketing, public relations and advertising; teaching and academia; media and journalism; and the civil service. Many of our graduates have pursued successful careers within companies such as the BBC; KPMG; Deloitte; Marks and Spencer; Aviva; Accenture; Barclays. 28% of History graduates go on to further study including postgraduate diplomas in law, journalism and media; Masters programmes in history, performing arts and museum/gallery studies; PGCEs; humanitarianism and development studies. Careers support: The History department's dedicated Career's Officer is dedicated to developing and enhancing student employability both through the curriculum and fostering other opportunities for our students such as volunteering and career workshops. The Officer liaises closely with the University's award-winning career service to provide guidance and support that is tailor-made for History students, and appropriate to each student's current level of study. The Careers Officer also promotes University wide activities that are applicable to History students, and as such, by studying History you have access to tailored sessions just for you, and the wide variety of opportunities that happen across Manchester. One of our most successful initiatives brings alumni from a range of professions to advise current students on how to enter their chosen career, and so you receive expert advice from people who have been through the course you'll be studying, as well as guidance from Careers professionals within the University.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/08255/

Information Technology Management for Business (3 Years) [BSc]

UCAS Code	GN51
School	Manchester Business School
Email	ug-mbs@mbs.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 306 3425/3095
Places/Applicants	183 applications: 25 enrolled (2013 entry)

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Grade B in English language and Mathematics.
A level	Grades AAB. General Studies is accepted if one of four A Levels passed in the same sitting. Please note that we do not accept 'Use of Mathematics' A Level.
International Baccalaureate	35 points with 6, 6, 5 in higher level subjects. You must have studied Maths at standard level with no less than SL 5 (we do not accept Maths Studies).
Scottish Highers	Two Scottish Highers accepted in combination with two different Advanced Highers.
Scottish Advanced Highers	Grades AAB at Advanced Higher; or two Advanced Highers (AB) plus two Highers (AA).
Irish Certificate	Grades A1A1B1B1 at Higher Level plus one other subject at higher Level.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	BTEC Level 3 Extended Diploma (formerly the BTEC National Diploma) with a minimum of 100 credits awarded at Distinction, 70 at Merit and the remaining 10 credits at Pass or above. Please note that we do not accept BTEC Public Services or BTEC Music. We also accept the new BTEC Level 3 Diploma (formerly the BTEC National Certificate) and the BTEC Level 3 Subsidiary Diploma (formerly the BTEC National Award) in combination with other qualifications such as A-levels. BTEC Level 3 Diploma - Grade A at A level plus the BTEC Diploma with a minimum of 60 credits awarded at Distinction, 50 credits at Merit and 10 credits at Pass. BTEC Level 3 Subsidiary Diploma - Grades AA at A level, plus the BTEC Diploma with a minimum of 50 credits awarded at Merit and the remaining 10 credits at Pass. Or: Grades AB at A level, plus the BTEC Subsidiary Diploma with a minimum of 50 credits awarded at Distinction and the remaining 10 credits at Merit.
English Language Requirement	Academic IELTS 6.5 overall, with no less than 6 in any component. Cambridge Certificate in Advanced English (CAE) grade C or above. Please provide your unique and special numbers to be verified online. Academic Pearson Test of English (PTE) with no less than 59 overall and 51 in any component. IGCSE English grade B or above. International applicants who have studied IGCSE English will need to have completed the fully assessed oral examination to satisfy our English language requirements.
Access to HE	Overall 60 credits are required with 45 at Level 3. Minimum of 30 credits at level 3 with a Distinction grade, plus further 15 credits with a grade Merit. Where GCSE Mathematics is not at grade B then please email ug-mbs@manchester.ac.uk for further information. In addition, applicants should have GCSE in English Language at grade B or IELTS 6.5 with no component below 6, or equivalent. We also consider other factors such as additional educational achievements, life experience and skills on an individual basis.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We do not as a rule interview applicants. However, we reserve the right to interview candidates with non-standard backgrounds, eg. Mature students and students aged under 17.
Scholarship Information	The Manchester Bursary is available to any student who is registered on an eligible first undergraduate degree course at Manchester and who has had a full financial assessment carried out by Student Finance. This bursary is additional to the government package of maintenance grants. Visit our student finance pages for more detailed information. In addition to this support, Manchester Business School hopes to award five Undergraduate Scholarships for Social Responsibility worth £2,000 p.a. across three years of study to UK students achieving AAA at A-level (or equivalent) who are able to demonstrate a significant contribution and commitment to social responsibility. We will also be awarding this scholarship to an international student. Find out more about our Undergraduate Scholarships for Social Responsibility.
Career Outcome	When you graduate, you will apply technology-based solutions to strategic problems, presenting your ideas with confidence and managing their implementation. What jobs do our ITMB graduates go into? Examples of jobs recent ITMB graduates have gone onto include: IT consultant, trainee marketing manager, technical analyst, IT first line analyst and finance test analyst. Who employs them? A wide range of companies including Credit Suisse, eBay, Bank of New York Mellon and IBM. All examples are taken from the Destinations of Leavers from Higher Education (DLHE) survey. Employer support for ITMB 'The absolutely unique thing about the ITMB degree is the amount of employer involvement, which I think is so important.' Jenny Taylor, Head of Graduate Recruitment, IBM. 'What makes this course so exciting from an employer's viewpoint is that it delivers practical business skills from day one. This enables graduates with this unique course to progress further and faster than their counterparts.' Tracey Upton, UK HR Manager, IBM Global Services. 'Through studying ITMB and engaging with employers on a regular basis, students will be able to make the progression more seamlessly into the business world.' Steven Jenkins, Customer Life-Cycle Portfolio Manager (ICT), BT
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/06246/

Information Technology Management for Business (Accounting) (3 Years) [BSc]

UCAS Code	GN54
School	Manchester Business School
Email	ug-mbs@mbs.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 306 3425/3095
Places/Applicants	183 applications: 25 enrolled (2013 entry)

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Grade B in English language and Mathematics.
A level	Grades AAB. General Studies is accepted if one of four A Levels passed in the same sitting. Please note that we do not accept 'Use of Mathematics' A Level.
International Baccalaureate	35 points with 6, 6, 5 in higher level subjects. You must have studied Maths at standard level with no less than SL 5 (we do not accept Maths Studies).
Scottish Highers	Two Scottish Highers accepted in combination with two different Advanced Highers.
Scottish Advanced Highers	Grades AAB at Advanced Higher; or two Advanced Highers (AB) plus two Highers (AA).
Irish Certificate	Grades A1A1B1B1 at Higher Level plus one other subject at higher Level.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	BTEC Level 3 Extended Diploma (formerly the BTEC National Diploma) with a minimum of 100 credits awarded at Distinction, 70 at Merit and the remaining 10 credits at Pass or above. Please note that we do not accept BTEC Public Services or BTEC Music. We also accept the new BTEC Level 3 Diploma (formerly the BTEC National Certificate) and the BTEC Level 3 Subsidiary Diploma (formerly the BTEC National Award) in combination with other qualifications such as A-levels. BTEC Level 3 Diploma - Grade A at A level plus the BTEC Diploma with a minimum of 60 credits awarded at Distinction, 50 credits at Merit and 10 credits at Pass. BTEC Level 3 Subsidiary Diploma - Grades AA at A level, plus the BTEC Diploma with a minimum of 50 credits awarded at Merit and the remaining 10 credits at Pass. Or: Grades AB at A level, plus the BTEC Subsidiary Diploma with a minimum of 50 credits awarded at Distinction and the remaining 10 credits at Merit.
English Language Requirement	Academic IELTS 6.5 overall, with no less than 6 in any component. Cambridge Certificate in Advanced English (CAE) grade C or above. Please provide your unique and special numbers to be verified online. Academic Pearson Test of English (PTE) with no less than 59 overall and 51 in any component. IGCSE English grade B or above. International applicants who have studied IGCSE English will need to have completed the fully assessed oral examination to satisfy our English language requirements.
Access to HE	Overall 60 credits are required with 45 at Level 3. Minimum of 30 credits at level 3 with a Distinction grade, plus further 15 credits with a grade Merit. Where GCSE Mathematics is not at grade B then please email ug-mbs@mbs.ac.uk for further information. In addition, applicants should have GCSE in English Language at grade B or IELTS 6.5 with no component below 6, or equivalent. We also consider other factors such as additional educational achievements, life experience and skills on an individual basis.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We do not as a rule interview applicants. However, we reserve the right to interview candidates with non-standard backgrounds, eg. Mature students and students aged under 17.
Scholarship Information	The Manchester Bursary is available to any student who is registered on an eligible first undergraduate degree course at Manchester and who has had a full financial assessment carried out by Student Finance. This bursary is additional to the government package of maintenance grants. In addition to this support, Manchester Business School hopes to award five Undergraduate Scholarships for Social Responsibility worth £2,000 p.a. across three years of study to UK students achieving AAA at A-level (or equivalent) who are able to demonstrate a significant contribution and commitment to social responsibility. We will also be awarding this scholarship to an international student.
Career Outcome	When you graduate, you will apply technology-based solutions to strategic problems, presenting your ideas with confidence and managing their implementation. What jobs do our ITMB graduates go into? Examples of jobs recent ITMB graduates have gone onto include: IT consultant, trainee marketing manager, technical analyst, IT first line analyst and finance test analyst. Who employs them? A wide range of companies including Credit Suisse, eBay, Bank of New York Mellon and IBM. All examples are taken from the Destinations of Leavers from Higher Education (DLHE) survey. Employer support for ITMB 'The absolutely unique thing about the ITMB degree is the amount of employer involvement, which I think is so important.' Jenny Taylor, Head of Graduate Recruitment, IBM 'What makes this course so exciting from an employer's viewpoint is that it delivers practical business skills from day one. This enables graduates with this unique course to progress further and faster than their counterparts.' Tracey Upton, UK HR Manager, IBM Global Services 'Through studying ITMB and engaging with employers on a regular basis, students will be able to make the progression more seamlessly into the business world.' Steven Jenkins, Customer Life-Cycle Portfolio Manager (ICT), BT
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/09942/

Information Technology Management for Business (Accounting) with Industrial Experience (4 Years) [BSc]

UCAS Code	GN5D
School	Manchester Business School
Email	ug-mbs@mbs.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 306 3425/3095
Places/Applicants	183 applications: 25 enrolled (2013 entry)

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Grade B in English language and Mathematics.
A level	Grades AAB. General Studies is accepted if one of four A Levels passed in the same sitting. Please note that we do not accept 'Use of Mathematics' A Level.
International Baccalaureate	35 points with 6, 6, 5 in higher level subjects. You must have studied Maths at standard level with no less than SL 5 (we do not accept Maths Studies).
Scottish Highers	Two Scottish Highers accepted in combination with two different Advanced Highers.
Scottish Advanced Highers	Grades AAB at Advanced Higher; or two Advanced Highers (AB) plus two Highers (AA).
Irish Certificate	Grades A1A1B1B1 at Higher Level plus one other subject at higher Level.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	BTEC Level 3 Extended Diploma (formerly the BTEC National Diploma) with a minimum of 100 credits awarded at Distinction, 70 at Merit and the remaining 10 credits at Pass or above. Please note that we do not accept BTEC Public Services or BTEC Music. We also accept the new BTEC Level 3 Diploma (formerly the BTEC National Certificate) and the BTEC Level 3 Subsidiary Diploma (formerly the BTEC National Award) in combination with other qualifications such as A-levels. BTEC Level 3 Diploma - Grade A at A level plus the BTEC Diploma with a minimum of 60 credits awarded at Distinction, 50 credits at Merit and 10 credits at Pass. BTEC Level 3 Subsidiary Diploma - Grades AA at A level, plus the BTEC Diploma with a minimum of 50 credits awarded at Merit and the remaining 10 credits at Pass. Or: Grades AB at A level, plus the BTEC Subsidiary Diploma with a minimum of 50 credits awarded at Distinction and the remaining 10 credits at Merit.
English Language Requirement	Academic IELTS 6.5 overall, with no less than 6 in any component. Cambridge Certificate in Advanced English (CAE) grade C or above. Please provide your unique and special numbers to be verified online. Academic Pearson Test of English (PTE) with no less than 59 overall and 51 in any component. IGCSE English grade B or above. International applicants who have studied IGCSE English will need to have completed the fully assessed oral examination to satisfy our English language requirements.
Access to HE	Overall 60 credits are required with 45 at Level 3. Minimum of 30 credits at level 3 with a Distinction grade, plus further 15 credits with a grade Merit. Where GCSE Mathematics is not at grade B then please email ug-mbs@mbs.ac.uk for further information. In addition, applicants should have GCSE in English Language at grade B or IELTS 6.5 with no component below 6, or equivalent. We also consider other factors such as additional educational achievements, life experience and skills on an individual basis.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We do not as a rule interview applicants. However, we reserve the right to interview candidates with non-standard backgrounds, eg. Mature students and students aged under 17.
Scholarship Information	The Manchester Bursary is available to any student who is registered on an eligible first undergraduate degree course at Manchester and who has had a full financial assessment carried out by Student Finance. This bursary is additional to the government package of maintenance grants. In addition to this support, Manchester Business School hopes to award five Undergraduate Scholarships for Social Responsibility worth £2,000 p.a. across three years of study to UK students achieving AAA at A-level (or equivalent) who are able to demonstrate a significant contribution and commitment to social responsibility. We will also be awarding this scholarship to an international student.
Career Outcome	When you graduate, you will apply technology-based solutions to strategic problems, presenting your ideas with confidence and managing their implementation. What jobs do our ITMB graduates go into? Examples of jobs recent ITMB graduates have gone onto include: IT consultant, trainee marketing manager, technical analyst, IT first line analyst and finance test analyst. Who employs them? A wide range of companies including Credit Suisse, eBay, Bank of New York Mellon and IBM. All examples are taken from the Destinations of Leavers from Higher Education (DLHE) survey. Employer support for ITMB 'The absolutely unique thing about the ITMB degree is the amount of employer involvement, which I think is so important.' Jenny Taylor, Head of Graduate Recruitment, IBM. 'What makes this course so exciting from an employer's viewpoint is that it delivers practical business skills from day one. This enables graduates with this unique course to progress further and faster than their counterparts.' Tracey Upton, UK HR Manager, IBM Global Services. 'Through studying ITMB and engaging with employers on a regular basis, students will be able to make the progression more seamlessly into the business world.' Steven Jenkins, Customer Life-Cycle Portfolio Manager (ICT), BT.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/09943/

Information Technology Management for Business (Marketing) (3 Years) [BSc]

UCAS Code	GN53
School	Manchester Business School
Email	ug-mbs@mbs.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 306 3425/3095
Places/Applicants	183 applications: 25 enrolled (2013 entry)

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Grade B in English language and Mathematics.
A level	Grades AAB. General Studies is accepted if one of four A Levels passed in the same sitting. Please note that we do not accept 'Use of Mathematics' A Level.
International Baccalaureate	35 points with 6, 6, 5 in higher level subjects. You must have studied Maths at standard level with no less than SL 5 (we do not accept Maths Studies).
Scottish Highers	Two Scottish Highers accepted in combination with two different Advanced Highers.
Scottish Advanced Highers	Grades AAB at Advanced Higher; or two Advanced Highers (AB) plus two Highers (AA).
Irish Certificate	Grades A1A1B1B1 at Higher Level plus one other subject at higher Level.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	BTEC Level 3 Extended Diploma (formerly the BTEC National Diploma) with a minimum of 100 credits awarded at Distinction, 70 at Merit and the remaining 10 credits at Pass or above. Please note that we do not accept BTEC Public Services or BTEC Music. We also accept the new BTEC Level 3 Diploma (formerly the BTEC National Certificate) and the BTEC Level 3 Subsidiary Diploma (formerly the BTEC National Award) in combination with other qualifications such as A-levels. BTEC Level 3 Diploma - Grade A at A level plus the BTEC Diploma with a minimum of 60 credits awarded at Distinction, 50 credits at Merit and 10 credits at Pass. BTEC Level 3 Subsidiary Diploma - Grades AA at A level, plus the BTEC Diploma with a minimum of 50 credits awarded at Merit and the remaining 10 credits at Pass. Or: Grades AB at A level, plus the BTEC Subsidiary Diploma with a minimum of 50 credits awarded at Distinction and the remaining 10 credits at Merit.
English Language Requirement	Academic IELTS 6.5 overall, with no less than 6 in any component. Cambridge Certificate in Advanced English (CAE) grade C or above. Please provide your unique and special numbers to be verified online. Academic Pearson Test of English (PTE) with no less than 59 overall and 51 in any component. IGCSE English grade B or above. International applicants who have studied IGCSE English will need to have completed the fully assessed oral examination to satisfy our English language requirements.
Access to HE	Overall 60 credits are required with 45 at Level 3. Minimum of 30 credits at level 3 with a Distinction grade, plus further 15 credits with a grade Merit. Where GCSE Mathematics is not at grade B then please email mailto:mbs@manchester.ac.uk for further information. In addition, applicants should have GCSE in English Language at grade B or IELTS 6.5 with no component below 6, or equivalent. We also consider other factors such as additional educational achievements, life experience and skills on an individual basis.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We do not as a rule interview applicants. However, we reserve the right to interview candidates with non-standard backgrounds, eg. Mature students and students aged under 17.
Scholarship Information	The Manchester Bursary is available to any student who is registered on an eligible first undergraduate degree course at Manchester and who has had a full financial assessment carried out by Student Finance. This bursary is additional to the government package of maintenance grants. Visit our student finance pages for more detailed information. In addition to this support, Manchester Business School hopes to award five Undergraduate Scholarships for Social Responsibility worth £2,000 p.a. across three years of study to UK students achieving AAA at A-level (or equivalent) who are able to demonstrate a significant contribution and commitment to social responsibility. We will also be awarding this scholarship to an international student. Find out more about our Undergraduate Scholarships for Social Responsibility.
Career Outcome	When you graduate, you will apply technology-based solutions to strategic problems, presenting your ideas with confidence and managing their implementation. What jobs do our ITMB graduates go into? Examples of jobs recent ITMB graduates have gone onto include: IT consultant, trainee marketing manager, technical analyst, IT first line analyst and finance test analyst. Who employs them? A wide range of companies including Credit Suisse, eBay, Bank of New York Mellon and IBM. All examples are taken from the Destinations of Leavers from Higher Education (DLHE) survey. Employer support for ITMB 'The absolutely unique thing about the ITMB degree is the amount of employer involvement, which I think is so important.' Jenny Taylor, Head of Graduate Recruitment, IBM. 'What makes this course so exciting from an employer's viewpoint is that it delivers practical business skills from day one. This enables graduates with this unique course to progress further and faster than their counterparts.' Tracey Upton, UK HR Manager, IBM Global Services. 'Through studying ITMB and engaging with employers on a regular basis, students will be able to make the progression more seamlessly into the business world.' Steven Jenkins, Customer Life-Cycle Portfolio Manager (ICT), BT.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/09946/

Information Technology Management for Business (Marketing) with Industrial Experience (4 Years) [BSc]

UCAS Code	GN52
School	Manchester Business School
Email	ug-mbs@mbs.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 306 3425/3095
Places/Applicants	183 applications: 25 enrolled (2013 entry)

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Grade B in English language and Mathematics.
A level	Grades AAB. General Studies is accepted if one of four A Levels passed in the same sitting. Please note that we do not accept 'Use of Mathematics' A Level.
International Baccalaureate	35 points with 6, 6, 5 in higher level subjects. You must have studied Maths at standard level with no less than SL 5 (we do not accept Maths Studies).
Scottish Highers	Two Scottish Highers accepted in combination with two different Advanced Highers.
Scottish Advanced Highers	Grades AAB at Advanced Higher; or two Advanced Highers (AB) plus two Highers (AA).
Irish Certificate	Grades A1A1B1B1 at Higher Level plus one other subject at higher Level.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	BTEC Level 3 Extended Diploma (formerly the BTEC National Diploma) with a minimum of 100 credits awarded at Distinction, 70 at Merit and the remaining 10 credits at Pass or above. Please note that we do not accept BTEC Public Services or BTEC Music. We also accept the new BTEC Level 3 Diploma (formerly the BTEC National Certificate) and the BTEC Level 3 Subsidiary Diploma (formerly the BTEC National Award) in combination with other qualifications such as A-levels. BTEC Level 3 Diploma - Grade A at A level plus the BTEC Diploma with a minimum of 60 credits awarded at Distinction, 50 credits at Merit and 10 credits at Pass. BTEC Level 3 Subsidiary Diploma - Grades AA at A level, plus the BTEC Diploma with a minimum of 50 credits awarded at Merit and the remaining 10 credits at Pass. Or: Grades AB at A level, plus the BTEC Subsidiary Diploma with a minimum of 50 credits awarded at Distinction and the remaining 10 credits at Merit.
English Language Requirement	Academic IELTS 6.5 overall, with no less than 6 in any component. Cambridge Certificate in Advanced English (CAE) grade C or above. Please provide your unique and special numbers to be verified online. Academic Pearson Test of English (PTE) with no less than 59 overall and 51 in any component. IGCSE English grade B or above. International applicants who have studied IGCSE English will need to have completed the fully assessed oral examination to satisfy our English language requirements.
Access to HE	Overall 60 credits are required with 45 at Level 3. Minimum of 30 credits at level 3 with a Distinction grade, plus further 15 credits with a grade Merit. Where GCSE Mathematics is not at grade B then please email ugmbs@manchester.ac.uk for further information. In addition, applicants should have GCSE in English Language at grade B or IELTS 6.5 with no component below 6, or equivalent. We also consider other factors such as additional educational achievements, life experience and skills on an individual basis.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We do not as a rule interview applicants. However, we reserve the right to interview candidates with non-standard backgrounds, eg. Mature students and students aged under 17.
Scholarship Information	The Manchester Bursary is available to any student who is registered on an eligible first undergraduate degree course at Manchester and who has had a full financial assessment carried out by Student Finance. This bursary is additional to the government package of maintenance grants. In addition to this support, Manchester Business School hopes to award five Undergraduate Scholarships for Social Responsibility worth £2,000 p.a. across three years of study to UK students achieving AAA at A-level (or equivalent) who are able to demonstrate a significant contribution and commitment to social responsibility. We will also be awarding this scholarship to an international student.
Career Outcome	When you graduate, you will apply technology-based solutions to strategic problems, presenting your ideas with confidence and managing their implementation. What jobs do our ITMB graduates go into? Examples of jobs recent ITMB graduates have gone onto include: IT consultant, trainee marketing manager, technical analyst, IT first line analyst and finance test analyst. Who employs them? A wide range of companies including Credit Suisse, eBay, Bank of New York Mellon and IBM. All examples are taken from the Destinations of Leavers from Higher Education (DLHE) survey. Employer support for ITMB 'The absolutely unique thing about the ITMB degree is the amount of employer involvement, which I think is so important.' Jenny Taylor, Head of Graduate Recruitment, IBM. 'What makes this course so exciting from an employer's viewpoint is that it delivers practical business skills from day one. This enables graduates with this unique course to progress further and faster than their counterparts.' Tracey Upton, UK HR Manager, IBM Global Services. 'Through studying ITMB and engaging with employers on a regular basis, students will be able to make the progression more seamlessly into the business world.' Steven Jenkins, Customer Life-Cycle Portfolio Manager (ICT), BT.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/09947/

Information Technology Management for Business (Strategy and Economics) (3 Years) [BSc]

UCAS Code	GN56
School	Manchester Business School
Email	ug-mbs@mbs.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 306 3425/3095
Places/Applicants	221 applications for 34 place (2014 entry)

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Grade B in English language and Mathematics.
A level	Grades AAB. General Studies is accepted if one of four A Levels passed in the same sitting. Please note that we do not accept 'Use of Mathematics' A Level.
International Baccalaureate	35 points with 6, 6, 5 in higher level subjects. You must have studied Maths at standard level with no less than SL 5 (we do not accept Maths Studies).
Scottish Highers	Two Scottish Highers accepted in combination with two different Advanced Highers.
Scottish Advanced Highers	Grades AAB at Advanced Higher; or two Advanced Highers (AB) plus two Highers (AA).
Irish Certificate	Grades A1A1B1B1 at Higher Level plus one other subject at higher Level.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	BTEC Level 3 Extended Diploma (formerly the BTEC National Diploma) with a minimum of 100 credits awarded at Distinction, 70 at Merit and the remaining 10 credits at Pass or above. Please note that we do not accept BTEC Public Services or BTEC Music. We also accept the new BTEC Level 3 Diploma (formerly the BTEC National Certificate) and the BTEC Level 3 Subsidiary Diploma (formerly the BTEC National Award) in combination with other qualifications such as A-levels. BTEC Level 3 Diploma - Grade A at A level plus the BTEC Diploma with a minimum of 60 credits awarded at Distinction, 50 credits at Merit and 10 credits at Pass. BTEC Level 3 Subsidiary Diploma - Grades AA at A level, plus the BTEC Diploma with a minimum of 50 credits awarded at Merit and the remaining 10 credits at Pass. Or: Grades AB at A level, plus the BTEC Subsidiary Diploma with a minimum of 50 credits awarded at Distinction and the remaining 10 credits at Merit.
English Language Requirement	Academic IELTS 6.5 overall, with no less than 6 in any component. Cambridge Certificate in Advanced English (CAE) grade C or above. Please provide your unique and special numbers to be verified online. Academic Pearson Test of English (PTE) with no less than 59 overall and 51 in any component. IGCSE English grade B or above. International applicants who have studied IGCSE English will need to have completed the fully assessed oral examination to satisfy our English language requirements.
Access to HE	Overall 60 credits are required with 45 at Level 3. Minimum of 30 credits at level 3 with a Distinction grade, plus further 15 credits with a grade Merit. Where GCSE Mathematics is not at grade B then please email ug-mbs@manchester.ac.uk for further information. In addition, applicants should have GCSE in English Language at grade B or IELTS 6.5 with no component below 6, or equivalent. We also consider other factors such as additional educational achievements, life experience and skills on an individual basis.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We do not as a rule interview applicants. However, we reserve the right to interview candidates with non-standard backgrounds, eg. Mature students and students aged under 17.
Scholarship Information	The Manchester Bursary is available to any student who is registered on an eligible first undergraduate degree course at Manchester and who has had a full financial assessment carried out by Student Finance. This bursary is additional to the government package of maintenance grants. In addition to this support, Manchester Business School hopes to award five Undergraduate Scholarships for Social Responsibility worth £2,000 p.a. across three years of study to UK students achieving AAA at A-level (or equivalent) who are able to demonstrate a significant contribution and commitment to social responsibility. We will also be awarding this scholarship to an international student.
Career Outcome	When you graduate, you will apply technology-based solutions to strategic problems, presenting your ideas with confidence and managing their implementation. What jobs do our ITMB graduates go into? Examples of jobs recent ITMB graduates have gone onto include: IT consultant, trainee marketing manager, technical analyst, IT first line analyst and finance test analyst. Who employs them? A wide range of companies including Credit Suisse, eBay, Bank of New York Mellon and IBM. All examples are taken from the Destinations of Leavers from Higher Education (DLHE) survey. Employer support for ITMB 'The absolutely unique thing about the ITMB degree is the amount of employer involvement, which I think is so important.' Jenny Taylor, Head of Graduate Recruitment, IBM. 'What makes this course so exciting from an employer's viewpoint is that it delivers practical business skills from day one. This enables graduates with this unique course to progress further and faster than their counterparts.' Tracey Upton, UK HR Manager, IBM Global Services. 'Through studying ITMB and engaging with employers on a regular basis, students will be able to make the progression more seamlessly into the business world.' Steven Jenkins, Customer Life-Cycle Portfolio Manager (ICT), BT
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/09944/

Information Technology Management for Business (Strategy and Economics) with Industrial Experience (4 Years) [BSc]

UCAS Code	GN55
School	Manchester Business School
Email	ug-mbs@mbs.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 306 3425/3095
Places/Applicants	221 applications for 34 place (2014 entry)

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Grade B in English language and Mathematics.
A level	Grades AAB. General Studies is accepted if one of four A Levels passed in the same sitting. Please note that we do not accept 'Use of Mathematics' A Level.
International Baccalaureate	35 points with 6, 6, 5 in higher level subjects. You must have studied Maths at standard level with no less than SL 5 (we do not accept Maths Studies).
Scottish Highers	Two Scottish Highers accepted in combination with two different Advanced Highers.
Scottish Advanced Highers	Grades AAB at Advanced Higher; or two Advanced Highers (AB) plus two Highers (AA).
Irish Certificate	Grades A1A1B1B1 at Higher Level plus one other subject at higher Level.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	BTEC Level 3 Extended Diploma (formerly the BTEC National Diploma) with a minimum of 100 credits awarded at Distinction, 70 at Merit and the remaining 10 credits at Pass or above. Please note that we do not accept BTEC Public Services or BTEC Music. We also accept the new BTEC Level 3 Diploma (formerly the BTEC National Certificate) and the BTEC Level 3 Subsidiary Diploma (formerly the BTEC National Award) in combination with other qualifications such as A-levels. BTEC Level 3 Diploma - Grade A at A level plus the BTEC Diploma with a minimum of 60 credits awarded at Distinction, 50 credits at Merit and 10 credits at Pass. BTEC Level 3 Subsidiary Diploma - Grades AA at A level, plus the BTEC Diploma with a minimum of 50 credits awarded at Merit and the remaining 10 credits at Pass. Or: Grades AB at A level, plus the BTEC Subsidiary Diploma with a minimum of 50 credits awarded at Distinction and the remaining 10 credits at Merit.
English Language Requirement	Academic IELTS 6.5 overall, with no less than 6 in any component. Cambridge Certificate in Advanced English (CAE) grade C or above. Please provide your unique and special numbers to be verified online. Academic Pearson Test of English (PTE) with no less than 59 overall and 51 in any component. IGCSE English grade B or above. International applicants who have studied IGCSE English will need to have completed the fully assessed oral examination to satisfy our English language requirements.
Access to HE	Overall 60 credits are required with 45 at Level 3. Minimum of 30 credits at level 3 with a Distinction grade, plus further 15 credits with a grade Merit. Where GCSE Mathematics is not at grade B then please email ug-mbs@manchester.ac.uk for further information. In addition, applicants should have GCSE in English Language at grade B or IELTS 6.5 with no component below 6, or equivalent. We also consider other factors such as additional educational achievements, life experience and skills on an individual basis.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We do not as a rule interview applicants. However, we reserve the right to interview candidates with non-standard backgrounds, eg. Mature students and students aged under 17.
Scholarship Information	The Manchester Bursary is available to any student who is registered on an eligible first undergraduate degree course at Manchester and who has had a full financial assessment carried out by Student Finance. This bursary is additional to the government package of maintenance grants. In addition to this support, Manchester Business School hopes to award five Undergraduate Scholarships for Social Responsibility worth £2,000 p.a. across three years of study to UK students achieving AAA at A-level (or equivalent) who are able to demonstrate a significant contribution and commitment to social responsibility. We will also be awarding this scholarship to an international student.
Career Outcome	When you graduate, you will apply technology-based solutions to strategic problems, presenting your ideas with confidence and managing their implementation. What jobs do our ITMB graduates go into? Examples of jobs recent ITMB graduates have gone onto include: IT consultant, trainee marketing manager, technical analyst, IT first line analyst and finance test analyst. Who employs them? A wide range of companies including Credit Suisse, eBay, Bank of New York Mellon and IBM. All examples are taken from the Destinations of Leavers from Higher Education (DLHE) survey. Employer support for ITMB 'The absolutely unique thing about the ITMB degree is the amount of employer involvement, which I think is so important.' Jenny Taylor, Head of Graduate Recruitment, IBM. 'What makes this course so exciting from an employer's viewpoint is that it delivers practical business skills from day one. This enables graduates with this unique course to progress further and faster than their counterparts.' Tracey Upton, UK HR Manager, IBM Global Services. 'Through studying ITMB and engaging with employers on a regular basis, students will be able to make the progression more seamlessly into the business world.' Steven Jenkins, Customer Life-Cycle Portfolio Manager (ICT), BT.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/09945/

Information Technology Management for Business with Industrial Experience (4 Years) [BSc]

UCAS Code	GN5C
School	Manchester Business School
Email	ug-mbs@mbs.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 306 3425/3095
Places/Applicants	183 applications: 25 enrolled (2013 entry)

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Grade B in English language and Mathematics.
A level	Grades AAB. General Studies is accepted if one of four A Levels passed in the same sitting. Please note that we do not accept 'Use of Mathematics' A Level.
International Baccalaureate	35 points with 6, 6, 5 in higher level subjects. You must have studied Maths at standard level with no less than SL 5 (we do not accept Maths Studies).
Scottish Highers	Two Scottish Highers accepted in combination with two different Advanced Highers.
Scottish Advanced Highers	Grades AAB at Advanced Higher; or two Advanced Highers (AB) plus two Highers (AA).
Irish Certificate	Grades A1A1B1B1 at Higher Level plus one other subject at higher Level.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	BTEC Level 3 Extended Diploma (formerly the BTEC National Diploma) with a minimum of 100 credits awarded at Distinction, 70 at Merit and the remaining 10 credits at Pass or above. Please note that we do not accept BTEC Public Services or BTEC Music. We also accept the new BTEC Level 3 Diploma (formerly the BTEC National Certificate) and the BTEC Level 3 Subsidiary Diploma (formerly the BTEC National Award) in combination with other qualifications such as A-levels. BTEC Level 3 Diploma - Grade A at A level plus the BTEC Diploma with a minimum of 60 credits awarded at Distinction, 50 credits at Merit and 10 credits at Pass. BTEC Level 3 Subsidiary Diploma - Grades AA at A level, plus the BTEC Diploma with a minimum of 50 credits awarded at Merit and the remaining 10 credits at Pass. Or: Grades AB at A level, plus the BTEC Subsidiary Diploma with a minimum of 50 credits awarded at Distinction and the remaining 10 credits at Merit.
English Language Requirement	Academic IELTS 6.5 overall, with no less than 6 in any component. Cambridge Certificate in Advanced English (CAE) grade C or above. Please provide your unique and special numbers to be verified online. Academic Pearson Test of English (PTE) with no less than 59 overall and 51 in any component. IGCSE English grade B or above. International applicants who have studied IGCSE English will need to have completed the fully assessed oral examination to satisfy our English language requirements.
Access to HE	Overall 60 credits are required with 45 at Level 3. Minimum of 30 credits at level 3 with a Distinction grade, plus further 15 credits with a grade Merit. Where GCSE Mathematics is not at grade B then please email ug-mbs@manchester.ac.uk for further information. In addition, applicants should have GCSE in English Language at grade B or IELTS 6.5 with no component below 6, or equivalent. We also consider other factors such as additional educational achievements, life experience and skills on an individual basis.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We do not as a rule interview applicants. However, we reserve the right to interview candidates with non-standard backgrounds, eg. Mature students and students aged under 17.
Scholarship Information	The Manchester Bursary is available to any student who is registered on an eligible first undergraduate degree course at Manchester and who has had a full financial assessment carried out by Student Finance. This bursary is additional to the government package of maintenance grants. In addition to this support, Manchester Business School hopes to award five Undergraduate Scholarships for Social Responsibility worth £2,000 p.a. across three years of study to UK students achieving AAA at A-level (or equivalent) who are able to demonstrate a significant contribution and commitment to social responsibility. We will also be awarding this scholarship to an international student.
Career Outcome	When you graduate, you will apply technology-based solutions to strategic problems, presenting your ideas with confidence and managing their implementation. What jobs do our ITMB graduates go into? Examples of jobs recent ITMB graduates have gone onto include: IT consultant, trainee marketing manager, technical analyst, IT first line analyst and finance test analyst. Who employs them? A wide range of companies including Credit Suisse, eBay, Bank of New York Mellon and IBM. All examples are taken from the Destinations of Leavers from Higher Education (DLHE) survey. Employer support for ITMB 'The absolutely unique thing about the ITMB degree is the amount of employer involvement, which I think is so important.' Jenny Taylor, Head of Graduate Recruitment, IBM. 'What makes this course so exciting from an employer's viewpoint is that it delivers practical business skills from day one. This enables graduates with this unique course to progress further and faster than their counterparts.' Tracey Upton, UK HR Manager, IBM Global Services. 'Through studying ITMB and engaging with employers on a regular basis, students will be able to make the progression more seamlessly into the business world.' Steven Jenkins, Customer Life-Cycle Portfolio Manager (ICT), BT
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/06247/

Integrated Masters in Planning with Real Estate [IMPRE]

UCAS Code	1G23
School	School of Environment, Education and Development
Email	UG-PlanningEM-Admissions@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	0161 275 0969
Places/Applicants	N/A

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Minimum grade C in English Language and Mathematics.
A level	Grades ABB. Two AS Levels may be accepted in place of one A Level. General Studies is accepted.
International Baccalaureate	34 points overall.
Scottish Highers	Grades A, A, B, B, B.
Scottish Advanced Highers	Grades A, B, B.
Irish Certificate	Grades A2, B2, B2, B2, B2 at Highers.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	Distinction, Distinction, Merit
English Language Requirement	Students whose first language or language of instruction is not English may be asked to provide evidence of fluency in English by achieving scores in English language tests as follows: An overall score of 6.5 at IELTS, with 6.5 in writing and no sub-section below 6.0; TOEFL iBT overall score of 90 with a minimum score of 22 in writing and 20 in the other sub-sections, Pearson PTE overall score of 59 with a minimum score of 59 in writing and 51 in the other subsections or Cambridge CAE or Cambridge CPE grade C (Please note that the Cambridge First Certificate in English is not acceptable.)
Access to HE	Applications are considered on an individual basis. Overall, 60 credits overall with 45 at level 3 15 Distinction and 24 Merit.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	Interview required.
Scholarship Information	N/A
Career Outcome	The programme is designed to equip students for a wide range of career paths within the urban planning, real estate and property development fields. It will provide opportunities to progress, after graduation, to professional qualification with either the RICS or RTPI.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/09631/

International Business, Finance and Economics (3 Years) [BSc]

UCAS Code	N1N3
School	Manchester Business School
Email	ug-mbs@mbs.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 306 3425/3095
Places/Applicants	559 applications for 98 places (2013 entry)

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Grade B in English language and Mathematics.
A level	Grades AAB. General Studies is accepted if one of four A Levels passed in the same sitting. Please note that we do not accept 'Use of Mathematics' A Level.
International Baccalaureate	35 points with 6, 6, 5 in higher level subjects. You must have studied Maths at standard level with no less than SL 5 (we do not accept Maths Studies).
Scottish Highers	Grades AAB at Advanced Higher; or two Advanced Highers (AB) plus two Highers (AA).
Scottish Advanced Highers	Grades AAB at Advanced Higher; or two Advanced Highers (AB) plus two Highers (AA).
Irish Certificate	Grades A1A1B1B1 at Higher Level plus one other subject at Higher Level.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	BTEC Level 3 Extended Diploma (formerly the BTEC National Diploma) with a minimum of 100 credits awarded at Distinction, 70 at Merit and the remaining 10 credits at Pass or above. Please note that we do not accept BTEC Public Services or BTEC Music. We also accept the new BTEC Level 3 Diploma (formerly the BTEC National Certificate) and the BTEC Level 3 Subsidiary Diploma (formerly the BTEC National Award) in combination with other qualifications such as A-levels. BTEC Level 3 Diploma - Grade A at A level plus the BTEC Diploma with a minimum of 60 credits awarded at Distinction, 50 credits at Merit and 10 credits at Pass. BTEC Level 3 Subsidiary Diploma - Grades AA at A level, plus the BTEC Diploma with a minimum of 50 credits awarded at Merit and the remaining 10 credits at Pass. Or: Grades AB at A level, plus the BTEC Subsidiary Diploma with a minimum of 50 credits awarded at Distinction and the remaining 10 credits at Merit.
English Language Requirement	Academic IELTS 6.5 overall, with no less than 6 in any component. Cambridge Certificate in Advanced English (CAE) grade C or above. Please provide your unique and special numbers to be verified online. Academic Pearson Test of English (PTE) with no less than 59 overall and 51 in any component. IGCSE English grade B or above. International applicants who have studied IGCSE English will need to have completed the fully assessed oral examination to satisfy our English language requirements.
Access to HE	Overall 60 credits are required with 45 at Level 3. Minimum of 30 credits at level 3 with a Distinction grade, plus further 15 credits with a grade Merit. Where GCSE Mathematics is not at grade B then please email ug-mbs@manchester.ac.uk for further information. In addition, applicants should have GCSE in English Language at grade B or IELTS 6.5 with no component below 6, or equivalent. We also consider other factors such as additional educational achievements, life experience and skills on an individual basis.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We do not as a rule interview applicants. However, we reserve the right to interview candidates with non-standard backgrounds, eg. Mature students and students aged under 17.
Scholarship Information	The Manchester Bursary is available to any student who is registered on an eligible first undergraduate degree course at Manchester and who has had a full financial assessment carried out by Student Finance. This bursary is additional to the government package of maintenance grants. In addition to this support, Manchester Business School hopes to award five Undergraduate Scholarships for Social Responsibility worth £2,000 p.a. across three years of study to UK students achieving AAA at A-level (or equivalent) who are able to demonstrate a significant contribution and commitment to social responsibility. We will also be awarding this scholarship to an international student.
Career Outcome	80% of our finance graduates are in employment or further study within 6 months of graduation and 80% of those employed are in graduate level jobs (Source: Unistats 2012) What jobs do our IBFE graduates go into? Examples of jobs recent IBFE graduates have gone onto include: assurance associate, audit trainee, commercial strategist and logistics graduate scheme. Who employs them? A wide range of companies including: Grant Thornton, KPMG, PricewaterhouseCoopers (Cyprus), RBS and Zolfo Cooper. What about further study? IBFE graduates have gone onto law conversion courses and further study in finance and international business at institutions across the UK and internationally, including ESADE Business School (Barcelona), Humboldt University (Berlin) and the College of Law. All examples are taken from the Destinations of Leavers from Higher Education (DLHE) survey.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/09224/

International Business, Finance and Economics with Industrial/Professional Experience (4 years) [BSc]

UCAS Code	N1N4
School	Manchester Business School
Email	ug-mbs@mbs.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 306 3425/3095
Places/Applicants	559 applications for 98 places (2013 entry)

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Grade B in English language and Mathematics.
A level	Grades AAB. General Studies is accepted if one of four A Levels passed in the same sitting. Please note that we do not accept 'Use of Mathematics' A Level.
International Baccalaureate	35 points with 6, 6, 5 in higher level subjects. You must have studied Maths at standard level with no less than SL 5 (we do not accept Maths Studies).
Scottish Highers	Grades AAB at Advanced Higher; or two Advanced Highers (AB) plus two Highers (AA).
Scottish Advanced Highers	Grades AAB at Advanced Higher; or two Advanced Highers (AB) plus two Highers (AA).
Irish Certificate	Grades A1A1B1B1 at Higher Level plus one other subject at Higher Level.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	BTEC Level 3 Extended Diploma (formerly the BTEC National Diploma) with a minimum of 100 credits awarded at Distinction, 70 at Merit and the remaining 10 credits at Pass or above. Please note that we do not accept BTEC Public Services or BTEC Music. We also accept the new BTEC Level 3 Diploma (formerly the BTEC National Certificate) and the BTEC Level 3 Subsidiary Diploma (formerly the BTEC National Award) in combination with other qualifications such as A-levels. BTEC Level 3 Diploma - Grade A at A level plus the BTEC Diploma with a minimum of 60 credits awarded at Distinction, 50 credits at Merit and 10 credits at Pass. BTEC Level 3 Subsidiary Diploma - Grades AA at A level, plus the BTEC Diploma with a minimum of 50 credits awarded at Merit and the remaining 10 credits at Pass. Or: Grades AB at A level, plus the BTEC Subsidiary Diploma with a minimum of 50 credits awarded at Distinction and the remaining 10 credits at Merit.
English Language Requirement	Academic IELTS 6.5 overall, with no less than 6 in any component. Cambridge Certificate in Advanced English (CAE) grade C or above. Please provide your unique and special numbers to be verified online. Academic Pearson Test of English (PTE) with no less than 59 overall and 51 in any component. IGCSE English grade B or above. International applicants who have studied IGCSE English will need to have completed the fully assessed oral examination to satisfy our English language requirements.
Access to HE	Overall 60 credits are required with 45 at Level 3. Minimum of 30 credits at level 3 with a Distinction grade, plus further 15 credits with a grade Merit. Where GCSE Mathematics is not at grade B then please email ug-mbs@mbs.ac.uk for further information. In addition, applicants should have GCSE in English Language at grade B or IELTS 6.5 with no component below 6, or equivalent. We also consider other factors such as additional educational achievements, life experience and skills on an individual basis.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We do not as a rule interview applicants. However, we reserve the right to interview candidates with non-standard backgrounds, eg. Mature students and students aged under 17.
Scholarship Information	The Manchester Bursary is available to any student who is registered on an eligible first undergraduate degree course at Manchester and who has had a full financial assessment carried out by Student Finance. This bursary is additional to the government package of maintenance grants. In addition to this support, Manchester Business School hopes to award five Undergraduate Scholarships for Social Responsibility worth £2,000 p.a. across three years of study to UK students achieving AAA at A-level (or equivalent) who are able to demonstrate a significant contribution and commitment to social responsibility. We will also be awarding this scholarship to an international student.
Career Outcome	80% of our finance graduates are in employment or further study within 6 months of graduation and 80% of those employed are in graduate level jobs (Source: Unistats 2012) What jobs do our IBFE graduates go into? Examples of jobs recent IBFE graduates have gone onto include: assurance associate, audit trainee, commercial strategist and logistics graduate scheme. Who employs them? A wide range of companies including: Grant Thornton, KPMG, PricewaterhouseCoopers (Cyprus), RBS and Zolfo Cooper. What about further study? IBFE graduates have gone onto law conversion courses and further study in finance and international business at institutions across the UK and internationally, including ESADE Business School (Barcelona), Humboldt University (Berlin) and the College of Law. All examples are taken from the Destinations of Leavers from Higher Education (DLHE) survey.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/09963/

International Management (4 Years) [BSc]

UCAS Code	N247
School	Manchester Business School
Email	ug-mbs@mbs.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 306 3425/3095
Places/Applicants	292 applications for 44 places (2013 entry)

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Grade B in English language and Mathematics.
A level	Grades AAB. General Studies is accepted if one of four A Levels passed in the same sitting. Please note that we do not accept 'Use of Mathematics' A Level.
International Baccalaureate	35 points with 6, 6, 5 in higher level subjects. You must have studied Maths at standard level with no less than SL 5 (we do not accept Maths Studies).
Scottish Highers	Two Scottish Highers accepted in combination with two different Advanced Highers.
Scottish Advanced Highers	Grades AAB at Advanced Higher; or two Advanced Highers (AB) plus two Highers (AA).
Irish Certificate	Grades A1A1B1B1 at Higher Level plus one other subject at higher Level.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	BTEC Level 3 Extended Diploma (formerly the BTEC National Diploma) with a minimum of 100 credits awarded at Distinction, 70 at Merit and the remaining 10 credits at Pass or above. Please note that we do not accept BTEC Public Services or BTEC Music. We also accept the new BTEC Level 3 Diploma (formerly the BTEC National Certificate) and the BTEC Level 3 Subsidiary Diploma (formerly the BTEC National Award) in combination with other qualifications such as A-levels. BTEC Level 3 Diploma - Grade A at A level plus the BTEC Diploma with a minimum of 60 credits awarded at Distinction, 50 credits at Merit and 10 credits at Pass. BTEC Level 3 Subsidiary Diploma - Grades AA at A level, plus the BTEC Diploma with a minimum of 50 credits awarded at Merit and the remaining 10 credits at Pass. Or: Grades AB at A level, plus the BTEC Subsidiary Diploma with a minimum of 50 credits awarded at Distinction and the remaining 10 credits at Merit.
English Language Requirement	Academic IELTS 6.5 overall, with no less than 6 in any component. Cambridge Certificate in Advanced English (CAE) grade C or above. Please provide your unique and special numbers to be verified online. Academic Pearson Test of English (PTE) with no less than 59 overall and 51 in any component. IGCSE English grade B or above. International applicants who have studied IGCSE English will need to have completed the fully assessed oral examination to satisfy our English language requirements.
Access to HE	Overall 60 credits are required with 45 at Level 3. Minimum of 30 credits at level 3 with a Distinction grade, plus further 15 credits with a grade Merit. Where GCSE Mathematics is not at grade B then please email ug-mbs@manchester.ac.uk for further information. In addition, applicants should have GCSE in English Language at grade B or IELTS 6.5 with no component below 6, or equivalent. We also consider other factors such as additional educational achievements, life experience and skills on an individual basis.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We do not as a rule interview applicants. However, we reserve the right to interview candidates with non-standard backgrounds, eg. Mature students and students aged under 17.
Scholarship Information	The Manchester Bursary is available to any student who is registered on an eligible first undergraduate degree course at Manchester and who has had a full financial assessment carried out by Student Finance. This bursary is additional to the government package of maintenance grants. In addition to this support, Manchester Business School hopes to award five Undergraduate Scholarships for Social Responsibility worth £2,000 p.a. across three years of study to UK students achieving AAA at A-level (or equivalent) who are able to demonstrate a significant contribution and commitment to social responsibility. We will also be awarding this scholarship to an international student.
Career Outcome	83% of our management graduates are in employment or further study within 6 months of graduation and 76% of those employed are in graduate level jobs (Source: Unistats 2012) What jobs do our IM graduates go into? Examples of jobs recent graduates have gone onto include: ACA trainee, management trainee, territory manager and wealth management analyst. Who employs them? A wide range of companies including: Bombardier (Sweden), Crown Worldwide (San Francisco), ExxonMobil, HSBC (Beverly Hills) and Tevere (Switzerland). What about further study? Graduates have gone onto law conversion courses and further study in oil and gas management at institutions such as London Business School and BPP Law School. All examples are taken from the Destinations of Leavers from Higher Education (DLHE) survey
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/03512/

International Management with American Business Studies (4 Years) [BSc]

UCAS Code	N2T7
School	Manchester Business School
Email	ug-mbs@mbs.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 306 3425/3095
Places/Applicants	158 applications for 36 places (2013 entry)

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Grade B in English language and Mathematics.
A level	Grades AAB. General Studies is accepted if one of four A Levels passed in the same sitting. Please note that we do not accept 'Use of Mathematics' A Level.
International Baccalaureate	35 points with 6, 6, 5 in higher level subjects. You must have studied Maths at standard level with no less than SL 5 (we do not accept Maths Studies).
Scottish Highers	Two Scottish Highers accepted in combination with two different Advanced Highers.
Scottish Advanced Highers	Grades AAB at Advanced Higher; or two Advanced Highers (AB) plus two Highers (AA).
Irish Certificate	Grades A1A1B1B1 at Higher Level plus one other subject at higher Level.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	BTEC Level 3 Extended Diploma (formerly the BTEC National Diploma) with a minimum of 100 credits awarded at Distinction, 70 at Merit and the remaining 10 credits at Pass or above. Please note that we do not accept BTEC Public Services or BTEC Music. We also accept the new BTEC Level 3 Diploma (formerly the BTEC National Certificate) and the BTEC Level 3 Subsidiary Diploma (formerly the BTEC National Award) in combination with other qualifications such as A-levels. BTEC Level 3 Diploma - Grade A at A level plus the BTEC Diploma with a minimum of 60 credits awarded at Distinction, 50 credits at Merit and 10 credits at Pass. BTEC Level 3 Subsidiary Diploma - Grades AA at A level, plus the BTEC Diploma with a minimum of 50 credits awarded at Merit and the remaining 10 credits at Pass. Or: Grades AB at A level, plus the BTEC Subsidiary Diploma with a minimum of 50 credits awarded at Distinction and the remaining 10 credits at Merit.
English Language Requirement	Academic IELTS 6.5 overall, with no less than 6 in any component. Cambridge Certificate in Advanced English (CAE) grade C or above. Please provide your unique and special numbers to be verified online. Academic Pearson Test of English (PTE) with no less than 59 overall and 51 in any component. IGCSE English grade B or above. International applicants who have studied IGCSE English will need to have completed the fully assessed oral examination to satisfy our English language requirements.
Access to HE	Overall 60 credits are required with 45 at Level 3. Minimum of 30 credits at level 3 with a Distinction grade, plus further 15 credits with a grade Merit. Where GCSE Mathematics is not at grade B then please email ug-mbs@manchester.ac.uk for further information. In addition, applicants should have GCSE in English Language at grade B or IELTS 6.5 with no component below 6, or equivalent. We also consider other factors such as additional educational achievements, life experience and skills on an individual basis.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We do not as a rule interview applicants. However, we reserve the right to interview candidates with non-standard backgrounds, eg. Mature students and students aged under 17.
Scholarship Information	The Manchester Bursary is available to any student who is registered on an eligible first undergraduate degree course at Manchester and who has had a full financial assessment carried out by Student Finance. This bursary is additional to the government package of maintenance grants. In addition to this support, Manchester Business School hopes to award five Undergraduate Scholarships for Social Responsibility worth £2,000 p.a. across three years of study to UK students achieving AAA at A-level (or equivalent) who are able to demonstrate a significant contribution and commitment to social responsibility. We will also be awarding this scholarship to an international student.
Career Outcome	83% of our management graduates are in employment or further study within 6 months of graduation and 76% of those employed are in graduate level jobs (Source: Unistats 2012) What jobs do our IMABS graduates go into? Examples of jobs recent graduates have gone onto include: account executive, associate management consultant, consultant analyst and web marketer. Who employs them? A wide range of companies including: Danier Leather Inc (Toronto), Deloitte, Diageo, Google and PricewaterhouseCoopers. What about further study? Graduates have gone onto law conversion courses and further study in oil and gas management at institutions such as London Business School and BPP Law School. All examples are taken from the Destinations of Leavers from Higher Education (DLHE) survey.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/03514/

Italian and Chinese (4 Years) [BA]

UCAS Code	RT31
School	School of Arts, Languages and Cultures
Email	ug.languages@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 275 3211
Places/Applicants	N/A

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Minimum grade C in English Language.
A level	Grades ABB-BBB including one of the languages to be studied. This programme is designed for students whose level of Mandarin Chinese at entry ranges from complete beginner to approximately A-level standard. It is not suitable for students whose first language is Chinese.
International Baccalaureate	32-34 points overall (core points accepted), to include 6,5,5 - 5,5,5 in higher level subjects, including one of the languages to be studied.
Scottish Highers	Scottish Highers are accepted only in combination with Advanced Highers.
Scottish Advanced Highers	ABB-BBB including one of the languages to be studied. Where a specified subject is not available at Advanced Higher level, an A-Level or equivalent is required.
Irish Certificate	Contact us for further information
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	Applicants with BTEC qualifications are welcomed and are considered on an individual basis. Please see the sections on A-Level and GCSE entry requirements for subject specific qualifications.
English Language Requirement	IELTS overall score of 6.5 with a minimum of 5.5 in each component. TOEFL iBT overall score of 90 with 17 in listening, 18 in reading, 20 in speaking and 17 in writing. Cambridge CAE grade B or CPE grade C.
Access to HE	Overall 60 credits are required with 45 at Merit grade at Level 3. Minimum of 15 credits in at least one of the language of study. Where any subject is not available as part of the access course an A-level must be offered instead. They must also EITHER have GCSE English language (at Grade C or higher), OR be able to demonstrate achievement at Level 2 (GCSE-equivalent) by, for example, having 6 credits in English language at Level 2. We also consider other factors such as additional educational achievements, life experience and skills on an individual basis.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We invite promising candidates to interview, which forms a significant part of our admissions criteria for the majority of applicants.
Scholarship Information	N/A
Career Outcome	Languages qualify you for a wide range of employment. Your high-level language skills will open up numerous paths with an international dimension (e.g. business, industry and finance). You will also have excellent all-round communication skills making you a strong contender for openings in the media, PR and similar areas. In our experience, many graduates go straight into business services, marketing, advertising, management, banking or communications. Others opt for postgraduate study or further vocational training to become accountants, lawyers, teachers (in the UK or abroad) or enter the Civil Service. Did you know? • MI5 actively recruit graduates with language skills • Past students have gone into areas as diverse as Radio Reporting, Advertising, Accountancy, Events Management, Commercial Management and International Sales. • Graduates from The University of Manchester are amongst the highest paid in the country • More employers recruit at The University of Manchester than at any other UK university • The University of Manchester's Careers Service is consistently voted the best in the country by both students and employers • The School of Arts, Languages and Cultures is one of the largest and most diverse in the UK and has received the prestigious European Award for Languages from CiLT, the National Centre for Languages.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/00066/

Italian and Chinese [IPML]

UCAS Code	TR13
School	School of Arts, Languages and Cultures
Email	ug.languages@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	0161 275 3211
Places/Applicants	N/A

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Minimum grade C in English Language.
A level	AAA including both languages to be studied. This programme is designed for students whose level of Mandarin Chinese at entry ranges from complete beginner to approximately A-level standard. It is not suitable for students whose first language is Chinese.
International Baccalaureate	37 points overall. Higher Level requirements - 6,6,6 including both languages to be studied
Scottish Highers	N/A
Scottish Advanced Highers	AAA including both languages to be studied. Where a specified subject is not available at Advanced Higher level, an A-Level or equivalent is required.
Irish Certificate	We welcome applications from students studying for this qualification and all such applications will be considered on an individual basis.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	Applicants with BTEC qualifications are welcomed and are considered on an individual basis. Please see the sections on A-Level and GCSE entry requirements for subject specific qualifications.
English Language Requirement	IELTS overall score of 6.5 with a minimum of 5.5 in each component. TOEFL iBT overall score of 90 with 17 in listening, 18 in reading, 20 in speaking and 17 in writing. Cambridge CAE grade B or CPE grade C.
Access to HE	Overall 60 credits are required with 45 at Level 3. Minimum of 30 credits with a Distinction grade (15 of which must be in language 1 and 15 in language 2), plus 15 credits with a Merit grade. Applicants must have GCSE in English (at grade B or higher). They must also EITHER have GCSE Mathematics (at Grade C or higher), OR be able to demonstrate achievement at Level 2 (GCSE-equivalent) by, for example, having 6 credits in Maths at Level 2. We also consider other factors such as additional educational achievements, life experience and skills on an individual basis.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We invite promising candidates to interview and an interview forms a significant part of our admissions criteria for the majority of applicants.
Scholarship Information	N/A
Career Outcome	Languages qualify you for a wide range of employment. Your high-level language skills will open up numerous paths with an international dimension (e.g. business, industry and finance). You will also have excellent all-round communication skills making you a strong contender for openings in the media, PR and similar areas. In our experience, many graduates go straight into business services, marketing, advertising, management, banking or communications. Others opt for postgraduate study or further vocational training to become accountants, lawyers, teachers (in the UK or abroad) or enter the Civil Service. Did you know? • MI5 actively recruit graduates with language skills • Past students have gone into areas as diverse as Radio Reporting, Advertising, Accountancy, Events Management, Commercial Management and International Sales. • Graduates from The University of Manchester are amongst the highest paid in the country • More employers recruit at The University of Manchester than at any other UK university • The University of Manchester's Careers Service is consistently voted the best in the country by both students and employers • The School of Arts, Languages and Cultures is one of the largest and most diverse in the UK and has received the prestigious European Award for Languages from CiLT, the National Centre for Languages.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/09039/

Italian and Japanese (4 Years) [BA]

UCAS Code	RT32
School	School of Arts, Languages and Cultures
Email	ug.languages@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0) 161 275 3211
Places/Applicants	N/A

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Minimum grade C in English Language.
A level	ABB including one of the languages to be studied. This programme is designed for students whose level of Japanese at entry ranges from complete beginner to approximately A-level standard. It is not suitable for students whose first language is Japanese.
International Baccalaureate	34 points overall (core points accepted), to include 6,5,5 in higher level subjects, including one of the languages to be studied
Scottish Highers	Scottish Highers are accepted only in combination with Advanced Highers.
Scottish Advanced Highers	ABB including one of the languages to be studied. Where a specified subject is not available at Advanced Higher level, an A-Level or equivalent is required.
Irish Certificate	Contact us for further information
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	Applicants with BTEC qualifications are welcomed and are considered on an individual basis. Please see the sections on A-Level and GCSE entry requirements for subject specific qualifications.
English Language Requirement	IELTS overall score of 6.5 with a minimum of 5.5 in each component. TOEFL iBT overall score of 90 with 17 in listening, 18 in reading, 20 in speaking and 17 in writing. Cambridge CAE grade B or CPE grade C.
Access to HE	Applications are considered on an individual basis. Please contact the University for further information. QAA's normal requirements for diploma applicants are 60 (10 hour) credits with 45 at level 3 and the remainder at level 2.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We invite promising candidates to interview, which forms a significant part of our admissions criteria for the majority of applicants.
Scholarship Information	N/A
Career Outcome	Languages qualify you for a wide range of employment. Your high-level language skills will open up numerous paths with an international dimension (e.g. business, industry and finance). You will also have excellent all-round communication skills making you a strong contender for openings in the media, PR and similar areas. In our experience, many graduates go straight into business services, marketing, advertising, management, banking or communications. Others opt for postgraduate study or further vocational training to become accountants, lawyers, teachers (in the UK or abroad) or enter the Civil Service. Did you know? • MI5 actively recruit graduates with language skills • Past students have gone into areas as diverse as Radio Reporting, Advertising, Accountancy, Events Management, Commercial Management and International Sales. • Graduates from The University of Manchester are amongst the highest paid in the country • More employers recruit at The University of Manchester than at any other UK university • The University of Manchester's Careers Service is consistently voted the best in the country by both students and employers • The School of Arts, Languages and Cultures is one of the largest and most diverse in the UK and has received the prestigious European Award for Languages from CiLT, the National Centre for Languages.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/06812/

Italian and Japanese [IPML]

UCAS Code	RT3F
School	School of Arts, Languages and Cultures
Email	ug.languages@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	0161 275 3211
Places/Applicants	N/A

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Minimum grade C in English Language.
A level	AAA including both languages to be studied. This programme is designed for students whose level of Japanese at entry ranges from complete beginner to approximately A-level standard. It is not suitable for students whose first language is Japanese.
International Baccalaureate	37 points overall. Higher Level requirements - 6,6,6 including both languages to be studied
Scottish Highers	N/A
Scottish Advanced Highers	AAA including both languages to be studied. Where a specified subject is not available at Advanced Higher level, an A-Level or equivalent is required.
Irish Certificate	We welcome applications from students studying for this qualification and all such applications will be considered on an individual basis.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	Applicants with BTEC qualifications are welcomed and are considered on an individual basis. Please see the sections on A-Level and GCSE entry requirements for subject specific qualifications.
English Language Requirement	IELTS overall score of 6.5 with a minimum of 5.5 in each component. TOEFL iBT overall score of 90 with 17 in listening, 18 in reading, 20 in speaking and 17 in writing. Cambridge CAE grade B or CPE grade C.
Access to HE	Overall 60 credits are required with 45 at Level 3. Minimum of 30 credits with a Distinction grade (15 of which must be in language 1 and 15 in language 2), plus 15 credits with a Merit grade. Applicants must have GCSE in English (at grade B or higher). They must also EITHER have GCSE Mathematics (at Grade C or higher), OR be able to demonstrate achievement at Level 2 (GCSE-equivalent) by, for example, having 6 credits in Maths at Level 2. We also consider other factors such as additional educational achievements, life experience and skills on an individual basis.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We invite promising candidates to interview and an interview forms a significant part of our admissions criteria for the majority of applicants.
Scholarship Information	N/A
Career Outcome	Languages qualify you for a wide range of employment. Your high-level language skills will open up numerous paths with an international dimension (e.g. business, industry and finance). You will also have excellent all-round communication skills making you a strong contender for openings in the media, PR and similar areas. In our experience, many graduates go straight into business services, marketing, advertising, management, banking or communications. Others opt for postgraduate study or further vocational training to become accountants, lawyers, teachers (in England or abroad) or enter the Civil Service. Did you know? • MI5 actively recruit graduates with language skills • Past students have gone into areas as diverse as Radio Reporting, Advertising, Accountancy, Events Management, Commercial Management and International Sales. • Graduates from The University of Manchester are amongst the highest paid in the country • More employers recruit at The University of Manchester than at any other UK university • The University of Manchester's Careers Service is consistently voted the best in the country by both students and employers • The School of Arts, Languages and Cultures is one of the largest and most diverse in the UK and has received the prestigious European Award for Languages from CiLT, the National Centre for Languages.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/09040/

Italian and Linguistics (4 Years) [BA]

UCAS Code	RQ31
School	School of Arts, Languages and Cultures
Email	ug.lang@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 275 3211
Places/Applicants	N/A

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Minimum grade C in English Language.
A level	ABB-BBB including English Language at A2 or GCSE in a Modern Foreign Language (grade B)
International Baccalaureate	32 - 34 points overall (core points accepted), to include higher level subject grades 6,5,5 - 5,5,5 including English Language or GCSE in a Modern Foreign Language (grade B).
Scottish Highers	Scottish Highers are accepted only in combination with Advanced Highers.
Scottish Advanced Highers	ABB-BBB including English Language at A2 or GCSE in a Modern Foreign Language (grade B). Where a specified subject is not available at Advanced Higher level, an A-Level or equivalent is required.
Irish Certificate	We welcome applications from students studying for this qualification and all such applications will be considered on an individual basis.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	Applicants with BTEC qualifications are welcomed and are considered on an individual basis. Please see the sections on A-Level and GCSE entry requirements for subject specific qualifications.
English Language Requirement	IELTS overall score of 6.5 with a minimum of 5.5 in each component. TOEFL iBT overall score of 90 with 17 in listening, 18 in reading, 20 in speaking and 17 in writing. Cambridge CAE grade B or CPE grade C.
Access to HE	Applications are considered on an individual basis. Please contact the University for further information. QAA's normal requirements for diploma applicants are 60 (10 hour) credits with 45 at level 3 and the remainder at level 2.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We invite promising candidates to interview, which forms a significant part of our admissions criteria for the majority of applicants.
Scholarship Information	N/A
Career Outcome	Languages qualify you for a wide range of employment. Your high-level language skills will open up numerous paths with an international dimension (e.g. business, industry and finance). You will also have excellent all-round communication skills making you a strong contender for openings in the media, PR and similar areas. 85% (Linguistics) of our graduates are in employment or further study within six months of graduation (Source: Unistats 2012). Many of our graduates secure jobs in business services, marketing, advertising, management, banking or communications. Roles of recent Linguistics and English Language graduates include: • Regional Events Manager • Communications Officer • Radio reporter • Speech Therapy Assistant • Recruitment Consultant Our graduates have pursued careers in firms including The Guardian, PricewaterhouseCoopers, L'Oreal, Universal Music Group, and Vodafone. Other graduates have opted for postgraduate study or further vocational training to become accountants, lawyers, teachers (in England or abroad), or enter the Civil Service. Postgraduate programmes undertaken by our graduates include Graduate Diploma in Law, MA in Broadcast Journalism, MSc in Machine Translation, MA in (Applied) Linguistics, or MSc in Human Communication Studies. Did you know? • MI5 actively recruit graduates with language skills. • Graduates from The University of Manchester are amongst the highest paid in the country. • More employers recruit at The University of Manchester than at any other UK university. • The University of Manchester's award-winning Careers Service is consistently voted the best in the country by both students and employers. • The School is one of the largest and most diverse in the UK and has received the prestigious European Award for Languages from CiLT, the National Centre for Languages.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/00267/

Italian and Portuguese (4 Years) [BA]

UCAS Code	RR35
School	School of Arts, Languages and Cultures
Email	ug.languages@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 275 3211
Places/Applicants	N/A

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Minimum grade C in English Language.
A level	BBB including one of the languages to be studied.
International Baccalaureate	31 points overall (core points accepted), to include 5 in three higher level subjects, including one of the languages to be studied.
Scottish Highers	Scottish Highers are accepted only in combination with Advanced Highers.
Scottish Advanced Highers	BBB including one of the languages to be studied. Where a specified subject is not available at Advanced Higher level, an A-Level or equivalent is required.
Irish Certificate	Contact us for further information.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	Applicants with BTEC qualifications are welcomed and are considered on an individual basis. Please see the sections on A-Level and GCSE entry requirements for subject specific qualifications.
English Language Requirement	IELTS overall score of 6.5 with a minimum of 5.5 in each component. TOEFL iBT overall score of 90 with 17 in listening, 18 in reading, 20 in speaking and 17 in writing. Cambridge CAE grade B or CPE grade C.
Access to HE	Overall 60 credits are required with 45 at Merit grade at Level 3. Minimum of 15 credits in at least one of the language of study. Where any subject is not available as part of the access course an A-level must be offered instead. They must also EITHER have GCSE English language (at Grade C or higher), OR be able to demonstrate achievement at Level 2 (GCSE-equivalent) by, for example, having 6 credits in English language at Level 2. We also consider other factors such as additional educational achievements, life experience and skills on an individual basis.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We invite promising candidates to interview, which forms a significant part of our admissions criteria for the majority of applicants.
Scholarship Information	N/A
Career Outcome	Languages qualify you for a wide range of employment. Your high-level language skills will open up numerous paths with an international dimension (e.g. business, industry and finance). You will also have excellent all-round communication skills making you a strong contender for openings in the media, PR and similar areas. In our experience, many graduates go straight into business services, marketing, advertising, management, banking or communications. Others opt for postgraduate study or further vocational training to become accountants, lawyers, teachers (in the UK or abroad) or enter the Civil Service. Did you know? • MI5 actively recruit graduates with language skills • Past students have gone into areas as diverse as Radio Reporting, Advertising, Accountancy, Events Management, Commercial Management and International Sales. • Graduates from The University of Manchester are amongst the highest paid in the country • More employers recruit at The University of Manchester than at any other UK university • The University of Manchester's Careers Service is consistently voted the best in the country by both students and employers • The School of Arts, Languages and Cultures is one of the largest and most diverse in the UK and has received the prestigious European Award for Languages from CiLT, the National Centre for Languages.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/00097/

Italian and Russian (4 Years) [BA]

UCAS Code	RR37
School	School of Arts, Languages and Cultures
Email	ug.languages@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 275 3211
Places/Applicants	N/A

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Minimum grade C in English Language.
A level	BBB including one of the languages to be studied.
International Baccalaureate	31 points overall (core points accepted), to include 5 in three higher level subjects, including one of the languages to be studied.
Scottish Highers	Scottish Highers are accepted only in combination with Advanced Highers.
Scottish Advanced Highers	BBB including one of the languages to be studied. Where a specified subject is not available at Advanced Higher level, an A-Level or equivalent is required.
Irish Certificate	Contact us for further information.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	Applicants with BTEC qualifications are welcomed and are considered on an individual basis. Please see the sections on A-Level and GCSE entry requirements for subject specific qualifications.
English Language Requirement	IELTS overall score of 6.5 with a minimum of 5.5 in each component. TOEFL iBT overall score of 90 with 17 in listening, 18 in reading, 20 in speaking and 17 in writing. Cambridge CAE grade B or CPE grade C.
Access to HE	Overall 60 credits are required with 45 at Merit grade at Level 3. Minimum of 15 credits in at least one of the language of study. Where any subject is not available as part of the access course an A-level must be offered instead. They must also EITHER have GCSE English language (at Grade C or higher), OR be able to demonstrate achievement at Level 2 (GCSE-equivalent) by, for example, having 6 credits in English language at Level 2. We also consider other factors such as additional educational achievements, life experience and skills on an individual basis.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We invite promising candidates to interview, which forms a significant part of our admissions criteria for the majority of applicants.
Scholarship Information	N/A
Career Outcome	Languages qualify you for a wide range of employment. Your high-level language skills will open up numerous paths with an international dimension (e.g. business, industry and finance). You will also have excellent all-round communication skills making you a strong contender for openings in the media, PR and similar areas. In our experience, many graduates go straight into business services, marketing, advertising, management, banking or communications. Others opt for postgraduate study or further vocational training to become accountants, lawyers, teachers (in the UK or abroad) or enter the Civil Service. Did you know? • MI5 actively recruit graduates with language skills • Past students have gone into areas as diverse as Radio Reporting, Advertising, Accountancy, Events Management, Commercial Management and International Sales. • Graduates from The University of Manchester are amongst the highest paid in the country • More employers recruit at The University of Manchester than at any other UK university • The University of Manchester's Careers Service is consistently voted the best in the country by both students and employers • The School of Arts, Languages and Cultures is one of the largest and most diverse in the UK and has received the prestigious European Award for Languages from CiLT, the National Centre for Languages.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/00313/

Italian and Russian [IPML]

UCAS Code	RRH7
School	School of Arts, Languages and Cultures
Email	ug.languages@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	0161 275 3211
Places/Applicants	N/A

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Minimum grade C in English Language.
A level	AAA including both languages to be studied.
International Baccalaureate	37 points overall. Higher Level Requirements - 6,6,6 including both subjects to be studied
Scottish Highers	N/A
Scottish Advanced Highers	AAA including both languages to be studied. If a required subject is not available at Advanced Higher level then an A-Level or equivalent is required
Irish Certificate	Considered on an individual basis.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	Applicants with BTEC qualifications are welcomed and are considered on an individual basis. Please see the sections on A-Level and GCSE entry requirements for subject specific qualifications.
English Language Requirement	IELTS overall score of 6.5 with a minimum of 5.5 in each component. TOEFL iBT overall score of 90 with 17 in listening, 18 in reading, 20 in speaking and 17 in writing. Cambridge CAE grade B or CPE grade C.
Access to HE	N/A

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We invite promising candidates to interview and an interview forms a significant part of our admissions criteria for the majority of applicants.
Scholarship Information	N/A
Career Outcome	Languages qualify you for a wide range of employment. Your high-level language skills will open up numerous paths with an international dimension (e.g. business, industry and finance). You will also have excellent all-round communication skills making you a strong contender for openings in the media, PR and similar areas. In our experience, many graduates go straight into business services, marketing, advertising, management, banking or communications. Others opt for postgraduate study or further vocational training to become accountants, lawyers, teachers (in the UK or abroad) or enter the Civil Service. Did you know? • MI5 actively recruit graduates with language skills • Past students have gone into areas as diverse as Radio Reporting, Advertising, Accountancy, Events Management, Commercial Management and International Sales. • Graduates from The University of Manchester are amongst the highest paid in the country • More employers recruit at The University of Manchester than at any other UK university • The University of Manchester's Careers Service is consistently voted the best in the country by both students and employers • The School of Arts, Languages and Cultures is one of the largest and most diverse in the UK and has received the prestigious European Award for Languages from CiLT, the National Centre for Languages.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/09041/

Italian and Spanish (4 Years) [BA]

UCAS Code	RR34
School	School of Arts, Languages and Cultures
Email	ug.languages@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 275 3211
Places/Applicants	N/A

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Minimum grade C in English Language.
A level	ABB-BBB including one of the languages to be studied.
International Baccalaureate	32 - 34 points overall (core points accepted), to include 6,5,5 - 5,5,5 in higher level subjects, including one of the languages to be studied.
Scottish Highers	Scottish Highers are accepted only in combination with Advanced Highers.
Scottish Advanced Highers	ABB-BBB including one of the languages to be studied. Where a specified subject is not available at Advanced Higher level, an A-Level or equivalent is required.
Irish Certificate	Contact us for further information.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	Applicants with BTEC qualifications are welcomed and are considered on an individual basis. Please see the sections on A-Level and GCSE entry requirements for subject specific qualifications.
English Language Requirement	IELTS overall score of 6.5 with a minimum of 5.5 in each component. TOEFL iBT overall score of 90 with 17 in listening, 18 in reading, 20 in speaking and 17 in writing. Cambridge CAE grade B or CPE grade C.
Access to HE	Overall 60 credits are required with 45 at Merit grade at Level 3. Minimum of 15 credits in at least one of the language of study. Where any subject is not available as part of the access course an A-level must be offered instead. They must also EITHER have GCSE English language (at Grade C or higher), OR be able to demonstrate achievement at Level 2 (GCSE-equivalent) by, for example, having 6 credits in English language at Level 2. We also consider other factors such as additional educational achievements, life experience and skills on an individual basis.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We invite promising candidates to interview, which forms a significant part of our admissions criteria for the majority of applicants.
Scholarship Information	N/A
Career Outcome	Languages qualify you for a wide range of employment. Your high-level language skills will open up numerous paths with an international dimension (e.g. business, industry and finance). You will also have excellent all-round communication skills making you a strong contender for openings in the media, PR and similar areas. In our experience, many graduates go straight into business services, marketing, advertising, management, banking or communications. Others opt for postgraduate study or further vocational training to become accountants, lawyers, teachers (in the UK or abroad) or enter the Civil Service. Did you know? • MI5 actively recruit graduates with language skills • Past students have gone into areas as diverse as Radio Reporting, Advertising, Accountancy, Events Management, Commercial Management and International Sales. • Graduates from The University of Manchester are amongst the highest paid in the country • More employers recruit at The University of Manchester than at any other UK university • The University of Manchester's Careers Service is consistently voted the best in the country by both students and employers • The School of Arts, Languages and Cultures is one of the largest and most diverse in the UK and has received the prestigious European Award for Languages from CiLT, the National Centre for Languages.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/00314/

Italian and Spanish [IPML]

UCAS Code	RRH4
School	School of Arts, Languages and Cultures
Email	ug.languages@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	0161 275 3211
Places/Applicants	N/A

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Minimum grade C in English Language.
A level	AAA including both languages to be studied.
International Baccalaureate	37 points overall. Higher Level requirements - 6,6,6 including both languages to be studied
Scottish Highers	N/A
Scottish Advanced Highers	AAA including both languages to be studied. Where a specified subject is not available at Advanced Higher level, an A-Level or equivalent is required.
Irish Certificate	We welcome applications from students studying for this qualification and all such applications will be considered on an individual basis.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	Applicants with BTEC qualifications are welcomed and are considered on an individual basis. Please see the sections on A-Level and GCSE entry requirements for subject specific qualifications.
English Language Requirement	IELTS overall score of 6.5 with a minimum of 5.5 in each component. TOEFL iBT overall score of 90 with 17 in listening, 18 in reading, 20 in speaking and 17 in writing. Cambridge CAE grade B or CPE grade C.
Access to HE	Overall 60 credits are required with 45 at Level 3. Minimum of 30 credits with a Distinction grade (15 of which must be in language 1 and 15 in language 2), plus 15 credits with a Merit grade. Applicants must have GCSE in English (at grade B or higher). They must also EITHER have GCSE Mathematics (at Grade C or higher), OR be able to demonstrate achievement at Level 2 (GCSE-equivalent) by, for example, having 6 credits in Maths at Level 2. We also consider other factors such as additional educational achievements, life experience and skills on an individual basis.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We invite promising candidates to interview and an interview forms a significant part of our admissions criteria for the majority of applicants.
Scholarship Information	N/A
Career Outcome	Languages qualify you for a wide range of employment. Your high-level language skills will open up numerous paths with an international dimension (e.g. business, industry and finance). You will also have excellent all-round communication skills making you a strong contender for openings in the media, PR and similar areas. In our experience, many graduates go straight into business services, marketing, advertising, management, banking or communications. Others opt for postgraduate study or further vocational training to become accountants, lawyers, teachers (in the UK or abroad) or enter the Civil Service. Did you know? • MI5 actively recruit graduates with language skills • Past students have gone into areas as diverse as Radio Reporting, Advertising, Accountancy, Events Management, Commercial Management and International Sales. • Graduates from The University of Manchester are amongst the highest paid in the country • More employers recruit at The University of Manchester than at any other UK university • The University of Manchester's Careers Service is consistently voted the best in the country by both students and employers • The School of Arts, Languages and Cultures is one of the largest and most diverse in the UK and has received the prestigious European Award for Languages from CiLT, the National Centre for Languages.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/09042/

Italian Studies (4 Years) [BA]

UCAS Code	R300
School	School of Arts, Languages and Cultures
Email	ug.languages@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 275 3211
Places/Applicants	N/A

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	English Language at grade C or above.
A level	BBB including modern foreign language at GCSE (grade B).
International Baccalaureate	31 points overall (core points accepted), to include 5,5,5 in higher level subjects. Plus a GCSE modern foreign language (grade B).
Scottish Highers	Scottish Highers are accepted only in combination with Advanced Highers.
Scottish Advanced Highers	BBB with a modern foreign language GCSE (grade B).
Irish Certificate	We welcome applications from students studying for this qualification and all such applications will be considered on an individual basis.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	Applicants with BTEC qualifications are welcomed and are considered on an individual basis. Please see the sections on A-Level and GCSE entry requirements for subject specific qualifications.
English Language Requirement	IELTS overall score of 6.5 with a minimum of 5.5 in each component. TOEFL iBT overall score of 90 with 17 in listening, 18 in reading, 20 in speaking and 17 in writing. Cambridge CAE grade B or CPE grade C.
Access to HE	Overall 60 credits are required with 45 at Merit grade at Level 3. Minimum of 15 credits in a modern foreign language. Where any subject is not available as part of the access course an A-level or AS level at grade B must be offered instead. They must also EITHER have GCSE English language (at Grade C or higher), OR be able to demonstrate achievement at Level 2 (GCSE-equivalent) by, for example, having 6 credits in English language at Level 2. We also consider other factors such as additional educational achievements, life experience and skills on an individual basis.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We invite promising candidates to interview, which forms a significant part of our admissions criteria for the majority of applicants.
Scholarship Information	N/A
Career Outcome	Languages qualify you for a wide range of employment. Your high-level language skills will open up numerous paths with an international dimension (e.g. business, industry and finance). You will also have excellent all-round communication skills making you a strong contender for openings in the media, PR and similar areas. In our experience, many graduates go straight into business services, marketing, advertising, management, banking or communications. Others opt for postgraduate study or further vocational training to become accountants, lawyers, teachers (in the UK or abroad) or enter the Civil Service. Did you know? • MI5 actively recruit graduates with language skills • Past students have gone into areas as diverse as Radio Reporting, Advertising, Accountancy, Events Management, Commercial Management and International Sales. • Graduates from The University of Manchester are amongst the highest paid in the country • More employers recruit at The University of Manchester than at any other UK university • The University of Manchester's Careers Service is consistently voted the best in the country by both students and employers • The School of Arts, Languages and Cultures is one of the largest and most diverse in the UK and has received the prestigious European Award for Languages from CiLT, the National Centre for Languages.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/00268/

Japanese Studies (4 Years) [BA]

UCAS Code	T200
School	School of Arts, Languages and Cultures
Email	ug.languages@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 275 3211
Places/Applicants	N/A

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Grade B in English language and Mathematics.
A level	Grades ABB plus GCSE min grade B in English Lang and Mathematics. This programme is designed for students whose level of Japanese at entry ranges from complete beginner to approximately A-level standard. It is not suitable for students whose first language is Japanese.
International Baccalaureate	34 points overall (core points accepted), to include 6,5,5 in higher level subjects. Plus GCSE or equivalent at grade B in English language and Mathematics.
Scottish Highers	Scottish Highers are accepted only in combination with Advanced Highers.
Scottish Advanced Highers	Grades ABB plus Standards grade B in English Lang and Mathematics. Where a specified subject is not available at Advanced Higher level, an A level or other equivalent must be offered.
Irish Certificate	We welcome applications from students studying for this qualification and all such applications will be considered on an individual basis.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	Applicants with BTEC qualifications are welcomed and are considered on an individual basis. Please see the sections on A-Level and GCSE entry requirements for subject specific qualifications.
English Language Requirement	IELTS overall score of 6.5 with a minimum of 5.5 in each component. TOEFL iBT overall score of 90 with 17 in listening, 18 in reading, 20 in speaking and 17 in writing. Cambridge CAE grade B or CPE grade C.
Access to HE	Overall 60 credits are required with 45 at Level 3. Minimum of 15 credits with a Distinction grade, plus 30 credits with a Merit grade. Applicants must achieve 15 credit at a Merit grade in mathematics (or grade B at GCSE). Where any subject is not available as part of the access course an A-level must be offered instead. They must also EITHER have GCSE English language (at Grade C or higher), OR be able to demonstrate achievement at Level 2 (GCSE-equivalent) by, for example, having 6 credits in English language at Level 2. We also consider other factors such as additional educational achievements, life experience and skills on an individual basis.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We invite promising candidates to interview, which forms a significant part of our admissions criteria for the majority of applicants.
Scholarship Information	N/A
Career Outcome	Languages qualify you for a wide range of employment. Your high-level language skills will open up numerous paths with an international dimension (e.g. business, industry and finance). You will also have excellent all-round communication skills making you a strong contender for openings in the media, PR and similar areas. In our experience, many graduates go straight into business services, marketing, advertising, management, banking or communications. Others opt for postgraduate study or further vocational training to become accountants, lawyers, teachers (in the UK or abroad) or enter the Civil Service. Did you know? • MI5 actively recruit graduates with language skills • Past students have gone into areas as diverse as Radio Reporting, Advertising, Accountancy, Events Management, Commercial Management and International Sales. • Graduates from The University of Manchester are amongst the highest paid in the country • More employers recruit at The University of Manchester than at any other UK university • The University of Manchester's Careers Service is consistently voted the best in the country by both students and employers • The School of Arts, Languages and Cultures is one of the largest and most diverse in the UK and has received the prestigious European Award for Languages from CiLT, the National Centre for Languages.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/06751/

Latin and English Literature (3 Years) [BA]

UCAS Code	QQ36
School	School of Arts, Languages and Cultures
Email	ug-classics@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 306 1252
Places/Applicants	Approx 2 places taken per year / 10 applications

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Minimum of grade A in English Literature, English Language or English Language and Literature.
A level	Grades ABB. This must include Grade A English Literature (or English Language and Literature, but NOT English Language alone). Two AS-levels accepted in place of one A-level. General Studies is welcomed but not normally included as part of the standard offer. If you offer Latin and Greek as two of your subjects, you will continue your study of these languages; if you have not studied these before, then you will begin your study of them.
International Baccalaureate	33 points overall (core points accepted), to include 7 points in English Literature and 5 or 6 at Higher level in two other subjects. See A-levels for subject requirements.
Scottish Highers	Grades AABBB: accepted only in conjunction with 3 Advanced Highers at Grades shown.
Scottish Advanced Highers	Grades ABB. This must include Grade A English Literature (or English Language and Literature, but NOT English Language alone). If you offer Latin and Greek as two of your subjects, you will continue your study of these languages; if you have not studied these before, then you will begin your study of them.
Irish Certificate	A2B1B2B2B2 at Higher Level, to include A in English Literature (or English Language and Literature, but NOT English Language alone)
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	BTec Diploma in a Humanities-related subject, with a minimum of 110 credits at Merit and 10 credits at Pass or above, PLUS A-level Grade A in English Literature (or Language and Literature, but not Language alone).
English Language Requirement	Minimum IELTS score of 7.0 or equivalent; eg. NCUK EAP minimum Grade of A with range of 70-79. TOEFL: IBT score of 100. For further details see the University guidance on English Language.
Access to HE	Overall 60 credits are required with 45 at Level 3. Minimum of 15 credits with a Distinction grade (which must be EngLit (or Lang and Lit, but not Lang only), plus minimum of 24 credits with a Merit grade in a Humanities-related subject. We also consider other factors such as additional educational achievements, life experience and skills on an individual basis.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	Normally, we only interview applicants who are applying with non-standard entry requirements.
Scholarship Information	N/A
Career Outcome	Employment: Obvious ones include: archivist, curator, editorial assistant, careers in teaching, heritage/museum administration, and jobs in cultural tourism. However, the field is far wider than careers closely linked to the subject matter of your degree. Many of our students go on to careers in management, TV/Radio, law, finance, computing, insurance, human resources, journalism, marketing, public relations, advertising, social work, banking, accountancy, retail management and management consultancy. For some of these you would undertake an additional period of training or study, e.g. a law conversion course. 'Unless it's a technical job which requires a particular degree, the fact that someone's done classics will make them stand out.... It's quite an unusual choice. I suppose it implies that the person is quite interesting, that they have followed their interests and done something off the beaten track. I think employers look on that favourably.' Hardwin Jones, a spokesman for Milkround Graduate Recruitment. Further Study: The department has a thriving postgraduate community, with an intake of, on average, about 13 MA students and 6 PhD students per year. They are an integral and vibrant constituent of our academic community and a weekly staff/postgraduate lunch offers a social complement to the research interaction fostered by our weekly seminar series. A number of our own undergraduates opt to stay on at Manchester to study at MA level, but we also receive applications from other universities throughout the UK and internationally, both at MA and PhD level. In addition, a number of our graduates have gained postgraduate places at other universities, including Stanford and Oxbridge. Skills: Transferable skills include logical thinking; good communication skills, both written and oral; interpreting, assessing and evaluating sources; proposing ideas and theories; leading and participating in discussions; working independently and to deadlines and an understanding of different cultures and societies. For example, any history, literature or cultural module will encourage the understanding of a range of viewpoints and critical approaches. Essay writing strengthens skills in gathering, memorising, organising and deploying information, while private study/research processes assist the skills involved in extracting key elements from data and identifying/solving problems. Our students will participate in a number of different types of work and assessment, including written essays, oral presentations, language modules and small group work. These enable them to gain practice in presenting material orally and in writing and in working with others. They also learn how to work under pressure, meet deadlines, assimilate contradictory data and balance competing pressures.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/00278/

Latin and Italian (4 Years) [BA]

UCAS Code	QR63
School	School of Arts, Languages and Cultures
Email	ug-classics@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 306 1252
Places/Applicants	Approx 1 place taken per year / 5 applications

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	English Language at minimum of grade C.
A level	Grades ABB-BBB to include Latin or Italian. Two AS-levels accepted in place of one A-level. General Studies is welcomed but not normally included as part of the standard offer. If you offer Latin and Greek as two of your subjects, you will continue your study of these languages; if you have not studied these before, then you will begin your study of them.
International Baccalaureate	33-31 points overall (core points accepted), to include 5 or 6 at Higher level in three subjects. See A-levels for subject requirements.
Scottish Highers	Grades AABBB-BBBBB including a Modern Foreign Language: accepted only in conjunction with 3 Advanced Highers at Grades shown.
Scottish Advanced Highers	Grades ABB to include Latin or Italian. If you offer Latin and Greek as two of your subjects, you will continue your study of these languages; if you have not studied these before, then you will begin your study of them.
Irish Certificate	A2B1B2B2B2 at Higher Level, to include Latin or Italian.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	BTec Diploma in a Humanities-related subject, with a minimum of 110 credits at Merit and 10 credits at Pass or above, PLUS A-level Grade B in Latin or Italian.
English Language Requirement	Minimum IELTS score of 7.0 or equivalent; eg. NCUK EAP minimum Grade of A with range of 70-79. TOEFL: IBT score of 100. For further details see the University guidance on English Language.
Access to HE	Overall 60 credits are required with 45 at Level 3. Minimum of 15 credits with a Distinction grade, plus minimum of 24 credits with a Merit grade. All credits should be in a Humanities-related subject. We also consider other factors such as additional educational achievements, life experience and skills on an individual basis.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	Normally, we only interview applicants who are applying with non-standard entry requirements.
Scholarship Information	N/A
Career Outcome	Employment: Obvious ones include: archivist, curator, editorial assistant, careers in teaching, heritage/museum administration, and jobs in cultural tourism. However, the field is far wider than careers closely linked to the subject matter of your degree. Many of our students go on to careers in management, TV/Radio, law, finance, computing, insurance, human resources, journalism, marketing, public relations, advertising, social work, banking, accountancy, retail management and management consultancy. For some of these you would undertake an additional period of training or study, e.g. a law conversion course. 'Unless it's a technical job which requires a particular degree, the fact that someone's done classics will make them stand out.... It's quite an unusual choice. I suppose it implies that the person is quite interesting, that they have followed their interests and done something off the beaten track. I think employers look on that favourably.' Hardwin Jones, a spokesman for Milkround Graduate Recruitment. Further Study: Our undergraduate degrees provide a solid base for further study at postgraduate level. The department has a thriving postgraduate community, with an intake of, on average, about 13 MA students and 6 PhD students per year. They are an integral and vibrant constituent of our academic community and a weekly staff/postgraduate lunch offers a social complement to the research interaction fostered by our weekly seminar series. A number of our own undergraduates opt to stay on at Manchester to study at MA level, but we also receive applications from other universities throughout the UK and internationally, both at MA and PhD level. In addition, a number of our graduates have gained postgraduate places at other universities, including Stanford and Oxbridge. Skills: Classics and Ancient History graduates can offer prospective employers an enviable range of transferable skills. These include logical thinking; good communication skills, both written and oral; interpreting, assessing and evaluating sources; proposing ideas and theories; leading and participating in discussions; working independently and to deadlines and an understanding of different cultures and societies. For example, any history, literature or cultural module will encourage the understanding of a range of viewpoints and critical approaches. Essay writing strengthens skills in gathering, memorising, organising and deploying information, while private study/research processes assist the skills involved in extracting key elements from data and identifying/solving problems. Our students will participate in a number of different types of work and assessment, including written essays, oral presentations, language modules and small group work. These enable them to gain practice in presenting material orally and in writing and in working with others. They also learn how to work under pressure, meet deadlines, assimilate contradictory data and balance competing pressures.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/00279/

Latin and Linguistics (3 Years) [BA]

UCAS Code	QQ61
School	School of Arts, Languages and Cultures
Email	ug-classics@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 306 1252
Places/Applicants	Approx 1 place taken per year / 3 applications

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	English Language at minimum of grade C.
A level	Grades ABB-BBB. Two AS-levels accepted in place of one A-level. General Studies is welcomed but not normally included as part of the standard offer. If you offer Latin and Greek as two of your subjects, you will continue your study of these languages; if you have not studied these before, then you will begin your study of them.
International Baccalaureate	34-31 points overall (core points accepted), to include 5 or 6 at Higher level in three subjects. See A-levels for subject requirements.
Scottish Highers	Grades ABBBBB-BBBBBB: accepted only in conjunction with 3 Advanced Highers at Grades shown.
Scottish Advanced Highers	Grades ABB-BBB. If you offer Latin and Greek as two of your subjects, you will continue your study of these languages; if you have not studied these before, then you will begin your study of them.
Irish Certificate	A2B1B2B2B2 - B2B2B2B2B2 at Higher Level
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	BTEC Extended Diploma with a minimum of 70 credits awarded at Distinction, 100 at Merit and the remaining 10 credits at Pass or above.
English Language Requirement	Minimum IELTS score of 7.0 or equivalent; eg. NCUK EAP minimum Grade of A with range of 70-79. TOEFL: IBT score of 100. For further details see the University guidance on English Language.
Access to HE	Overall 60 credits are required with 45 at Level 3. Minimum of 15 credits with a Distinction grade, plus minimum of 24 credits with a Merit grade. All credits should be in a Humanities-related subject. We also consider other factors such as additional educational achievements, life experience and skills on an individual basis.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	Normally, we only interview applicants who are applying with non-standard entry requirements.
Scholarship Information	N/A
Career Outcome	Employment: A degree in Classics, Classical studies or Ancient History is an excellent choice for a wide variety of careers. Obvious ones include: archivist, curator, editorial assistant, careers in teaching, heritage/museum administration, and jobs in cultural tourism. However, the field is far wider than careers closely linked to the subject matter of your degree. Many of our students go on to careers in management, TV/Radio, law, finance, computing, insurance, human resources, journalism, marketing, public relations, advertising, social work, banking, accountancy, retail management and management consultancy. For some of these you would undertake an additional period of training or study, e.g. a law conversion course. 'Unless it's a technical job which requires a particular degree, the fact that someone's done classics will make them stand out.... It's quite an unusual choice. I suppose it implies that the person is quite interesting, that they have followed their interests and done something off the beaten track. I think employers look on that favourably.' Hardwin Jones, a spokesman for Milkround Graduate Recruitment Further Study: Our undergraduate degrees provide a solid base for further study at postgraduate level. The department has a thriving postgraduate community, with an intake of, on average, about 13 MA students and 6 PhD students per year. They are an integral and vibrant constituent of our academic community and a weekly staff/postgraduate lunch offers a social complement to the research interaction fostered by our weekly seminar series. A number of our own undergraduates opt to stay on at Manchester to study at MA level, but we also receive applications from other universities throughout the UK and internationally, both at MA and PhD level. In addition, a number of our graduates have gained postgraduate places at other universities, including Stanford and Oxbridge. Skills: Classics and Ancient History graduates can offer prospective employers an enviable range of transferable skills. These include logical thinking; good communication skills, both written and oral; interpreting, assessing and evaluating sources; proposing ideas and theories; leading and participating in discussions; working independently and to deadlines and an understanding of different cultures and societies. For example, any history, literature or cultural module will encourage the understanding of a range of viewpoints and critical approaches. Essay writing strengthens skills in gathering, memorising, organising and deploying information, while private study/research processes assist the skills involved in extracting key elements from data and identifying/solving problems. Our students will participate in a number of different types of work and assessment, including written essays, oral presentations, language modules and small group work. These enable them to gain practice in presenting material orally and in writing and in working with others. They also learn how to work under pressure, meet deadlines, assimilate contradictory data and balance competing pressures.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/00275/

Latin and Spanish (4 Years) [BA]

UCAS Code	QR64
School	School of Arts, Languages and Cultures
Email	ug-classics@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 306 1252
Places/Applicants	Approx 2 places taken per year / 7 applications

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	English Language at minimum of grade C.
A level	Grades ABB-BBB to include either Latin or Spanish. Two AS-levels accepted in place of one A-level. General Studies is welcomed but not normally included as part of the standard offer. If you offer Latin and Greek as two of your subjects, you will continue your study of these languages; if you have not studied these before, then you will begin your study of them.
International Baccalaureate	33-32 points overall (core points accepted), to include 5 or 6 at Higher level in three subjects. See A-levels for subject requirements.
Scottish Highers	Grades AABBB-BBBBB which must include a Modern Foreign Language: accepted only in conjunction with 3 Advanced Highers at Grades shown.
Scottish Advanced Highers	Grades ABB to include Latin or Spanish. If you offer Latin and Greek as two of your subjects, you will continue your study of these languages; if you have not studied these before, then you will begin your study of them.
Irish Certificate	A2B1B2B2B2 at Higher Level, to include Latin or Spanish.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	BTec Diploma in a Humanities-related subject, with a minimum of 110 credits at Merit and 10 credits at Pass or above, PLUS A-level Grade B in Latin or Spanish.
English Language Requirement	Minimum IELTS score of 7.0 or equivalent; eg. NCUK EAP minimum Grade of A with range of 70-79. TOEFL: IBT score of 100. For further details see the University guidance on English Language.
Access to HE	Overall 60 credits are required with 45 at Level 3. Minimum of 15 credits with a Distinction grade, plus minimum of 24 credits with a Merit grade. All credits should be in a Humanities-related subject. We also consider other factors such as additional educational achievements, life experience and skills on an individual basis.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	Normally, we only interview applicants who are applying with non-standard entry requirements.
Scholarship Information	N/A
Career Outcome	Employment: Obvious ones include: archivist, curator, editorial assistant, careers in teaching, heritage/museum administration, and jobs in cultural tourism. However, the field is far wider than careers closely linked to the subject matter of your degree. Many of our students go on to careers in management, TV/Radio, law, finance, computing, insurance, human resources, journalism, marketing, public relations, advertising, social work, banking, accountancy, retail management and management consultancy. For some of these you would undertake an additional period of training or study, e.g. a law conversion course. 'Unless it's a technical job which requires a particular degree, the fact that someone's done classics will make them stand out.... It's quite an unusual choice. I suppose it implies that the person is quite interesting, that they have followed their interests and done something off the beaten track. I think employers look on that favourably.' Hardwin Jones, a spokesman for Milkround Graduate Recruitment. Further Study: Our undergraduate degrees provide a solid base for further study at postgraduate level. The department has a thriving postgraduate community, with an intake of, on average, about 13 MA students and 6 PhD students per year. They are an integral and vibrant constituent of our academic community and a weekly staff/postgraduate lunch offers a social complement to the research interaction fostered by our weekly seminar series. A number of our own undergraduates opt to stay on at Manchester to study at MA level, but we also receive applications from other universities throughout the UK and internationally, both at MA and PhD level. In addition, a number of our graduates have gained postgraduate places at other universities, including Stanford and Oxbridge. Skills: Classics and Ancient History graduates can offer prospective employers an enviable range of transferable skills. These include logical thinking; good communication skills, both written and oral; interpreting, assessing and evaluating sources; proposing ideas and theories; leading and participating in discussions; working independently and to deadlines and an understanding of different cultures and societies. For example, any history, literature or cultural module will encourage the understanding of a range of viewpoints and critical approaches. Essay writing strengthens skills in gathering, memorising, organising and deploying information, while private study/research processes assist the skills involved in extracting key elements from data and identifying/solving problems. Our students will participate in a number of different types of work and assessment, including written essays, oral presentations, language modules and small group work. These enable them to gain practice in presenting material orally and in writing and in working with others. They also learn how to work under pressure, meet deadlines, assimilate contradictory data and balance competing pressures.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/00277/

Latin with French (4 Years) [BA]

UCAS Code	Q6R1
School	School of Arts, Languages and Cultures
Email	paul.murdoch@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 306 1252
Places/Applicants	Approx 1 place taken per year / 8 applications

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	English Language at minimum of grade C.
A level	Grades ABB to include Latin or French. Two AS-levels accepted in place of one A-level. General Studies is welcomed but not normally included as part of the standard offer. If you offer Latin and Greek as two of your subjects, you will continue your study of these languages; if you have not studied these before, then you will begin your study of them.
International Baccalaureate	33-32 points overall (core points accepted), to include 5 or 6 at Higher level in three subjects. See A-levels for subject requirements.
Scottish Highers	Grades AABBB-BBBBB: accepted only in conjunction with 3 Advanced Highers at Grades shown.
Scottish Advanced Highers	Grades ABB to include B in Latin or French. If you offer Latin and Greek as two of your subjects, you will continue your study of these languages; if you have not studied these before, then you will begin your study of them.
Irish Certificate	A2B1B2B2B2 at Higher Level, to include B in Latin or French.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	BTec Diploma in a Humanities-related subject, with a minimum of 110 credits at Merit and 10 credits at Pass or above, PLUS A-level Grade B in Latin or French.
English Language Requirement	Minimum IELTS score of 7.0 or equivalent; eg. NCUK EAP minimum Grade of A with range of 70-79. TOEFL: IBT score of 100. For further details see the University guidance on English Language.
Access to HE	Overall 60 credits are required with 45 at Level 3. Minimum of 15 credits with a Distinction grade, plus minimum of 24 credits with a Merit grade. All credits should be in a Humanities-related subject. We also consider other factors such as additional educational achievements, life experience and skills on an individual basis.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	Normally, we only interview applicants who are applying with non-standard entry requirements.
Scholarship Information	N/A
Career Outcome	Employment: A degree in Classics, Classical studies or Ancient History is an excellent choice for a wide variety of careers. Obvious ones include: archivist, curator, editorial assistant, careers in teaching, heritage/museum administration, and jobs in cultural tourism. However, the field is far wider than careers closely linked to the subject matter of your degree. Many of our students go on to careers in management, TV/Radio, law, finance, computing, insurance, human resources, journalism, marketing, public relations, advertising, social work, banking, accountancy, retail management and management consultancy. For some of these you would undertake an additional period of training or study, e.g. a law conversion course. 'Unless it's a technical job which requires a particular degree, the fact that someone's done classics will make them stand out.... It's quite an unusual choice. I suppose it implies that the person is quite interesting, that they have followed their interests and done something off the beaten track. I think employers look on that favourably.' Hardwin Jones, a spokesman for Milkround Graduate Recruitment. Further Study: Our undergraduate degrees provide a solid base for further study at postgraduate level. The department has a thriving postgraduate community, with an intake of, on average, about 13 MA students and 6 PhD students per year. They are an integral and vibrant constituent of our academic community and a weekly staff/postgraduate lunch offers a social complement to the research interaction fostered by our weekly seminar series. A number of our own undergraduates opt to stay on at Manchester to study at MA level, but we also receive applications from other universities throughout the UK and internationally, both at MA and PhD level. In addition, a number of our graduates have gained postgraduate places at other universities, including Stanford and Oxbridge. Skills: Classics and Ancient History graduates can offer prospective employers an enviable range of transferable skills. These include logical thinking; good communication skills, both written and oral; interpreting, assessing and evaluating sources; proposing ideas and theories; leading and participating in discussions; working independently and to deadlines and an understanding of different cultures and societies. For example, any history, literature or cultural module will encourage the understanding of a range of viewpoints and critical approaches. Essay writing strengthens skills in gathering, memorising, organising and deploying information, while private study/research processes assist the skills involved in extracting key elements from data and identifying/solving problems. Our students will participate in a number of different types of work and assessment, including written essays, oral presentations, language modules and small group work. These enable them to gain practice in presenting material orally and in writing and in working with others. They also learn how to work under pressure, meet deadlines, assimilate contradictory data and balance competing pressures.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/00281/

Law (3 Years) [LLB]

UCAS Code	M100
School	School of Law
Email	ug-law@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0) 161 306 1271
Places/Applicants	As a guide, for 2014 entry we received approximately 2000 applications for 270 places.

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Strong overall profile with a minimum of grade A in English Language and a B in Maths.
A level	Grades AAA. Two AS levels are not accepted in place of one A level. We welcome all A level subjects from Arts, Humanities, Mathematics & Science, including Law. However, we do not accept General Studies or Critical Thinking. We do not operate a list of 'preferred' A level subjects.
International Baccalaureate	37 points overall including 6, 6, 6 at Higher Level. We welcome all subjects from Arts, Humanities, Mathematics & Science.
Scottish Highers	We do not accept Scottish Highers as a stand alone qualification.
Scottish Advanced Highers	Higher grades of AAABB including grade A in English Language and B in Mathematics plus Advanced Highers of AAB. We welcome all subjects from Arts, Humanities, Mathematics & Science.
Irish Certificate	4x A2, 1xB1 at Higher Level. We welcome all subjects from Arts, Humanities, Mathematics & Science.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	Minimum of 180 credits with 150 awarded at Distinction and 30 credits at Merit. Due to most BTECs being in 'non-traditional' subjects, we would prefer applicants to offer further qualifications.
English Language Requirement	Candidates must show a high standard of written and spoken English. We usually look for a minimum of A in GCSE English Language or equivalent such as IELTS 7 with a minimum of 6.5 in each subtest.
Access to HE	humanities based Access course with 45 credits at level 3 including a minimum of 40 credits at distinction and 5 credits at merit. We additionally require 15 credits at level 2, including English Language and Maths

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We do not conduct interviews.
Scholarship Information	No specific scholarships available for this course.
Career Outcome	If you want to practise as a solicitor or barrister in England and Wales all our LLB degrees (LLB Law, LLB Law with Criminology and LLB Law with Politics) provide you with the opportunity to study the foundational subjects required to qualify for exemptions at the next stage in your training. However you will still need to embark on further vocational training. You will need to complete the Legal Practice Course and obtain a training contract to become a solicitor. You will need to complete the Bar Professional Training Course and obtain a pupillage to become a barrister. The University of Manchester's School of Law has excellent links with the legal professions and public services. Our graduates have an impressive record of securing employment both in the legal profession and other professional environments. Careers advice is available from a dedicated careers advisor. For those who wish to qualify as a solicitor, every graduate with a 2:1 degree or better is guaranteed a place at one of the branches of the University of Law or BPP to study on the Legal Practice Course. In 2013, we were positioned joint 6th in the Russell Group for our DLHE figures for Law (destination of leavers from higher education going into positive outcomes - i.e. graduate level jobs and further study). For more information please visit our careers and employability page.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/09672/

Law with Criminology (3 Years) [LLB]

UCAS Code	M1M9
School	School of Law
Email	ug-law@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0) 161 306 1271
Places/Applicants	As a guide for 2014 entry we received approximately 350 applications for 40 places.

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Strong overall profile with a minimum of grade A in English Language and a B in Maths.
A level	Grades AAB. Two AS levels are not accepted in place of one A level. We welcome all A level subjects from Arts, Humanities, Mathematics & Science, including Law. However, we do not accept General Studies or Critical Thinking. We do not operate a list of 'preferred' A level subjects.
International Baccalaureate	35 points overall including 6, 6, 5 at Higher Level. We prefer to see at least 2 traditional subjects in your Higher Level choices, however we welcome all subjects from Arts, Humanities, Mathematics & Science.
Scottish Highers	We do not accept Scottish Highers as a stand alone qualification.
Scottish Advanced Highers	Higher grades of AAABC including grade A in English Language and B in Mathematics plus Advanced Highers of ABB. We prefer to see at least 2 traditional subjects in your Advanced Higher Level choices, however we welcome all subjects from Arts, Humanities, Mathematics & Science.
Irish Certificate	3x A2, 2x B2 at Higher Level. We prefer to see at least 2 traditional subjects in your Higher Level choices, however we welcome all subjects from Arts, Humanities, Mathematics & Science.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	Minimum of 180 credits with 100 awarded at Distinction and 80 credits at Merit. Due to most BTEC's being in 'non-traditional' subjects, we would prefer applicants to offer further qualifications.
English Language Requirement	Candidates must show a high standard of written and spoken English. We require a minimum of A from GCSE English Language or equivalent such as IELTS 7 with a minimum of 6.5 in each subtest.
Access to HE	Applications are considered on an individual basis but as a general guide, our typical requirement is a pass in a humanities based Access course with 45 credits at level 3 including a minimum of 30 credits at distinction and 15 credits at merit. We additionally require 15 credits at level 2, including English Language and Maths

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We do not conduct interviews.
Scholarship Information	No specific scholarships available for this course.
Career Outcome	The course allows students to specialise in crime-related subjects that may be useful for a legal career specialising in criminal law and civil liberties. The course also caters for students who may wish to become lawyers but who are simply interested in learning more about crime and justice. In addition, this course provides an excellent foundation for a career in the field of criminal justice (eg police, probation, juvenile justice, prisons service, crime prevention). Like all law and social science degrees at the University of Manchester, the intellectual rigour and training of this course will fit all graduates for almost any non-scientific career of their choice. All Law School students have the opportunity to attend skills training courses that have basic modules aimed at employment in general and more specialist modules aimed at particular careers. If you want to practise as a solicitor or barrister the course covers all the core subjects required to qualify for exemptions at the next stage in your training. However it will be necessary to do some further vocational training. You will need to do the Legal Practice Course and obtain a training contract to become a solicitor. You will need to do the Bar Professional Training Course and obtain a pupillage to become a barrister. The University of Manchester's School of Law has strong links with the legal professions and public services. Our graduates have a good record of securing employment both in the legal profession and other professional environments. Careers advice is available from a dedicated careers advisor. For those who wish to qualify as a solicitor, every graduate with a 2:1 degree or better is guaranteed a place at one of the branches of the University of Law or BPP to study on the Legal Practice Course. We are currently joint 6th in Russell Group for our DLHE figures for Law (destination of leavers from higher education going into positive outcomes) - i.e. graduate level jobs and further study. For more information please visit our careers and employability page.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/09673/

Law with Politics (3 Years) [BA]

UCAS Code	M1L2
School	School of Law
Email	ug-law@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 306 1271
Places/Applicants	As a guide, for 2013 entry we received approximately 200 applications for 25 places.

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Strong overall profile with a minimum of grade A in English Language and a B in Maths.
A level	Grades AAB. Two AS levels are not accepted in place of one A level. We welcome all A level subjects from Arts, Humanities, Mathematics & Science, including Law. However, we do not accept General Studies or Critical Thinking. We do not operate a list of 'preferred' A level subjects.
International Baccalaureate	35 points overall including 6, 6, 5 at Higher Level. We prefer to see at least 2 traditional subjects in your Higher Level choices, however we welcome all subjects from Arts, Humanities, Mathematics & Science.
Scottish Highers	We do not accept Scottish Highers as a stand alone qualification.
Scottish Advanced Highers	Higher grades of AAABC including grade A in English Language and B in Mathematics plus Advanced Highers of ABB. We prefer to see at least 2 traditional subjects in your Advanced Higher Level choices, however we welcome all subjects from Arts, Humanities, Mathematics & Science provided they have an academic content of at least 70%.
Irish Certificate	3x A2, 2x B2 at Higher Level. We prefer to see at least 2 traditional subjects in your Higher Level choices, however we welcome all subjects from Arts, Humanities, Mathematics & Science.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	Minimum of 180 credits with 100 awarded at Distinction and 80 credits at Merit. Due to most BTEC's being in 'non-traditional' subjects, we would prefer applicants to offer further qualifications.
English Language Requirement	Candidates must show a high standard of written and spoken English. We require a minimum of A from GCSE English Language or equivalent such as IELTS 7 with a minimum of 6.5 in each subtest or TOEFL IBT 100 with a minimum of 24 in each subtest.
Access to HE	Applications are considered on an individual basis but as a general guide, our typical requirement is a pass in a humanities based Access course with 45 credits at level 3 including a minimum of 30 credits at distinction and 15 credits at merit. We additionally require 15 credits at level 2, including English Language and Maths

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We do not interview applicants.
Scholarship Information	No specific scholarships available for this course.
Career Outcome	If you want to practise as a solicitor or barrister the course covers all the core subjects required to qualify for exemptions at the next stage in your training. However it will be necessary to do some further vocational training. You will need to do the Legal Practice Course and obtain a training contract to become a solicitor. You will need to do the Bar Vocational Course and obtain a pupillage to become a barrister. The University of Manchester's School of Law has strong links with the legal professions and public services. Our graduates have a good record of securing employment both in the legal profession and other professional environments. Careers advice is available from a dedicated careers advisor. For those who wish to qualify as a solicitor, every graduate with a 2:1 degree or better is guaranteed a place at one of the branches of the College of Law or BPP to study on the Legal Practice Course. We are joint 6th in Russell Group for our DLHE figures for Law (destination of leavers from higher education going into positive outcomes) - i.e. graduate level jobs and further study. For more information please visit our careers and employability page.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/00282/

Law with Politics (3 Years) [LLB]

UCAS Code	LM21
School	School of Law
Email	ug-law@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0) 161 306 1271
Places/Applicants	As a guide, for 2014 entry we received approximately 200 applications for 40 places.

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Strong overall profile with a minimum of grade A in English Language and a B in Maths.
A level	Grades AAB. Two AS levels are not accepted in place of one A level. We welcome all A level subjects from Arts, Humanities, Mathematics & Science, including Law. However, we do not accept General Studies or Critical Thinking. We do not operate a list of 'preferred' A level subjects.
International Baccalaureate	35 points overall including 6, 6, 5 at Higher Level. We prefer to see at least 2 traditional subjects in your Higher Level choices, however we welcome all subjects from Arts, Humanities, Mathematics & Science.
Scottish Highers	We do not accept Scottish Highers as a stand alone qualification.
Scottish Advanced Highers	Higher grades of AAABC including grade A in English Language and B in Mathematics plus Advanced Highers of ABB. We prefer to see at least 2 traditional subjects in your Advanced Higher Level choices, however we welcome all subjects from Arts, Humanities, Mathematics & Science provided they have an academic content of at least 70%.
Irish Certificate	3x A2, 2x B2 at Higher Level. We prefer to see at least 2 traditional subjects in your Higher Level choices, however we welcome all subjects from Arts, Humanities, Mathematics & Science.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	Minimum of 180 credits with 100 awarded at Distinction and 80 credits at Merit. Due to most BTEC's being in 'non-traditional' subjects, we would prefer applicants to offer further qualifications.
English Language Requirement	Candidates must show a high standard of written and spoken English. We require a minimum of A from GCSE English Language or equivalent such as IELTS 7 with a minimum of 6.5 in each subtest.
Access to HE	Applications are considered on an individual basis but as a general guide, our typical requirement is a pass in a humanities based Access course with 45 credits at level 3 including a minimum of 30 credits at distinction and 15 credits at merit. We additionally require 15 credits at level 2, including English Language and Maths.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We do not interview applicants.
Scholarship Information	No specific scholarships available for this course.
Career Outcome	If you want to practise as a solicitor or barrister the course covers all the core subjects required to qualify for exemptions at the next stage in your training. However it will be necessary to do some further vocational training. You will need to do the Legal Practice Course and obtain a training contract to become a solicitor. You will need to complete the Bar Professional Training Course and obtain a pupillage to become a barrister. The University of Manchester's School of Law has strong links with the legal professions and public services. Our graduates have a good record of securing employment both in the legal profession and other professional environments. Careers advice is available from a dedicated careers advisor. For those who wish to qualify as a solicitor, every graduate with a 2:1 degree or better is guaranteed a place at one of the branches of the University of Law or BPP to study on the Legal Practice Course. For international entry requirements please visit the School of Law website We are joint 6th in Russell Group for our DLHE figures for Law (destination of leavers from higher education going into positive outcomes) - i.e. graduate level jobs and further study. For more information please visit our careers and employability page.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/09674/

Life Sciences (3 Years) [BSc]

UCAS Code	C102
School	Faculty of Life Sciences
Email	ug.lifesciences@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 275 5032
Places/Applicants	Data not available.

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Minimum grade C in English Language and Mathematics.
A level	Grades AAA-ABB. Your subjects should include 2 'hard sciences' - Biology, Chemistry, Physics or Maths. You must have a grade A in one of - Biology, Chemistry, Physics or Maths. If your grades are AAB or higher we will accept Geography, Psychology, Environmental Studies or PE in place of one of the hard sciences. Subjects with overlapping content are not normally accepted together: e.g. Further Maths not accepted alongside Maths; Applied Science or Human Biology not accepted alongside Biology. General Studies is welcomed, but is not normally included as part of the offer.
International Baccalaureate	37-33 points overall including 5 or 6 points in two sciences at Higher Level, normally Biology and Chemistry.
Scottish Highers	We do not accept Scottish Highers on their own. They are only accepted in combination with Advanced Highers.
Scottish Advanced Highers	AAB-BBB including 2 science subjects, normally Biology and Chemistry.
Irish Certificate	A1, A1, A1, A1, B1 to A2, A2, A2, A2, B2. A's must be in Biology, Maths and Chemistry.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	We do not consider the BTEC Extended Diploma for entry onto this course. Applicants undertaking a BTEC Subsidiary Diploma in a non-science subject alongside 2 science A levels may be considered, please contact the Faculty of Life Sciences Admissions Office for further advice.
English Language Requirement	Either GCSE grade C in English Language, IELTS 6.5 (with no less than 6.5 in any component) or an equivalent qualification.
Access to HE	Overall 60 credits are required with 45 at Level 3. The Level 3 units must be made up of 15 credits in Biology with a Distinction grade, 15 credits in Chemistry with a Distinction grade and a further 15 credits with Distinction.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	All applicants who live in the EU are normally interviewed in person at the University. Applicants who live outside the EU may be interviewed either; in person at the University, by Skype or by telephone.
Scholarship Information	No specific sponsorships are available for this course.
Career Outcome	For information on the range of career options available please see the Faculty of Life Sciences Careers page.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/00585/

Life Sciences with a Foundation Year (4 or 5 Years)

UCAS Code	C900
School	Faculty of Life Sciences
Email	ug.lifesciences@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 275 5032
Places/Applicants	Data not available.

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	See GCE A-level requirements.
A level	Students are accepted from a wide range of educational backgrounds and each application will be considered individually. If you have already obtained A-levels (or equivalent) in subjects inappropriate for direct admission to one of the Life Sciences degree programmes (ABB or above), a good standard of GCSE or equivalent in science and mathematics will also be required. Students are accepted from a range of educational backgrounds, and each application will be considered individually. If you are returning to study after a period away from it, we shall take into account relevant experience in employment, such as in a laboratory environment, together with any previous qualifications. If you have been out of education for some time, please contact us for advice before submitting an application. Students who have taken sciences at A-level but do not achieve ABB or above will only be accepted onto the Foundation Year if there is evidence that they have underperformed due to exceptional circumstances beyond their control. Please contact us to discuss this before you apply.
International Baccalaureate	See GCE A-level requirements.
Scottish Highers	See GCE A-level requirements.
Scottish Advanced Highers	See GCE A-level requirements.
Irish Certificate	See GCE A-level requirements.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	N/A
English Language Requirement	UK students must have a Grade C or above in English Language. For applicants for whom English is not a first language, we require IELTS 6.5 (with no less than 6.5 in any component), 59-65 overall in the Pearson Test of English (PTE) or Grade C in Cambridge Advanced English (CAE) or Cambridge Professional English (CPE).
Access to HE	See GCE A-level requirements.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	All applicants who live in the EU are normally interviewed in person at the University. Applicants who live outside the EU may be interviewed either; in person at the University, by Skype or by telephone.
Scholarship Information	No specific sponsorships are available for this course.
Career Outcome	For information on the range of career options available please see: Faculty of Life Sciences - Career Opportunities
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/00456/

Life Sciences with a Modern Language (4 Years) [BSc]

UCAS Code	C103
School	Faculty of Life Sciences
Email	ug.lifesciences@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 275 5032
Places/Applicants	Data not available.

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Minimum grade C in English Language and Mathematics.
A level	Grades AAA-ABB. Your subjects should include 2 'hard sciences' - Biology, Chemistry, Physics or Maths. You must have a grade A in one of - Biology, Chemistry, Physics or Maths. If your grades are AAB or higher we will accept Geography, Psychology, Environmental Studies or PE in place of one of the hard sciences. General Studies is welcomed, but is not normally included as part of the offer. Subjects with overlapping content are not normally accepted together: e.g. Further Maths not accepted alongside Maths; Applied Science or Human Biology not accepted alongside Biology. Additionally each language has specific entry requirements: French: an A-Level in French (grade B) or equivalent is required. German: an A-Level in German (grade B) or equivalent is required. Spanish: an A-Level in Spanish (grade B) or equivalent is required. Italian: an A-Level in Italian (grade B) or equivalent is required. Japanese: an AS-Level in Japanese (grade B) or equivalent is required. If your Japanese is at a higher level than AS-Level please contact us. Chemistry AS-Level (grade B) is essential. Mandarin: No prior knowledge of Mandarin is assumed but evidence of linguistic proficiency is required (eg GCSE A* in a foreign language). Chemistry AS-Level (grade B) is essential.
International Baccalaureate	37-33 points overall including 5 or 6 points in Biology and Chemistry at Higher Level. For degrees with French, German, Spanish or Italian 5 or 6 points in the language must be achieved at Higher Level. 5 points in Japanese at Standard Level, or equivalent, is required for the degree with Japanese. For degrees with Mandarin 5 points is required in a foreign language at Standard Level.
Scottish Highers	We do not accept Scottish Highers on their own. They are only accepted in combination with Advanced Highers.
Scottish Advanced Highers	AAB-BBB including 2 science subjects, normally Biology and Chemistry. Additionally each language has specific entry requirements: French: an Advanced Higher in French (grade B) or equivalent is required. German: an Advanced Higher in German (grade B) or equivalent is required. Spanish: an Advanced Higher in Spanish (grade B) or equivalent is required. Italian: an Advanced Higher in Italian (grade B) or equivalent is required. Japanese: an Higher in Japanese (grade B) or equivalent is required. Chemistry Higher (grade B) is essential. Mandarin: No prior knowledge of Mandarin is assumed but evidence of linguistic proficiency is required (eg GCSE A* in a foreign language). Chemistry Higher (grade B) is essential.
Irish Certificate	A1, A1, A1, A1, B1 to A2, A2, A2, A2, B2 A's must be in Biology, Maths, Chemistry and a language.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	We do not consider the BTEC Extended Diploma for entry onto this course. Applicants undertaking a BTEC Subsidiary Diploma in a non-science subject alongside 2 science A levels may be considered, please contact the Faculty of Life Sciences Admissions Office for further advice.
English Language Requirement	Either GCSE grade C in English Language, IELTS 6.5 (with no less than 6.5 in any component) or an equivalent qualification.
Access to HE	Overall 60 credits are required with 45 at Level 3. The Level 3 units must be made up of 15 credits in Biology with a Distinction grade, 15 credits in Chemistry with a Distinction grade and a further 15 credits with Distinction. We also have specific entry requirements for each language. Please contact us for further information.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	All applicants who live in the EU are normally interviewed in person at the University. Applicants who live outside the EU may be interviewed either; in person at the University, by Skype or by telephone.
Scholarship Information	No specific sponsorships are available for this course.
Career Outcome	Graduates from 'with a modern language' programmes are extremely desirable to employers who require significant relevant work experience. In the growing field of international bioscience research collaborations, graduates with a good command of a foreign language are at a distinct advantage. For information on the range of career options available please see the Faculty of Life Sciences Careers page.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/00584/

Life Sciences with Industrial/Professional Experience (4 Years) [BSc]

UCAS Code	C105
School	Faculty of Life Sciences
Email	ug.lifesciences@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 275 5032
Places/Applicants	Data not available.

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Minimum grade C in English Language and Mathematics.
A level	Grades AAA-ABB. Your subjects should include 2 'hard sciences' - Biology, Chemistry, Physics or Maths. You must have a grade A in one of - Biology, Chemistry, Physics or Maths. If your grades are AAB or higher we will accept Geography, Psychology, Environmental Studies or PE in place of one of the hard sciences. Subjects with overlapping content are not normally accepted together: e.g. Further Maths not accepted alongside Maths; Applied Science or Human Biology not accepted alongside Biology. General Studies is welcomed, but is not normally included as part of the offer.
International Baccalaureate	37-33 points overall including 5 or 6 points in two sciences at Higher Level, normally Biology and Chemistry.
Scottish Highers	We do not accept Scottish Highers on their own. They are only accepted in combination with Advanced Highers.
Scottish Advanced Highers	AAB-BBB including 2 science subjects, normally Biology and Chemistry.
Irish Certificate	A1, A1, A1, A1, B1 to A2, A2, A2, A2, B2. A's must be in Biology, Maths and Chemistry.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	We do not consider the BTEC Extended Diploma for entry onto this course. Applicants undertaking a BTEC Subsidiary Diploma in a non-science subject alongside 2 science A levels may be considered, please contact the Faculty of Life Sciences Admissions Office for further advice.
English Language Requirement	Either GCSE grade C in English Language, IELTS 6.5 (with no less than 6.5 in any component) or an equivalent qualification.
Access to HE	Overall 60 credits are required with 45 at Level 3. The Level 3 units must be made up of 15 credits in Biology with a Distinction grade, 15 credits in Chemistry with a Distinction grade and a further 15 credits with Distinction.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	All applicants who live in the EU are normally interviewed in person at the University. Applicants who live outside the EU may be interviewed either; in person at the University, by Skype or by telephone.
Scholarship Information	No specific sponsorships are available for this course.
Career Outcome	Graduates from 'with industrial/professional experience' programmes are extremely desirable to employers who require significant relevant work experience. For information on the range of career options available please see the Faculty of Life Sciences Careers page.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/00583/

Linguistics (3 Years) [BA]

UCAS Code	Q100
School	School of Arts, Languages and Cultures
Email	ug.languages@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 275 3211
Places/Applicants	N/A

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Minimum grade C in English Language.
A level	ABB incl. English Language at A2 or GCSE in a Modern Foreign Language (grade B)
International Baccalaureate	34 points overall (core points accepted), with 6,5,5 in higher level subjects including any language (incl. English Language or English Language & Literature)
Scottish Highers	Scottish Highers are accepted only in combination with Advanced Highers.
Scottish Advanced Highers	ABB incl. English Language at A2 or GCSE in a Modern Foreign Language (grade B). Where a specified subject is not available at Advanced Higher level, an A-Level or equivalent is required.
Irish Certificate	We welcome applications from students studying for this qualification and all such applications will be considered on an individual basis.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	Applicants with BTEC qualifications are welcomed and are considered on an individual basis. Please see the sections on A-Level and GCSE entry requirements for subject specific qualifications.
English Language Requirement	Candidates must be proficient in the English language, which is the language of instruction and examination at the university. Acceptable English Language qualifications include IELTS 6.5 (with no individual component below 5.5), CPE grade C, CAE Grade B or another equivalent
Access to HE	Overall 60 credits are required with 45 at Merit grade at Level 3. Minimum of 15 credits in a modern foreign language, English language or English language & literature. Where any subject is not available as part of the access course an A-level must be offered instead. They must also EITHER have GCSE English language (at Grade C or higher), OR be able to demonstrate achievement at Level 2 (GCSE-equivalent) by, for example, having 6 credits in English language at Level 2. We also consider other factors such as additional educational achievements, life experience and skills on an individual basis.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We do not interview as part of the selection process
Scholarship Information	N/A
Career Outcome	Languages qualify you for a wide range of employment. Your high-level language skills will open up numerous paths with an international dimension (e.g. business, industry and finance). You will also have excellent all-round communication skills making you a strong contender for openings in the media, PR and similar areas. 85% (Linguistics) of our graduates are in employment or further study within six months of graduation (Source: Unistats 2012). Many of our graduates secure jobs in business services, marketing, advertising, management, banking or communications. Roles of recent Linguistics and English Language graduates include: Regional Events Manager, Communications Officer, Radio reporter, Speech Therapy Assistant, Recruitment Consultant. Our graduates have pursued careers in firms including The Guardian, PricewaterhouseCoopers, L'Oreal, Universal Music Group, and Vodafone. Other graduates have opted for postgraduate study or further vocational training to become accountants, lawyers, teachers (in England or abroad), or enter the Civil Service. Postgraduate programmes undertaken by our graduates include Graduate Diploma in Law, MA in Broadcast Journalism, MSc in Machine Translation, MA in (Applied) Linguistics, or MSc in Human Communication Studies. Did you know? • MI5 actively recruit graduates with language skills. • Graduates from The University of Manchester are amongst the highest paid in the country. • More employers recruit at The University of Manchester than at any other UK university. • The University of Manchester's award-winning Careers Service is consistently voted the best in the country by both students and employers. • The School is one of the largest and most diverse in the UK and has received the prestigious European Award for Languages from CiLT, the National Centre for Languages.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/00291/

Linguistics and Arabic [BA]

UCAS Code	QT33
School	School of Arts, Languages and Cultures
Email	ug.languages@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 275 3147
Places/Applicants	N/A

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Minimum grade C in English Language.
A level	ABB-BBB. Language at A2 or GCSE grade B in any modern foreign language is also required
International Baccalaureate	32 - 34 points overall (core points accepted) Higher Level Requirements - 6,5,5 - 5,5,5 including any modern foreign language.
Scottish Highers	Scottish Highers are accepted only in combination with Advanced Highers
Scottish Advanced Highers	ABB-BBB, plus at least a Higher in a Modern Foreign Language.
Irish Certificate	We welcome applications from students studying for this qualification and all such applications will be considered on an individual basis.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	Applicants with BTEC qualifications are welcomed and are considered on an individual basis. Please see the sections on A-Level and GCSE entry requirements for subject specific qualifications.
English Language Requirement	IELTS overall score of 6.5 with a minimum of 5.5 in each component. TOEFL iBT overall score of 90 with 17 in listening, 18 in reading, 20 in speaking and 17 in writing. Cambridge CAE grade B or CPE grade C.
Access to HE	Overall 60 credits are required with 45 at Merit grade at Level 3. They must also EITHER have GCSE English language (at Grade C or higher), OR be able to demonstrate achievement at Level 2 (GCSE-equivalent) by, for example, having 6 credits in English language at Level 2. Evidence of foreign language study is preferred but not essential We also consider other factors such as additional educational achievements, life experience and skills on an individual basis.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We invite promising candidates to interview and an interview forms a significant part of our admissions criteria for the majority of applicants.
Scholarship Information	N/A
Career Outcome	Languages qualify you for a wide range of employment. Your high-level language skills will open up numerous paths with an international dimension (e.g. business, industry and finance). You will also have excellent all-round communication skills making you a strong contender for openings in the media, PR and similar areas. 85% (Linguistics) of our graduates are in employment or further study within six months of graduation (Source: Unistats 2012). Many of our graduates secure jobs in business services, marketing, advertising, management, banking or communications. Roles of recent Linguistics and English Language graduates include: Regional Events Manager, Communications Officer, Radio reporter, Speech Therapy Assistant, Recruitment Consultant. Our graduates have pursued careers in firms including The Guardian, PricewaterhouseCoopers, L'Oreal, Universal Music Group, and Vodafone. Other graduates have opted for postgraduate study or further vocational training to become accountants, lawyers, teachers (in England or abroad), or enter the Civil Service. Postgraduate programmes undertaken by our graduates include Graduate Diploma in Law, MA in Broadcast Journalism, MSc in Machine Translation, MA in (Applied) Linguistics, or MSc in Human Communication Studies. Did you know? • MI5 actively recruit graduates with language skills. • Graduates from The University of Manchester are amongst the highest paid in the country. • More employers recruit at The University of Manchester than at any other UK university. • The University of Manchester's award-winning Careers Service is consistently voted the best in the country by both students and employers. • The School is one of the largest and most diverse in the UK and has received the prestigious European Award for Languages from CiLT, the National Centre for Languages.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/10006/

Linguistics and Japanese (4 Years) [BA]

UCAS Code	QT12
School	School of Arts, Languages and Cultures
Email	ug.languages@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	(+44) (0)161 275 3211
Places/Applicants	N/A

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Minimum grade C in English Language.
A level	ABB including English Language at A2 or GCSE in a modern foreign language (grade B). This programme is designed for students whose level of Japanese at entry ranges from complete beginner to approximately A-level standard. It is not suitable for students whose first language is Japanese.
International Baccalaureate	34 points overall (core points accepted), with 6,5,5 in higher level subjects including English Language or GCSE in a modern foreign language (grade B).
Scottish Highers	Scottish Highers are accepted only in combination with Advanced Highers.
Scottish Advanced Highers	Grades ABB including English Language or GCSE in a Modern Foreign Language (grade B). Where a required subject is not available at Advanced Higher Level, and A-Level or equivalent is required
Irish Certificate	We welcome applications from students studying for this qualification and all such applications will be considered on an individual basis.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	Applicants with BTEC qualifications are welcomed and are considered on an individual basis. Please see the sections on A-Level and GCSE entry requirements for subject specific qualifications.
English Language Requirement	IELTS overall score of 6.5 with a minimum of 5.5 in each component. TOEFL iBT overall score of 90 with 17 in listening, 18 in reading, 20 in speaking and 17 in writing. Cambridge CAE grade B or CPE grade C.
Access to HE	Overall 60 credits are required with 45 at Level 3. 15 credits must be at Distinction grade and the other 30 at Merit grade. 15 credits with a Merit must be achieved in a modern foreign language (or a grade B at GCSE). They must also EITHER have GCSE English language (at Grade C or higher), OR be able to demonstrate achievement at Level 2 (GCSE-equivalent) by, for example, having 6 credits in English language at Level 2. We also consider other factors such as additional educational achievements, life experience and skills on an individual basis.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We invite promising candidates to interview, which forms a significant part of our admissions criteria for the majority of applicants.
Scholarship Information	N/A
Career Outcome	Languages qualify you for a wide range of employment. Your high-level language skills will open up numerous paths with an international dimension (e.g. business, industry and finance). You will also have excellent all-round communication skills making you a strong contender for openings in the media, PR and similar areas. 85% (Linguistics) of our graduates are in employment or further study within six months of graduation (Source: Unistats 2012). Many of our graduates secure jobs in business services, marketing, advertising, management, banking or communications. Roles of recent Linguistics and English Language graduates include: Regional Events Manager, Communications Officer, Radio reporter, Speech Therapy Assistant, Recruitment Consultant. Our graduates have pursued careers in firms including The Guardian, PricewaterhouseCoopers, L'Oreal, Universal Music Group, and Vodafone. Other graduates have opted for postgraduate study or further vocational training to become accountants, lawyers, teachers (in England or abroad), or enter the Civil Service. Postgraduate programmes undertaken by our graduates include Graduate Diploma in Law, MA in Broadcast Journalism, MSc in Machine Translation, MA in (Applied) Linguistics, or MSc in Human Communication Studies. Did you know? • MI5 actively recruit graduates with language skills. • Graduates from The University of Manchester are amongst the highest paid in the country. • More employers recruit at The University of Manchester than at any other UK university. • The University of Manchester's award-winning Careers Service is consistently voted the best in the country by both students and employers. • The School is one of the largest and most diverse in the UK and has received the prestigious European Award for Languages from CiLT, the National Centre for Languages.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/06819/

Linguistics and Portuguese (4 Years) [BA]

UCAS Code	QR15
School	School of Arts, Languages and Cultures
Email	ug.languages@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 275 3211
Places/Applicants	N/A

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Minimum grade C in English Language.
A level	ABB-BBB including English Language at A2 or GCSE in a Modern Foreign Language (grade B)
International Baccalaureate	32-34 points overall (core points accepted), to include 6,5,5 -5,5,5 in higher level subjects including English Language or GCSE in a Modern Foreign Language (grade B).
Scottish Highers	Scottish Highers are accepted only in combination with Advanced Highers.
Scottish Advanced Highers	ABB-BBB including English Language at A2 or GCSE in a Modern Foreign Language (grade B). Where a specified subject is not available at Advanced Higher level, an A-Level or equivalent is required.
Irish Certificate	We welcome applications from students studying for this qualification and all such applications will be considered on an individual basis.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	Applicants with BTEC qualifications are welcomed and are considered on an individual basis. Please see the sections on A-Level and GCSE entry requirements for subject specific qualifications.
English Language Requirement	Candidates must be proficient in the English language, which is the language of instruction and examination at the university. Acceptable English Language qualifications include IELTS 6.5 (with no individual component below 5.5), CPE grade C, CAE Grade B or another equivalent.
Access to HE	Applications are considered on an individual basis. Please contact the University for further information. QAA's normal requirements for diploma applicants are 60 (10 hour) credits with 45 at level 3 and the remainder at level 2.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We invite promising candidates to interview, which forms a significant part of our admissions criteria for the majority of applicants.
Scholarship Information	N/A
Career Outcome	Languages qualify you for a wide range of employment. Your high-level language skills will open up numerous paths with an international dimension (e.g. business, industry and finance). You will also have excellent all-round communication skills making you a strong contender for openings in the media, PR and similar areas. 85% (Linguistics) of our graduates are in employment or further study within six months of graduation (Source: Unistats 2012). Many of our graduates secure jobs in business services, marketing, advertising, management, banking or communications. Roles of recent Linguistics and English Language graduates include: • Regional Events Manager • Communications Officer • Radio reporter • Speech Therapy Assistant • Recruitment Consultant Our graduates have pursued careers in firms including The Guardian, PricewaterhouseCoopers, L'Oreal, Universal Music Group, and Vodafone. Other graduates have opted for postgraduate study or further vocational training to become accountants, lawyers, teachers (in England or abroad), or enter the Civil Service. Postgraduate programmes undertaken by our graduates include Graduate Diploma in Law, MA in Broadcast Journalism, MSc in Machine Translation, MA in (Applied) Linguistics, or MSc in Human Communication Studies. Did you know? • MI5 actively recruit graduates with language skills. • Graduates from The University of Manchester are amongst the highest paid in the country. • More employers recruit at The University of Manchester than at any other UK university. • The University of Manchester's award-winning Careers Service is consistently voted the best in the country by both students and employers. • The School is one of the largest and most diverse in the UK and has received the prestigious European Award for Languages from CiLT, the National Centre for Languages.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/00101/

Linguistics and Russian (4 Years) [BA]

UCAS Code	QR17
School	School of Arts, Languages and Cultures
Email	ug.languages@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 275 3211
Places/Applicants	N/A

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Minimum grade C in English Language.
A level	ABB-BBB including English Language at A2 or GCSE in a Modern Foreign Language (grade B).
International Baccalaureate	32 - 34 points overall (core points accepted), to include 6,5,5 - 5,5,5 in higher level subjects including English Language or GCSE in a Modern Foreign Language (grade B).
Scottish Highers	Scottish Highers are accepted only in combination with Advanced Highers.
Scottish Advanced Highers	ABB-BBB including English Language at A2 or GCSE in a Modern Foreign Language (grade B). Where a specified subject is not available at Advanced Higher level, an A-Level or equivalent is required.
Irish Certificate	We welcome applications from students studying for this qualification and all such applications will be considered on an individual basis.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	Applicants with BTEC qualifications are welcomed and are considered on an individual basis. Please see the sections on A-Level and GCSE entry requirements for subject specific qualifications.
English Language Requirement	IELTS overall score of 6.5 with a minimum of 5.5 in each component. TOEFL iBT overall score of 90 with 17 in listening, 18 in reading, 20 in speaking and 17 in writing. Cambridge CAE grade B or CPE grade C.
Access to HE	Applications are considered on an individual basis. Please contact the University for further information. QAA's normal requirements for diploma applicants are 60 (10 hour) credits with 45 at level 3 and the remainder at level 2.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We invite promising candidates to interview, which forms a significant part of our admissions criteria for the majority of applicants.
Scholarship Information	N/A
Career Outcome	Languages qualify you for a wide range of employment. Your high-level language skills will open up numerous paths with an international dimension (e.g. business, industry and finance). You will also have excellent all-round communication skills making you a strong contender for openings in the media, PR and similar areas. 85% (Linguistics) of our graduates are in employment or further study within six months of graduation (Source: Unistats 2012). Many of our graduates secure jobs in business services, marketing, advertising, management, banking or communications. Roles of recent Linguistics and English Language graduates include: • Regional Events Manager • Communications Officer • Radio reporter • Speech Therapy Assistant • Recruitment Consultant Our graduates have pursued careers in firms including The Guardian, PricewaterhouseCoopers, L'Oreal, Universal Music Group, and Vodafone. Other graduates have opted for postgraduate study or further vocational training to become accountants, lawyers, teachers (in England or abroad), or enter the Civil Service. Postgraduate programmes undertaken by our graduates include Graduate Diploma in Law, MA in Broadcast Journalism, MSc in Machine Translation, MA in (Applied) Linguistics, or MSc in Human Communication Studies. Did you know? • MI5 actively recruit graduates with language skills. • Graduates from The University of Manchester are amongst the highest paid in the country. • More employers recruit at The University of Manchester than at any other UK university. • The University of Manchester's award-winning Careers Service is consistently voted the best in the country by both students and employers. • The School is one of the largest and most diverse in the UK and has received the prestigious European Award for Languages from CiLT, the National Centre for Languages.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/00292/

Linguistics and Screen Studies (3 Years) [BA]

UCAS Code	QW16
School	School of Arts, Languages and Cultures
Email	ug.languages@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0) 161 275 3211
Places/Applicants	N/A

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Minimum grade C in English Language.
A level	ABB incl. English Language at A2 or GCSE in a Modern Foreign Language (grade B).
International Baccalaureate	34 points overall (core points accepted), with 6,5,5 in higher level subjects including any language (incl. English Language or English Language & Literature).
Scottish Highers	Scottish Highers are accepted only in combination with Advanced Highers.
Scottish Advanced Highers	ABB including any language (incl. English language or English Language/Literature combined). Where a specified subject is not available at Advanced Higher level, an A-Level or equivalent is required.
Irish Certificate	We welcome applications from students studying for this qualification and all such applications will be considered on an individual basis.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	Applicants with BTEC qualifications are welcomed and are considered on an individual basis. Please see the sections on A-Level and GCSE entry requirements for subject specific qualifications.
English Language Requirement	IELTS overall score of 6.5 with a minimum of 5.5 in each component. TOEFL iBT overall score of 90 with 17 in listening, 18 in reading, 20 in speaking and 17 in writing. Cambridge CAE grade B or CPE grade C.
Access to HE	Overall 60 credits are required with 45 at Merit grade at Level 3. Minimum of 15 credits in a modern foreign language, English language or English language & literature. Where any subject is not available as part of the access course an A-level must be offered instead. They must also EITHER have GCSE English language (at Grade C or higher), OR be able to demonstrate achievement at Level 2 (GCSE-equivalent) by, for example, having 6 credits in English language at Level 2. We also consider other factors such as additional educational achievements, life experience and skills on an individual basis.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We do not interview as part of the selection process
Scholarship Information	N/A
Career Outcome	Languages qualify you for a wide range of employment. Your high-level language skills will open up numerous paths with an international dimension (e.g. business, industry and finance). You will also have excellent all-round communication skills making you a strong contender for openings in the media, PR and similar areas. In our experience, many graduates go straight into business services, marketing, advertising, management, banking or communications. Others opt for postgraduate study or further vocational training to become accountants, lawyers, teachers (in England or abroad) or enter the Civil Service. Did you know? • MI5 actively recruit graduates with language skills • Past students have gone into areas as diverse as Radio Reporting, Advertising, Accountancy, Events Management, Commercial Management and International Sales. • Graduates from The University of Manchester are amongst the highest paid in the country • More employers recruit at The University of Manchester than at any other UK university • The University of Manchester's Careers Service is consistently voted the best in the country by both students and employers • The School of Arts, Languages and Cultures is one of the largest and most diverse in the UK and has received the prestigious European Award for Languages from CiLT, the National Centre for Languages.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/06832/

Linguistics and Social Anthropology (3 Years) [BA]

UCAS Code	QL16
School	School of Arts, Languages and Cultures
Email	ug.languages@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 275 3211
Places/Applicants	N/A

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Minimum grade C in English Language.
A level	ABB incl. English Language at A2 or GCSE in a Modern Foreign Language (grade B).
International Baccalaureate	34 points overall (core points accepted), with 6,5,5 in higher level subjects including any language (incl. English Language or English Language & Literature).
Scottish Highers	Scottish Highers are accepted only in combination with Advanced Highers.
Scottish Advanced Highers	ABB including any language (incl. English language or English Language/Literature combined). Where a specified subject is not available at Advanced Higher level, an A-Level or equivalent is required.
Irish Certificate	We welcome applications from students studying for this qualification and all such applications will be considered on an individual basis.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	Applicants with BTEC qualifications are welcomed and are considered on an individual basis. Please see the sections on A-Level and GCSE entry requirements for subject specific qualifications.
English Language Requirement	Candidates must be proficient in the English language, which is the language of instruction and examination at the university. Acceptable English Language qualifications include IELTS 6.5 (with no individual component below 5.5), CPE grade C, CAE Grade B or another equivalent.
Access to HE	Overall 60 credits are required with 45 at Merit grade at Level 3. Minimum of 15 credits in a modern foreign language, English language or English language & literature. Where any subject is not available as part of the access course an A-level must be offered instead. They must also EITHER have GCSE English language (at Grade C or higher), OR be able to demonstrate achievement at Level 2 (GCSE-equivalent) by, for example, having 6 credits in English language at Level 2. We also consider other factors such as additional educational achievements, life experience and skills on an individual basis.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We do not interview as part of the selection process
Scholarship Information	N/A
Career Outcome	Languages qualify you for a wide range of employment. Your high-level language skills will open up numerous paths with an international dimension (e.g. business, industry and finance). You will also have excellent all-round communication skills making you a strong contender for openings in the media, PR and similar areas. In our experience, many graduates go straight into business services, marketing, advertising, management, banking or communications. Others opt for postgraduate study or further vocational training to become accountants, lawyers, teachers (in England or abroad) or enter the Civil Service. Did you know? • MI5 actively recruit graduates with language skills • Past students have gone into areas as diverse as Radio Reporting, Advertising, Accountancy, Events Management, Commercial Management and International Sales. • Graduates from The University of Manchester are amongst the highest paid in the country • More employers recruit at The University of Manchester than at any other UK university • The University of Manchester's Careers Service is consistently voted the best in the country by both students and employers • The School of Arts, Languages and Cultures is one of the largest and most diverse in the UK and has received the prestigious European Award for Languages from CiLT, the National Centre for Languages.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/00288/

Linguistics and Sociology (3 Years) [BA]

UCAS Code	QL13
School	School of Arts, Languages and Cultures
Email	ug.languages@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 275 3211
Places/Applicants	N/A

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Minimum grade C in English Language.
A level	ABB incl. English Language at A2 or GCSE in a Modern Foreign Language (grade B).
International Baccalaureate	34 points overall (core points accepted), with 6,5,5 in higher level subjects including any language (incl. English Language or English Language & Literature).
Scottish Highers	Scottish Highers are accepted only in combination with Advanced Highers.
Scottish Advanced Highers	ABB including any language (incl. English language or English Language/Literature combined). Where a specified subject is not available at Advanced Higher level, an A-Level or equivalent is required.
Irish Certificate	We welcome applications from students studying for this qualification and all such applications will be considered on an individual basis.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	Applicants with BTEC qualifications are welcomed and are considered on an individual basis. Please see the sections on A-Level and GCSE entry requirements for subject specific qualifications.
English Language Requirement	Candidates must be proficient in the English language, which is the language of instruction and examination at the university. Acceptable English Language qualifications include IELTS 6.5 (with no individual component below 5.5), CPE grade C, CAE Grade B or another equivalent.
Access to HE	Overall 60 credits are required with 45 at Merit grade at Level 3. Minimum of 15 credits in a modern foreign language, English language or English language & literature. Where any subject is not available as part of the access course an A-level must be offered instead. They must also EITHER have GCSE English language (at Grade C or higher), OR be able to demonstrate achievement at Level 2 (GCSE-equivalent) by, for example, having 6 credits in English language at Level 2. We also consider other factors such as additional educational achievements, life experience and skills on an individual basis.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We do not interview as part of the selection process
Scholarship Information	N/A
Career Outcome	Languages qualify you for a wide range of employment. Your high-level language skills will open up numerous paths with an international dimension (e.g. business, industry and finance). You will also have excellent all-round communication skills making you a strong contender for openings in the media, PR and similar areas. In our experience, many graduates go straight into business services, marketing, advertising, management, banking or communications. Others opt for postgraduate study or further vocational training to become accountants, lawyers, teachers (in England or abroad) or enter the Civil Service. Did you know? • MI5 actively recruit graduates with language skills • Past students have gone into areas as diverse as Radio Reporting, Advertising, Accountancy, Events Management, Commercial Management and International Sales. • Graduates from The University of Manchester are amongst the highest paid in the country • More employers recruit at The University of Manchester than at any other UK university • The University of Manchester's Careers Service is consistently voted the best in the country by both students and employers • The School of Arts, Languages and Cultures is one of the largest and most diverse in the UK and has received the prestigious European Award for Languages from CiLT, the National Centre for Languages.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/00289/

Linguistics and Spanish (4 Years) [BA]

UCAS Code	QR14
School	School of Arts, Languages and Cultures
Email	ug.languages@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 275 3211
Places/Applicants	N/A

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Minimum grade C in English Language.
A level	ABB including English Language at A2 or GCSE in a Modern Foreign Language (grade B)
International Baccalaureate	34 points overall (core points accepted), to include 6,5,5 in higher level subjects including English Language or GCSE in a Modern Foreign Language (grade B).
Scottish Highers	Scottish Highers are accepted only in combination with Advanced Highers.
Scottish Advanced Highers	ABB including English Language at A2 or GCSE in a Modern Foreign Language (grade B). Where a specified subject is not available at Advanced Higher level, an A-Level or equivalent is required.
Irish Certificate	We welcome applications from students studying for this qualification and all such applications will be considered on an individual basis.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	Applicants with BTEC qualifications are welcomed and are considered on an individual basis. Please see the sections on A-Level and GCSE entry requirements for subject specific qualifications.
English Language Requirement	IELTS overall score of 6.5 with a minimum of 5.5 in each component. TOEFL iBT overall score of 90 with 17 in listening, 18 in reading, 20 in speaking and 17 in writing. Cambridge CAE grade B or CPE grade C.
Access to HE	Applications are considered on an individual basis. Please contact the University for further information. QAA's normal requirements for diploma applicants are 60 (10 hour) credits with 45 at level 3 and the remainder at level 2.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We invite promising candidates to interview, which forms a significant part of our admissions criteria for the majority of applicants.
Scholarship Information	N/A
Career Outcome	Languages qualify you for a wide range of employment. Your high-level language skills will open up numerous paths with an international dimension (e.g. business, industry and finance). You will also have excellent all-round communication skills making you a strong contender for openings in the media, PR and similar areas. 85% (Linguistics) of our graduates are in employment or further study within six months of graduation (Source: Unistats 2012). Many of our graduates secure jobs in business services, marketing, advertising, management, banking or communications. Roles of recent Linguistics and English Language graduates include: • Regional Events Manager • Communications Officer • Radio reporter • Speech Therapy Assistant • Recruitment Consultant Our graduates have pursued careers in firms including The Guardian, PricewaterhouseCoopers, L'Oreal, Universal Music Group, and Vodafone. Other graduates have opted for postgraduate study or further vocational training to become accountants, lawyers, teachers (in England or abroad), or enter the Civil Service. Postgraduate programmes undertaken by our graduates include Graduate Diploma in Law, MA in Broadcast Journalism, MSc in Machine Translation, MA in (Applied) Linguistics, or MSc in Human Communication Studies. Did you know? • MI5 actively recruit graduates with language skills. • Graduates from The University of Manchester are amongst the highest paid in the country. • More employers recruit at The University of Manchester than at any other UK university. • The University of Manchester's award-winning Careers Service is consistently voted the best in the country by both students and employers. • The School is one of the largest and most diverse in the UK and has received the prestigious European Award for Languages from CiLT, the National Centre for Languages.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/00290/

Management & Leisure (3 Years) [BA]

UCAS Code	N870
School	School of Education
Email	ug-education@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 275 2804
Places/Applicants	50 / 350

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	English Language and Mathematics at grade C or above.
A level	Grades ABB - BBB. Any combination of subjects is permitted. AS-levels may be accepted in place of A-levels providing that applicants offer a minimum of one full A-level and a total of 18 units of study.
International Baccalaureate	31-34 points overall.
Scottish Highers	Grades AABBB-BBBBB.
Scottish Advanced Highers	Grades AAB-BBB.
Irish Certificate	AABBC-BBBBB at Higher Level.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	BTEC Extended Diploma in a relevant subject area, with a minimum of 70 credits awarded at Distinction, 100 at Merit and the remaining 10 credits at Pass or above.
English Language Requirement	Students whose first language or language of instruction is not English may be asked to provide evidence of fluency in English by achieving scores in English language tests as follows: IELTS 6.5 overall, 6.5 in writing, no sub-section below 6.0, TOEFL iBT overall score of 90 with a minimum score of 22 in writing and 20 in the other subsections, Pearson PTE overall score of 62 with a minimum score of 62 in writing and 55 in the other subsections or Cambridge CAE grade A or Cambridge CPE grade C.
Access to HE	Overall 60 credits are required with 45 at Level 3. 15 credits at Distinction plus a minimum of 24 credits at Merit. We also consider other factors such as additional educational achievements, life experience and skills on an individual basis. You may be asked to attend an interview if it is thought that further information is required on your application.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We do not interview as part of the selection process
Scholarship Information	The Management and Leisure Award • £1,000 cash bursary on registration • Available for up to 5 of our new students in recognition of outstanding performance at A-Level, International Baccalaureate and GCSEs, or equivalent qualifications • No application for the bursary required - all entrants are automatically assessed on the basis of their academic performance and UCAS application.
Career Outcome	Leisure is a wide sector of the economy with many different types of activity and employment prospects. There is a broad range of career opportunities within the leisure industries and the broad base of the course also lays a foundation for employment in other sectors. The range includes the arts, events management, entertainments, sports and recreation centres, theatres, tourism attractions and tour operators.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/00284/

Management (3 Years) [BSc]

UCAS Code	N201
School	Manchester Business School
Email	ug-mbs@mbs.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 306 3425/3095
Places/Applicants	823 applications for 120 places (2013 entry)

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Grade B in English language and Mathematics.
A level	Grades AAB. General Studies is accepted if one of four A Levels passed in the same sitting. Please note that we do not accept 'Use of Mathematics' A Level.
International Baccalaureate	35 points with 6, 6, 5 in higher level subjects. You must have studied Maths at standard level with no less than SL 5 (we do not accept Maths Studies).
Scottish Highers	Two Scottish Highers accepted in combination with two different Advanced Highers.
Scottish Advanced Highers	Grades AAB at Advanced Higher; or two Advanced Highers (AB) plus two Highers (AA).
Irish Certificate	Grades A1A1B1B1 at Higher Level plus one other subject at higher Level.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	BTEC Level 3 Extended Diploma (formerly the BTEC National Diploma) with a minimum of 100 credits awarded at Distinction, 70 at Merit and the remaining 10 credits at Pass or above. Please note that we do not accept BTEC Public Services or BTEC Music. We also accept the new BTEC Level 3 Diploma (formerly the BTEC National Certificate) and the BTEC Level 3 Subsidiary Diploma (formerly the BTEC National Award) in combination with other qualifications such as A-levels. BTEC Level 3 Diploma - Grade A at A level plus the BTEC Diploma with a minimum of 60 credits awarded at Distinction, 50 credits at Merit and 10 credits at Pass. BTEC Level 3 Subsidiary Diploma - Grades AA at A level, plus the BTEC Diploma with a minimum of 50 credits awarded at Merit and the remaining 10 credits at Pass. Or: Grades AB at A level, plus the BTEC Subsidiary Diploma with a minimum of 50 credits awarded at Distinction and the remaining 10 credits at Merit.
English Language Requirement	Academic IELTS 6.5 overall, with no less than 6 in any component. Cambridge Certificate in Advanced English (CAE) grade C or above. Please provide your unique and special numbers to be verified online. Academic Pearson Test of English (PTE) with no less than 59 overall and 51 in any component. IGCSE English grade B or above. International applicants who have studied IGCSE English will need to have completed the fully assessed oral examination to satisfy our English language requirements.
Access to HE	Overall 60 credits are required with 45 at Level 3. Minimum of 30 credits at level 3 with a Distinction grade, plus further 15 credits with a grade Merit. Where GCSE Mathematics is not at grade B then please email ug-mbs@manchester.ac.uk for further information. In addition, applicants should have GCSE in English Language at grade B or IELTS 6.5 with no component below 6, or equivalent. We also consider other factors such as additional educational achievements, life experience and skills on an individual basis.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We do not as a rule interview applicants. However, we reserve the right to interview candidates with non-standard backgrounds, eg. Mature students and students aged under 17.
Scholarship Information	The Manchester Bursary is available to any student who is registered on an eligible first undergraduate degree course at Manchester and who has had a full financial assessment carried out by Student Finance. This bursary is additional to the government package of maintenance grants. In addition to this support, Manchester Business School hopes to award five Undergraduate Scholarships for Social Responsibility worth £2,000 p.a. across three years of study to UK students achieving AAA at A-level (or equivalent) who are able to demonstrate a significant contribution and commitment to social responsibility. We will also be awarding this scholarship to an international student.
Career Outcome	83% of our management graduates are in employment or further study within 6 months of graduation and 76% of those employed are in graduate level jobs (Source: Unistats 2012) What jobs do our Management graduates go into? Examples of jobs recent graduates have gone onto include: audit graduate, HR graduate analyst, internet consultant and management trainee. Who employs them? A wide range of companies including: Balfour Beatty, Deutsche Bank, KPMG, Microsoft and Tesco. What about further study? Graduates have gone onto further study in business, economics, enterprise and branding at institutions across the UK and internationally, including London Business School, the University of Jiao Tong and the University of Lausanne. All examples are taken from the Destinations of Leavers from Higher Education (DLHE) survey.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/03519/

Management (Accounting & Finance) with Industrial/Professional Experience (4 years) [BSc]

UCAS Code	NN25
School	Manchester Business School
Email	ug-mbs@mbs.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 306 3425/3095
Places/Applicants	277 applications for 60 places (2013 entry)

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Grade B in English language and Mathematics.
A level	Grades AAB. General Studies is accepted if one of four A Levels passed in the same sitting. Please note that we do not accept 'Use of Mathematics' A Level.
International Baccalaureate	35 points with 6, 6, 5 in higher level subjects. You must have studied Maths at standard level with no less than SL 5 (we do not accept Maths Studies).
Scottish Highers	Grades AAB at Advanced Higher; or two Advanced Highers (AB) plus two Highers (AA).
Scottish Advanced Highers	Grades AAB at Advanced Higher; or two Advanced Highers (AB) plus two Highers (AA).
Irish Certificate	Grades A1A1B1B1 at Higher Level plus one other subject at Higher Level.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	BTEC Level 3 Extended Diploma (formerly the BTEC National Diploma) with a minimum of 100 credits awarded at Distinction, 70 at Merit and the remaining 10 credits at Pass or above. Please note that we do not accept BTEC Public Services or BTEC Music. We also accept the new BTEC Level 3 Diploma (formerly the BTEC National Certificate) and the BTEC Level 3 Subsidiary Diploma (formerly the BTEC National Award) in combination with other qualifications such as A-levels. BTEC Level 3 Diploma - Grade A at A level plus the BTEC Diploma with a minimum of 60 credits awarded at Distinction, 50 credits at Merit and 10 credits at Pass. BTEC Level 3 Subsidiary Diploma - Grades AA at A level, plus the BTEC Diploma with a minimum of 50 credits awarded at Merit and the remaining 10 credits at Pass. Or: Grades AB at A level, plus the BTEC Subsidiary Diploma with a minimum of 50 credits awarded at Distinction and the remaining 10 credits at Merit.
English Language Requirement	Academic IELTS 6.5 overall, with no less than 6 in any component. Cambridge Certificate in Advanced English (CAE) grade C or above. Please provide your unique and special numbers to be verified online. Academic Pearson Test of English (PTE) with no less than 59 overall and 51 in any component. IGCSE English grade B or above. International applicants who have studied IGCSE English will need to have completed the fully assessed oral examination to satisfy our English language requirements.
Access to HE	Overall 60 credits are required with 45 at Level 3. Minimum of 30 credits at level 3 with a Distinction grade, plus further 15 credits with a grade Merit. Where GCSE Mathematics is not at grade B then please email ug-mbs@mbs.ac.uk for further information. In addition, applicants should have GCSE in English Language at grade B or IELTS 6.5 with no component below 6, or equivalent. We also consider other factors such as additional educational achievements, life experience and skills on an individual basis.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We do not as a rule interview applicants. However, we reserve the right to interview candidates with non-standard backgrounds, eg. Mature students and students aged under 17.
Scholarship Information	The Manchester Bursary is available to any student who is registered on an eligible first undergraduate degree course at Manchester and who has had a full financial assessment carried out by Student Finance. This bursary is additional to the government package of maintenance grants. In addition to this support, Manchester Business School hopes to award five Undergraduate Scholarships for Social Responsibility worth £2,000 p.a. across three years of study to UK students achieving AAA at A-level (or equivalent) who are able to demonstrate a significant contribution and commitment to social responsibility. We will also be awarding this scholarship to an international student.
Career Outcome	83% of our management graduates are in employment or further study within 6 months of graduation and 76% of those employed are in graduate level jobs (Source: Unistats 2012) What jobs do our Management graduates go into? Examples of jobs recent graduates have gone onto include: audit graduate, HR graduate analyst, internet consultant and management trainee. Who employs them? A wide range of companies including: Balfour Beatty, Deutsche Bank, KPMG, Microsoft and Tesco. What about further study? Graduates have gone onto further study in business, economics, enterprise and branding at institutions across the UK and internationally, including London Business School, the University of Jiao Tong and the University of Lausanne. All examples are taken from the Destinations of Leavers from Higher Education (DLHE) survey.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/09965/

Management (Accounting and Finance) (3 Years) [BSc]

UCAS Code	NN24
School	Manchester Business School
Email	ug-mbs@mbs.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 306 3425/3095
Places/Applicants	277 applications for 60 places (2013 entry)

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Grade B in English language and Mathematics.
A level	Grades AAB. General Studies is accepted if one of four A Levels passed in the same sitting. Please note that we do not accept 'Use of Mathematics' A Level.
International Baccalaureate	35 points with 6, 6, 5 in higher level subjects. You must have studied Maths at standard level with no less than SL 5 (we do not accept Maths Studies).
Scottish Highers	Two Scottish Highers accepted in combination with two different Advanced Highers.
Scottish Advanced Highers	Grades AAB at Advanced Higher; or two Advanced Highers (AB) plus two Highers (AA).
Irish Certificate	Grades A1A1B1B1 at Higher Level plus one other subject at higher Level.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	BTEC Level 3 Extended Diploma (formerly the BTEC National Diploma) with a minimum of 100 credits awarded at Distinction, 70 at Merit and the remaining 10 credits at Pass or above. Please note that we do not accept BTEC Public Services or BTEC Music. We also accept the new BTEC Level 3 Diploma (formerly the BTEC National Certificate) and the BTEC Level 3 Subsidiary Diploma (formerly the BTEC National Award) in combination with other qualifications such as A-levels. BTEC Level 3 Diploma - Grade A at A level plus the BTEC Diploma with a minimum of 60 credits awarded at Distinction, 50 credits at Merit and 10 credits at Pass. BTEC Level 3 Subsidiary Diploma - Grades AA at A level, plus the BTEC Diploma with a minimum of 50 credits awarded at Merit and the remaining 10 credits at Pass. Or: Grades AB at A level, plus the BTEC Subsidiary Diploma with a minimum of 50 credits awarded at Distinction and the remaining 10 credits at Merit.
English Language Requirement	Academic IELTS 6.5 overall, with no less than 6 in any component. Cambridge Certificate in Advanced English (CAE) grade C or above. Please provide your unique and special numbers to be verified online. Academic Pearson Test of English (PTE) with no less than 59 overall and 51 in any component. IGCSE English grade B or above. International applicants who have studied IGCSE English will need to have completed the fully assessed oral examination to satisfy our English language requirements.
Access to HE	Overall 60 credits are required with 45 at Level 3. Minimum of 30 credits at level 3 with a Distinction grade, plus further 15 credits with a grade Merit. Where GCSE Mathematics is not at grade B then please email ug-mbs@manchester.ac.uk for further information. In addition, applicants should have GCSE in English Language at grade B or IELTS 6.5 with no component below 6, or equivalent. We also consider other factors such as additional educational achievements, life experience and skills on an individual basis.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We do not as a rule interview applicants. However, we reserve the right to interview candidates with non-standard backgrounds, eg. Mature students and students aged under 17.
Scholarship Information	The Manchester Bursary is available to any student who is registered on an eligible first undergraduate degree course at Manchester and who has had a full financial assessment carried out by Student Finance. This bursary is additional to the government package of maintenance grants. In addition to this support, Manchester Business School hopes to award five Undergraduate Scholarships for Social Responsibility worth £2,000 p.a. across three years of study to UK students achieving AAA at A-level (or equivalent) who are able to demonstrate a significant contribution and commitment to social responsibility. We will also be awarding this scholarship to an international student.
Career Outcome	83% of our management graduates are in employment or further study within 6 months of graduation and 76% of those employed are in graduate level jobs (Source: Unistats 2012) What jobs do our Management graduates go into? Examples of jobs recent graduates have gone onto include: audit graduate, HR graduate analyst, internet consultant and management trainee. Who employs them? A wide range of companies including: Balfour Beatty, Deutsche Bank, KPMG, Microsoft and Tesco. What about further study? Graduates have gone onto further study in business, economics, enterprise and branding at institutions across the UK and internationally, including London Business School, the University of Jiao Tong and the University of Lausanne. All examples are taken from the Destinations of Leavers from Higher Education (DLHE) survey.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/03520/

Management (Human Resources) (3 Years) [BSc]

UCAS Code	N600
School	Manchester Business School
Email	ug-mbs@mbs.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 306 3425/3095
Places/Applicants	136 applications for 12 places (2013 entry)

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Grade B in English language and Mathematics.
A level	Grades AAB. General Studies is accepted if one of four A Levels passed in the same sitting. Please note that we do not accept 'Use of Mathematics' A Level.
International Baccalaureate	35 points with 6, 6, 5 in higher level subjects. You must have studied Maths at standard level with no less than SL 5 (we do not accept Maths Studies).
Scottish Highers	Two Scottish Highers accepted in combination with two different Advanced Highers.
Scottish Advanced Highers	Grades AAB at Advanced Higher; or two Advanced Highers (AB) plus two Highers (AA).
Irish Certificate	Grades A1A1B1B1 at Higher Level plus one other subject at higher Level.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	BTEC Level 3 Extended Diploma (formerly the BTEC National Diploma) with a minimum of 100 credits awarded at Distinction, 70 at Merit and the remaining 10 credits at Pass or above. Please note that we do not accept BTEC Public Services or BTEC Music. We also accept the new BTEC Level 3 Diploma (formerly the BTEC National Certificate) and the BTEC Level 3 Subsidiary Diploma (formerly the BTEC National Award) in combination with other qualifications such as A-levels. BTEC Level 3 Diploma - Grade A at A level plus the BTEC Diploma with a minimum of 60 credits awarded at Distinction, 50 credits at Merit and 10 credits at Pass. BTEC Level 3 Subsidiary Diploma - Grades AA at A level, plus the BTEC Diploma with a minimum of 50 credits awarded at Merit and the remaining 10 credits at Pass. Or: Grades AB at A level, plus the BTEC Subsidiary Diploma with a minimum of 50 credits awarded at Distinction and the remaining 10 credits at Merit.
English Language Requirement	Academic IELTS 6.5 overall, with no less than 6 in any component. Cambridge Certificate in Advanced English (CAE) grade C or above. Please provide your unique and special numbers to be verified online. Academic Pearson Test of English (PTE) with no less than 59 overall and 51 in any component. IGCSE English grade B or above. International applicants who have studied IGCSE English will need to have completed the fully assessed oral examination to satisfy our English language requirements.
Access to HE	Overall 60 credits are required with 45 at Level 3. Minimum of 30 credits at level 3 with a Distinction grade, plus further 15 credits with a grade Merit. Where GCSE Mathematics is not at grade B then please email ug-mbs@manchester.ac.uk for further information. In addition, applicants should have GCSE in English Language at grade B or IELTS 6.5 with no component below 6, or equivalent. We also consider other factors such as additional educational achievements, life experience and skills on an individual basis.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We do not as a rule interview applicants. However, we reserve the right to interview candidates with non-standard backgrounds, eg. Mature students and students aged under 17.
Scholarship Information	The Manchester Bursary is available to any student who is registered on an eligible first undergraduate degree course at Manchester and who has had a full financial assessment carried out by Student Finance. This bursary is additional to the government package of maintenance grants. In addition to this support, Manchester Business School hopes to award five Undergraduate Scholarships for Social Responsibility worth £2,000 p.a. across three years of study to UK students achieving AAA at A-level (or equivalent) who are able to demonstrate a significant contribution and commitment to social responsibility. We will also be awarding this scholarship to an international student.
Career Outcome	83% of our management graduates are in employment or further study within 6 months of graduation and 76% of those employed are in graduate level jobs (Source: Unistats 2012) What jobs do our Management graduates go into? Examples of jobs recent graduates have gone onto include: audit graduate, HR graduate analyst, internet consultant and management trainee. Who employs them? A wide range of companies including: Balfour Beatty, Deutsche Bank, KPMG, Microsoft and Tesco. What about further study? Graduates have gone onto further study in business, economics, enterprise and branding at institutions across the UK and internationally, including London Business School, the University of Jiao Tong and the University of Lausanne. All examples are taken from the Destinations of Leavers from Higher Education (DLHE) survey.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/03525/

Management (Human Resources) with Industrial/Professional Experience (4 years) [BSc]

UCAS Code	N601
School	Manchester Business School
Email	ug-mbs@mbs.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 306 3425/3095
Places/Applicants	136 applications for 12 places (2013 entry)

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Grade B in English language and Mathematics.
A level	Grades AAB. General Studies is accepted if one of four A Levels passed in the same sitting. Please note that we do not accept 'Use of Mathematics' A Level.
International Baccalaureate	35 points with 6, 6, 5 in higher level subjects. You must have studied Maths at standard level with no less than SL 5 (we do not accept Maths Studies).
Scottish Highers	Grades AAB at Advanced Higher; or two Advanced Highers (AB) plus two Highers (AA).
Scottish Advanced Highers	Grades AAB at Advanced Higher; or two Advanced Highers (AB) plus two Highers (AA).
Irish Certificate	Grades A1A1B1B1 at Higher Level plus one other subject at Higher Level.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	BTEC Level 3 Extended Diploma (formerly the BTEC National Diploma) with a minimum of 100 credits awarded at Distinction, 70 at Merit and the remaining 10 credits at Pass or above. Please note that we do not accept BTEC Public Services or BTEC Music. We also accept the new BTEC Level 3 Diploma (formerly the BTEC National Certificate) and the BTEC Level 3 Subsidiary Diploma (formerly the BTEC National Award) in combination with other qualifications such as A-levels. BTEC Level 3 Diploma - Grade A at A level plus the BTEC Diploma with a minimum of 60 credits awarded at Distinction, 50 credits at Merit and 10 credits at Pass. BTEC Level 3 Subsidiary Diploma - Grades AA at A level, plus the BTEC Diploma with a minimum of 50 credits awarded at Merit and the remaining 10 credits at Pass. Or: Grades AB at A level, plus the BTEC Subsidiary Diploma with a minimum of 50 credits awarded at Distinction and the remaining 10 credits at Merit.
English Language Requirement	Academic IELTS 6.5 overall, with no less than 6 in any component. Cambridge Certificate in Advanced English (CAE) grade C or above. Please provide your unique and special numbers to be verified online. Academic Pearson Test of English (PTE) with no less than 59 overall and 51 in any component. IGCSE English grade B or above. International applicants who have studied IGCSE English will need to have completed the fully assessed oral examination to satisfy our English language requirements.
Access to HE	Overall 60 credits are required with 45 at Level 3. Minimum of 30 credits at level 3 with a Distinction grade, plus further 15 credits with a grade Merit. Where GCSE Mathematics is not at grade B then please email ug-mbs@mbs.ac.uk for further information. In addition, applicants should have GCSE in English Language at grade B or IELTS 6.5 with no component below 6, or equivalent. We also consider other factors such as additional educational achievements, life experience and skills on an individual basis.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We do not as a rule interview applicants. However, we reserve the right to interview candidates with non-standard backgrounds, eg. Mature students and students aged under 17.
Scholarship Information	The Manchester Bursary is available to any student who is registered on an eligible first undergraduate degree course at Manchester and who has had a full financial assessment carried out by Student Finance. This bursary is additional to the government package of maintenance grants. In addition to this support, Manchester Business School hopes to award five Undergraduate Scholarships for Social Responsibility worth £2,000 p.a. across three years of study to UK students achieving AAA at A-level (or equivalent) who are able to demonstrate a significant contribution and commitment to social responsibility. We will also be awarding this scholarship to an international student.
Career Outcome	83% of our management graduates are in employment or further study within 6 months of graduation and 76% of those employed are in graduate level jobs (Source: Unistats 2012) What jobs do our Management graduates go into? Examples of jobs recent graduates have gone onto include: audit graduate, HR graduate analyst, internet consultant and management trainee. Who employs them? A wide range of companies including: Balfour Beatty, Deutsche Bank, KPMG, Microsoft and Tesco. What about further study? Graduates have gone onto further study in business, economics, enterprise and branding at institutions across the UK and internationally, including London Business School, the University of Jiao Tong and the University of Lausanne. All examples are taken from the Destinations of Leavers from Higher Education (DLHE) survey.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/09966/

Management (Innovation, Sustainability and Entrepreneurship) (3 Years) [BSc]

UCAS Code	N200
School	Manchester Business School
Email	ug-mbs@mbs.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 306 3425/3095
Places/Applicants	164 applications for 21 places (2013 entry)

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Grade B in English language and Mathematics
A level	Grades AAB. General Studies is accepted if one of four A Levels passed in the same sitting. Please note that we do not accept 'Use of Mathematics' A Level.
International Baccalaureate	35 points with 6, 6, 5 in higher level subjects. You must have studied Maths at standard level with no less than SL 5 (we do not accept Maths Studies).
Scottish Highers	Two Scottish Highers accepted in combination with two different Advanced Highers.
Scottish Advanced Highers	Grades AAB at Advanced Higher; or two Advanced Highers (AB) plus two Highers (AA).
Irish Certificate	Grades A1A1B1B1 at Higher Level plus one other subject at higher Level.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	BTEC Level 3 Extended Diploma (formerly the BTEC National Diploma) with a minimum of 100 credits awarded at Distinction, 70 at Merit and the remaining 10 credits at Pass or above. Please note that we do not accept BTEC Public Services or BTEC Music. We also accept the new BTEC Level 3 Diploma (formerly the BTEC National Certificate) and the BTEC Level 3 Subsidiary Diploma (formerly the BTEC National Award) in combination with other qualifications such as A-levels: BTEC Level 3 Diploma - Grade A at A level plus the BTEC Diploma with a minimum of 60 credits awarded at Distinction, 50 credits at Merit and 10 credits at Pass. BTEC Level 3 Subsidiary Diploma - Grades AA at A level, plus the BTEC Diploma with a minimum of 50 credits awarded at Merit and the remaining 10 credits at Pass Or: Grades AB at A level, plus the BTEC Subsidiary Diploma with a minimum of 50 credits awarded at Distinction and the remaining 10 credits at Merit.
English Language Requirement	Academic IELTS 6.5 overall, with no less than 6 in any component. Cambridge Certificate in Advanced English (CAE) grade C or above. Please provide your unique and special numbers to be verified online. Academic Pearson Test of English (PTE) with no less than 59 overall and 51 in any component. IGCSE English grade B or above. International applicants who have studied IGCSE English will need to have completed the fully assessed oral examination to satisfy our English language requirements.
Access to HE	Overall 60 credits are required with 45 at Level 3. Minimum of 30 credits at level 3 with a Distinction grade, plus further 15 credits with a grade Merit. Where GCSE Mathematics is not at grade B then please email ug-mbs@manchester.ac.uk for further information. In addition, applicants should have GCSE in English Language at grade B or IELTS 6.5 with no component below 6, or equivalent. We also consider other factors such as additional educational achievements, life experience and skills on an individual basis.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We do not as a rule interview applicants. However, we reserve the right to interview candidates with non-standard backgrounds, eg. Mature students and students aged under 17.
Scholarship Information	The Manchester Bursary is available to any student who is registered on an eligible first undergraduate degree course at Manchester and who has had a full financial assessment carried out by Student Finance. This bursary is additional to the government package of maintenance grants. Visit our student finance pages for more detailed information. In addition to this support, Manchester Business School hopes to award five Undergraduate Scholarships for Social Responsibility worth £2,000 p.a. across three years of study to UK students achieving AAA at A-level (or equivalent) who are able to demonstrate a significant contribution and commitment to social responsibility. We will also be awarding this scholarship to an international student.
Career Outcome	N/A
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/08413/

Management (Innovation, Sustainability and Entrepreneurship) with Industrial/Professional Experience (4 years) [BSc]

UCAS Code	N202
School	Manchester Business School
Email	ug-mbs@mbs.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 306 3425/3095
Places/Applicants	164 applications for 21 places (2013 entry)

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Grade B in English language and Mathematics.
A level	Grades AAB. General Studies is accepted if one of four A Levels passed in the same sitting. Please note that we do not accept 'Use of Mathematics' A Level.
International Baccalaureate	35 points with 6, 6, 5 in higher level subjects. You must have studied Maths at standard level with no less than SL 5 (we do not accept Maths Studies).
Scottish Highers	Grades AAB at Advanced Higher; or two Advanced Highers (AB) plus two Highers (AA).
Scottish Advanced Highers	Grades AAB at Advanced Higher; or two Advanced Highers (AB) plus two Highers (AA).
Irish Certificate	Grades A1A1B1B1 at Higher Level plus one other subject at Higher Level.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	BTEC Level 3 Extended Diploma (formerly the BTEC National Diploma) with a minimum of 100 credits awarded at Distinction, 70 at Merit and the remaining 10 credits at Pass or above. Please note that we do not accept BTEC Public Services or BTEC Music. We also accept the new BTEC Level 3 Diploma (formerly the BTEC National Certificate) and the BTEC Level 3 Subsidiary Diploma (formerly the BTEC National Award) in combination with other qualifications such as A-levels: BTEC Level 3 Diploma - Grade A at A level plus the BTEC Diploma with a minimum of 60 credits awarded at Distinction, 50 credits at Merit and 10 credits at Pass. BTEC Level 3 Subsidiary Diploma - Grades AA at A level, plus the BTEC Diploma with a minimum of 50 credits awarded at Merit and the remaining 10 credits at Pass Or: Grades AB at A level, plus the BTEC Subsidiary Diploma with a minimum of 50 credits awarded at Distinction and the remaining 10 credits at Merit.
English Language Requirement	Academic IELTS 6.5 overall, with no less than 6 in any component. Cambridge Certificate in Advanced English (CAE) grade C or above. Please provide your unique and special numbers to be verified online. Academic Pearson Test of English (PTE) with no less than 59 overall and 51 in any component. IGCSE English grade B or above. International applicants who have studied IGCSE English will need to have completed the fully assessed oral examination to satisfy our English language requirements.
Access to HE	Overall 60 credits are required with 45 at Level 3. Minimum of 30 credits at level 3 with a Distinction grade, plus further 15 credits with a grade Merit. Where GCSE Mathematics is not at grade B then please email ug-mbs@mbs.ac.uk for further information. In addition, applicants should have GCSE in English Language at grade B or IELTS 6.5 with no component below 6, or equivalent. We also consider other factors such as additional educational achievements, life experience and skills on an individual basis.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We do not as a rule interview applicants. However, we reserve the right to interview candidates with non-standard backgrounds, eg. Mature students and students aged under 17.
Scholarship Information	The Manchester Bursary is available to any student who is registered on an eligible first undergraduate degree course at Manchester and who has had a full financial assessment carried out by Student Finance. This bursary is additional to the government package of maintenance grants In addition to this support, Manchester Business School hopes to award five Undergraduate Scholarships for Social Responsibility worth £2,000 p.a. across three years of study to UK students achieving AAA at A-level (or equivalent) who are able to demonstrate a significant contribution and commitment to social responsibility. We will also be awarding this scholarship to an international student.
Career Outcome	See Careers outcome part of the course page below
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/09971/

Management (International Business Economics) (3 Years) [BSc]

UCAS Code	N246
School	Manchester Business School
Email	ug-mbs@mbs.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 306 3425/3095
Places/Applicants	174 applications for 36 places (2013 entry)

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Grade B in English language and Mathematics.
A level	Grades AAB. General Studies is accepted if one of four A Levels passed in the same sitting. Please note that we do not accept 'Use of Mathematics' A Level.
International Baccalaureate	35 points with 6, 6, 5 in higher level subjects. You must have studied Maths at standard level with no less than SL 5 (we do not accept Maths Studies).
Scottish Highers	Two Scottish Highers accepted in combination with two different Advanced Highers.
Scottish Advanced Highers	Grades AAB at Advanced Higher; or two Advanced Highers (AB) plus two Highers (AA).
Irish Certificate	Grades A1A1B1B1 at Higher Level plus one other subject at higher Level.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	BTEC Level 3 Extended Diploma (formerly the BTEC National Diploma) with a minimum of 100 credits awarded at Distinction, 70 at Merit and the remaining 10 credits at Pass or above. Please note that we do not accept BTEC Public Services or BTEC Music. We also accept the new BTEC Level 3 Diploma (formerly the BTEC National Certificate) and the BTEC Level 3 Subsidiary Diploma (formerly the BTEC National Award) in combination with other qualifications such as A-levels: BTEC Level 3 Diploma - Grade A at A level plus the BTEC Diploma with a minimum of 60 credits awarded at Distinction, 50 credits at Merit and 10 credits at Pass. BTEC Level 3 Subsidiary Diploma - Grades AA at A level, plus the BTEC Diploma with a minimum of 50 credits awarded at Merit and the remaining 10 credits at Pass. Or: Grades AB at A level, plus the BTEC Subsidiary Diploma with a minimum of 50 credits awarded at Distinction and the remaining 10 credits at Merit.
English Language Requirement	Academic IELTS 6.5 overall, with no less than 6 in any component. Cambridge Certificate in Advanced English (CAE) grade C or above. Please provide your unique and special numbers to be verified online. Academic Pearson Test of English (PTE) with no less than 59 overall and 51 in any component. IGCSE English grade B or above. International applicants who have studied IGCSE English will need to have completed the fully assessed oral examination to satisfy our English language requirements.
Access to HE	Overall 60 credits are required with 45 at Level 3. Minimum of 30 credits at level 3 with a Distinction grade, plus further 15 credits with a grade Merit. Where GCSE Mathematics is not at grade B then please email ug-mbs@manchester.ac.uk for further information. In addition, applicants should have GCSE in English Language at grade B or IELTS 6.5 with no component below 6, or equivalent. We also consider other factors such as additional educational achievements, life experience and skills on an individual basis.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We do not as a rule interview applicants. However, we reserve the right to interview candidates with non-standard backgrounds, eg. Mature students and students aged under 17.
Scholarship Information	The Manchester Bursary is available to any student who is registered on an eligible first undergraduate degree course at Manchester and who has had a full financial assessment carried out by Student Finance. This bursary is additional to the government package of maintenance grants
Career Outcome	83% of our management graduates are in employment or further study within 6 months of graduation and 76% of those employed are in graduate level jobs (Source: Unistats 2012) What jobs do our Management graduates go into? Examples of jobs recent graduates have gone onto include: audit graduate, HR graduate analyst, internet consultant and management trainee. Who employs them? A wide range of companies including: Balfour Beatty, Deutsche Bank, KPMG, Microsoft and Tesco. What about further study? Graduates have gone onto further study in business, economics, enterprise and branding at institutions across the UK and internationally, including London Business School, the University of Jiao Tong and the University of Lausanne. All examples are taken from the Destinations of Leavers from Higher Education (DLHE) survey.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/03527/

Management (International Business Economics) with Industrial/Professional Experience (4 years) [BSc]

UCAS Code	N248
School	Manchester Business School
Email	ug-mbs@mbs.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 306 3425/3095
Places/Applicants	174 applications for 36 places (2013 entry)

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Grade B in English language and Mathematics.
A level	Grades AAB. General Studies is accepted if one of four A Levels passed in the same sitting. Please note that we do not accept 'Use of Mathematics' A Level.
International Baccalaureate	35 points with 6, 6, 5 in higher level subjects. You must have studied Maths at standard level with no less than SL 5 (we do not accept Maths Studies).
Scottish Highers	Grades AAB at Advanced Higher; or two Advanced Highers (AB) plus two Highers (AA).
Scottish Advanced Highers	Grades AAB at Advanced Higher; or two Advanced Highers (AB) plus two Highers (AA).
Irish Certificate	Grades A1A1B1B1 at Higher Level plus one other subject at Higher Level.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	BTEC Level 3 Extended Diploma (formerly the BTEC National Diploma) with a minimum of 100 credits awarded at Distinction, 70 at Merit and the remaining 10 credits at Pass or above. Please note that we do not accept BTEC Public Services or BTEC Music. We also accept the new BTEC Level 3 Diploma (formerly the BTEC National Certificate) and the BTEC Level 3 Subsidiary Diploma (formerly the BTEC National Award) in combination with other qualifications such as A-levels: BTEC Level 3 Diploma - Grade A at A level plus the BTEC Diploma with a minimum of 60 credits awarded at Distinction, 50 credits at Merit and 10 credits at Pass. BTEC Level 3 Subsidiary Diploma - Grades AA at A level, plus the BTEC Diploma with a minimum of 50 credits awarded at Merit and the remaining 10 credits at Pass Or: Grades AB at A level, plus the BTEC Subsidiary Diploma with a minimum of 50 credits awarded at Distinction and the remaining 10 credits at Merit.
English Language Requirement	Academic IELTS 6.5 overall, with no less than 6 in any component. Cambridge Certificate in Advanced English (CAE) grade C or above. Please provide your unique and special numbers to be verified online. Academic Pearson Test of English (PTE) with no less than 59 overall and 51 in any component. IGCSE English grade B or above. International applicants who have studied IGCSE English will need to have completed the fully assessed oral examination to satisfy our English language requirements.
Access to HE	Overall 60 credits are required with 45 at Level 3. Minimum of 30 credits at level 3 with a Distinction grade, plus further 15 credits with a grade Merit. Where GCSE Mathematics is not at grade B then please email ug-mbs@mbs.ac.uk for further information. In addition, applicants should have GCSE in English Language at grade B or IELTS 6.5 with no component below 6, or equivalent. We also consider other factors such as additional educational achievements, life experience and skills on an individual basis.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We do not as a rule interview applicants. However, we reserve the right to interview candidates with non-standard backgrounds, eg. Mature students and students aged under 17.
Scholarship Information	The Manchester Bursary is available to any student who is registered on an eligible first undergraduate degree course at Manchester and who has had a full financial assessment carried out by Student Finance. This bursary is additional to the government package of maintenance grants. Visit our student finance pages for more detailed information. In addition to this support, Manchester Business School hopes to award five Undergraduate Scholarships for Social Responsibility worth £2,000 p.a. across three years of study to UK students achieving AAA at A-level (or equivalent) who are able to demonstrate a significant contribution and commitment to social responsibility.
Career Outcome	83% of our management graduates are in employment or further study within 6 months of graduation and 76% of those employed are in graduate level jobs (Source: Unistats 2012)
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/09967/

Management (International Studies) (3 Years) [BSc]

UCAS Code	N120
School	Manchester Business School
Email	ug-mbs@mbs.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 306 3425/3095
Places/Applicants	86 applications for 14 places (2013 entry)

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Grade B in English language and Mathematics.
A level	Grades AAB. General Studies is accepted if one of four A Levels passed in the same sitting. Please note that we do not accept 'Use of Mathematics' A Level.
International Baccalaureate	35 points with 6, 6, 5 in higher level subjects. You must have studied Maths at standard level with no less than SL 5 (we do not accept Maths Studies).
Scottish Highers	Two Scottish Highers accepted in combination with two different Advanced Highers.
Scottish Advanced Highers	Grades AAB at Advanced Higher; or two Advanced Highers (AB) plus two Highers (AA).
Irish Certificate	Grades A1A1B1B1 at Higher Level plus one other subject at higher Level.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	BTEC Level 3 Extended Diploma (formerly the BTEC National Diploma) with a minimum of 100 credits awarded at Distinction, 70 at Merit and the remaining 10 credits at Pass or above. Please note that we do not accept BTEC Public Services or BTEC Music. We also accept the new BTEC Level 3 Diploma (formerly the BTEC National Certificate) and the BTEC Level 3 Subsidiary Diploma (formerly the BTEC National Award) in combination with other qualifications such as A-levels: BTEC Level 3 Diploma - Grade A at A level plus the BTEC Diploma with a minimum of 60 credits awarded at Distinction, 50 credits at Merit and 10 credits at Pass. BTEC Level 3 Subsidiary Diploma - Grades AA at A level, plus the BTEC Diploma with a minimum of 50 credits awarded at Merit and the remaining 10 credits at Pass Or: Grades AB at A level, plus the BTEC Subsidiary Diploma with a minimum of 50 credits awarded at Distinction and the remaining 10 credits at Merit.
English Language Requirement	Academic IELTS 6.5 overall, with no less than 6 in any component. Cambridge Certificate in Advanced English (CAE) grade C or above. Please provide your unique and special numbers to be verified online. Academic Pearson Test of English (PTE) with no less than 59 overall and 51 in any component. IGCSE English grade B or above. International applicants who have studied IGCSE English will need to have completed the fully assessed oral examination to satisfy our English language requirements.
Access to HE	Overall 60 credits are required with 45 at Level 3. Minimum of 30 credits at level 3 with a Distinction grade, plus further 15 credits with a grade Merit. Where GCSE Mathematics is not at grade B then please email ug-mbs@manchester.ac.uk for further information. In addition, applicants should have GCSE in English Language at grade B or IELTS 6.5 with no component below 6, or equivalent. We also consider other factors such as additional educational achievements, life experience and skills on an individual basis.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We do not as a rule interview applicants. However, we reserve the right to interview candidates with non-standard backgrounds, eg. Mature students and students aged under 17.
Scholarship Information	The Manchester Bursary is available to any student who is registered on an eligible first undergraduate degree course at Manchester and who has had a full financial assessment carried out by Student Finance. This bursary is additional to the government package of maintenance grants
Career Outcome	83% of our management graduates are in employment or further study within 6 months of graduation and 76% of those employed are in graduate level jobs (Source: Unistats 2012) What jobs do our Management graduates go into? Examples of jobs recent graduates have gone onto include: audit graduate, HR graduate analyst, internet consultant and management trainee. Who employs them? A wide range of companies including: Balfour Beatty, Deutsche Bank, KPMG, Microsoft and Tesco. What about further study? Graduates have gone onto further study in business, economics, enterprise and branding at institutions across the UK and internationally, including London Business School, the University of Jiao Tong and the University of Lausanne. All examples are taken from the Destinations of Leavers from Higher Education (DLHE) survey.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/03526/

Management (International Studies) with Industrial/Professional Experience (4 years) [BSc]

UCAS Code	N121
School	Manchester Business School
Email	ug-mbs@mbs.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 306 3425/3095
Places/Applicants	86 applications for 14 places (2013 entry)

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Grade B in English language and Mathematics.
A level	Grades AAB. General Studies is accepted if one of four A Levels passed in the same sitting. Please note that we do not accept 'Use of Mathematics' A Level.
International Baccalaureate	35 points with 6, 6, 5 in higher level subjects. You must have studied Maths at standard level with no less than SL 5 (we do not accept Maths Studies).
Scottish Highers	Grades AAB at Advanced Higher; or two Advanced Highers (AB) plus two Highers (AA).
Scottish Advanced Highers	Grades AAB at Advanced Higher; or two Advanced Highers (AB) plus two Highers (AA).
Irish Certificate	Grades A1A1B1B1 at Higher Level plus one other subject at Higher Level.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	BTEC Level 3 Extended Diploma (formerly the BTEC National Diploma) with a minimum of 100 credits awarded at Distinction, 70 at Merit and the remaining 10 credits at Pass or above. Please note that we do not accept BTEC Public Services or BTEC Music. We also accept the new BTEC Level 3 Diploma (formerly the BTEC National Certificate) and the BTEC Level 3 Subsidiary Diploma (formerly the BTEC National Award) in combination with other qualifications such as A-levels: BTEC Level 3 Diploma - Grade A at A level plus the BTEC Diploma with a minimum of 60 credits awarded at Distinction, 50 credits at Merit and 10 credits at Pass. BTEC Level 3 Subsidiary Diploma –Grades AA at A level, plus the BTEC Diploma with a minimum of 50 credits awarded at Merit and the remaining 10 credits at Pass Or:Grades AB at A level, plus the BTEC Subsidiary Diploma with a minimum of 50 credits awarded at Distinction and the remaining 10 credits at Merit.
English Language Requirement	Academic IELTS 6.5 overall, with no less than 6 in any component. Cambridge Certificate in Advanced English (CAE) grade C or above. Please provide your unique and special numbers to be verified online. Academic Pearson Test of English (PTE) with no less than 59 overall and 51 in any component. IGCSE English grade B or above. International applicants who have studied IGCSE English will need to have completed the fully assessed oral examination to satisfy our English language requirements.
Access to HE	Overall 60 credits are required with 45 at Level 3. Minimum of 30 credits at level 3 with a Distinction grade, plus further 15 credits with a grade Merit. Where GCSE Mathematics is not at grade B then please email ug-mbs@mbs.ac.uk for further information. In addition, applicants should have GCSE in English Language at grade B or IELTS 6.5 with no component below 6, or equivalent. We also consider other factors such as additional educational achievements, life experience and skills on an individual basis.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We do not as a rule interview applicants. However, we reserve the right to interview candidates with non-standard backgrounds, eg. Mature students and students aged under 17.
Scholarship Information	The Manchester Bursary is available to any student who is registered on an eligible first undergraduate degree course at Manchester and who has had a full financial assessment carried out by Student Finance. This bursary is additional to the government package of maintenance grants. Visit our student finance pages for more detailed information. In addition to this support, Manchester Business School hopes to award five Undergraduate Scholarships for Social Responsibility worth £2,000 p.a. across three years of study to UK students achieving AAA at A-level (or equivalent) who are able to demonstrate a significant contribution and commitment to social responsibility.
Career Outcome	83% of our management graduates are in employment or further study within 6 months of graduation and 76% of those employed are in graduate level jobs (Source: Unistats 2012) . What jobs do our Management graduates go into?Examples of jobs recent graduates have gone onto include: audit graduate, HR graduate analyst, internet consultant and management trainee. Who employs them? A wide range of companies including: Balfour Beatty, Deutsche Bank, KPMG, Microsoft and Tesco. What about further study? Graduates have gone onto further study in business, economics, enterprise and branding at institutions across the UK and internationally, including London Business School, the University of Jiao Tong and the University of Lausanne. All examples are taken from the Destinations of Leavers from Higher Education (DLHE) survey.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/09968/

Management (Marketing) (3 Years) [BSc]

UCAS Code	N2N5
School	Manchester Business School
Email	ug-mbs@mbs.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 306 3425/3095
Places/Applicants	494 applications for 67 places (2013 entry)

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Grade B in English language and Mathematics.
A level	Grades AAB. General Studies is accepted if one of four A Levels passed in the same sitting. Please note that we do not accept 'Use of Mathematics' A Level.
International Baccalaureate	35 points with 6, 6, 5 in higher level subjects. You must have studied Maths at standard level with no less than SL 5 (we do not accept Maths Studies).
Scottish Highers	Two Scottish Highers accepted in combination with two different Advanced Highers.
Scottish Advanced Highers	Grades AAB at Advanced Higher; or two Advanced Highers (AB) plus two Highers (AA).
Irish Certificate	Grades A1A1B1B1 at Higher Level plus one other subject at higher Level.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	BTEC Level 3 Extended Diploma (formerly the BTEC National Diploma) with a minimum of 100 credits awarded at Distinction, 70 at Merit and the remaining 10 credits at Pass or above. Please note that we do not accept BTEC Public Services or BTEC Music. We also accept the new BTEC Level 3 Diploma (formerly the BTEC National Certificate) and the BTEC Level 3 Subsidiary Diploma (formerly the BTEC National Award) in combination with other qualifications such as A-levels: BTEC Level 3 Diploma - Grade A at A level plus the BTEC Diploma with a minimum of 60 credits awarded at Distinction, 50 credits at Merit and 10 credits at Pass. BTEC Level 3 Subsidiary Diploma - Grades AA at A level, plus the BTEC Diploma with a minimum of 50 credits awarded at Merit and the remaining 10 credits at Pass Or: Grades AB at A level, plus the BTEC Subsidiary Diploma with a minimum of 50 credits awarded at Distinction and the remaining 10 credits at Merit.
English Language Requirement	Academic IELTS 6.5 overall, with no less than 6 in any component. Cambridge Certificate in Advanced English (CAE) grade C or above. Please provide your unique and special numbers to be verified online. Academic Pearson Test of English (PTE) with no less than 59 overall and 51 in any component. IGCSE English grade B or above. International applicants who have studied IGCSE English will need to have completed the fully assessed oral examination to satisfy our English language requirements.
Access to HE	Overall 60 credits are required with 45 at Level 3. Minimum of 30 credits at level 3 with a Distinction grade, plus further 15 credits with a grade Merit. Where GCSE Mathematics is not at grade B then please email ug-mbs@manchester.ac.uk for further information. In addition, applicants should have GCSE in English Language at grade B or IELTS 6.5 with no component below 6, or equivalent. We also consider other factors such as additional educational achievements, life experience and skills on an individual basis.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We do not as a rule interview applicants. However, we reserve the right to interview candidates with non-standard backgrounds, eg. Mature students and students aged under 17.
Scholarship Information	The Manchester Bursary is available to any student who is registered on an eligible first undergraduate degree course at Manchester and who has had a full financial assessment carried out by Student Finance. This bursary is additional to the government package of maintenance grants
Career Outcome	83% of our management graduates and 85% of our marketing graduates are in employment or further study within 6 months of graduation. 76% of management graduates employed and 80% of marketing graduates employed are in graduate level jobs (Source: Unistats 2012) What jobs do our Management graduates go into? Examples of jobs recent graduates have gone onto include: audit graduate, HR graduate analyst, internet consultant and management trainee. Who employs them? A wide range of companies including: Balfour Beatty, Deutsche Bank, KPMG, Microsoft and Tesco. What about further study? Graduates have gone onto further study in business, economics, enterprise and branding at institutions across the UK and internationally, including London Business School, the University of Jiao Tong and the University of Lausanne. All examples are taken from the Destinations of Leavers from Higher Education (DLHE) survey.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/03528/

Management (Marketing) with Industrial/Professional Experience (4 years) [BSc]

UCAS Code	N2N6
School	Manchester Business School
Email	ug-mbs@mbs.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 306 3425/3095
Places/Applicants	494 applications for 67 places (2013 entry)

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Grade B in English language and Mathematics.
A level	Grades AAB. General Studies is accepted if one of four A Levels passed in the same sitting. Please note that we do not accept 'Use of Mathematics' A Level.
International Baccalaureate	35 points with 6, 6, 5 in higher level subjects. You must have studied Maths at standard level with no less than SL 5 (we do not accept Maths Studies).
Scottish Highers	Grades AAB at Advanced Higher; or two Advanced Highers (AB) plus two Highers (AA).
Scottish Advanced Highers	Grades AAB at Advanced Higher; or two Advanced Highers (AB) plus two Highers (AA).
Irish Certificate	Grades A1A1B1B1 at Higher Level plus one other subject at Higher Level.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	BTEC Level 3 Extended Diploma (formerly the BTEC National Diploma) with a minimum of 100 credits awarded at Distinction, 70 at Merit and the remaining 10 credits at Pass or above. Please note that we do not accept BTEC Public Services or BTEC Music. We also accept the new BTEC Level 3 Diploma (formerly the BTEC National Certificate) and the BTEC Level 3 Subsidiary Diploma (formerly the BTEC National Award) in combination with other qualifications such as A-levels: BTEC Level 3 Diploma - Grade A at A level plus the BTEC Diploma with a minimum of 60 credits awarded at Distinction, 50 credits at Merit and 10 credits at Pass. BTEC Level 3 Subsidiary Diploma - Grades AA at A level, plus the BTEC Diploma with a minimum of 50 credits awarded at Merit and the remaining 10 credits at Pass. Or: Grades AB at A level, plus the BTEC Subsidiary Diploma with a minimum of 50 credits awarded at Distinction and the remaining 10 credits at Merit.
English Language Requirement	Academic IELTS 6.5 overall, with no less than 6 in any component. Cambridge Certificate in Advanced English (CAE) grade C or above. Please provide your unique and special numbers to be verified online. Academic Pearson Test of English (PTE) with no less than 59 overall and 51 in any component. IGCSE English grade B or above. International applicants who have studied IGCSE English will need to have completed the fully assessed oral examination to satisfy our English language requirements.
Access to HE	Overall 60 credits are required with 45 at Level 3. Minimum of 30 credits at level 3 with a Distinction grade, plus further 15 credits with a grade Merit. Where GCSE Mathematics is not at grade B then please email ug-mbs@mbs.ac.uk for further information. In addition, applicants should have GCSE in English Language at grade B or IELTS 6.5 with no component below 6, or equivalent. We also consider other factors such as additional educational achievements, life experience and skills on an individual basis.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We do not as a rule interview applicants. However, we reserve the right to interview candidates with non-standard backgrounds, eg. Mature students and students aged under 17.
Scholarship Information	The Manchester Bursary is available to any student who is registered on an eligible first undergraduate degree course at Manchester and who has had a full financial assessment carried out by Student Finance. This bursary is additional to the government package of maintenance grants
Career Outcome	83% of our management graduates and 85% of our marketing graduates are in employment or further study within 6 months of graduation. 76% of management graduates employed and 80% of marketing graduates employed are in graduate level jobs (Source: Unistats 2012) What jobs do our Management graduates go into? Examples of jobs recent graduates have gone onto include: audit graduate, HR graduate analyst, internet consultant and management trainee. Who employs them? A wide range of companies including: Balfour Beatty, Deutsche Bank, KPMG, Microsoft and Tesco. What about further study? Graduates have gone onto further study in business, economics, enterprise and branding at institutions across the UK and internationally, including London Business School, the University of Jiao Tong and the University of Lausanne.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/09970/

Management with Industrial/Professional Experience BSc

UCAS Code	N203
School	Manchester Business School
Email	ug-mbs@mbs.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 306 3425/3095
Places/Applicants	823 applications for 120 places (2013 entry)

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Grade B in English language and Mathematics.
A level	Grades AAB. General Studies is accepted if one of four A Levels passed in the same sitting. Please note that we do not accept 'Use of Mathematics' A Level.
International Baccalaureate	35 points with 6, 6, 5 in higher level subjects. You must have studied Maths at standard level with no less than SL 5 (we do not accept Maths Studies).
Scottish Highers	Grades AAB at Advanced Higher; or two Advanced Highers (AB) plus two Highers (AA).
Scottish Advanced Highers	Grades AAB at Advanced Higher; or two Advanced Highers (AB) plus two Highers (AA).
Irish Certificate	Grades A1A1B1B1 at Higher Level plus one other subject at Higher Level.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	BTEC Level 3 Extended Diploma (formerly the BTEC National Diploma) with a minimum of 100 credits awarded at Distinction, 70 at Merit and the remaining 10 credits at Pass or above. Please note that we do not accept BTEC Public Services or BTEC Music. We also accept the new BTEC Level 3 Diploma (formerly the BTEC National Certificate) and the BTEC Level 3 Subsidiary Diploma (formerly the BTEC National Award) in combination with other qualifications such as A-levels: BTEC Level 3 Diploma - Grade A at A level plus the BTEC Diploma with a minimum of 60 credits awarded at Distinction, 50 credits at Merit and 10 credits at Pass. BTEC Level 3 Subsidiary Diploma - Grades AA at A level, plus the BTEC Diploma with a minimum of 50 credits awarded at Merit and the remaining 10 credits at Pass Or: Grades AB at A level, plus the BTEC Subsidiary Diploma with a minimum of 50 credits awarded at Distinction and the remaining 10 credits at Merit.
English Language Requirement	Academic IELTS 6.5 overall, with no less than 6 in any component. Cambridge Certificate in Advanced English (CAE) grade C or above. Please provide your unique and special numbers to be verified online. Academic Pearson Test of English (PTE) with no less than 59 overall and 51 in any component. IGCSE English grade B or above. International applicants who have studied IGCSE English will need to have completed the fully assessed oral examination to satisfy our English language requirements.
Access to HE	Overall 60 credits are required with 45 at Level 3. Minimum of 30 credits at level 3 with a Distinction grade, plus further 15 credits with a grade Merit. Where GCSE Mathematics is not at grade B then please email ug-mbs@mbs.ac.uk for further information. In addition, applicants should have GCSE in English Language at grade B or IELTS 6.5 with no component below 6, or equivalent. We also consider other factors such as additional educational achievements, life experience and skills on an individual basis.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We do not as a rule interview applicants. However, we reserve the right to interview candidates with non-standard backgrounds, eg. Mature students and students aged under 17.
Scholarship Information	The Manchester Bursary is available to any student who is registered on an eligible first undergraduate degree course at Manchester and who has had a full financial assessment carried out by Student Finance. This bursary is additional to the government package of maintenance grants.
Career Outcome	83% of our management graduates are in employment or further study within 6 months of graduation and 76% of those employed are in graduate level jobs (Source: Unistats 2012) What jobs do our Management graduates go into? Examples of jobs recent graduates have gone onto include: audit graduate, HR graduate analyst, internet consultant and management trainee. Who employs them? A wide range of companies including: Balfour Beatty, Deutsche Bank, KPMG, Microsoft and Tesco. What about further study? Graduates have gone onto further study in business, economics, enterprise and branding at institutions across the UK and internationally, including London Business School, the University of Jiao Tong and the University of Lausanne. All examples are taken from the Destinations of Leavers from Higher Education (DLHE) survey.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/09964/

Master of Planning [MPLAN]

UCAS Code	K401
School	School of Environment, Education and Development
Email	UG-PlanningEM-Admissions@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44(0)161 275 0969
Places/Applicants	60 / 350 across all five programmes in Planning and Environmental Management

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Minimum of grade C in English Language and Mathematics.
A level	Grades ABB (two AS-levels accepted in place of one A-level). General Studies is accepted.
International Baccalaureate	34 points overall.
Scottish Highers	Grades A, A, B, B, B.
Scottish Advanced Highers	Grades A, B, B.
Irish Certificate	A2, B2, B2, B2, B2 at Higher grade.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	Distinction, Distinction, Merit
English Language Requirement	Students whose first language or language of instruction is not English may be asked to provide evidence of fluency in English by achieving scores in English language tests as follows: An overall score of 6.5 at IELTS, with 6.5 in writing and no sub-section below 6.0; TOEFL iBT overall score of 90 with a minimum score of 22 in writing and 20 in the other sub-sections, Pearson PTE overall score of 59 with a minimum score of 59 in writing and 51 in the other subsections or Cambridge CAE or Cambridge CPE grade C (Please note that the Cambridge First Certificate in English is not acceptable.)
Access to HE	Applications are considered on an individual basis. Overall, 60 credits overall with 45 at level 3 15 Distinction and 24 Merit

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We do not interview as part of the selection process
Scholarship Information	N/A
Career Outcome	MPlan graduates are popular with a wide range of employers, particularly in the consultancy sector. More than half the membership of the RTPI is currently based in the private sector! The course is also accredited by the Royal Institute of Chartered Surveyors (RICS). After London, Manchester hosts the largest number of planning consultancies in the UK. In recent years a growing numbers of graduates have found jobs also in non-planning areas or in business, where their skills are widely appreciated. The transferable skills you develop in strategic thinking, teamwork, creativity and communication are exactly what most employers are seeking in almost any area in which you may subsequently decide to develop your career.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/09931/

Materials Science & Engineering (4 Years) [MEng]

UCAS Code	J501
School	School of Materials
Email	ug-materials@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 306 4360
Places/Applicants	N/A

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Minimum grade C in English Language, Science and Mathematics.
A level	Grades AAA. This should include two subjects from Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry.
International Baccalaureate	37 points to include 6,6,6, at Higher level to include 2 from Maths, Physics and Chemistry
Scottish Highers	N/A
Scottish Advanced Highers	Grades AAA including two subjects from Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry.
Irish Certificate	N/A
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	Contact us for further information
English Language Requirement	GCSE grade C, IELTS 6.0 with no subtest below 5.5, TOEFL internet based test score of 80 with no subtest below 20. Cambridge Proficiency in English Grade C, English for Academic Purposes Grade C, Pearsons Test of English 59 with no subtest below 51.
Access to HE	Contact us for further information

Application & Selection

Interview Details	All applicants are invited to attend an Open Day, at which they will have a brief interview. This is an informal interview and no specific preparation needs to be done for it. For students living overseas, we will arrange a convenient time and date
Scholarship Information	For information on scholarships available to students entering in 2016 go to http://www.manchester.ac.uk/undergraduate/funding/home/changes/
Career Outcome	Materials Science and Engineering graduates are highly sought after by employers, and all of our graduates either find employment in industry or go on to higher level study at the end of their degree. Careers include research and development, management positions, and technical roles within both large multinationals and smaller businesses. Companies our recent graduates have gone on to work for include Rolls Royce, Airbus, Jaguar, 3M, Alcoa, and Corus. Other graduates choose to apply their technical and analytical skills in fields such as patent law or accountancy. A Materials Science and Engineering degree also provides an ideal springboard for higher level study (eg towards a PhD), and approximately one third of our graduates follow this route. Careers include research and development roles, management positions and technical sales within large materials manufacturing or end-users. The range of careers include things as diverse as teaching, engineering, consultancy and technical development roles.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/01645/

Materials Science and Engineering (3 Years) [BSc]

UCAS Code	J500
School	School of Materials
Email	ug-materials@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 306 4360
Places/Applicants	Typically we have 20 - 25 students on this programme.

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Minimum grade C in English Language, Dual Science and Mathematics.
A level	Grades AAB. This should include two subjects from Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry.
International Baccalaureate	35 points overall, including 6,6,5 from three subjects at Higher Level. Must include two from Mathematics, Physics or Chemistry.
Scottish Highers	N/A
Scottish Advanced Highers	Grades AAB, to include two from Maths, Chemistry or Physics.
Irish Certificate	N/A
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	Contact us for further information
English Language Requirement	GCSE grade C, IELTS 6.0 with no subtest below 5.5, TOEFL internet based test score of 80 with no subtest below 20. Cambridge Proficiency in English Grade C, English for Academic Purposes Grade C, Pearsons Test of English 59 with no subtest below 51.
Access to HE	Contact us for further information

Application & Selection

Interview Details	All applicants are invited to attend an Open Day, at which they will have a brief interview. This is an informal interview and no specific preparation needs to be done for it. For students living overseas, we will arrange a convenient time and date
Scholarship Information	For information on scholarships available to students entering in 2016 go to http://www.manchester.ac.uk/undergraduate/funding/home/changes/
Career Outcome	Materials Science and Engineering graduates are highly sought after by employers, and all of our graduates either find employment in industry or go on to higher level study at the end of their degree. Careers include research and development, management positions, and technical roles within both large multinationals and smaller businesses. Companies our recent graduates have gone on to work for include Rolls Royce, Airbus, Jaguar, 3M, Alcoa, and Corus. Other graduates choose to apply their technical and analytical skills in fields such as patent law or accountancy. A Materials Science and Engineering degree also provides an ideal springboard for higher level study (eg towards a PhD), and approximately one third of our graduates follow this route. Careers include research and development roles, management positions and technical sales within large materials manufacturing or end-users. The range of careers include things as diverse as teaching, engineering, consultancy and technical development roles.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/03557/

Materials Science and Engineering with Biomaterials (4 Years) [MEng]

UCAS Code	F201
School	School of Materials
Email	ug-materials@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 306 4360
Places/Applicants	N/A

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Minimum grade C in English Language, Science and Mathematics.
A level	Grades AAA. This should include two subjects from Maths, Physics and Chemistry
International Baccalaureate	37 points to include 6,6,6 at Higher level to include 2 from Maths, Physics and Chemistry
Scottish Highers	N/A
Scottish Advanced Highers	Grades AAA including two from Maths, Physics and Chemistry
Irish Certificate	N/A
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	Contact us for further information.
English Language Requirement	GCSE grade C, IELTS 6.0 with no subtest below 5.5, TOEFL internet based test score of 80 with no subtest below 20. Cambridge Proficiency in English Grade C, English for Academic Purposes Grade C, Pearsons Test of English 59 with no subtest below 51
Access to HE	Contact us for further information.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	All applicants are invited to attend an Open Day, at which they will have a brief interview. This is an informal interview and no specific preparation needs to be done for it. For students living overseas, we will arrange a convenient time and date
Scholarship Information	For information on scholarships available to students entering in 2016 go to: http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/student-finance/
Career Outcome	Materials Science and Engineering graduates are highly sought after by employers, and all of our graduates either find employment in industry or go on to higher level study at the end of their degree. Careers include research and development, management positions, and technical roles within both large multinationals and smaller businesses. Companies our recent graduates have gone on to work for include Rolls Royce, Airbus, Jaguar, 3M, Alcoa, and Corus. Other graduates choose to apply their technical and analytical skills in fields such as patent law or accountancy. A Materials Science and Engineering degree also provides an ideal springboard for higher level study (eg towards a PhD), and approximately one third of our graduates follow this route. Careers include research and development roles, management positions and technical sales within large materials manufacturing or end-users. The range of careers include things as diverse as teaching, engineering, consultancy and technical development roles.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/09896/

Materials Science and Engineering with Corrosion (4 Years) [MEng]

UCAS Code	F203
School	School of Materials
Email	ug-materials@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 306 4360
Places/Applicants	N/A

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Minimum grade C in English Language, Science and Mathematics.
A level	Grades AAA. This should include two subjects from Maths, Physics and Chemistry
International Baccalaureate	37 points to include 6,6,6 at Higher level to include two subjects from Maths, Physics and Chemistry
Scottish Highers	N/A
Scottish Advanced Highers	Grades AAA. This should include two subjects from Maths, Physics and Chemistry
Irish Certificate	N/A
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	Contact us for further information
English Language Requirement	GCSE grade C, IELTS 6.0 with no subtest below 5.5, TOEFL internet based test score of 80 with no subtest below 20. Cambridge Proficiency in English Grade C, English for Academic Purposes Grade C, Pearsons Test of English 59 with no subtest below 51
Access to HE	Contact us for further information

Application & Selection

Interview Details	All applicants are invited to attend an Open Day, at which they will have a brief interview. This is an informal interview and no specific preparation needs to be done for it. For students living overseas, we will arrange a convenient time and date
Scholarship Information	For information on scholarships available to students entering in 2016 go to: http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/student-finance/
Career Outcome	Materials Science and Engineering graduates are highly sought after by employers, and all of our graduates either find employment in industry or go on to higher level study at the end of their degree. Careers include research and development, management positions, and technical roles within both large multinationals and smaller businesses. Companies our recent graduates have gone on to work for include Rolls Royce, Airbus, Jaguar, 3M, Alcoa, and Corus. Other graduates choose to apply their technical and analytical skills in fields such as patent law or accountancy. A Materials Science and Engineering degree also provides an ideal springboard for higher level study (eg towards a PhD), and approximately one third of our graduates follow this route. Careers include research and development roles, management positions and technical sales within large materials manufacturing or end-users. The range of careers include things as diverse as teaching, engineering, consultancy and technical development roles.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/09899/

Materials Science and Engineering with Metallurgy (4 Years) [MEng]

UCAS Code	F200
School	School of Materials
Email	ug-materials@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0) 161 306 4360
Places/Applicants	N/A

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Minimum grade C in English Language, Science and Mathematics.
A level	Grades AAA. This should include two subjects from Maths, Physics and Chemistry
International Baccalaureate	37 points to include 6,6,6 at Higher level to include 2 from Maths, Physics and Chemistry
Scottish Highers	N/A
Scottish Advanced Highers	Grades AAA. This should include two subjects from Maths, Physics and Chemistry
Irish Certificate	N/A
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	Contact us for further information
English Language Requirement	GCSE grade C, IELTS 6.0 with no subtest below 5.5, TOEFL internet based test score of 80 with no subtest below 20. Cambridge Proficiency in English Grade C, English for Academic Purposes Grade C, Pearsons Test of English 59 with no subtest below 51
Access to HE	Contact us for further information

Application & Selection

Interview Details	All applicants are invited to attend an Open Day, at which they will have a brief interview. This is an informal interview and no specific preparation needs to be done for it. For students living overseas, we will arrange a convenient time and date
Scholarship Information	For information on scholarships available to students entering in 2016 go to: http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/student-finance/
Career Outcome	Materials Science and Engineering graduates are highly sought after by employers, and all of our graduates either find employment in industry or go on to higher level study at the end of their degree. Careers include research and development, management positions, and technical roles within both large multinationals and smaller businesses. Companies our recent graduates have gone on to work for include Rolls Royce, Airbus, Jaguar, 3M, Alcoa, and Corus. Other graduates choose to apply their technical and analytical skills in fields such as patent law or accountancy. A Materials Science and Engineering degree also provides an ideal springboard for higher level study (eg towards a PhD), and approximately one third of our graduates follow this route. Careers include research and development roles, management positions and technical sales within large materials manufacturing or end-users. The range of careers include things as diverse as teaching, engineering, consultancy and technical development roles.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/09898/

Materials Science and Engineering with Polymers (4 Years) [MEng]

UCAS Code	F204
School	School of Materials
Email	ug-materials@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 306 4360
Places/Applicants	N/A

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Minimum grade C in English Language, Science and Mathematics.
A level	Grades AAA. This should include two subjects from Maths, Physics and Chemistry
International Baccalaureate	37 points to include 6,6,6 at Higher level to include 2 from Maths, Physics and Chemistry
Scottish Highers	N/A
Scottish Advanced Highers	Grades AAA including two from Maths, Physics and Chemistry
Irish Certificate	N/A
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	Contact us for further information
English Language Requirement	GCSE grade C, IELTS 6.0 with no subtest below 5.5, TOEFL internet based test score of 80 with no subtest below 20. Cambridge Proficiency in English Grade C, English for Academic Purposes Grade C, Pearsons Test of English 59 with no subtest below 51
Access to HE	Contact us for further information

Application & Selection

Interview Details	All applicants are invited to attend an Open Day, at which they will have a brief interview. This is an informal interview and no specific preparation needs to be done for it. For students living overseas, we will arrange a convenient time and date
Scholarship Information	For information on scholarships available to students entering in 2016 go to: http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/student-finance/
Career Outcome	Materials Science and Engineering graduates are highly sought after by employers, and all of our graduates either find employment in industry or go on to higher level study at the end of their degree. Careers include research and development, management positions, and technical roles within both large multinationals and smaller businesses. Companies our recent graduates have gone on to work for include Rolls Royce, Airbus, Jaguar, 3M, Alcoa, and Corus. Other graduates choose to apply their technical and analytical skills in fields such as patent law or accountancy. A Materials Science and Engineering degree also provides an ideal springboard for higher level study (eg towards a PhD), and approximately one third of our graduates follow this route. Careers include research and development roles, management positions and technical sales within large materials manufacturing or end-users. The range of careers include things as diverse as teaching, engineering, consultancy and technical development roles.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/09897/

Materials Science and Engineering with Textiles Technology (4 Years) [MEng]

UCAS Code	F205
School	School of Materials
Email	ug-materials@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 306 4360
Places/Applicants	N/A

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Minimum grade C in English Language, Science and Mathematics.
A level	Grades AAA. This should include two subjects from Maths, Physics and Chemistry
International Baccalaureate	37 points to include 6,6,6 at Higher level to include two subjects from Maths, Physics and Chemistry
Scottish Highers	N/A
Scottish Advanced Highers	Grades AAA. This should include two subjects from Maths, Physics and Chemistry
Irish Certificate	N/A
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	Contact us for further information
English Language Requirement	GCSE grade C, IELTS 6.0 with no subtest below 5.5, TOEFL internet based test score of 80 with no subtest below 20. Cambridge Proficiency in English Grade C, English for Academic Purposes Grade C, Pearsons Test of English 59 with no subtest below 51
Access to HE	Contact us for further information

Application & Selection

Interview Details	All applicants are invited to attend an Open Day, at which they will have a brief interview. This is an informal interview and no specific preparation needs to be done for it. For students living overseas, we will arrange a convenient time and date
Scholarship Information	For information on scholarships available to students entering in 2016 go to: http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/student-finance
Career Outcome	Materials Science and Engineering graduates are highly sought after by employers, and all of our graduates either find employment in industry or go on to higher level study at the end of their degree. Careers include research and development, management positions, and technical roles within both large multinationals and smaller businesses. Companies our recent graduates have gone on to work for include Rolls Royce, Airbus, Jaguar, 3M, Alcoa, and Corus. Other graduates choose to apply their technical and analytical skills in fields such as patent law or accountancy. A Materials Science and Engineering degree also provides an ideal springboard for higher level study (eg towards a PhD), and approximately one third of our graduates follow this route. Careers include research and development roles, management positions and technical sales within large materials manufacturing or end-users. The range of careers include things as diverse as teaching, engineering, consultancy and technical development roles.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/09900/

Mathematics (3 Years) [BSc]

UCAS Code	G100
School	School of Mathematics
Email	ug-maths@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 275 5803
Places/Applicants	No data available.

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Minimum grade C in English Language.
A level	We typically accept the following results at GCE A level: A* (Mathematics) AA - A (Mathematics) AA We do not accept General Studies A level.
International Baccalaureate	37 points overall including 18 points at Higher Level. Higher Level points must include 6 in Mathematics.
Scottish Highers	Grades AAAAA which must include Advanced Highers in Mathematics at grade A.
Scottish Advanced Highers	Grade A in Mathematics plus grades AA
Irish Certificate	Grades AAAAB at Higher Level, including grade A1 in Mathematics.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	We will typically accept a BTEC Level 3 Subsidiary Diploma at grade D* in place of a non-mathematical A-level at grade A (see A-level entry requirements). A BTEC Level 3 Subsidiary Diploma at grade D will typically be accepted in place of a non-mathematical A-level at grade B. If you are taking the BTEC Level 3 Diploma, this can be accepted in combination with Mathematics A-level; please contact the School of Mathematics for further information.
English Language Requirement	All entrants must have a recognised English language qualification, such as GCSE English Language at grade C or better, IELTS with an overall score of at least 6.0 (including a Writing score of at least 6.0 and no other component less than 5.5) or an equivalent qualification.
Access to HE	Applications are considered on an individual basis. As well as QAA's normal requirements for diploma applicants, which are 60 (10 hour) credits with 45 at level 3 and the remainder at level 2, the School of Mathematics requires that the level 3 programme must include seven specific Mathematics units, or their equivalent; please contact the University for further information.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	An interview forms a significant part of the admission criteria for the majority of our applicants
Scholarship Information	The School of Mathematics offers scholarships for academically excellent students from the UK and around the world; contact the School for more details.
Career Outcome	The study of Mathematics develops skills and knowledge which are of value in a wide variety of professions. A Mathematics degree is a good preparation for any area of employment requiring people who can think clearly and logically. The main areas of employment are finance, industry, computing (including operational research), management, administration, statistics, teaching (schools and colleges) and postgraduate study. Many of our graduates have pursued careers in finance in firms including KPMG, Goldman Sachs, PricewaterhouseCoopers, Deloitte, Barclays and Deutsche Bank. A substantial number of previous graduates have undertaken further programmes of study such as MSc in Maths, Applied Maths, Finance, Business, Management and Computer Science. Some have gone on to train as teachers. The School of Maths puts significant emphasis on careers and holds a number of events throughout the year. These include a programme of peer assisted interviewer training to prepare students for entering the graduate recruitment market. We also host the annual Calculating Careers Fair. This takes place in early October each year and is attended by a large number of international graduate recruiters. Previous attendees have included Amazon, Amec, Barclays, BP, BT, Credit Suisse, GCHQ, IBM, PricewaterhouseCoopers, RBS, Teach First and Deloitte. This fair is a great opportunity for students to network with a number of graduate employers early in their academic careers.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/00590/

Mathematics (4 Years) [MMath]

UCAS Code	G104
School	School of Mathematics
Email	ug-maths@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 275 5803
Places/Applicants	No data available.

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Minimum grade C in English Language.
A level	We typically accept the following results at GCE A level: A* (Mathematics) AA - A (Mathematics) AA We do not accept General Studies A level.
International Baccalaureate	37 points overall including 18 points at Higher Level. Higher Level points must include 6 in Mathematics.
Scottish Highers	Grades AAAAA which must include Advanced Highers in Mathematics at grade A.
Scottish Advanced Highers	Grade A in Mathematics plus grades AA
Irish Certificate	Grades AAAAB at Higher Level, including grade A1 in Mathematics.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	We will typically accept a BTEC Level 3 Subsidiary Diploma at grade D* in place of a non-mathematical A-level at grade A (see A-level entry requirements). A BTEC Level 3 Subsidiary Diploma at grade D will typically be accepted in place of a non-mathematical A-level at grade B. If you are taking the BTEC Level 3 Diploma, this can be accepted in combination with Mathematics A-level; please contact the School of Mathematics for further information.
English Language Requirement	All entrants must have a recognised English language qualification, such as GCSE English Language at grade C or better, IELTS with an overall score of at least 6.0 (including a Writing score of at least 6.0 and no other component less than 5.5) or an equivalent qualification.
Access to HE	Applications are considered on an individual basis. As well as QAA's normal requirements for diploma applicants, which are 60 (10 hour) credits with 45 at level 3 and the remainder at level 2, the School of Mathematics requires that the level 3 programme must include seven specific Mathematics units, or their equivalent; please contact the University for further information.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	An interview forms a significant part of the admission criteria for the majority of our applicants
Scholarship Information	The School of Mathematics offers scholarships for academically excellent students from the UK and around the world; contact the School for more details.
Career Outcome	The study of Mathematics develops skills and knowledge which are of value in a wide variety of professions. A Mathematics degree is a good preparation for any area of employment requiring people who can think clearly and logically. The main areas of employment are finance, industry, computing (including operational research), management, administration, statistics, teaching (schools and colleges) and postgraduate study. Many of our graduates have pursued careers in finance in firms including KPMG, Goldman Sachs, PricewaterhouseCoopers, Deloitte, Barclays and Deutsche Bank. A substantial number of previous graduates have undertaken further programmes of study such as MSc in Maths, Applied Maths, Finance, Business, Management and Computer Science. Some have gone on to train as teachers. The School of Maths puts significant emphasis on careers and holds a number of events throughout the year. These include a programme of peer assisted interviewer training to prepare students for entering the graduate recruitment market. We also host the annual Calculating Careers Fair. This takes place in early October each year and is attended by a large number of international graduate recruiters. Previous attendees have included Amazon, Amec, Barclays, BP, BT, Credit Suisse, GCHQ, IBM, PricewaterhouseCoopers, RBS, Teach First and Deloitte. This fair is a great opportunity for students to network with a number of graduate employers early in their academic careers.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/01688/

Mathematics and Philosophy (3 Years) [BSc]

UCAS Code	GV15
School	School of Mathematics
Email	ug-maths@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 275 5803
Places/Applicants	No data available.

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Minimum grade C in English Language.
A level	We typically accept the following results at GCE A level: A* (Mathematics) AA - A (Mathematics) AA We do not accept General Studies A level.
International Baccalaureate	37 points overall including 18 points at Higher Level. Higher Level points must include 6 in Mathematics.
Scottish Highers	Grades AAAAA which must include Advanced Highers in Mathematics at grade A.
Scottish Advanced Highers	Grade A in Mathematics plus grades AA
Irish Certificate	Grades AAAAB at Higher Level, including grade A1 in Mathematics.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	We will typically accept a BTEC Level 3 Subsidiary Diploma at grade D* in place of a non-mathematical A-level at grade A (see A-level entry requirements). A BTEC Level 3 Subsidiary Diploma at grade D will typically be accepted in place of a non-mathematical A-level at grade B. If you are taking the BTEC Level 3 Diploma, this can be accepted in combination with Mathematics A-level; please contact the School of Mathematics for further information.
English Language Requirement	All entrants must have a recognised English language qualification, such as GCSE English Language at grade C or better, IELTS with an overall score of at least 6.5 (including a Writing score of at least 6.0 and no other component less than 5.5) or an equivalent qualification.
Access to HE	Applications are considered on an individual basis. As well as QAA's normal requirements for diploma applicants, which are 60 (10 hour) credits with 45 at level 3 and the remainder at level 2, the School of Mathematics requires that the level 3 programme must include seven specific Mathematics units, or their equivalent; please contact the University for further information.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	An interview forms a significant part of the admission criteria for the majority of our applicants
Scholarship Information	The School of Mathematics offers scholarships for academically excellent students from the UK and around the world; contact the School for more details.
Career Outcome	The study of Mathematics develops skills and knowledge which are of value in a wide variety of professions. A Mathematics degree is a good preparation for any area of employment requiring people who can think clearly and logically. The main areas of employment are finance, industry, computing (including operational research), management, administration, statistics, teaching (schools and colleges) and postgraduate study. Many of our graduates have pursued careers in finance in firms including KPMG, Goldman Sachs, PricewaterhouseCoopers, Deloitte, Barclays and Deutsche Bank. A substantial number of previous graduates have undertaken further programmes of study such as MSc in Maths, Applied Maths, Finance, Business, Management and Computer Science. Some have gone on to train as teachers. The School of Maths puts significant emphasis on careers and holds a number of events throughout the year. These include a programme of peer assisted interviewer training to prepare students for entering the graduate recruitment market. We also host the annual Calculating Careers Fair. This takes place in early October each year and is attended by a large number of international graduate recruiters. Previous attendees have included Amazon, Amec, Barclays, BP, BT, Credit Suisse, GCHQ, IBM, PricewaterhouseCoopers, RBS, Teach First and Deloitte. This fair is a great opportunity for students to network with a number of graduate employers early in their academic careers.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/00595/

Mathematics and Physics (3 Years) [BSc]

UCAS Code	FG31
School	School of Physics and Astronomy
Email	ug-physics@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 306 9220
Places/Applicants	For entry in September 2014 there were 270 places/1200 applicants.

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Minimum grade C in English Language.
A level	A*A*A - A*AA (to include Physics and Maths and exclude General Studies)
International Baccalaureate	Overall score of 39 - 38 with HL grades of 7,7, 6 - 7,6, 6 (to include Physics and Maths)
Scottish Highers	N/A
Scottish Advanced Highers	Grades A1, A1, A2 to include Physics and Maths
Irish Certificate	Grades A1, A1, A1 (to include Physics, Maths and one other subject), plus 3 other A grades.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	Applicants are advised to apply initially to our Science with a Integrated Foundation Year(UCAS Code F008). This is a one year programme designed to improve your scientific knowledge and understanding to a level where you will be suitable for a science degree in the Faculty of Engineering and Physical Sciences. You are guaranteed a place provided you meet the entry criteria for your chosen degree. In studying the Foundation Year you will take courses in Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry (where appropriate) plus Communication Skills and ICT. Finally, you will complete a project that is specific or closely related to your anticipated degree programme.
English Language Requirement	IELTS overall score of 6.0 with no less than 5.5 in each sub-test
Access to HE	Applicants are advised to apply initially to our Science with a Integrated Foundation Year(UCAS Code F008). This is a one year programme designed to improve your scientific knowledge and understanding to a level where you will be suitable for a science degree in the Faculty of Engineering and Physical Sciences. You are guaranteed a place provided you meet the entry criteria for your chosen degree. Studying the Foundation Year you will take courses in Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry (where appropriate) plus Communication Skills and ICT. Finally, you will complete a project that is specific or closely related to your anticipated degree programme.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	All promising applicants are invited to a visit day which includes an academic interview. The interview is used to determine the details of any offer that might be made and to add information in borderline cases.
Scholarship Information	Faculty Academic Excellence scholarship.
Career Outcome	Career prospects mirror those suited to mathematics graduates and physics graduates. Many go on to do research whilst others choose a career in teaching or science-related jobs in industry or the Civil Service. Some graduates use their mathematics skills to pursue employment in finance, actuarial work, management and accountancy.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/00592/

Mathematics and Physics (4 Years) [MMath&Phys]

UCAS Code	FG3C
School	School of Physics and Astronomy
Email	ug-physics@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 306 9220
Places/Applicants	For entry in September 2014 there were 270 places/1200 applicants.

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Minimum grade C in English Language.
A level	A*A*A - A*AA (to include Physics and Maths and exclude General Studies)
International Baccalaureate	Overall score of 39 - 38 with HL grades of 7,7, 6 - 7,6, 6 (to include Physics and Maths)
Scottish Highers	N/A
Scottish Advanced Highers	Grades A1, A1, A2 to include Physics and Maths
Irish Certificate	Grades A1, A1, A1 (to include Physics, Maths and one other subject), plus 3 other A grades.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	Applicants are advised to apply initially to our Science with a Integrated Foundation Year (UCAS Code F008). This is a one year programme designed to improve your scientific knowledge and understanding to a level where you will be suitable for a science degree in the Faculty of Engineering and Physical Sciences. You are guaranteed a place provided you meet the entry criteria for your chosen degree. In studying the Foundation Year you will take courses in Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry (where appropriate) plus Communication Skills and ICT. Finally, you will complete a project that is specific or closely related to your anticipated degree programme.
English Language Requirement	IELTS overall score of 6.0 with no less than 5.5 in each sub-test
Access to HE	Applicants are advised to apply initially to our Science with a Integrated Foundation Year (UCAS Code F008). This is a one year programme designed to improve your scientific knowledge and understanding to a level where you will be suitable for a science degree in the Faculty of Engineering and Physical Sciences. You are guaranteed a place provided you meet the entry criteria for your chosen degree. In studying the Foundation Year you will take courses in Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry (where appropriate) plus Communication Skills and ICT. Finally, you will complete a project that is specific or closely related to your anticipated degree programme.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	All promising applicants are invited to a visit day which includes an academic interview. The interview is used to determine the details of any offer that might be made and to add information in borderline cases.
Scholarship Information	Faculty Academic Excellence scholarship.
Career Outcome	Career prospects mirror those suited to mathematics graduates and physics graduates. Many go on to do research whilst others choose a career in teaching or science-related jobs in industry or the Civil Service. Some graduates use their mathematics skills to pursue employment in finance, actuarial work, management and accountancy.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/01684/

Mathematics and Statistics (3 Years) [BSc]

UCAS Code	GGC3
School	School of Mathematics
Email	ug-maths@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 275 5803
Places/Applicants	No data available.

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Minimum grade C in English Language.
A level	We typically accept the following results at GCE A level: A* (Mathematics) AA - A (Mathematics) AA We do not accept General Studies A level.
International Baccalaureate	37 points overall including 18 points at Higher Level. Higher Level points must include 6 in Mathematics.
Scottish Highers	Grades AAAAA which must include Advanced Highers in Mathematics at grade A.
Scottish Advanced Highers	Grade A in Mathematics plus grades AA
Irish Certificate	Grades AAAAB at Higher Level, including grade A1 in Mathematics.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	We will typically accept a BTEC Level 3 Subsidiary Diploma at grade D* in place of a non-mathematical A-level at grade A (see A-level entry requirements). A BTEC Level 3 Subsidiary Diploma at grade D will typically be accepted in place of a non-mathematical A-level at grade B. If you are taking the BTEC Level 3 Diploma, this can be accepted in combination with Mathematics A-level; please contact the School of Mathematics for further information.
English Language Requirement	All entrants must have a recognised English language qualification, such as GCSE English Language at grade C or better, IELTS with an overall score of at least 6.0 (including a Writing score of at least 6.0 and no other component less than 5.5) or an equivalent qualification.
Access to HE	Applications are considered on an individual basis. As well as QAA's normal requirements for diploma applicants, which are 60 (10 hour) credits with 45 at level 3 and the remainder at level 2, the School of Mathematics requires that the level 3 programme must include seven specific Mathematics units, or their equivalent; please contact the University for further information.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	An interview forms a significant part of the admission criteria for the majority of our applicants
Scholarship Information	The School of Mathematics offers scholarships for academically excellent students from the UK and around the world; contact the School for more details.
Career Outcome	The study of Mathematics develops skills and knowledge which are of value in a wide variety of professions. A Mathematics degree is a good preparation for any area of employment requiring people who can think clearly and logically. The main areas of employment are finance, industry, computing (including operational research), management, administration, statistics, teaching (schools and colleges) and postgraduate study. Many of our graduates have pursued careers in finance in firms including KPMG, Goldman Sachs, PricewaterhouseCoopers, Deloitte, Barclays and Deutsche Bank. A substantial number of previous graduates have undertaken further programmes of study such as MSc in Maths, Applied Maths, Finance, Business, Management and Computer Science. Some have gone on to train as teachers. The School of Maths puts significant emphasis on careers and holds a number of events throughout the year. These include a programme of peer assisted interviewer training to prepare students for entering the graduate recruitment market. We also host the annual Calculating Careers Fair. This takes place in early October each year and is attended by a large number of international graduate recruiters. Previous attendees have included Amazon, Amec, Barclays, BP, BT, Credit Suisse, GCHQ, IBM, PricewaterhouseCoopers, RBS, Teach First and Deloitte. This fair is a great opportunity for students to network with a number of graduate employers early in their academic careers.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/07101/

Mathematics and Statistics (4 Years) [MMath]

UCAS Code	GG13
School	School of Mathematics
Email	ug-maths@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 275 5803
Places/Applicants	No data available.

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Minimum grade C in English Language.
A level	We typically accept the following results at GCE A level: A* (Mathematics) AA - A (Mathematics) AA We do not accept General Studies A level.
International Baccalaureate	37 points overall including 18 points at Higher Level. Higher Level points must include 6 in Mathematics.
Scottish Highers	Grades AAAAA which must include Advanced Highers in Mathematics at grade A.
Scottish Advanced Highers	Grade A in Mathematics plus grades AA
Irish Certificate	Grades AAAAB at Higher Level, including grade A1 in Mathematics.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	We will typically accept a BTEC Level 3 Subsidiary Diploma at grade D* in place of a non-mathematical A-level at grade A (see A-level entry requirements). A BTEC Level 3 Subsidiary Diploma at grade D will typically be accepted in place of a non-mathematical A-level at grade B. If you are taking the BTEC Level 3 Diploma, this can be accepted in combination with Mathematics A-level; please contact the School of Mathematics for further information.
English Language Requirement	All entrants must have a recognised English language qualification, such as GCSE English Language at grade C or better, IELTS with an overall score of at least 6.0 (including a Writing score of at least 6.0 and no other component less than 5.5) or an equivalent qualification.
Access to HE	Applications are considered on an individual basis. As well as QAA's normal requirements for diploma applicants, which are 60 (10 hour) credits with 45 at level 3 and the remainder at level 2, the School of Mathematics requires that the level 3 programme must include seven specific Mathematics units, or their equivalent; please contact the University for further information.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	An interview forms a significant part of the admission criteria for the majority of our applicants.
Scholarship Information	The School of Mathematics offers scholarships for academically excellent students from the UK and around the world; contact the School for more details.
Career Outcome	The study of Mathematics develops skills and knowledge which are of value in a wide variety of professions. A Mathematics degree is a good preparation for any area of employment requiring people who can think clearly and logically. The main areas of employment are finance, industry, computing (including operational research), management, administration, statistics, teaching (schools and colleges) and postgraduate study. Many of our graduates have pursued careers in finance in firms including KPMG, Goldman Sachs, PricewaterhouseCoopers, Deloitte, Barclays and Deutsche Bank. A substantial number of previous graduates have undertaken further programmes of study such as MSc in Maths, Applied Maths, Finance, Business, Management and Computer Science. Some have gone on to train as teachers. The School of Maths puts significant emphasis on careers and holds a number of events throughout the year. These include a programme of peer assisted interviewer training to prepare students for entering the graduate recruitment market. We also host the annual Calculating Careers Fair. This takes place in early October each year and is attended by a large number of international graduate recruiters. Previous attendees have included Amazon, Amec, Barclays, BP, BT, Credit Suisse, GCHQ, IBM, PricewaterhouseCoopers, RBS, Teach First and Deloitte. This fair is a great opportunity for students to network with a number of graduate employers early in their academic careers.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/07102/

Mathematics with a Modern Language (4 Years) [BSc]

UCAS Code	G1R9
School	School of Mathematics
Email	ug-maths@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 275 5803
Places/Applicants	No data available.

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Minimum grade C in English Language.
A level	We typically accept the following results at GCE A level: A* (Mathematics) AA (including the required language) - A (Mathematics) AA (including the required language) We do not accept General Studies A level. The required language is French if that subject is to be studied; if you wish to study German, Italian, Japanese, Russian or Spanish, the language required for the post A-level version of the programme is your chosen language, or is any modern language for the beginners' version. Two AS-levels are sometimes accepted in place of a non-mathematical, non-language, A-level.
International Baccalaureate	37 points overall including 18 points at Higher Level. Higher-level points must include 6 in Mathematics and at least 5 in the required language (see GCE A-level).
Scottish Highers	Grades AAAAA which must include Advanced Highers in Mathematics at grade A and in the required language at grade A.
Scottish Advanced Highers	Grade A in Mathematics plus grades AA (Including the chosen language)
Irish Certificate	Grades AAAAB at Higher Level, including grade A1 in Mathematics and grade A2 in the required language (see GCE A-level).
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	We will accept a National Diploma at grades PPP in combination with Mathematics A-level at grade A* plus an A level grade at B in the required language (see GCE A level) or in combination with Mathematics A-level at grade A (with grade A in both modules C3 and C4) plus an A-level grade at A in the required language
English Language Requirement	All entrants must have a recognised English language qualification, such as GCSE English Language at grade C or better, IELTS with an overall score of at least 7.0 (and no component less than 6.0) or an equivalent qualification.
Access to HE	Applications are considered on an individual basis. As well as QAA's normal requirements for diploma applicants, which are 60 (10 hour) credits with 45 at level 3 and the remainder at level 2, the School of Mathematics requires that the level 3 programme must include seven specific Mathematics units, or their equivalent. In addition, a language qualification is required; please contact the University for further information.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	An interview forms a significant part of the admission criteria for the majority of our applicants
Scholarship Information	The School of Mathematics offers scholarships for academically excellent students from the UK and around the world; contact the School for more details.
Career Outcome	The study of Mathematics develops skills and knowledge which are of value in a wide variety of professions. A Mathematics degree is a good preparation for any area of employment requiring people who can think clearly and logically. The main areas of employment are finance, industry, computing (including operational research), management, administration, statistics, teaching (schools and colleges) and postgraduate study. Many of our graduates have pursued careers in finance in firms including KPMG, Goldman Sachs, PricewaterhouseCoopers, Deloitte, Barclays and Deutsche Bank. A substantial number of previous graduates have undertaken further programmes of study such as MSc in Maths, Applied Maths, Finance, Business, Management and Computer Science. Some have gone on to train as teachers. The School of Maths puts significant emphasis on careers and holds a number of events throughout the year. These include a programme of peer assisted interviewer training to prepare students for entering the graduate recruitment market. We also host the annual Calculating Careers Fair. This takes place in early October each year and is attended by a large number of international graduate recruiters. Previous attendees have included Amazon, Amec, Barclays, BP, BT, Credit Suisse, GCHQ, IBM, PricewaterhouseCoopers, RBS, Teach First and Deloitte. This fair is a great opportunity for students to network with a number of graduate employers early in their academic careers.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/00597/

Mathematics with Business & Management (3 Years) [BSc]

UCAS Code	G1N2
School	School of Mathematics
Email	ug-maths@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 275 5803
Places/Applicants	No data available.

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Minimum grade C in English Language.
A level	We typically accept the following results at GCE A level: A* (Mathematics) AA - A (Mathematics) AA We do not accept General Studies A level.
International Baccalaureate	37 points overall including 18 points at Higher Level. Higher Level points must include 6 in Mathematics.
Scottish Highers	Grades AAAAA which must include Advanced Highers in Mathematics at grade A.
Scottish Advanced Highers	Grade A in Mathematics plus grades AA
Irish Certificate	AAAAB at Higher Level which must include Mathematics at grade A1 at Higher Level.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	We will typically accept a BTEC Level 3 Subsidiary Diploma at grade D* in place of a non-mathematical A-level at grade A (see A-level entry requirements). A BTEC Level 3 Subsidiary Diploma at grade D will typically be accepted in place of a non-mathematical A-level at grade B. If you are taking the BTEC Level 3 Diploma, this can be accepted in combination with Mathematics A-level; please contact the School of Mathematics for further information.
English Language Requirement	All entrants must have a recognised English language qualification, such as GCSE English Language at grade C or better, IELTS with an overall score of at least 6.5 (including a Writing score of at least 6.0 and no other component less than 5.5) or an equivalent qualification.
Access to HE	Applications are considered on an individual basis. As well as QAA's normal requirements for diploma applicants, which are 60 (10 hour) credits with 45 at level 3 and the remainder at level 2, the School of Mathematics requires that the level 3 programme must include seven specific Mathematics units, or their equivalent; please contact the University for further information.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	An interview forms a significant part of the admission criteria for the majority of our applicants
Scholarship Information	The School of Mathematics offers scholarships for academically excellent students from the UK and around the world; contact the School for more details.
Career Outcome	The study of Mathematics develops skills and knowledge which are of value in a wide variety of professions. A Mathematics degree is a good preparation for any area of employment requiring people who can think clearly and logically. The main areas of employment are finance, industry, computing (including operational research), management, administration, statistics, teaching (schools and colleges) and postgraduate study. Many of our graduates have pursued careers in finance in firms including KPMG, Goldman Sachs, PricewaterhouseCoopers, Deloitte, Barclays and Deutsche Bank. A substantial number of previous graduates have undertaken further programmes of study such as MSc in Maths, Applied Maths, Finance, Business, Management and Computer Science. Some have gone on to train as teachers. The School of Maths puts significant emphasis on careers and holds a number of events throughout the year. These include a programme of peer assisted interviewer training to prepare students for entering the graduate recruitment market. We also host the annual Calculating Careers Fair. This takes place in early October each year and is attended by a large number of international graduate recruiters. Previous attendees have included Amazon, Amec, Barclays, BP, BT, Credit Suisse, GCHQ, IBM, PricewaterhouseCoopers, RBS, Teach First and Deloitte. This fair is a great opportunity for students to network with a number of graduate employers early in their academic careers.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/00596/

Mathematics with Finance (3 Years) [BSc]

UCAS Code	G1N3
School	School of Mathematics
Email	ug-maths@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 275 5803
Places/Applicants	No data available.

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Minimum grade C in English Language.
A level	We typically accept the following results at GCE A level: A* (Mathematics) AA - A (Mathematics) AA We do not accept General Studies A level.
International Baccalaureate	37 points overall including 18 points at Higher Level. Higher Level points must include 6 in Mathematics.
Scottish Highers	Grades AAAAA which must include Advanced Highers in Mathematics at grade A.
Scottish Advanced Highers	Grade A in Mathematics plus grades AA
Irish Certificate	Grades AAAAB at Higher Level, including grade A1 in Mathematics.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	We will typically accept a BTEC Level 3 Subsidiary Diploma at grade D* in place of a non-mathematical A-level at grade A (see A-level entry requirements). A BTEC Level 3 Subsidiary Diploma at grade D will typically be accepted in place of a non-mathematical A-level at grade B. If you are taking the BTEC Level 3 Diploma, this can be accepted in combination with Mathematics A-level; please contact the School of Mathematics for further information.
English Language Requirement	All entrants must have a recognised English language qualification, such as GCSE English Language at grade C or better, IELTS with an overall score of at least 6.5 (including a Writing score of at least 6.0 and no other component less than 5.5) or an equivalent qualification.
Access to HE	Applications are considered on an individual basis. As well as QAA's normal requirements for diploma applicants, which are 60 (10 hour) credits with 45 at level 3 and the remainder at level 2, the School of Mathematics requires that the level 3 programme must include seven specific Mathematics units, or their equivalent; please contact the University for further information.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	An interview forms a significant part of the admission criteria for the majority of our applicants
Scholarship Information	The School of Mathematics offers a generous range of scholarships for both home and overseas applicants. See 'Scholarships and Bursaries' in 'About the Course'.
Career Outcome	The study of Mathematics develops skills and knowledge which are of value in a wide variety of professions. A Mathematics degree is a good preparation for any area of employment requiring people who can think clearly and logically. The main areas of employment are finance, industry, computing (including operational research), management, administration, statistics, teaching (schools and colleges) and postgraduate study. Many of our graduates have pursued careers in finance in firms including KPMG, Goldman Sachs, PricewaterhouseCoopers, Deloitte, Barclays and Deutsche Bank. A substantial number of previous graduates have undertaken further programmes of study such as MSc in Maths, Applied Maths, Finance, Business, Management and Computer Science. Some have gone on to train as teachers. The School of Maths puts significant emphasis on careers and holds a number of events throughout the year. These include a programme of peer assisted interviewer training to prepare students for entering the graduate recruitment market. We also host the annual Calculating Careers Fair. This takes place in early October each year and is attended by a large number of international graduate recruiters. Previous attendees have included Amazon, Amec, Barclays, BP, BT, Credit Suisse, GCHQ, IBM, PricewaterhouseCoopers, RBS, Teach First and Deloitte. This fair is a great opportunity for students to network with a number of graduate employers early in their academic careers.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/00495/

Mathematics with Financial Mathematics (3 Years) [BSc]

UCAS Code	G1NH
School	School of Mathematics
Email	ug-maths@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 275 5803
Places/Applicants	No data available.

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Minimum grade C in English Language.
A level	We typically accept the following results at GCE A level: A* (Mathematics) AA - A (Mathematics) AA We do not accept General Studies A level.
International Baccalaureate	37 points overall including 18 points at Higher Level. Higher Level points must include 6 in Mathematics.
Scottish Highers	Grades AAAAA which must include Advanced Highers in Mathematics at grade A.
Scottish Advanced Highers	Grade A in Mathematics plus grades AA
Irish Certificate	Grades AAAAB at Higher Level, including grade A1 in Mathematics.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	We will typically accept a BTEC Level 3 Subsidiary Diploma at grade D* in place of a non-mathematical A-level at grade A (see A-level entry requirements). A BTEC Level 3 Subsidiary Diploma at grade D will typically be accepted in place of a non-mathematical A-level at grade B. If you are taking the BTEC Level 3 Diploma, this can be accepted in combination with Mathematics A-level; please contact the School of Mathematics for further information.
English Language Requirement	All entrants must have a recognised English language qualification, such as GCSE English Language at grade C or better, IELTS with an overall score of at least 6.0 (including a Writing score of at least 6.0 and no other component less than 5.5) or an equivalent qualification.
Access to HE	Applications are considered on an individual basis. As well as QAA's normal requirements for diploma applicants, which are 60 (10 hour) credits with 45 at level 3 and the remainder at level 2, the School of Mathematics requires that the level 3 programme must include seven specific Mathematics units, or their equivalent; please contact the University for further information.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	An interview forms a significant part of the admission criteria for the majority of our applicants
Scholarship Information	The School of Mathematics offers a generous range of scholarships for both home and overseas applicants. See 'Scholarships and Bursaries' in 'About the Course'.
Career Outcome	The study of Mathematics develops skills and knowledge which are of value in a wide variety of professions. A Mathematics degree is a good preparation for any area of employment requiring people who can think clearly and logically. The main areas of employment are finance, industry, computing (including operational research), management, administration, statistics, teaching (schools and colleges) and postgraduate study. Many of our graduates have pursued careers in finance in firms including KPMG, Goldman Sachs, PricewaterhouseCoopers, Deloitte, Barclays and Deutsche Bank. A substantial number of previous graduates have undertaken further programmes of study such as MSc in Maths, Applied Maths, Finance, Business, Management and Computer Science. Some have gone on to train as teachers. The School of Maths puts significant emphasis on careers and holds a number of events throughout the year. These include a programme of peer assisted interviewer training to prepare students for entering the graduate recruitment market. We also host the annual Calculating Careers Fair. This takes place in early October each year and is attended by a large number of international graduate recruiters. Previous attendees have included Amazon, Amec, Barclays, BP, BT, Credit Suisse, GCHQ, IBM, PricewaterhouseCoopers, RBS, Teach First and Deloitte. This fair is a great opportunity for students to network with a number of graduate employers early in their academic careers.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/00499/

Mathematics with Financial Mathematics (4 Years) [MMath]

UCAS Code	G1NJ
School	School of Mathematics
Email	ug-maths@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 275 5803
Places/Applicants	No data available.

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Minimum grade C in English Language.
A level	We typically accept the following results at GCE A level: A* (Mathematics) AA - A (Mathematics) AA We do not accept General Studies A level.
International Baccalaureate	37 points overall including 18 points at Higher Level. Higher Level points must include 6 in Mathematics.
Scottish Highers	Grades AAAAA which must include Advanced Highers in Mathematics at grade A.
Scottish Advanced Highers	Grade A in Mathematics plus grades AA
Irish Certificate	Grades AAAAB at Higher Level, including grade A1 in Mathematics.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	We will typically accept a BTEC Level 3 Subsidiary Diploma at grade D* in place of a non-mathematical A-level at grade A (see A-level entry requirements). A BTEC Level 3 Subsidiary Diploma at grade D will typically be accepted in place of a non-mathematical A-level at grade B. If you are taking the BTEC Level 3 Diploma, this can be accepted in combination with Mathematics A-level; please contact the School of Mathematics for further information.
English Language Requirement	All entrants must have a recognised English language qualification, such as GCSE English Language at grade C or better, IELTS with an overall score of at least 6.0 (including a Writing score of at least 6.0 and no other component less than 5.5) or an equivalent qualification.
Access to HE	Applications are considered on an individual basis. As well as QAA's normal requirements for diploma applicants, which are 60 (10 hour) credits with 45 at level 3 and the remainder at level 2, the School of Mathematics requires that the level 3 programme must include seven specific Mathematics units, or their equivalent; please contact the University for further information.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	An interview forms a significant part of the admission criteria for the majority of our applicants
Scholarship Information	The School of Mathematics offers scholarships for academically excellent students from the UK and around the world; contact the School for more details.
Career Outcome	The study of Mathematics develops skills and knowledge which are of value in a wide variety of professions. A Mathematics degree is a good preparation for any area of employment requiring people who can think clearly and logically. The main areas of employment are finance, industry, computing (including operational research), management, administration, statistics, teaching (schools and colleges) and postgraduate study. Many of our graduates have pursued careers in finance in firms including KPMG, Goldman Sachs, PricewaterhouseCoopers, Deloitte, Barclays and Deutsche Bank. A substantial number of previous graduates have undertaken further programmes of study such as MSc in Maths, Applied Maths, Finance, Business, Management and Computer Science. Some have gone on to train as teachers. The School of Maths puts significant emphasis on careers and holds a number of events throughout the year. These include a programme of peer assisted interviewer training to prepare students for entering the graduate recruitment market. We also host the annual Calculating Careers Fair. This takes place in early October each year and is attended by a large number of international graduate recruiters. Previous attendees have included Amazon, Amec, Barclays, BP, BT, Credit Suisse, GCHQ, IBM, PricewaterhouseCoopers, RBS, Teach First and Deloitte. This fair is a great opportunity for students to network with a number of graduate employers early in their academic careers.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/01687/

Mechanical Engineering (3 Years) [BEng]

UCAS Code	H300
School	School of Mechanical, Aerospace and Civil Engineering
Email	ug-mace@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 306 9210
Places/Applicants	N/A

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	English Language grade C
A level	Grades AAB which should include Mathematics and Physics plus one other subject. If Physics is not offered Maths must include substantive applied/mechanical elements (Modules M1 and M2). Two AS-levels of equivalent grade are acceptable in place of a third A-level. General Studies is not accepted.
International Baccalaureate	35 points, including Maths and Physics at Higher Level
Scottish Highers	N/A
Scottish Advanced Highers	AAA / AAB in Advanced Highers including Mathematics and preferably Physics. Two Highers accepted in place of one Advanced Higher.
Irish Certificate	Irish Higher grades AAAAB to include AAA in Mathematics, Applied Mathematics and Physics.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	DDM and A-level Mathematics grade A
English Language Requirement	Minimum grade C in English Language, or equivalent: IELTS 6.0 (with no component less than 5.5) or TOEFL 550/220 computer -based or 80 internet-based with a minimum of 20 in each component.
Access to HE	Applications from students studying for this qualification are welcome and all such applicants will be considered on an individual basis. QAA's normal requirements for diploma applicants are 60 (10-hour) credits with 45 at level 3 and the remainder at level 2. Mathematics A-level at grade A will also be required.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We do not hold interviews but UK-based applicants who receive an offer will be invited to a Visit Day, which generally take place on Wednesday afternoons from November - March. This is an opportunity to visit the School and our facilities and includes a I
Scholarship Information	For more information about scholarships and bursaries please see our undergraduate fees pages or visit the Scholarships and bursaries on the School website.
Career Outcome	Graduates are equipped to enter the global aerospace and defence industries, or continue on to postgraduate study. The enormous range of career opportunities reflects the diverse and multidisciplinary nature of the aerospace sector. Acquiring high levels of attainment in transferable skills such as simulation, problem solving, design, management and modelling enables graduates to adapt to new challenges and offers broad insight into engineering solutions. You can become a research engineer, discovering new ideas; a design engineer, with creativity and imagination; a construction or production engineer, making products or systems; or a project manager, controlling complex products and constructions. The excitement is that you are unlikely to do the same thing day in and day out. Our graduates are increasingly sought after for positions in the business, management and financial arenas.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/03389/

Mechanical Engineering (4 Years) [MEng]

UCAS Code	H303
School	School of Mechanical, Aerospace and Civil Engineering
Email	ug-mace@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 306 9210
Places/Applicants	N/A

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	English Language grade C
A level	Grades AAA which should include Mathematics and Physics plus one other subject. If Physics is not offered Maths must include substantive applied/mechanical elements (Modules M1 and M2). Two AS-levels of equivalent grade are acceptable in place of a third A-level. General Studies is not accepted.
International Baccalaureate	37 points, including Maths and Physics at Higher Level
Scottish Highers	N/A
Scottish Advanced Highers	AAA / AAB in Advanced Highers including Mathematics and preferably Physics. Two Highers accepted in place of one Advanced Higher.
Irish Certificate	Irish Higher grades AAAAB to include AAA in Mathematics, Applied Mathematics and Physics.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	DDD and A-level Mathematics grade A
English Language Requirement	Minimum grade C in English Language, or equivalent: IELTS 6.0 (with no component less than 5.5) or TOEFL 550/220 computer -based or 80 internet-based with a minimum of 20 in each component
Access to HE	Applications from students studying for this qualification are welcome and all such applicants will be considered on an individual basis. QAA's normal requirements for diploma applicants are 60 (10-hour) credits with 45 at level 3 and the remainder at level 2. Mathematics A-level at grade A will also be required.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We do not hold interviews but UK-based applicants who receive an offer will be invited to a Visit Day, which generally take place on Wednesday afternoons from November - March. This is an opportunity to visit the School and our facilities and includes a I
Scholarship Information	For more information about scholarships and bursaries please see our undergraduate fees pages or visit the Scholarships and bursaries on the School website.
Career Outcome	Graduates are equipped to enter the global aerospace and defence industries, or continue on to postgraduate study. The enormous range of career opportunities reflects the diverse and multidisciplinary nature of the aerospace sector. Acquiring high levels of attainment in transferable skills such as simulation, problem solving, design, management and modelling enables graduates to adapt to new challenges and offers broad insight into engineering solutions. You can become a research engineer, discovering new ideas; a design engineer, with creativity and imagination; a construction or production engineer, making products or systems; or a project manager, controlling complex products and constructions. The excitement is that you are unlikely to do the same thing day in and day out. Our graduates are increasingly sought after for positions in the business, management and financial arenas.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/03921/

Mechanical Engineering with Industrial Experience (5 Years) [MEng]

UCAS Code	H301
School	School of Mechanical, Aerospace and Civil Engineering
Email	ug-mace@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 306 9210
Places/Applicants	N/A

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	English Language grade C
A level	Grades AAA which should include Mathematics and Physics plus one other subject. If Physics is not offered Maths must include substantive applied/mechanical elements (Modules M1 and M2). Two AS-levels of equivalent grade are acceptable in place of a third A-level. General Studies is not accepted.
International Baccalaureate	37 points, including Maths and Physics at Higher Level
Scottish Highers	N/A
Scottish Advanced Highers	AAA / AAB in Advanced Highers including Mathematics and preferably Physics. Two Highers accepted in place of one Advanced Higher.
Irish Certificate	Irish Higher grades AAAAB to include AAA in Mathematics, Applied Mathematics and Physics.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	DDD and A-level Mathematics grade A
English Language Requirement	Minimum grade C in English Language, or equivalent: IELTS 6.0 (with no component less than 5.5) or TOEFL 550/220 computer -based or 80 internet-based with a minimum of 20 in each component.
Access to HE	Applications from students studying for this qualification are welcome and all such applicants will be considered on an individual basis. QAA's normal requirements for diploma applicants are 60 (10-hour) credits with 45 at level 3 and the remainder at level 2. Mathematics A-level at grade A will also be required.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We do not hold interviews but UK-based applicants who receive an offer will be invited to a Visit Day, which generally take place on Wednesday afternoons from November - March. This is an opportunity to visit the School and our facilities and includes a I
Scholarship Information	For more information about scholarships and bursaries please see our undergraduate fees pages or visit the Scholarships and bursaries on the School website.
Career Outcome	Graduates are equipped to enter the global aerospace and defence industries, or continue on to postgraduate study. The enormous range of career opportunities reflects the diverse and multidisciplinary nature of the aerospace sector. Acquiring high levels of attainment in transferable skills such as simulation, problem solving, design, management and modelling enables graduates to adapt to new challenges and offers broad insight into engineering solutions. You can become a research engineer, discovering new ideas; a design engineer, with creativity and imagination; a construction or production engineer, making products or systems; or a project manager, controlling complex products and constructions. The excitement is that you are unlikely to do the same thing day in and day out. Our graduates are increasingly sought after for positions in the business, management and financial arenas
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/03919/

Mechanical Engineering with Management (3 Years) [BEng]

UCAS Code	H3N1
School	School of Mechanical, Aerospace and Civil Engineering
Email	ug-mace@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 306 9210
Places/Applicants	N/A

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	English Language grade C
A level	Grades AAB which should include Mathematics and Physics plus one other subject. If Physics is not offered Maths must include substantive applied/mechanical elements (Modules M1 and M2). Two AS-levels of equivalent grade are acceptable in place of a third A-level. General Studies is not accepted.
International Baccalaureate	35 points, including Maths and Physics at Higher Level
Scottish Highers	N/A
Scottish Advanced Highers	AAA / AAB in Advanced Highers including Mathematics and preferably Physics. Two Highers accepted in place of one Advanced Higher.
Irish Certificate	Irish Higher grades AAAAB to include AAA in Mathematics, Applied Mathematics and Physics.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	DDM and A-level Mathematics grade A
English Language Requirement	Minimum grade C in English Language, or equivalent: IELTS 6.0 (with no component less than 5.5) or TOEFL 550/220 computer -based or 80 internet-based with a minimum of 20 in each component.
Access to HE	Applications from students studying for this qualification are welcome and all such applicants will be considered on an individual basis. QAA's normal requirements for diploma applicants are 60 (10-hour) credits with 45 at level 3 and the remainder at level 2. Mathematics A-level at grade A will also be required.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We do not hold interviews but UK-based applicants who receive an offer will be invited to a Visit Day, which generally take place on Wednesday afternoons from November - March. This is an opportunity to visit the School and our facilities and includes a I
Scholarship Information	For more information about scholarships and bursaries please see our undergraduate fees pages or visit the Scholarships and bursaries on the School website.
Career Outcome	Graduates are equipped to enter the global aerospace and defence industries, or continue on to postgraduate study. The enormous range of career opportunities reflects the diverse and multidisciplinary nature of the aerospace sector. Acquiring high levels of attainment in transferable skills such as simulation, problem solving, design, management and modelling enables graduates to adapt to new challenges and offers broad insight into engineering solutions. You can become a research engineer, discovering new ideas; a design engineer, with creativity and imagination; a construction or production engineer, making products or systems; or a project manager, controlling complex products and constructions. The excitement is that you are unlikely to do the same thing day in and day out. Our graduates are increasingly sought after for positions in the business, management and financial arenas.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/03390/

Mechanical Engineering with Management (4 Years) [MEng]

UCAS Code	H3ND
School	School of Mechanical, Aerospace and Civil Engineering
Email	ug-mace@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 306 9210
Places/Applicants	N/A

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	English Language grade C
A level	Grades AAA which should include Mathematics and Physics plus one other subject. If Physics is not offered Maths must include substantive applied/mechanical elements (Modules M1 and M2). Two AS-levels of equivalent grade are acceptable in place of a third A-level. General Studies is not accepted.
International Baccalaureate	37 points, including Maths and Physics at Higher Level
Scottish Highers	N/A
Scottish Advanced Highers	AAA / AAB in Advanced Highers including Mathematics and preferably Physics. Two Highers accepted in place of one Advanced Higher.
Irish Certificate	Irish Higher grades AAAAB to include AAA in Mathematics, Applied Mathematics and Physics.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	DDD and A-level Mathematics grade A
English Language Requirement	Minimum grade C in English Language, or equivalent: IELTS 6.0 (with no component less than 5.5) or TOEFL 550/220 computer -based or 80 internet-based with a minimum of 20 in each component
Access to HE	Applications from students studying for this qualification are welcome and all such applicants will be considered on an individual basis. QAA's normal requirements for diploma applicants are 60 (10-hour) credits with 45 at level 3 and the remainder at level 2. Mathematics A-level at grade A will also be required.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We do not hold interviews but UK-based applicants who receive an offer will be invited to a Visit Day, which generally take place on Wednesday afternoons from November - March. This is an opportunity to visit the School and our facilities and includes a I
Scholarship Information	For more information about scholarships and bursaries please see our undergraduate fees pages or visit the Scholarships and bursaries on the School website.
Career Outcome	Graduates are equipped to enter the global aerospace and defence industries, or continue on to postgraduate study. The enormous range of career opportunities reflects the diverse and multidisciplinary nature of the aerospace sector. Acquiring high levels of attainment in transferable skills such as simulation, problem solving, design, management and modelling enables graduates to adapt to new challenges and offers broad insight into engineering solutions. You can become a research engineer, discovering new ideas; a design engineer, with creativity and imagination; a construction or production engineer, making products or systems; or a project manager, controlling complex products and constructions. The excitement is that you are unlikely to do the same thing day in and day out. Our graduates are increasingly sought after for positions in the business, management and financial arenas.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/03922/

Mechatronic Engineering (3 Years) [BEng]

UCAS Code	HH36
School	School of Electrical and Electronic Engineering
Email	ug-eee@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 306 9351
Places/Applicants	N/A

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	English Language and Mathematics grade C or above.
A level	AAB including Maths & either Physics, Electronics or Further Maths.
International Baccalaureate	35 points overall including 6 points in Mathematics and Physics at Higher Level and 5 points in another discipline at Higher Level.
Scottish Highers	AAAAB including grade A in Higher Mathematics and Physics
Scottish Advanced Highers	AAB including grade A in Advanced Higher Mathematics and Physics
Irish Certificate	A2 A2 A2 B2 B2 including Maths and Physics at Higher Level
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	BTEC Level 3 Extended Diploma in Electrical and Electronic Engineering with a minimum of 70 credits awarded at Distinction including the Further Maths for Technicians module, 100 credits at Merit and the remaining 10 credits at Pass or above. Applicants are also required to pass an interview.
English Language Requirement	GCSE English Language Grade C GCE O-Level English Language Grade C IELTS 6.0 with no subtest less than 5.5 Pearson Test of Academic English 51-58 overall with no less than 51 in Writing English First Language or English Second Language (Cambridge IGCSE) grade C Certificate of Proficiency in English or Certificate in Advanced English (Cambridge ESOL) grade C
Access to HE	Applications are considered on an individual basis. Please contact the School of Electrical and Electronic Engineering for further information.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We invite all promising undergraduate applicants who are based in the UK to visit our department and attend an interview
Scholarship Information	These include: Power Academy, UK Electronics Skills Foundation, International Excellence, Procter & Gamble, National Instruments and many more. For more information go to the Undergraduate Scholarships page.
Career Outcome	Our graduates have an excellent employability record, 95% are in work and/or further study within six months of graduation (Unistats 2012). You can find out more about what jobs our graduates do and what employers like about them on the Employability page. Examples of the areas in which our graduates work include: Java, Digital Systems, C/C++, Consumer Electronics, Technical Sales, Avionics, Banking & Commerce, Technical Author, Postgraduate Study, Wireless Networks, Security & Surveillance, Power Network Management, Sustainable Energy, Power Distribution, Consumer Electronic, Power Conversion, Automotive Electronics, Power Electronics, Process Engineering. You will also acquire key skills such as logical thinking, team working, report writing, analytical and presentation skills, programming and a high level of numeracy.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/03394/

Mechatronic Engineering (4 Years) [MEng]

UCAS Code	HHH6
School	School of Electrical and Electronic Engineering
Email	ug-eee@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 306 9351
Places/Applicants	N/A

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	English Language and Mathematics grade C or above.
A level	AAA including Maths and either Physics, Electronics or Further Maths
International Baccalaureate	37 points overall including 6 points in Mathematics and Physics at Higher Level and 6 points in another related discipline at Higher Level.
Scottish Highers	AAAAA including Higher Mathematics and Physics
Scottish Advanced Highers	AAA including Advanced Higher Mathematics and Physics
Irish Certificate	A1 A1 A1 B1 B1 including Maths and Physics at Higher Level.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	BTEC Extended Diploma in Electrical and Electronic Engineering with a minimum of 100 credits awarded at Distinction including the Further Maths for Technicians module, 70 at Merit and the remaining 10 credits at Pass or above. Applicants must also pass an interview.
English Language Requirement	GCSE English Language Grade C GCE O-Level English Language Grade C IELTS 6.0 with no subtest less than 5.5 Pearson Test of Academic English 51-58 overall with no less than 51 in Writing English First Language or English Second Language (Cambridge IGCSE) grade C Certificate of Proficiency in English or Certificate in Advanced English (Cambridge ESOL) grade C
Access to HE	Applications are considered on an individual basis. Please contact the School of Electrical and Electronic Engineering for further information.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We invite all promising undergraduate applicants who are based in the UK to visit our department and attend an interview
Scholarship Information	These include: Power Academy, UK Electronics Skills Foundation, International Excellence, Procter & Gamble, National Instruments and many more. For more information go to the Undergraduate Scholarships page.
Career Outcome	Our graduates have an excellent employability record, 95% are in work and/or further study within six months of graduation (Unistats 2012). You can find out more about what jobs our graduates do and what employers like about them on the Employability page. Examples of the areas in which our graduates work include: Java, Digital Systems, C/C++, Consumer Electronics, Technical Sales, Avionics, Banking & Commerce, Technical Author, Postgraduate Study, Wireless Networks, Security & Surveillance, Power Network Management, Sustainable Energy, Power Distribution, Consumer Electronic, Power Conversion, Automotive Electronics, Power Electronics, Process Engineering. You will also acquire key skills such as logical thinking, team working, report writing, analytical and presentation skills, programming and a high level of numeracy.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/03927/

Mechatronic Engineering with Industrial Experience (4 Years) [BEng]

UCAS Code	HH63
School	School of Electrical and Electronic Engineering
Email	ug-eee@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 306 9351
Places/Applicants	N/A

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	English Language and Mathematics grade C or above.
A level	AAB including Maths & either Physics, Electronics or Further Maths
International Baccalaureate	35 points overall including 6 points in Mathematics and Physics at Higher Level and 5 points in another discipline at Higher Level.
Scottish Highers	AAAAB including grade A in Higher Mathematics and Physics
Scottish Advanced Highers	AAB including grade A in Advanced Higher Mathematics and Physics
Irish Certificate	A2 A2 A2 B2 B2 including Maths and Physics at Higher Level
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	BTEC Level 3 Extended Diploma in Electrical and Electronic Engineering with a minimum of 70 credits awarded at Distinction including the Further Maths for Technicians module, 100 credits at Merit and the remaining 10 credits at Pass or above. Applicants are also required to pass an interview.
English Language Requirement	GCSE English Language Grade C GCE O-Level English Language Grade C IELTS 6.0 with no subtest less than 5.5 Pearson Test of Academic English 51-58 overall with no less than 51 in Writing English First Language or English Second Language (Cambridge IGCSE) grade C Certificate of Proficiency in English or Certificate in Advanced English (Cambridge ESOL) grade C
Access to HE	Applications are considered on an individual basis. Please contact the School of Electrical and Electronic Engineering for further information.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We invite all promising undergraduate applicants who are based in the UK to visit our department and attend an interview
Scholarship Information	These include: Power Academy, UK Electronics Skills Foundation, International Excellence, Procter & Gamble, National Instruments and many more. For more information go to the Undergraduate Scholarships page.
Career Outcome	Our graduates have an excellent employability record, 95% are in work and/or further study within six months of graduation (Unistats 2012). You can find out more about what jobs our graduates do and what employers like about them on the Employability page. Examples of the areas in which our graduates work include: Java, Digital Systems, C/C++, Consumer Electronics, Technical Sales, Avionics, Banking & Commerce, Technical Author, Postgraduate Study, Wireless Networks, Security & Surveillance, Power Network Management, Sustainable Energy, Power Distribution, Consumer Electronic, Power Conversion, Automotive Electronics, Power Electronics, Process Engineering. You will also acquire key skills such as logical thinking, team working, report writing, analytical and presentation skills, programming and a high level of numeracy.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/03395/

Mechatronic Engineering with Industrial Experience (5 Years) [MEng]

UCAS Code	HHP3
School	School of Electrical and Electronic Engineering
Email	ug-eee@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 306 9351
Places/Applicants	N/A

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	English Language and Mathematics grade C or above.
A level	AAA including Maths and either Physics, Electronics or Further Maths
International Baccalaureate	37 points overall including 6 points in Mathematics and Physics at Higher Level and 6 points in another related discipline at Higher Level.
Scottish Highers	AAAAA including Higher Mathematics and Physics
Scottish Advanced Highers	AAA including Advanced Higher Mathematics and Physics
Irish Certificate	A1 A1 A1 B1 B1 including Maths and Physics at Higher Level.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	BTEC Extended Diploma in Electrical and Electronic Engineering with a minimum of 100 credits awarded at Distinction including the Further Maths for Technicians module, 70 at Merit and the remaining 10 credits at Pass or above. Applicants must also pass an interview.
English Language Requirement	GCSE English Language Grade C GCE O-Level English Language Grade C IELTS 6.0 with no subtest less than 5.5 Pearson Test of Academic English 51-58 overall with no less than 51 in Writing English First Language or English Second Language (Cambridge IGCSE) grade C Certificate of Proficiency in English or Certificate in Advanced English (Cambridge ESOL) grade C
Access to HE	Applications are considered on an individual basis. Please contact the School of Electrical and Electronic Engineering for further information.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	Where ever possible we like to interview candidates.
Scholarship Information	These include: Power Academy, UK Electronics Skills Foundation, International Excellence, Procter & Gamble, National Instruments and many more. For more information go to the Undergraduate Scholarships page.
Career Outcome	Our graduates have an excellent employability record, 95% are in work and/or further study within six months of graduation (Unistats 2012). You can find out more about what jobs our graduates do and what employers like about them on the Employability page. Examples of the areas in which our graduates work include: Java, Digital Systems, C/C++, Consumer Electronics, Technical Sales, Avionics, Banking & Commerce, Technical Author, Postgraduate Study, Wireless Networks, Security & Surveillance, Power Network Management, Sustainable Energy, Power Distribution, Consumer Electronic, Power Conversion, Automotive Electronics, Power Electronics, Process Engineering. You will also acquire key skills such as logical thinking, team working, report writing, analytical and presentation skills, programming and a high level of numeracy.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/03928/

Medical Biochemistry (3 Years) [BSc]

UCAS Code	C724
School	Faculty of Life Sciences
Email	ug.lifesciences@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 275 5032
Places/Applicants	Data not available.

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Minimum of grade C in English Language and Mathematics.
A level	Grades AAA-ABB. Your subjects should include Chemistry and a second 'hard science' Biology, Physics or Maths. You must have a grade A in one of Biology, Chemistry, Physics or Maths. If your grades are AAB or higher we will accept Geography, Psychology, Environmental Studies or PE in place of the second hard science. Subjects with overlapping content are not normally accepted together: e.g. Further Maths not accepted alongside Maths; Applied Science or Human Biology not accepted alongside Biology. General Studies is welcomed, but is not normally included as part of the offer.
International Baccalaureate	37-33 points overall including 5 or 6 points in Chemistry and one other science at Higher Level.
Scottish Highers	We do not accept Scottish Highers on their own. They are only accepted in combination with Advanced Highers.
Scottish Advanced Highers	AAB-BBB including 2 science subjects, normally Biology and Chemistry.
Irish Certificate	A1, A1, A1, A1, B1, B1 to A2, A2, A2, A2, B2, B2. A's must be in Biology, Maths and Chemistry.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	We do not consider the BTEC Extended Diploma for entry onto this course. Applicants undertaking a BTEC Subsidiary Diploma in a non-science subject alongside 2 science A levels may be considered, please contact the Faculty of Life Sciences Admissions Office for further advice.
English Language Requirement	Either GCSE grade C in English Language, IELTS 6.5 (with no less than 6.5 in any component) or an equivalent qualification.
Access to HE	Overall 60 credits are required with 45 at Level 3. The Level 3 units must be made up of 15 credits in Biology with a Distinction grade, 15 credits in Chemistry with a Distinction grade and a further 15 credits with Distinction.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	All applicants who live in the EU are normally interviewed in person at the University. Applicants who live outside the EU may be interviewed either; in person at the University, by Skype or by telephone.
Scholarship Information	N/A
Career Outcome	This area is very promising in terms of career development, because many pharmaceutical and health care companies require well-trained medical biochemists. These graduates become key employees in the efforts of such companies to develop new drugs targeted against specific enzymes, hormone receptors or other biologically important molecules. Life Sciences roles of recent graduates included : Quality Control Officer at an immunology diagnostics manufacturing company Clinical Study Co-ordinator for a pharmaceutical company Lab Assistant for a pharmaceutical company Experimental Officer for a biotechnology company Non Life Science roles included: Assistant Tax Adviser at a multinational accountancy firm Management trainee for a multinational food retailer As an alternative to entering industry directly, many medical biochemistry graduates continue their careers via a PhD course, or by taking a specialist Masters course in, for example, Bioinformatics. For more information on the range of career options available please see the Faculty of Life Sciences Careers page.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/00602/

Medical Biochemistry with Industrial/Professional Experience (4 Years) [BSc]

UCAS Code	C741
School	Faculty of Life Sciences
Email	ug.lifesciences@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	0161 275 5032
Places/Applicants	Data not available.

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Minimum grade C in English Language and Mathematics.
A level	Grades AAA-ABB. Your subjects should include Chemistry and a second 'hard science' Biology, Physics or Maths. You must have a grade A in one of Biology, Chemistry, Physics or Maths. If your grades are AAB or higher we will accept Geography, Psychology, Environmental Studies or PE in place of the second hard science. Subjects with overlapping content are not normally accepted together: e.g. Further Maths not accepted alongside Maths; Applied Science or Human Biology not accepted alongside Biology. General Studies is welcomed, but is not normally included as part of the offer.
International Baccalaureate	37-33 points overall including 5 or 6 points in Chemistry and one other science at Higher Level.
Scottish Highers	We do not accept Scottish Highers on their own. They are only accepted in combination with Advanced Highers.
Scottish Advanced Highers	AAB-BBB including 2 science subjects, normally Biology and Chemistry.
Irish Certificate	A1, A1, A1, A1, B1 to A2, A2, A2, A2, B2, A's must be in Biology, Maths and Chemistry.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	We do not consider the BTEC Extended Diploma for entry onto this course. Applicants undertaking a BTEC Subsidiary Diploma in a non-science subject alongside 2 science A levels may be considered, please contact the Faculty of Life Sciences Admissions Office for further advice.
English Language Requirement	Either GCSE grade C in English Language, IELTS 6.5 (with no less than 6.5 in any component) or an equivalent qualification.
Access to HE	Overall 60 credits are required with 45 at Level 3. The Level 3 units must be made up of 15 credits in Biology with a Distinction grade, 15 credits in Chemistry with a Distinction grade and a further 15 credits with Distinction.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	All applicants who live in the EU are normally interviewed in person at the University. Applicants who live outside the EU may be interviewed either; in person at the University, by Skype or by telephone.
Scholarship Information	N/A
Career Outcome	Graduates from 'with industrial/professional experience' programmes are extremely desirable to employers who require significant relevant work experience. This area is very promising in terms of career development, because many pharmaceutical and health care companies require well-trained medical biochemists. These graduates become key employees in the efforts of such companies to develop new drugs targeted against specific enzymes, hormone receptors or other biologically important molecules. Life Sciences roles of recent graduates included : - Quality Control Officer at an immunology diagnostics manufacturing company - Clinical Study Co-ordinator for a pharmaceutical company - Lab Assistant for a pharmaceutical company - Experimental Officer for a biotechnology company Non Life Science roles included: - Assistant Tax Adviser at a multinational accountancy firm - Management trainee for a multinational food retailer
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/00600/

Medicine (5 years) [MBChB]

UCAS Code	A106
School	Manchester Medical School
Email	ug-medicine@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 275 5025/5774
Places/Applicants	372/2000

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	At least seven subjects are required at grade C or above; at least five must be at A or A*. English Language and Mathematics are required at GCSE minimum grade B. All applicants are expected to adhere to these GCSE requirements. If you are resitting any GCSE subjects, you must explain the extenuating circumstances that prompted this. Physics and Biology are required either at AS or at GCSE at minimum grade C. (Chemistry is essential at A2). If Dual Award Science or Core and Additional Science are offered, the minimum required is BB. In Grade A requirements, the School does not currently accept Applied ICT, Applied Business, short courses or BTEC qualifications.
A level	The School requires grades AAA (after successful interview). If you perform exceptionally well at interview but fail to meet these grades, you may also be accepted. We require grades (or predicted grades) of AAA in the following subjects: Chemistry, plus one from Biology or Human Biology; Physics; Mathematics or Further Mathematics, plus one further rigorous subject (not Critical Thinking, Citizenship or General Studies). A combination of three sciences will be regarded as equally acceptable at A2-level (except Biology and Human Biology or Maths and Further Maths). Two AS-levels in place of one A2-level will not be accepted. Achieved A level grades: If you are applying with known A level grades (AAA with grade A in Chemistry), you will be considered even though your GCSE grades do not reach the required standard. However, you must have a minimum of grade B in GCSE English Language and Mathematics. Dual Award Science must be offered at minimum BB or the sciences at minimum grade C at GCSE or AS. We would normally expect at least four subjects at AS-Level. We are aware that the curriculum for some schools will only allow three AS subjects to be taken or that some schools may no longer enter candidates for AS Level qualifications. Students not offering any AS subjects or those only able to offer three, will not be disadvantaged if written confirmation of this policy is provided by the school.
International Baccalaureate	Major subjects must include Chemistry, plus Biology, Physics or Mathematics, plus one further academic subject. Any sciences not offered at Higher Level (HL) must be taken at Standard Level (SL) or at GCSE; or a referee's statement confirming proficiency at intermediate level in one unexamined science subject is accepted. 37 points are required overall to include core points with at least 766 at HL including Chemistry and minimum 555 at SL. If Maths and English Language are not offered as part of the Diploma, they should be offered at GCSE or IGCSE at grade B or above.
Scottish Highers	Grades AAAAB are required. Grades should be achieved in the same sitting at first attempt. English language and any science subject (Maths, Physics, Chemistry or Biology) not taken at Higher/Advanced Higher must have been achieved at SCQF level 5 (National 5, Intermediate II or Standard Grade Credit level grade 2 or above). Applicants also need Scottish Advanced Highers in addition to Scottish Highers, so please check the entry requirements for those qualifications also.
Scottish Advanced Highers	Grades AAA are required in one of the following combinations: Three Advanced Highers, including Chemistry; one other subject from Mathematics, Biology, or Physics; plus one other rigorous subject; or Two Advanced Highers, plus one A2-level subject (subjects as above); or Two Advanced Highers, plus one new Higher (subjects to include Chemistry at Advanced Higher, plus one other science at Advanced Higher, and a further rigorous subject). Applicants also need Scottish Highers in addition to Scottish Advanced Highers, so please check the entry requirements for those qualifications also.
Irish Certificate	If you are offering the Irish Leaving Certificate, you may only apply to the Medicine 6 year Foundation MBChB course (A104). You must have achieved the required grades before application. Please contact us for further information.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	We do not accept BTEC Diplomas for application.
English Language Requirement	You must have one of the following qualifications in English language: GCSE at grade B or above. Cambridge Syndicate: grade B or above in the Certificate of Proficiency, Advanced Certificate in English or IGCSE First Language. International English Language Testing Service (IELTS) with a minimum average score of seven and with not less than seven in any one component taken at the same sitting. A score of 5 as part of the International Baccalaureate diploma. Please contact the Medicine Admissions Office for guidance on requirements, if you wish to offer a TOEFL qualification or International Baccalaureate.
Access to HE	We will consider applicants taking one of the following Access to Medicine courses in one year: College of West Anglia, King's Lynn: Access to Medicine and Dentistry, The Manchester College: Access to Medicine, Sussex Downs College, Lewes: Access to Medicine, Stafford College and New College, Telford: Access to Higher Education (Medicine and Health Professionals). We do not accept the following: Access to Medicine courses to top up A-Levels, Degree results that do not meet our normal requirements. An Access to Medicine qualification with science A-Levels or with Biomedical Science related degrees, Access to Science, Access to Health. For further details please contact the admissions team.

Career	General Medical Council registration: Following successful completion of the course you will receive a MBChB degree, which is a primary medical qualification. Holding a primary medical qualification entitles you to provisional registration with the General

Outcome	Medical Council, subject only to its acceptance that there are no Fitness to Practise concerns that need consideration. Provisionally registered doctors can only practise in approved Foundation Year 1 posts; the law does not allow provisionally registered doctors to undertake any other type of work. To obtain a Foundation Year 1 post you will need to apply during the final year of your undergraduate course through the UK Foundation Programme Office selection scheme, which allocates these posts to graduates on a competitive basis. So far, all suitably qualified UK graduates have found a place on the Foundation Year 1 programme, but this cannot be guaranteed, for instance if there were to be an increased number of competitive applications from non-UK graduates. Successful completion of the Foundation Year 1 programme is normally achieved within 12 months and is marked by the award of a Certificate of Experience. You will then be eligible to apply for full registration with the General Medical Council. You need full registration with a licence to practise for unsupervised medical practice in the NHS or private practice in the UK. Although this information is currently correct, you need to be aware that regulations in this area may change from time to time. Disclaimer - The University reserves the right to make academic judgements outside these published guidelines in complex and exceptional cases. Careers in Medicine: When taking the decision to embark on a career in medicine it is advisable to consider the range of different careers within the medical profession and the education and training these involve. The majority of UK graduates will go on to work as hospital doctors or in primary care for the NHS. Significantly, up to 50% of all UK medicine graduates become general practitioners, providing comprehensive healthcare for the local community. However, there is a broad spectrum of careers across medical, surgical and other specialties, and it should be noted that whilst many of these specialties have historically been hospital-based, healthcare is moving towards a more community-centred model of delivery and consequently doctors will increasingly be expecting to deliver healthcare in a range of settings.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/01428/

Medicine (6 years including foundation year) [MBChB]

UCAS Code	A104
School	Manchester Medical School
Email	ug-medicine@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 275 5025/5774
Places/Applicants	20

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	At least six subjects are required at grade C or above; at least four passes must be at grade A or A* that need not be in the sciences. Subjects currently not accepted for grade A requirements are: Applied GCSEs eg Applied ICT, Applied Business, short cou
A level	The School's normal A2 offer after successful interview is AAB (exams taken at the same sitting after no more than 2 years of study). One of the following combinations is required: Three rigorous arts/humanities subjects Two rigorous arts/humanities subjects and one science subject One rigorous arts/humanities subject and two science subjects (not chemistry) Critical Thinking is not accepted at A2. General Studies is not accepted at AS or A2. Further Mathematics not accepted alongside Mathematics. We do not accept Applied A-levels. If you have an A2 subject combination that includes Chemistry and a second science (Maths, Biology or Physics) you will not be considered for the Foundation Year. If you have an A2 subject combination of Maths, Physics and Biology you will not be considered for the Foundation Year. Predicted A2 grades of AAB required. Achieved A level grades: If you are applying with known A level grades of AAB achieved at first attempt at the same sitting, after no more than two years of study, you will be considered even though your GCSE grades do not reach the required standard. However, all applicants must have a minimum of grade B in GCSE English Language and Mathematics. Dual Award Science or Core Science and Additional Science must be offered at minimum BB or the sciences (chemistry, biology and physics) at minimum grade C at GCSE or AS. We would normally expect at least four subjects at AS-Level. We are aware that the curriculum for some schools will only allow three AS subjects to be taken or that some schools may no longer enter candidates for AS Level qualifications. Students not offering any AS subjects or those only able to offer three, will not be disadvantaged if written confirmation of this policy is provided by the school.
International Baccalaureate	Acceptable Higher Level (HL) subjects are: Three arts/humanities subjects Two arts/humanities subjects and one science subject One arts/humanities subject and two science subjects (but not Chemistry) 35 points are required overall to include core points with at least 666 at Higher Level (HL) and minimum 555 at Standard Level (SL). If your HL subject combination includes Chemistry and Physics, Biology or Maths are not considered for the Foundation Year. Science subjects (Maths, Physics, Chemistry, Biology) not offered at Higher level must be taken at Standard level or GCSE. Alternatively, a referee's statement confirming proficiency in one intermediate unexamined science subject is accepted. If Maths and English Language are not offered as part of the Diploma, they should be offered at GCSE or IGCSE at grade B or above.
Scottish Highers	Grades AAAAB are required. Grades should be achieved in the same sitting at first attempt. English language and any science subject (Maths, Physics, Chemistry or Biology) not taken at Higher/Advanced Higher must have been achieved at SCQF level 5 (National 5, Intermediate II or Standard Grade Credit level grade 2 or above). Applicants also need Scottish Advanced Highers in addition to Scottish Highers, so please check the entry requirements for those qualifications also.
Scottish Advanced Highers	Grades AAB are required in one of the following combinations: Three arts/humanities subjects; or Two arts/humanities and one science subject; or One art/humanity and two sciences (not including Chemistry). Applicants who have an Advanced Higher subject combination that includes Chemistry and a second science (Maths, Biology or Physics) are not considered for the Foundation Year. Applicants who have an Advanced Higher subject combination of Maths, Physics and Biology are not considered for the Foundation Year. Applicants also need Scottish Highers in addition to Scottish Advanced Highers, so please check the entry requirements for those qualifications also.
Irish Certificate	The School looks for grades of A2A2A2B2B2 in the ILC at HL. Subjects to include Maths, Physics, Chemistry, Biology and English Language. You must have achieved these grades at first attempt before submitting an application.

BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	N/A
English Language Requirement	You must have one of the following qualifications in English Language: GCSE at grade B or above Cambridge Syndicate: grade B or above in the Certificate of Proficiency, Advanced Certificate in English or IGCSE First Language International English Language Testing Service [IELTS] with a minimum average score of seven and with not less than seven in any one component taken at the same sitting A score of 5 as part of the International Baccalaureate diploma If you wish to offer TOFEL qualification or International Baccalaureate, you should contact the Medicine Admissions Office for guidance on requirements.
Access to HE	We do not accept Access to Medicine or any other Access courses for application to A104 (6 years including foundation year) [MBChB]. Also we do not accept foundation courses for application.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We do not interview as part of the selection process
Scholarship Information	N/A
Career Outcome	General Medical Council registration. Following successful completion of the course you will receive a MBChB degree, which is a primary medical qualification. Holding a primary medical qualification entitles you to provisional registration with the General Medical Council, subject only to its acceptance that there are no Fitness to Practise concerns that need consideration. Provisionally registered doctors can only practise in approved Foundation Year 1 posts; the law does not allow provisionally registered doctors to undertake any other type of work. To obtain a Foundation Year 1 post you will need to apply during the final year of your undergraduate course through the UK Foundation Programme Office selection scheme, which allocates these posts to graduates on a competitive basis. So far, all suitably qualified UK graduates have found a place on the Foundation Year 1 programme, but this cannot be guaranteed, for instance if there were to be an increased number of competitive applications from non-UK graduates. Successful completion of the Foundation Year 1 programme is normally achieved within 12 months and is marked by the award of a Certificate of Experience. You will then be eligible to apply for full registration with the General Medical Council. You need full registration with a licence to practise for unsupervised medical practice in the NHS or private practice in the UK. Although this information is currently correct, you need to be aware that regulations in this area may change from time to time. Disclaimer - The University reserves the right to make academic judgements outside these published guidelines in complex and exceptional cases. Careers in Medicine. When taking the decision to embark on a career in medicine it is advisable to consider the range of different careers within the medical profession and the education and training these involve. The majority of UK graduates will go on to work as hospital doctors or in primary care for the NHS. Significantly, up to 50% of all UK medicine graduates become general practitioners, providing comprehensive healthcare for the local community. However, there is a broad spectrum of careers across medical, surgical and other specialties, and it should be noted that whilst many of these specialties have historically been hospital-based, healthcare is moving towards a more community-centred model of delivery and consequently doctors will increasingly be expected to deliver healthcare in a range of settings.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/01430/

MGeog with International Development

UCAS Code	D320
School	School of Environment, Education and Development
Email	UG-Geography-Admissions@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 161 275 2804
Places/Applicants	N/A

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Minimum grade C in English Language and Mathematics
A level	Grades AAA (Two AS Levels accepted in place of one A Level)
International Baccalaureate	37 points overall
Scottish Highers	N/A
Scottish Advanced Highers	Grades AAAAA - AAAAB
Irish Certificate	Grades AAAAAA-AAAAAB
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	Distinction Distinction Distinction
English Language Requirement	Students whose first language or language of instruction is not English may be asked to provide evidence of fluency in English by achieving scores in English language tests as follows: IELTS 6.5 overall, 6.5 in writing, no sub-section below 6.0, TOEFL iBT overall score of 90 with a minimum score of 22 in writing and 20 in the other subsections, Pearson PTE overall score of 62 with a minimum score of 62 in writing and 55 in the other subsections or Cambridge CAE grade A or Cambridge CPE grade C.
Access to HE	Applications are considered on an individual basis. Overall, 60 credits are required with 45 at level 3. Minimum of 30 credits with a Distinction grade, plus 15 credits with a Merit grade.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We invite all applicants attend an interview at the School following consideration of your application
Scholarship Information	N/A
Career Outcome	N/A
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/09929/

Microbiology (3 Years) [BSc]

UCAS Code	C500
School	Faculty of Life Sciences
Email	ug.lifesciences@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 275 5032
Places/Applicants	Data not available.

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Minimum grade C in English Language and Mathematics.
A level	Grades AAA-ABB. Your subjects should include 2 'hard sciences' - Biology, Chemistry, Physics or Maths. You must have a grade A in one of - Biology, Chemistry, Physics or Maths. If your grades are AAB or higher we will accept Geography, Psychology, Environmental Studies or PE in place of one of the hard sciences. Subjects with overlapping content are not normally accepted together: e.g. Further Maths not accepted alongside Maths; Applied Science or Human Biology not accepted alongside Biology. General Studies is welcomed, but is not normally included as part of the offer.
International Baccalaureate	37-33 points overall including 5 or 6 points in two sciences at Higher Level, normally Biology and Chemistry.
Scottish Highers	We do not accept Scottish Highers on their own. They are only accepted in combination with Advanced Highers.
Scottish Advanced Highers	AAB-BBB including 2 science subjects, normally Biology and Chemistry.
Irish Certificate	A1, A1, A1, A1, B1 to A2, A2, A2, A2, B2. A's must be in Biology, Maths and Chemistry.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	We do not consider the BTEC Extended Diploma for entry onto this course. Applicants undertaking a BTEC Subsidiary Diploma in a non-science subject alongside 2 science A levels may be considered, please contact the Faculty of Life Sciences Admissions Office for further advice.
English Language Requirement	Either GCSE grade C in English Language, IELTS 6.5 (with no less than 6.5 in any component) or an equivalent qualification.
Access to HE	Overall 60 credits are required with 45 at Level 3. The Level 3 units must be made up of 15 credits in Biology with a Distinction grade, 15 credits in Chemistry with a Distinction grade and a further 15 credits with Distinction.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	All applicants who live in the EU are normally interviewed in person at the University. Applicants who live outside the EU may be interviewed either; in person at the University, by Skype or by telephone.
Scholarship Information	No specific sponsorships are available for this course.
Career Outcome	Graduates from 'with industrial/professional experience' programmes are extremely desirable to employers who require significant relevant work experience. Microbiologists are in demand in medical research, quality control, and the biotechnology industry. Many of our graduates secure jobs as researchers working in universities, pharmaceutical and bioscience companies and institutes. Some of our graduates progress into laboratory-based careers in clinical or technical roles which do not involve research. The transferable skills you will develop will also leave you well equipped for a wide range of careers outside the lab. Lab based roles of recent graduates included: Quality Control Microbiologist for a multinational biotechnology company Lab Assistant for the NHS Microbiology Technician for a healthcare product supplier Microbiologist for a biological supplies company Microbiology technician for a pharmaceutical company Project Assistant at a university Non lab based roles of recent graduates included: Assistant Editor for a medical communications website Science Teacher Dental Nurse. Teacher
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/00609/

Microbiology with a Modern Language (4 Years) [BSc]

UCAS Code	C502
School	Faculty of Life Sciences
Email	ug.lifesciences@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 275 5032
Places/Applicants	Data not available.

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Minimum grade C in English Language and Mathematics.
A level	Grades AAA-ABB. Your subjects should include 2 'hard sciences' - Biology, Chemistry, Physics or Maths. You must have a grade A in one of - Biology, Chemistry, Physics or Maths. If your grades are AAB or higher we will accept Geography, Psychology, Environmental Studies or PE in place of one of the hard sciences. General Studies is welcomed, but is not normally included as part of the offer. Subjects with overlapping content are not normally accepted together: e.g. Further Maths not accepted alongside Maths; Applied Science or Human Biology not accepted alongside Biology. Additionally each language has specific entry requirements: French: an A-Level in French (grade B) or equivalent is required. German: an A-Level in German (grade B) or equivalent is required. Spanish : an A-Level in Spanish (grade B) or equivalent is required. Italian: an A-Level in Italian (grade B) or equivalent is required. Japanese: an AS-Level in Japanese (grade B) or equivalent is required. If your Japanese is at a higher level than AS-Level please contact us. Chemistry AS-Level (grade B) is essential. Mandarin: No prior knowledge of Mandarin is assumed but evidence of linguistic proficiency is required (eg GCSE A* in a foreign language). Chemistry AS-Level (grade B) is essential.
International Baccalaureate	37-33 points overall including 5 or 6 points in Biology and Chemistry at Higher Level.
Scottish Highers	We do not accept Scottish Highers on their own. They are only accepted in combination with Advanced Highers.
Scottish Advanced Highers	AAB-BBB including 2 science subjects, normally Biology and Chemistry. Additionally each language has specific entry requirements: French : an Advanced Higher in French (grade B) or equivalent is required. German : an Advanced Higher in German (grade B) or equivalent is required. Spanish : an Advanced Higher in Spanish (grade B) or equivalent is required. Italian : an Advanced Higher in Italian (grade B) or equivalent is required. Japanese : an Higher in Japanese (grade B) or equivalent is required. Chemistry Higher (grade B) is essential. Mandarin : No prior knowledge of Mandarin is assumed but evidence of linguistic proficiency is required (eg GCSE A* in a foreign language). Chemistry Higher (grade B) is essential.
Irish Certificate	A1, A1, A1, A1, B1 to A2, A2, A2, A2, B2 A's must be in Biology, Maths, Chemistry and a language.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	We do not consider the BTEC Extended Diploma for entry onto this course. Applicants undertaking a BTEC Subsidiary Diploma in a non-science subject alongside 2 science A levels may be considered, please contact the Faculty of Life Sciences Admissions Office for further advice.
English Language Requirement	Either GCSE grade C in English Language, IELTS 6.5 (with no less than 6.5 in any component) or an equivalent qualification.
Access to HE	Overall 60 credits are required with 45 at Level 3. The Level 3 units must be made up of 15 credits in Biology with a Distinction grade, 15 credits in Chemistry with a Distinction grade and a further 15 credits with Distinction. We also have specific entry requirements for each language. Please contact us for further information.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	All applicants who live in the EU are normally interviewed in person at the University. Applicants who live outside the EU may be interviewed either; in person at the University, by Skype or by telephone.
Scholarship Information	No specific sponsorships are available for this course.
Career Outcome	Graduates from 'with industrial/professional experience' programmes are extremely desirable to employers who require significant relevant work experience. Microbiologists are in demand in medical research, quality control, and the biotechnology industry. Many of our graduates secure jobs as researchers working in universities, pharmaceutical and bioscience companies and institutes. Some of our graduates progress into laboratory-based careers in clinical or technical roles which do not involve research. For more see the careers page of the course page.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/00608/

Microbiology with Industrial/Professional Experience (4 Years) [BSc]

UCAS Code	C501
School	Faculty of Life Sciences
Email	ug.lifesciences@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 275 5032
Places/Applicants	Data not available.

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Minimum grade C in English Language and Mathematics.
A level	Grades AAA-ABB. Your subjects should include 2 'hard sciences' - Biology, Chemistry, Physics or Maths. You must have a grade A in one of - Biology, Chemistry, Physics or Maths. If your grades are AAB or higher we will accept Geography, Psychology, Environmental Studies or PE in place of one of the hard sciences. Subjects with overlapping content are not normally accepted together: e.g. Further Maths not accepted alongside Maths; Applied Science or Human Biology not accepted alongside Biology. General Studies is welcomed, but is not normally included as part of the offer.
International Baccalaureate	37-33 points overall including 5 or 6 points in two sciences at Higher Level, normally Biology and Chemistry.
Scottish Highers	We do not accept Scottish Highers on their own. They are only accepted in combination with Advanced Highers.
Scottish Advanced Highers	AAB-BBB including 2 science subjects, normally Biology and Chemistry.
Irish Certificate	A1, A1, A1, A1, B1 to A2, A2, A2, A2, B2. A's must be in Biology, Maths and Chemistry.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	We do not consider the BTEC Extended Diploma for entry onto this course. Applicants undertaking a BTEC Subsidiary Diploma in a non-science subject alongside 2 science A levels may be considered, please contact the Faculty of Life Sciences Admissions Office for further advice.
English Language Requirement	Either GCSE grade C in English Language, IELTS 6.5 (with no less than 6.5 in any component) or an equivalent qualification.
Access to HE	Overall 60 credits are required with 45 at Level 3. The Level 3 units must be made up of 15 credits in Biology with a Distinction grade, 15 credits in Chemistry with a Distinction grade and a further 15 credits with Distinction.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	All applicants who live in the EU are normally interviewed in person at the University. Applicants who live outside the EU may be interviewed either; in person at the University, by Skype or by telephone.
Scholarship Information	No specific sponsorships are available for this course.
Career Outcome	Graduates from 'with industrial/professional experience' programmes are extremely desirable to employers who require significant relevant work experience. Microbiologists are in demand in medical research, quality control, and the biotechnology industry. Many of our graduates secure jobs as researchers working in universities, pharmaceutical and bioscience companies and institutes. Some of our graduates progress into laboratory-based careers in clinical or technical roles which do not involve research. The transferable skills you will develop will also leave you well equipped for a wide range of careers outside the lab. Life Sciences roles of recent graduates included: - Quality Control Microbiologist for a multinational biotechnology company - Lab Assistant for the NHS - Microbiology Technician for a healthcare product supplier - Microbiologist for a biological supplies company - Microbiology technician for a pharmaceutical company - Assistant Editor for a medical communications website - Science Teacher - Project Assistant at a university Non Life Sciences roles of recent graduates included: Dental Nurse - Teacher - Microbiology Graduate Profile: Jennie, Assistant Head of Science at a Secondary School
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/00607/

Middle Eastern Studies (3 Years) [BA]

UCAS Code	T601
School	School of Arts, Languages and Cultures
Email	ug.languages@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0) 161 275 8128
Places/Applicants	N/A

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Minimum grade C in English Language.
A level	ABB-BBB
International Baccalaureate	31 - 34 points overall (core points accepted)- Higher Level Requirements - 6,5,5 -5,5,5
Scottish Highers	Scottish Highers are accepted only in combination with Advanced Highers.
Scottish Advanced Highers	ABB-BBB Where a required subject is not available at Advanced Higher Level, and A-Level or equivalent is required
Irish Certificate	We welcome applications from students studying for this qualification and all such applications will be considered on an individual basis.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	Applicants with BTEC qualifications are welcomed and are considered on an individual basis. Please see the sections on A-Level and GCSE entry requirements for subject specific qualifications.
English Language Requirement	IELTS overall score of 6.5 with a minimum of 5.5 in each component - TOEFL iBT overall score of 90 with 17 in listening, 18 in reading, 20 in speaking and 17 in writing. Cambridge CAE grade B or CPE grade C
Access to HE	Overall 60 credits are required with 45 at Merit grade at Level 3. They must also EITHER have GCSE English language (at Grade C or higher), OR be able to demonstrate achievement at Level 2 (GCSE-equivalent) by, for example, having 6 credits in English language at Level 2. Evidence of foreign language study is preferred but not essential We also consider other factors such as additional educational achievements, life experience and skills on an individual basis.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We invite promising candidates to interview and an interview forms a significant part of our admissions criteria for the majority of applicants.
Scholarship Information	N/A
Career Outcome	There are numerous possibilities for graduates of the Department of Middle Eastern Studies. The general and academic skills acquired in the courses are welcomed by a broad spectrum of employers including: - The Civil Service - The British Council - Non-governmental organisations - International organisations (for example the UN and the EU) - Business and commerce - Banking - Law - Print and broadcast journalism - Tourism management - Teaching Some recent graduates are academics and researchers in various fields, after going on to do postgraduate studies in areas such as Development Studies, International Relations, Linguistics, European Studies and History. BA (Hons) Arabic Studies is also an excellent foundation for postgraduate study in the areas of Arabic or Islamic studies, as well as for living and working in Arab countries.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/07729/

Midwifery (3 Years) [BMidwif]

UCAS Code	B720
School	School of Nursing, Midwifery and Social Work
Email	ug.midwifery@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 306 7602
Places/Applicants	N/A

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	We require GCSE English at grade C or above.
A level	We require grades AAB including a science (e.g Biology or Chemistry) or AAA including a relevant subject e.g Psychology, Health and Social Care. General Studies is not included. You must have an overall profile of five GCSEs at Grade B, normally in a minimum of four different subjects (this can include English, Maths and Science if these are at grade B). We accept BTEC and OCR level 2 qualifications. We do not accept Functional Skills 2 or equivalent in place of GCSE English or Maths.
International Baccalaureate	
Scottish Highers	We require grades AABBB including one science subject (e.g. Biology or Chemistry).
Scottish Advanced Highers	We require grades ABB - normally including at least one science subject (e.g. Biology or Chemistry).
Irish Certificate	We require grades A2 A2 B3 B3 at Higher and A2 A2 at ordinary. We require at least one higher in a relevant subject (Biology, Chemistry or Psychology), English and Maths at ordinary or higher at grade C3 or above.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	We require grades D*D*D. If you are undertaking a Health and Social Care or Health Studies course, you must complete at least 60 credits in science or science-related subjects. We require applicants to have Unit 01: Developing Effective Communication in Health and Social Care and Unit 05: Anatomy and Physiology for Health and Social Care at grade Distinction. If you are not able to include 60 credits of science or science related units, we recommend that you study A level or AS level science e.g Biology, Chemistry, Applied Science alongside your H&SC Studies. We also accept applicants with BTEC qualifications in health sciences.
English Language Requirement	N/A
Access to HE	We require 39 level 3 credits at Distinction and 6 level 3 credits at Merit. 30 level 3 credits must be in health or science subjects, and these must include human biology.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	N/A
Scholarship Information	N/A
Career Outcome	Immediate career prospects are excellent for newly qualified midwives and most of our graduates take up employment within the NHS. Midwives may choose to continue to develop as clinicians or develop careers in service management, research, education or public health. This course will ensure an excellent start to a life-long career as a midwife and will provide you with a strong basis for future developments in clinical practice, public health, professional leadership or research.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/05121/midwifery-3-years-bmidwif/

Modern History with Economics (3 Years) [BA]

UCAS Code	V136
School	School of Arts, Languages and Cultures
Email	ug-hist@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 306 1251
Places/Applicants	Approx 35 / 130

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Minimum of grade C in English Language and Mathematics.
A level	Grades ABB to include History, plus either Economics or Maths (the Grade A must be in one of these three subjects)
International Baccalaureate	34 points overall (core points accepted), including grades 6,5,5 in three Higher level subjects, which must include History, plus either Economics or Maths (the Grade 6 must be in one of these three subjects).
Scottish Highers	Grades AABBB: accepted only in conjunction with 3 Advanced Highers at Grades shown.
Scottish Advanced Highers	Grades ABB to include History, plus either Economics or Maths (the Grade A must be in one of these three subjects).
Irish Certificate	A2B1B2B2B2 at Higher Level, to include History, plus either Economics or Maths
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	BTec Diploma in a Humanities-related subject, with a minimum of 110 credits at Merit and 10 credits at Pass or above, PLUS A-level Grade B in Economics or Maths.
English Language Requirement	Minimum IELTS score of 7.0 or equivalent; eg. NCUK EAP minimum Grade of A with range of 70-79
Access to HE	Overall 60 credits are required with 45 at Level 3. Minimum of 15 credits with a Distinction grade in Economics or Maths, plus minimum of 25 credits with a Merit grade in a Humanities-related subject. Applicants must have GCSEs in English (at grade B or higher). Applicants must have EITHER GCSEs in both English and Mathematics (at Grade C or higher), OR must demonstrate achievement at Level 2 (GCSE-equivalent) by, for example, having 6 credits each in English and Maths. We also consider other factors such as additional educational achievements, life experience and skills on an individual basis. All Access applicants will be required to produce a piece of written work, for assessment by the Admissions Tutor. Once you have applied, the Admissions Administrator will contact you with a list of topics/questions. You will be asked to choose one and produce a piece (1500 words) on that subject, for submission by the deadline given by the Administrator.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	Normally, we only interview applicants who are applying with non-standard entry requirements.
Scholarship Information	N/A
Career Outcome	Employability : 72% of History graduates were in employment or further study within 6 months of graduation 69% of History graduates in employment were in managerial/professional job within 6 months of graduation History graduates earned a median salary of £19,000 within 6 months of graduation. (Source: Unistats). Career destinations: History is a popular and versatile degree subject, which is highly regarded by employers. The degree provides expert training in analysis and critical reasoning and the range of forms of assessment develop important transferable skills in communication and presentation; argument and debate; teamwork; research and time management. Our graduates have been successful in a range of careers, including finance and auditing; marketing, public relations and advertising; teaching and academia; media and journalism; and the civil service. Many of our graduates have pursued successful careers within companies such as the BBC; KPMG; Deloitte; Marks and Spencer; Aviva; Accenture; Barclays. 28% of History graduates go on to further study including postgraduate diplomas in law, journalism and media; Masters programmes in history, performing arts and museum/gallery studies; PGCEs; humanitarianism and development studies. Careers support : The History department's dedicated Career's Officer is dedicated to developing and enhancing student employability both through the curriculum and fostering other opportunities for our students such as volunteering and career workshops. The Officer liaises closely with the University's award-winning career service to provide guidance and support that is tailor-made for History students, and appropriate to each student's current level of study. The Careers Officer also promotes University wide activities that are applicable to History students, and as such, by studying History you have access to tailored sessions just for you, and the wide variety of opportunities that happen across Manchester.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/00340/

Modern Language and Business & Management (Arabic) (4 Years) [BA]

UCAS Code	TN61
School	School of Arts, Languages and Cultures
Email	ug.languages@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 275 3211
Places/Applicants	N/A

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Maths grade B
A level	ABB-BBB plus GCSE Maths Grade B. Lang study at A2 or AS preferred
International Baccalaureate	31 - 34 points overall (core points accepted) Higher Level Requirements - 6,5,5 -5,5,5 evidence of language study at higher or standard level preferred. Plus GCSE (or equivalent) maths grade B required.
Scottish Highers	Scottish Highers are accepted only in combination with Advanced Highers.
Scottish Advanced Highers	ABB-BBB plus GCSE maths B. Lang study at Higher or Advance higher preferred Where a required subject is not available at Advanced Higher Level, and A-Level or equivalent is required
Irish Certificate	We welcome applications from students studying for this qualification and all such applications will be considered on an individual basis.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	Applicants with BTEC qualifications are welcomed and are considered on an individual basis. Please see the sections on A-Level and GCSE entry requirements for subject specific qualifications.
English Language Requirement	IELTS overall score of 6.5 with a minimum of 5.5 in each component TOEFL iBT overall score of 90 with 17 in listening, 18 in reading, 20 in speaking and 17 in writing Cambridge CAE grade B or CPE grade C
Access to HE	Overall 60 credits are required with 45 at Merit grade at Level 3. They must also EITHER have GCSE English language (at Grade C or higher), OR be able to demonstrate achievement at Level 2 (GCSE-equivalent) by, for example, having 6 credits in English language at Level 2. Evidence of foreign language study is preferred but not essential We also consider other factors such as additional educational achievements, life experience and skills on an individual basis.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We invite promising candidates to interview and an interview forms a significant part of our admissions criteria for the majority of applicants.
Scholarship Information	N/A
Career Outcome	There are numerous possibilities for graduates of the Department of Middle Eastern Studies. The general and academic skills acquired in the courses are welcomed by a broad spectrum of employers including: - The Civil Service - The British Council - Non-governmental organisations - International organisations (for example the UN and the EU) - Business and commerce - Banking - Law - Print and broadcast journalism - Tourism management - Teaching Some recent graduates are academics and researchers in various fields, after going on to do postgraduate studies in areas such as Development Studies, International Relations, Linguistics, European Studies and History. BA (Hons) Arabic Studies is also an excellent foundation for postgraduate study in the areas of Arabic or Islamic studies, as well as for living and working in Arab countries.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/07730/

Modern Language and Business & Management (Chinese) (4 Years) [BA]

UCAS Code	NT11
School	School of Arts, Languages and Cultures
Email	ug.languages@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	(+44) (0)161 275 3211
Places/Applicants	N/A

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Grade B in maths, English language and a modern foreign language
A level	ABB-BBB plus GCSE maths and a modern foreign language at grade B This programme is designed for students whose level of Mandarin Chinese at entry ranges from complete beginner to approximately A-level standard. It is not suitable for students whose first language is Chinese.
International Baccalaureate	32-34 points overall (core points accepted), to include 6,5,5 -5,5,5 in higher level subjects. Plus GCSE grade B or equivalent in maths and a modern foreign language
Scottish Highers	Scottish Highers are accepted only in combination with Advanced Highers.
Scottish Advanced Highers	ABB-BBB plus standard level maths and a modern foreign language at grade B Where a specified subject is not available at Advanced Higher level, an A-Level or equivalent is required.
Irish Certificate	We welcome applications from students studying for this qualification and all such applications will be considered on an individual basis.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	Applicants with BTEC qualifications are welcomed and are considered on an individual basis. Please see the sections on A-Level and GCSE entry requirements for subject specific qualifications.
English Language Requirement	IELTS overall score of 6.5 with a minimum of 5.5 in each component TOEFL iBT overall score of 90 with 17 in listening, 18 in reading, 20 in speaking and 17 in writing Cambridge CAE grade B or CPE grade C
Access to HE	Overall 60 credits are required with 45 at Level 3. 15 credits must be at Distinction grade and the other 30 at Merit grade. 15 credits with a Merit must be achieved in a modern foreign language (or a grade B at GCSE). Applicants must have Grade B at Maths GCSE. They must also EITHER have GCSE English language (at Grade C or higher), OR be able to demonstrate achievement at Level 2 (GCSE-equivalent) by, for example, having 6 credits in English language at Level 2. We also consider other factors such as additional educational achievements, life experience and skills on an individual basis.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We invite promising candidates to interview, which forms a significant part of our admissions criteria for the majority of applicants.
Scholarship Information	N/A
Career Outcome	Languages qualify you for a wide range of employment. Your high-level language skills will open up numerous paths with an international dimension (e.g. business, industry and finance). You will also have excellent all-round communication skills making you a strong contender for openings in the media, PR and similar areas. In our experience, many graduates go straight into business services, marketing, advertising, management, banking or communications. Others opt for postgraduate study or further vocational training to become accountants, lawyers, teachers (in the UK or abroad) or enter the Civil Service. Did you know? MI5 actively recruit graduates with language skills Past students have gone into areas as diverse as Radio Reporting, Advertising, Accountancy, Events Management, Commercial Management and International Sales. Graduates from The University of Manchester are amongst the highest paid in the country More employers recruit at The University of Manchester than at any other UK university The University of Manchester's Careers Service is consistently voted the best in the country by both students and employers The School of Arts, Languages and Cultures is one of the largest and most diverse in the UK and has received the prestigious European Award for Languages from CiLT, the National Centre for Languages.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/05123/

Modern Language and Business & Management (French) (4 Years) [BA]

UCAS Code	NR11
School	School of Arts, Languages and Cultures
Email	ug.languages@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 275 3211
Places/Applicants	N/A

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Grade B in maths
A level	Grades ABB plus GCSE in a Modern Foreign Language and Maths both grade B
International Baccalaureate	34 points overall (core points accepted), to include 6,5,5 in higher level subjects. Plus GCSE grade B or equivalent in maths and a modern foreign language.
Scottish Highers	Scottish Highers are accepted only in combination with Advanced Highers.
Scottish Advanced Highers	ABB plus standard level maths and a modern foreign language grade B. Where a specified subject is not available at Advanced Higher level, an A-Level or equivalent is required.
Irish Certificate	We welcome applications from students studying for this qualification and all such applications will be considered on an individual basis.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	Applicants with BTEC qualifications are welcomed and are considered on an individual basis. Please see the sections on A-Level and GCSE entry requirements for subject specific qualifications.
English Language Requirement	IELTS overall score of 6.5 with a minimum of 5.5 in each component. TOEFL iBT overall score of 90 with 17 in listening, 18 in reading, 20 in speaking and 17 in writing. Cambridge CAE grade B or CPE grade C
Access to HE	Overall 60 credits are required with 45 at Level 3. Minimum of 15 credits with a Distinction grade, plus 30 credits with a Merit grade. 15 credits must be in a modern foreign language (or a grade B at GCSE). Where any subject is not available as part of the access course an A-level must be offered instead. Applicants must have Grade B at Maths GCSE. They must also EITHER have GCSE English Language (at Grade C or higher), OR be able to demonstrate achievement at Level 2 (GCSE-equivalent) by, for example, having 6 credits in English language at Level 2. We also consider other factors such as additional educational achievements, life experience and skills on an individual basis.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We invite promising candidates to interview, which forms a significant part of our admissions criteria for the majority of applicants.
Scholarship Information	N/A
Career Outcome	Languages qualify you for a wide range of employment. Your high-level language skills will open up numerous paths with an international dimension (e.g. business, industry and finance). You will also have excellent all-round communication skills making you a strong contender for openings in the media, PR and similar areas. In our experience, many graduates go straight into business services, marketing, advertising, management, banking or communications. Others opt for postgraduate study or further vocational training to become accountants, lawyers, teachers (in the UK or abroad) or enter the Civil Service. Did you know? MI5 actively recruit graduates with language skills Past students have gone into areas as diverse as Radio Reporting, Advertising, Accountancy, Events Management, Commercial Management and International Sales. Graduates from The University of Manchester are amongst the highest paid in the country More employers recruit at The University of Manchester than at any other UK university The University of Manchester's Careers Service is consistently voted the best in the country by both students and employers The School of Arts, Languages and Cultures is one of the largest and most diverse in the UK and has received the prestigious European Award for Languages from CiLT, the National Centre for Languages.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/00075/

Modern Language and Business & Management (German) (4 Years) [BA]

UCAS Code	NR12
School	School of Arts, Languages and Cultures
Email	ug.languages@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 275 3211
Places/Applicants	N/A

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Grade B in maths
A level	AAB-BBB including GCSE maths and a modern foreign language grade B
International Baccalaureate	32 - 34 points overall (core points accepted), with 6,6,5 - 5,5,5 in higher level subjects. Plus GCSE grade B or equivalent in maths and a modern foreign language
Scottish Highers	Scottish Highers are accepted only in combination with Advanced Highers.
Scottish Advanced Highers	AAB-BBB including GCSE maths and a modern foreign language grade B Where a specified subject is not available at Advanced Higher level, an A-Level or equivalent is required.
Irish Certificate	We welcome applications from students studying for this qualification and all such applications will be considered on an individual basis.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	Applicants with BTEC qualifications are welcomed and are considered on an individual basis. Please see the sections on A-Level and GCSE entry requirements for subject specific qualifications.
English Language Requirement	IELTS overall score of 6.5 with a minimum of 5.5 in each component TOEFL iBT overall score of 90 with 17 in listening, 18 in reading, 20 in speaking and 17 in writing Cambridge CAE grade B or CPE grade C
Access to HE	Overall 60 credits are required with 45 at Merit grade at Level 3. Minimum of 15 credits in a modern foreign language. Where any subject is not available as part of the access course an A-level must be offered instead. Applicants must have Grade B at Maths GCSE. They must also EITHER have GCSE English language (at Grade C or higher), OR be able to demonstrate achievement at Level 2 (GCSE-equivalent) by, for example, having 6 credits in English language at Level 2. We also consider other factors such as additional educational achievements, life experience and skills on an individual basis.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We invite promising candidates to interview, which forms a significant part of our admissions criteria for the majority of applicants.
Scholarship Information	N/A
Career Outcome	Languages qualify you for a wide range of employment. Your high-level language skills will open up numerous paths with an international dimension (e.g. business, industry and finance). You will also have excellent all-round communication skills making you a strong contender for openings in the media, PR and similar areas. In our experience, many graduates go straight into business services, marketing, advertising, management, banking or communications. Others opt for postgraduate study or further vocational training to become accountants, lawyers, teachers (in the UK or abroad) or enter the Civil Service. Did you know? MI5 actively recruit graduates with language skills Past students have gone into areas as diverse as Radio Reporting, Advertising, Accountancy, Events Management, Commercial Management and International Sales. Graduates from The University of Manchester are amongst the highest paid in the country More employers recruit at The University of Manchester than at any other UK university The University of Manchester's Careers Service is consistently voted the best in the country by both students and employers The School of Arts, Languages and Cultures is one of the largest and most diverse in the UK and has received the prestigious European Award for Languages from CiLT, the National Centre for Languages.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/00076/

Modern Language and Business & Management (Italian) (4 Years) [BA]

UCAS Code	NR13
School	School of Arts, Languages and Cultures
Email	ug.languages@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 275 3211
Places/Applicants	N/A

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Grade B in maths
A level	AAB-BBB including GCSE modern foreign language maths grade B
International Baccalaureate	32 - 34 points overall (core points accepted), including 6,6,5 - 5,5,5 in higher level subjects. Plus GCSE grade B or equivalent modern foreign language and maths
Scottish Highers	Scottish Highers are accepted only in combination with Advanced Highers.
Scottish Advanced Highers	AAB-BBB plus standard level modern foreign language and maths grade B Where a specified subject is not available at Advanced Higher level, an A-Level or equivalent is required.
Irish Certificate	We welcome applications from students studying for this qualification and all such applications will be considered on an individual basis.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	Applicants with BTEC qualifications are welcomed and are considered on an individual basis. Please see the sections on A-Level and GCSE entry requirements for subject specific qualifications.
English Language Requirement	IELTS overall score of 6.5 with a minimum of 5.5 in each component . TOEFL iBT overall score of 90 with 17 in listening, 18 in reading, 20 in speaking and 17 in writing. Cambridge CAE grade B or CPE grade C
Access to HE	Overall 60 credits are required with 45 at Merit grade at Level 3. Minimum of 15 credits in a modern foreign language. Where any subject is not available as part of the access course an A-level must be offered instead. Applicants must have Grade B at Maths GCSE. They must also EITHER have GCSE English language (at Grade C or higher), OR be able to demonstrate achievement at Level 2 (GCSE-equivalent) by, for example, having 6 credits in English language at Level 2. We also consider other factors such as additional educational achievements, life experience and skills on an individual basis.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We invite promising candidates to interview, which forms a significant part of our admissions criteria for the majority of applicants.
Scholarship Information	N/A
Career Outcome	Languages qualify you for a wide range of employment. Your high-level language skills will open up numerous paths with an international dimension (e.g. business, industry and finance). You will also have excellent all-round communication skills making you a strong contender for openings in the media, PR and similar areas. In our experience, many graduates go straight into business services, marketing, advertising, management, banking or communications. Others opt for postgraduate study or further vocational training to become accountants, lawyers, teachers (in the UK or abroad) or enter the Civil Service. Did you know? MI5 actively recruit graduates with language skills Past students have gone into areas as diverse as Radio Reporting, Advertising, Accountancy, Events Management, Commercial Management and International Sales. Graduates from The University of Manchester are amongst the highest paid in the country More employers recruit at The University of Manchester than at any other UK university The University of Manchester's Careers Service is consistently voted the best in the country by both students and employers The School of Arts, Languages and Cultures is one of the largest and most diverse in the UK and has received the prestigious European Award for Languages from CiLT, the National Centre for Languages.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/00077/

Modern Language and Business & Management (Japanese) (4 Years) [BA]

UCAS Code	TN92
School	School of Arts, Languages and Cultures
Email	ug.languages@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0) 161 275 3211
Places/Applicants	N/A

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Grade B in Maths and English language
A level	ABB plus GCSE Maths and English language at grade B . This programme is designed for students whose level of Japanese at entry ranges from complete beginner to approximately A-level standard. It is not suitable for students whose first language is Japanese.
International Baccalaureate	34 points overall (core points accepted), to include 6,5,5 in higher level subjects. Plus GCSE grade B or equivalent in maths and English language
Scottish Highers	Scottish Highers are accepted only in combination with Advanced Highers.
Scottish Advanced Highers	ABB plus standard level maths and English language at grade B. Where a specified subject is not available at Advanced Higher level, an A-Level or equivalent is required.
Irish Certificate	We welcome applications from students studying for this qualification and all such applications will be considered on an individual basis.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	Applicants with BTEC qualifications are welcomed and are considered on an individual basis. Please see the sections on A-Level and GCSE entry requirements for subject specific qualifications.
English Language Requirement	IELTS overall score of 6.5 with a minimum of 5.5 in each component TOEFL iBT overall score of 90 with 17 in listening, 18 in reading, 20 in speaking and 17 in writing. Cambridge CAE grade B or CPE grade C
Access to HE	Overall 60 credits are required with 45 at Level 3. 15 credits must be at Distinction grade and the other 30 at Merit grade. Applicants must have Grade B at Maths GCSE. They must also EITHER have GCSE English language (at Grade C or higher), OR be able to demonstrate achievement at Level 2 (GCSE-equivalent) by, for example, having 6 credits in English language at Level 2. We also consider other factors such as additional educational achievements, life experience and skills on an individual basis.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We invite promising candidates to interview, which forms a significant part of our admissions criteria for the majority of applicants.
Scholarship Information	N/A
Career Outcome	Languages qualify you for a wide range of employment. Your high-level language skills will open up numerous paths with an international dimension (e.g. business, industry and finance). You will also have excellent all-round communication skills making you a strong contender for openings in the media, PR and similar areas. In our experience, many graduates go straight into business services, marketing, advertising, management, banking or communications. Others opt for postgraduate study or further vocational training to become accountants, lawyers, teachers (in the UK or abroad) or enter the Civil Service. Did you know? MI5 actively recruit graduates with language skills Past students have gone into areas as diverse as Radio Reporting, Advertising, Accountancy, Events Management, Commercial Management and International Sales. Graduates from The University of Manchester are amongst the highest paid in the country More employers recruit at The University of Manchester than at any other UK university The University of Manchester's Careers Service is consistently voted the best in the country by both students and employers The School of Arts, Languages and Cultures is one of the largest and most diverse in the UK and has received the prestigious European Award for Languages from CiLT, the National Centre for Languages.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/06820/

Modern Language and Business & Management (Portuguese) (4 Years) [BA]

UCAS Code	NR15
School	School of Arts, Languages and Cultures
Email	ug.languages@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 275 3211
Places/Applicants	N/A

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Grade B in Maths and Grade C in English language
A level	ABB-BBB plus GCSE maths and a modern foreign language grade B
International Baccalaureate	32-34 points overall (core points accepted), with 6,5,5-5,5,5 in higher level subjects. Plus GCSE maths and a modern foreign language grade B
Scottish Highers	Scottish Highers are accepted only in combination with Advanced Highers.
Scottish Advanced Highers	Grades ABB-BBB plus GCSE maths and a modern foreign language grade B Where a specified subject is not available at Advanced Higher level an A-Level or other equivalent must be offered.
Irish Certificate	We welcome applications from students studying for this qualification and all such applications will be considered on an individual basis.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	Applicants with BTEC qualifications are welcomed and are considered on an individual basis. Please see the sections on A-Level and GCSE entry requirements for subject specific qualifications.
English Language Requirement	IELTS overall score of 6.5 with a minimum of 5.5 in each component TOEFL iBT overall score of 90 with 17 in listening, 18 in reading, 20 in speaking and 17 in writing Cambridge CAE grade B or CPE grade C
Access to HE	Overall 60 credits are required with 45 at Merit grade at Level 3. Minimum of 15 credits in a modern foreign language. Where any subject is not available as part of the access course an A-level must be offered instead. Applicants must have Grade B at Maths GCSE. They must also EITHER have GCSE English language (at Grade C or higher), OR be able to demonstrate achievement at Level 2 (GCSE-equivalent) by, for example, having 6 credits in English language at Level 2. We also consider other factors such as additional educational achievements, life experience and skills on an individual basis.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We invite promising candidates to interview, which forms a significant part of our admissions criteria for the majority of applicants.
Scholarship Information	N/A
Career Outcome	Languages qualify you for a wide range of employment. Your high-level language skills will open up numerous paths with an international dimension (e.g. business, industry and finance). You will also have excellent all-round communication skills making you a strong contender for openings in the media, PR and similar areas. In our experience, many graduates go straight into business services, marketing, advertising, management, banking or communications. Others opt for postgraduate study or further vocational training to become accountants, lawyers, teachers (in the UK or abroad) or enter the Civil Service. Did you know? MI5 actively recruit graduates with language skills Past students have gone into areas as diverse as Radio Reporting, Advertising, Accountancy, Events Management, Commercial Management and International Sales. Graduates from The University of Manchester are amongst the highest paid in the country More employers recruit at The University of Manchester than at any other UK university The University of Manchester's Careers Service is consistently voted the best in the country by both students and employers The School of Arts, Languages and Cultures is one of the largest and most diverse in the UK and has received the prestigious European Award for Languages from CiLT, the National Centre for Languages.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/00102/

Modern Language and Business & Management (Russian) (4 Years) [BA]

UCAS Code	NR17
School	School of Arts, Languages and Cultures
Email	ug.languages@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 275 3211
Places/Applicants	N/A

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Grade B in maths, English language and a modern foreign language
A level	AAB-BBB plus GCSE maths and a modern foreign language at grade B
International Baccalaureate	32 - 34 points overall (core points accepted), to include 6,6,5 - 5,5,5 plus GCSE grade B or equivalent in maths and a modern foreign language
Scottish Highers	Scottish Highers are accepted only in combination with Advanced Highers.
Scottish Advanced Highers	AAB-BBB plus standard level maths and a modern foreign language at grade B. Where a specified subject is not available at Advanced Higher level, an A-Level or equivalent is required.
Irish Certificate	We welcome applications from students studying for this qualification and all such applications will be considered on an individual basis.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	Applicants with BTEC qualifications are welcomed and are considered on an individual basis. Please see the sections on A-Level and GCSE entry requirements for subject specific qualifications.
English Language Requirement	IELTS overall score of 6.5 with a minimum of 5.5 in each component. TOEFL iBT overall score of 90 with 17 in listening, 18 in reading, 20 in speaking and 17 in writing. Cambridge CAE grade B or CPE grade C
Access to HE	Overall 60 credits are required with 45 at Level 3 with a Merit grade. 15 credits with a Merit must be achieved in a modern foreign language (or a grade B at GCSE). Applicants must have Grade B at Maths GCSE. They must also EITHER have GCSE English language (at Grade C or higher), OR be able to demonstrate achievement at Level 2 (GCSE-equivalent) by, for example, having 6 credits in English language at Level 2. We also consider other factors such as additional educational achievements, life experience and skills on an individual basis.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We invite promising candidates to interview, which forms a significant part of our admissions criteria for the majority of applicants.
Scholarship Information	N/A
Career Outcome	Languages qualify you for a wide range of employment. Your high-level language skills will open up numerous paths with an international dimension (e.g. business, industry and finance). You will also have excellent all-round communication skills making you a strong contender for openings in the media, PR and similar areas. In our experience, many graduates go straight into business services, marketing, advertising, management, banking or communications. Others opt for postgraduate study or further vocational training to become accountants, lawyers, teachers (in the UK or abroad) or enter the Civil Service. Did you know? MI5 actively recruit graduates with language skills Past students have gone into areas as diverse as Radio Reporting, Advertising, Accountancy, Events Management, Commercial Management and International Sales. Graduates from The University of Manchester are amongst the highest paid in the country More employers recruit at The University of Manchester than at any other UK university The University of Manchester's Careers Service is consistently voted the best in the country by both students and employers The School of Arts, Languages and Cultures is one of the largest and most diverse in the UK and has received the prestigious European Award for Languages from CiLT, the National Centre for Languages.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/00078/

Modern Language and Business & Management (Spanish) (4 Years) [BA]

UCAS Code	NR14
School	School of Arts, Languages and Cultures
Email	ug.languages@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 275 3211
Places/Applicants	N/A

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Grade B in maths and a modern foreign language
A level	ABB plus GCSE maths and a modern foreign language grade B
International Baccalaureate	34 points overall (core points accepted), including 6,5,5 in higher level subjects. Plus GCSE maths and a modern foreign language grade B
Scottish Highers	Scottish Highers are accepted only in combination with Advanced Highers.
Scottish Advanced Highers	ABB plus standard level maths and a modern foreign language grade B. Where a specified subject is not available at Advanced Higher level, an A-Level or equivalent is required.
Irish Certificate	We welcome applications from students studying for this qualification and all such applications will be considered on an individual basis.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	Applicants with BTEC qualifications are welcomed and are considered on an individual basis. Please see the sections on A-Level and GCSE entry requirements for subject specific qualifications.
English Language Requirement	IELTS overall score of 6.5 with a minimum of 5.5 in each component TOEFL iBT overall score of 90 with 17 in listening, 18 in reading, 20 in speaking and 17 in writing Cambridge CAE grade B or CPE grade C
Access to HE	Overall 60 credits are required with 45 at Level 3. Minimum of 15 credits with a Distinction grade in Spanish, plus 30 credits with a Merit grade. Where any subject is not available as part of the access course an A-level must be offered instead. Applicants must have Grade B at Maths GCSE. They must also EITHER have GCSE English language (at Grade C or higher), OR be able to demonstrate achievement at Level 2 (GCSE-equivalent) by, for example, having 6 credits in English language at Level 2. We also consider other factors such as additional educational achievements, life experience and skills on an individual basis.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We invite promising candidates to interview, which forms a significant part of our admissions criteria for the majority of applicants.
Scholarship Information	N/A
Career Outcome	Languages qualify you for a wide range of employment. Your high-level language skills will open up numerous paths with an international dimension (e.g. business, industry and finance). You will also have excellent all-round communication skills making you a strong contender for openings in the media, PR and similar areas. In our experience, many graduates go straight into business services, marketing, advertising, management, banking or communications. Others opt for postgraduate study or further vocational training to become accountants, lawyers, teachers (in the UK or abroad) or enter the Civil Service. Did you know? MI5 actively recruit graduates with language skills Past students have gone into areas as diverse as Radio Reporting, Advertising, Accountancy, Events Management, Commercial Management and International Sales. Graduates from The University of Manchester are amongst the highest paid in the country More employers recruit at The University of Manchester than at any other UK university The University of Manchester's Careers Service is consistently voted the best in the country by both students and employers The School of Arts, Languages and Cultures is one of the largest and most diverse in the UK and has received the prestigious European Award for Languages from CiLT, the National Centre for Languages.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/00079/

Molecular Biology (3 Years) [BSc]

UCAS Code	C720
School	Faculty of Life Sciences
Email	ug.lifesciences@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 275 5032
Places/Applicants	Data not available.

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Minimum grade C in English Language and Mathematics.
A level	Grades AAA-ABB. Your subjects should include Chemistry and a second 'hard science' Biology, Physics or Maths. You must have a grade A in one of Biology, Chemistry, Physics or Maths. If your grades are AAB or higher we will accept Geography, Psychology, Environmental Studies or PE in place of the second hard science. Subjects with overlapping content are not normally accepted together: e.g. Further Maths not accepted alongside Maths; Applied Science or Human Biology not accepted alongside Biology. General Studies is welcomed, but is not normally included as part of the offer.
International Baccalaureate	37-33 points overall including 5 or 6 points in Chemistry and one other science at Higher Level.
Scottish Highers	We do not accept Scottish Highers on their own. They are only accepted in combination with Advanced Highers.
Scottish Advanced Highers	AAB-BBB including 2 science subjects, normally Biology and Chemistry.
Irish Certificate	A1, A1, A1, A1, B1, B1 to A2, A2, A2, A2, B2, B2. A's must be in Biology, Maths and Chemistry.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	We do not consider the BTEC Extended Diploma for entry onto this course. Applicants undertaking a BTEC Subsidiary Diploma in a non-science subject alongside 2 science A levels may be considered, please contact the Faculty of Life Sciences Admissions Office for further advice.
English Language Requirement	Either GCSE grade C in English Language, IELTS 6.5 (with no less than 6.5 in any component) or an equivalent qualification.
Access to HE	Overall 60 credits are required with 45 at Level 3. The Level 3 units must be made up of 15 credits in Biology with a Distinction grade, 15 credits in Chemistry with a Distinction grade and a further 15 credits with Distinction.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	All applicants who live in the EU are normally interviewed in person at the University. Applicants who live outside the EU may be interviewed either; in person at the University, by Skype or by telephone.
Scholarship Information	No specific sponsorships are available for this course.
Career Outcome	Many of our graduates secure jobs as researchers working in universities, pharmaceutical and bioscience companies and institutes. Some of our graduates progress into laboratory-based careers in clinical or technical roles which do not involve research. The transferable skills you will develop will also leave you well equipped for a wide range of careers outside the lab. Life Sciences roles of recent graduates included: - Medical Research Technical Officer for the NHS - Forensic Examiner for a forensic science company - Product Development Lab Technician for a biological products supplier Non Life Sciences roles of recent graduates included: - Auditor for an IT company - English Teacher in Japan Molecular Biology Graduate Profile: Caroline, PhD student in Japan
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/00614/

Molecular Biology with a Modern Language (4 Years) [BSc]

UCAS Code	C722
School	Faculty of Life Sciences
Email	ug.lifesciences@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 275 5032
Places/Applicants	Data not available.

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Minimum grade C in English Language and Mathematics.
A level	Grades AAA-ABB. Your subjects should include 2 'hard sciences' - Biology, Chemistry, Physics or Maths. You must have a grade A in one of - Biology, Chemistry, Physics or Maths. If your grades are AAB or higher we will accept Geography, Psychology, Environmental Studies or PE in place of one of the hard sciences. General Studies is welcomed, but is not normally included as part of the offer. Subjects with overlapping content are not normally accepted together: e.g. Further Maths not accepted alongside Maths; Applied Science or Human Biology not accepted alongside Biology. Additionally each language has specific entry requirements: French: an A-Level in French (grade B) or equivalent is required. German : an A-Level in German (grade B) or equivalent is required. Spanish : an A-Level in Spanish (grade B) or equivalent is required. Italian : an A-Level in Italian (grade B) or equivalent is required. Japanese : an AS-Level in Japanese (grade B) or equivalent is required. If your Japanese is at a higher level than AS-Level please contact us. Chemistry AS-Level (grade B) is essential. Mandarin: No prior knowledge of Mandarin is assumed but evidence of linguistic proficiency is required (eg GCSE A* in a foreign language). Chemistry AS-Level (grade B) is essential.
International Baccalaureate	37-33 points overall including 5 or 6 points in Biology and Chemistry at Higher Level. For degrees with French, German, Spanish or Italian 5 or 6 points in the language must be achieved at Higher Level. 5 points in Japanese at Standard Level, or
Scottish Highers	We do not accept Scottish Highers on their own. They are only accepted in combination with Advanced Highers.
Scottish Advanced Highers	AAB-BBB including 2 science subjects, normally Biology and Chemistry. Additionally each language has specific entry requirements: French : an Advanced Higher in French (grade B) or equivalent is required. German : an Advanced Higher in German (grade B) or equivalent is required. Spanish : an Advanced Higher in Spanish (grade B) or equivalent is required. Italian : an Advanced Higher in Italian (grade B) or equivalent is required. Japanese : an Higher in Japanese (grade B) or equivalent is required. Chemistry Higher (grade B) is essential. Mandarin : No prior knowledge of Mandarin is assumed but evidence of linguistic proficiency is required (eg GCSE A* in a foreign language). Chemistry Higher (grade B) is essential.
Irish Certificate	A1, A1, A1, A1, B1 to A2, A2, A2, A2, B2 A's must be in Biology, Maths, Chemistry and a language.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	We do not consider the BTEC Extended Diploma for entry onto this course. Applicants undertaking a BTEC Subsidiary Diploma in a non-science subject alongside 2 science A levels may be considered, please contact the Faculty of Life Sciences Admissions Office for further advice.
English Language Requirement	Either GCSE grade C in English Language, IELTS 6.5 (with no less than 6.5 in any component) or an equivalent qualification.
Access to HE	Overall 60 credits are required with 45 at Level 3. The Level 3 units must be made up of 15 credits in Biology with a Distinction grade, 15 credits in Chemistry with a Distinction grade and a further 15 credits with Distinction

Application & Selection

Interview Details	All applicants who live in the EU are normally interviewed in person at the University. Applicants who live outside the EU may be interviewed either; in person at the University, by Skype or by telephone.
Scholarship Information	No specific sponsorships are available for this course.
Career Outcome	Graduates from 'with a modern language' programmes are extremely desirable to employers who require significant relevant work experience. In the growing field of international bioscience research collaborations, graduates with a good command of a foreign language are at a distinct advantage. Many of our graduates secure jobs as researchers working in universities, pharmaceutical and bioscience companies and institutes. Some of our graduates progress into laboratory-based careers in clinical or technical roles which do not involve research. The transferable skills you will develop will also leave you well equipped for a wide range of careers outside the lab. Life Sciences roles of recent graduates included: Medical Research Technical Officer for the NHS. Forensic Examiner for a forensic science company. Product Development Lab Technician for a biological products supplier. Non Life Sciences roles of recent graduates included: Auditor for an IT company. English Teacher in Japan. Molecular Biology Graduate Profile: Caroline, PhD student in Japan
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/00613/

Molecular Biology with Industrial/Professional Experience (4 Years) [BSc]

UCAS Code	C702
School	Faculty of Life Sciences
Email	ug.lifesciences@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	0161 275 5032
Places/Applicants	Data not available.

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Minimum grade C in English Language and Mathematics.
A level	Grades AAA-ABB. Your subjects should include: Chemistry and a second 'hard science' Biology, Physics or Maths. You must have a grade A in one of Biology, Chemistry, Physics or Maths. If your grades are AAB or higher we will accept Geography, Psychology, Environmental Studies or PE in place of the second hard science. Subjects with overlapping content are not normally accepted together: e.g. Further Maths not accepted alongside Maths; Applied Science or Human Biology not accepted alongside Biology. General Studies is welcomed, but is not normally included as part of the offer.
International Baccalaureate	37-33 points overall including 5 or 6 points in Chemistry and one other science at Higher Level.
Scottish Highers	We do not accept Scottish Highers on their own. They are only accepted in combination with Advanced Highers.
Scottish Advanced Highers	AAB-BBB including 2 science subjects, normally Biology and Chemistry.
Irish Certificate	A1, A1, A1, A1, B1, B1 to A2, A2, A2, A2, B2, B2. A's must be in Biology, Maths and Chemistry.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	We do not consider the BTEC Extended Diploma for entry onto this course. Applicants undertaking a BTEC Subsidiary Diploma in a non-science subject alongside 2 science A levels may be considered, please contact the Faculty of Life Sciences Admissions Office for further advice.
English Language Requirement	Either GCSE grade C in English Language, IELTS 6.5 (with no less than 6.5 in any component) or an equivalent qualification.
Access to HE	Overall 60 credits are required with 45 at Level 3. The Level 3 units must be made up of 15 credits in Biology with a Distinction grade, 15 credits in Chemistry with a Distinction grade and a further 15 credits with Distinction.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	All applicants who live in the EU are normally interviewed in person at the University. Applicants who live outside the EU may be interviewed either; in person at the University, by Skype or by telephone.
Scholarship Information	No specific sponsorships are available for this course.
Career Outcome	Graduates from 'with industrial/professional experience' programmes are extremely desirable to employers who require significant relevant work experience. Many of our graduates secure jobs as researchers working in universities, pharmaceutical and bioscience companies and institutes. Some of our graduates progress into laboratory-based careers in clinical or technical roles which do not involve research. The transferable skills you will develop will also leave you well equipped for a wide range of careers outside the lab. Life Sciences roles of recent graduates included: - Medical Research Technical Officer for the NHS - Forensic Examiner for a forensic science company - Product Development Lab Technician for a biological products supplier Non Life Sciences roles of recent graduates included: - Auditor for an IT company - English Teacher in Japan Molecular Biology Graduate Profile: Caroline, PhD student in Japan
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/00612/

Music (3 Years) [MusB]

UCAS Code	W302
School	School of Arts, Languages and Cultures
Email	ug-music@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 275 4987
Places/Applicants	75/450

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Minimum of grade B in English Language.
A level	Grades AAB. This should include grade A Music. Also required is Associated Board (or equivalent examinations) grade VIII, preferably at Distinction, on an instrument or voice. General Studies and Practical Music are welcomed but not included as part of the standard offer. NB: Joint course with RNCM requires AAA inc Music.
International Baccalaureate	36-35 points overall (core points accepted), inc. 6 or 7 in three Higher Level subjects, one of which must be Music. Also required is Associated Board (or equiv. examinations) grade VIII, preferably at Distinction, on an instrument or voice.
Scottish Highers	Grades AAAAB: accepted only in conjunction with 3 Advanced Highers at Grades shown. NB: Joint course with RNCM requires Grades AAAAA-AAAAB plus 3 Adv Highers, to include Grade A in Music. See also Advanced Highers, for Practical Music qualifications required.
Scottish Advanced Highers	Grades AAB with grade A in Music. Also required is Associated Board (or equivalent examinations) grade VIII, preferably at Distinction, on an instrument or voice. General Studies and Practical Music are welcomed but not included as part of the standard offer. NB: Joint course with RNCM requires AAA-AAB with grade A in Music.
Irish Certificate	A2A2A2B2B2 at Higher Level, to include A in Music Also required is Associated Board (or equivalent examinations) grade VIII, preferably at Distinction, on an instrument or voice. General Studies and Practical Music are welcomed but not included as
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	BTec Diploma in a Humanities-related subject, with a minimum of 60 credits awarded at Distinction, 50 credits at Merit and 10 credits at Pass, PLUS A-level Grade A in Music. Also required is Associated Board (or equivalent examinations) grade VIII, preferably at Distinction, on an instrument or voice.
English Language Requirement	Minimum IELTS score of 7.0 or equivalent; eg. NCUK EAP minimum Grade of A with range of 70-79 TOEFL: IBT score of 100.
Access to HE	Not accepted unless accompanied by Grade A in Music at A-level. Overall 60 credits are required with 45 at Level 3. Minimum of 30 credits with a Distinction grade (15 of which must be in English), plus 15 credits with a Merit grade in a Humanities-related subject. Also required is Associated Board (or equivalent examinations) grade VIII, preferably at Distinction, on an instrument or voice.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	Music will interview for 2012 entry. RNCM Joint Course applicants are given unseen musical aptitude tests and asked to discuss their interests as appropriate.
Scholarship Information	N/A
Career Outcome	Careers and employability. A Music degree from Manchester provides excellent training for a host of careers, both within and outside of the music industry; it doesn't limit you - employers will recognise that you are dedicated, creative, versatile, excellent team players, highly organized, can work independently and have exceptional powers of concentration. . Marcus Farnsworth, Singer; winner of the 2011 Ferrier Competition (MusB, 2005). We have an outstanding reputation for producing professional musicians. Please see the list on the course page career information, in the row below.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/02397/

Music and Drama (3 Years) [BA]

UCAS Code	WW34
School	School of Arts, Languages and Cultures
Email	ug-music@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 275 4987
Places/Applicants	8 / 45

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Minimum of grade B in English Language.
A level	Grades AAB. This should include grade A Music. Also required is Associated Board (or equivalent examinations) grade VIII, preferably at Distinction, on an instrument or voice. General Studies and Practical Music are welcomed but not included as part of the standard offer.
International Baccalaureate	36-35 points overall (core points accepted), inc. 6 or 7 in three Higher Level subjects, one of which must be Music. Also required is Associated Board (or equiv. examinations) grade VIII, preferably at Distinction, on an instrument or voice.
Scottish Highers	Grades AAAAB: accepted only in conjunction with 3 Advanced Highers at Grades shown. See also Advanced Highers for Practical Music Qualification requirements.
Scottish Advanced Highers	Grades AAB with grade A in Music. General Studies and Practical Music are welcomed but not included as part of the standard offer. Also required is Associated Board (or equivalent examinations) grade VIII, preferably at Distinction, on an instrument or voice.
Irish Certificate	A2A2A2B2B2 at Higher Level, to include A in Music. Also required is Associated Board (or equivalent examinations) grade VIII, preferably at Distinction, on an instrument or voice.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	BTec Diploma in a Humanities-related subject, with a minimum of 60 credits awarded at Distinction, 50 credits at Merit and 10 credits at Pass, PLUS A-level Grade A in Music. Also required is Associated Board (or equivalent examinations) grade VIII, preferably at Distinction, on an instrument or voice.
English Language Requirement	Minimum IELTS score of 7.0 or equivalent; eg. NCUK EAP minimum Grade of A with range of 70-79 TOEFL: IBT score of 100.
Access to HE	Not accepted unless accompanied by Grade A in Music at A-level. Overall 60 credits are required with 45 at Level 3. Minimum of 30 credits with a Distinction grade (15 of which must be in English), plus 15 credits with a Merit grade in a Humanities-related subject. Also required is Associated Board (or equivalent examinations) grade VIII, preferably at Distinction, on an instrument or voice.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	Music & Drama applicants are given unseen musical aptitude tests and asked to discuss their interests at interview.
Scholarship Information	N/A
Career Outcome	Careers and employability A Music degree from Manchester provides excellent training for a host of careers, both within and outside of the music industry; it doesn't limit you - employers will recognise that you are dedicated, creative, versatile, excellent team players, highly organized, can work independently and have exceptional powers of concentration. We have an outstanding reputation for producing professional musicians. For the list of graduates, please visit the careers section of the course page. http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/00341/
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/00341/

Neuroscience (3 Years) [BSc]

UCAS Code	B140
School	Faculty of Life Sciences
Email	ug.lifesciences@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 275 5032
Places/Applicants	Data not available.

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Minimum grade C in English Language and Mathematics.
A level	Grades AAA-ABB. Your subjects should include 2 'hard sciences' - Biology, Chemistry, Physics or Maths. You must have a grade A in one of - Biology, Chemistry, Physics or Maths. If your grades are AAB or higher we will accept Geography, Psychology, Environmental Studies or PE in place of one of the hard sciences. Subjects with overlapping content are not normally accepted together: e.g. Further Maths not accepted alongside Maths; Applied Science or Human Biology not accepted alongside Biology. General Studies is welcomed, but is not normally included as part of the offer.
International Baccalaureate	37-33 points overall including 5 or 6 points in two sciences at Higher Level, normally Biology and Chemistry.
Scottish Highers	We do not accept Scottish Highers on their own. They are only accepted in combination with Advanced Highers.
Scottish Advanced Highers	AAB-BBB including 2 science subjects, normally Biology and Chemistry.
Irish Certificate	A1, A1, A1, A1, B1 to A2, A2, A2, A2, B2. A's must be in Biology, Maths and Chemistry.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	We do not consider the BTEC Extended Diploma for entry onto this course. Applicants undertaking a BTEC Subsidiary Diploma in a non-science subject alongside 2 science A levels may be considered, please contact the Faculty of Life Sciences Admissions Office for further advice.
English Language Requirement	Either GCSE grade C in English Language, IELTS 6.5 (with no less than 6.5 in any component) or an equivalent qualification.
Access to HE	Overall 60 credits are required with 45 at Level 3. The Level 3 units must be made up of 15 credits in Biology with a Distinction grade, 15 credits in Chemistry with a Distinction grade and a further 15 credits with Distinction.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	All applicants who live in the EU are normally interviewed in person at the University. Applicants who live outside the EU may be interviewed either; in person at the University, by Skype or by telephone.
Scholarship Information	No specific sponsorships are available for this course.
Career Outcome	Neuroscience graduates are well equipped for a range of careers both in and outside the Life Sciences sector. Although less than in the past there are still good opportunities for neuroscience graduates to enter the pharmaceutical industry, either in research and development, or in associated areas such as sales, marketing and regulatory affairs. Roles of recent graduates included: - Scientific Officer for a research institute - Research Technician at a university - Science Technician for an education company - Clinical Trial Leader for a pharmaceutical company - Graduate Trainee at a multinational pharmaceutical consultancy group - Editorial Assistant at a medical communications company - Marketing and Communications for a biological professional support body Neuroscience Graduate Profile: Dee Adebakin - Assistant Commercial Accountant
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/00617/

Neuroscience (4 Years) [MNeuroSci]

UCAS Code	B141
School	Faculty of Life Sciences
Email	ug.lifesciences@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 275 5032
Places/Applicants	Data not available.

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Minimum grade C in English Language and Mathematics.
A level	Grades AAA-ABB. Your subjects should include 2 'hard sciences' - Biology, Chemistry, Physics or Maths. You must have a grade A in one of - Biology, Chemistry, Physics or Maths. If your grades are AAB or higher we will accept Geography, Psychology, Environmental Studies or PE in place of one of the hard sciences. Subjects with overlapping content are not normally accepted together: e.g. Further Maths not accepted alongside Maths; Applied Science or Human Biology not accepted alongside Biology. General Studies is welcomed, but is not normally included as part of the offer.
International Baccalaureate	37-33 points overall including 5 or 6 points in two sciences at Higher Level, normally Biology and Chemistry.
Scottish Highers	We do not accept Scottish Highers on their own. They are only accepted in combination with Advanced Highers.
Scottish Advanced Highers	AAB-BBB including 2 science subjects, normally Biology and Chemistry.
Irish Certificate	A1, A1, A1, A1, B1 to A2, A2, A2, A2, B2. A's must be in Biology, Maths and Chemistry.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	We do not consider the BTEC Extended Diploma for entry onto this course. Applicants undertaking a BTEC Subsidiary Diploma in a non-science subject alongside 2 science A levels may be considered, please contact the Faculty of Life Sciences Admissions Office for further advice.
English Language Requirement	Either GCSE grade C in English Language, IELTS 6.5 (with no less than 6.5 in any component) or an equivalent qualification.
Access to HE	Overall 60 credits are required with 45 at Level 3. The Level 3 units must be made up of 15 credits in Biology with a Distinction grade, 15 credits in Chemistry with a Distinction grade and a further 15 credits with Distinction.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	All applicants who live in the EU are normally interviewed in person at the University. Applicants who live outside the EU may be interviewed either; in person at the University, by Skype or by telephone.
Scholarship Information	No specific sponsorships are available for this course.
Career Outcome	The vast majority of graduates from the Neuroscience undergraduate Masters programme continue on with research within the field of neuroscience with most undertaking further qualifications (PhD or MD). As the training received is highly sought after by both industry and academia, most graduates have their choice of position. Roles of recent Neuroscience graduates included: - Scientific Officer for a research institute - Research Technician at a university - Science Technician for an education company - Clinical Trial Leader for a pharmaceutical company
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/01691/

Neuroscience with a Modern Language (4 Years) [BSc]

UCAS Code	B144
School	Faculty of Life Sciences
Email	ug.lifesciences@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 275 5032
Places/Applicants	Data not available.

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Minimum grade C in English Language and Mathematics.
A level	Grades AAA-ABB. Your subjects should include 2 'hard sciences' - Biology, Chemistry, Physics or Maths. You must have a grade A in one of - Biology, Chemistry, Physics or Maths. If your grades are AAB or higher we will accept Geography, Psychology, Environmental Studies or PE in place of one of the hard sciences. General Studies is welcomed, but is not normally included as part of the offer. Subjects with overlapping content are not normally accepted together: e.g. Further Maths not accepted alongside Maths; Applied Science or Human Biology not accepted alongside Biology. Additionally each language has specific entry requirements: French: an A-Level in French (grade B) or equivalent is required. German: an A-Level in German (grade B) or equivalent is required. Spanish: an A-Level in Spanish (grade B) or equivalent is required. Italian: an A-Level in Italian (grade B) or equivalent is required. Mandarin: No prior knowledge of Mandarin is assumed but evidence of linguistic proficiency is required (eg GCSE A* in a foreign language). Chemistry AS-Level (grade B) is essential.
International Baccalaureate	37-33 points overall including 5 or 6 points in Biology and Chemistry at Higher Level. For degrees with French, German, Spanish or Italian 5 or 6 points in the language must be achieved at Higher Level. 5 points in Japanese at Standard Level, or
Scottish Highers	We do not accept Scottish Highers on their own. They are only accepted in combination with Advanced Highers.
Scottish Advanced Highers	AAB-BBB including 2 science subjects, normally Biology and Chemistry. Additionally each language has specific entry requirements: French : an Advanced Higher in French (grade B) or equivalent is required. German : an Advanced Higher in German (grade B) or equivalent is required. Spanish : an Advanced Higher in Spanish (grade B) or equivalent is required. Italian : an Advanced Higher in Italian (grade B) or equivalent is required. Japanese : an Higher in Japanese (grade B) or equivalent is required. Chemistry Higher (grade B) is essential. Mandarin : No prior knowledge of Mandarin is assumed but evidence of linguistic proficiency is required (eg GCSE A* in a foreign language). Chemistry Higher (grade B) is essential.
Irish Certificate	A1, A1, A1, A1, B1 to A2, A2, A2, A2, B2 A's must be in Biology, Maths, Chemistry and a language.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	We do not consider the BTEC Extended Diploma for entry onto this course. Applicants undertaking a BTEC Subsidiary Diploma in a non-science subject alongside 2 science A levels may be considered, please contact the Faculty of Life Sciences Admissions Office for further advice.
English Language Requirement	Either GCSE grade C in English Language, IELTS 6.5 (with no less than 6.5 in any component) or an equivalent qualification.
Access to HE	Overall 60 credits are required with 45 at Level 3. The Level 3 units must be made up of 15 credits in Biology with a Distinction grade, 15 credits in Chemistry with a Distinction grade and a further 15 credits with Distinction

Application & Selection

Interview Details	All applicants who live in the EU are normally interviewed in person at the University. Applicants who live outside the EU may be interviewed either; in person at the University, by Skype or by telephone.
Scholarship Information	No specific sponsorships are available for this course.
Career Outcome	Graduates from 'with a modern language' programmes are extremely desirable to employers who require significant relevant work experience. In the growing field of international bioscience research collaborations, graduates with a good command of a foreign language are at a distinct advantage. Graduates from Neuroscience go into a range of careers. Around a third choose to work in scientific research and development, which may require significant postgraduate study, usually a PhD. Subsequent employers of these students include universities, pharmaceutical and bioscience companies and institutes. Around two thirds of graduates choose other career options such as teaching or communicating science, as well as careers unrelated to the life sciences including management, finance, marketing and the civil service. Some of our graduates progress into laboratory-based careers in clinical or technical roles which do not involve research. Roles of recent graduates included: Scientific Officer for a research institute. Research Technician at a university. Science Technician for an education company Clinical Trial Leader for a pharmaceutical company. Graduate Trainee at a multinational pharmaceutical consultancy group Editorial Assistant at a medical communications company. Marketing and Communications for a biological professional support body
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/00616/

Neuroscience with Industrial/Professional Experience (4 Years) [BSc]

UCAS Code	B143
School	Faculty of Life Sciences
Email	ug.lifesciences@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 275 5032
Places/Applicants	Data not available.

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Minimum grade C in English Language and Mathematics.
A level	Grades AAA-ABB. Your subjects should include 2 'hard sciences' - Biology, Chemistry, Physics or Maths. You must have a grade A in one of - Biology, Chemistry, Physics or Maths. If your grades are AAB or higher we will accept Geography, Psychology, Environmental Studies or PE in place of one of the hard sciences. Subjects with overlapping content are not normally accepted together: e.g. Further Maths not accepted alongside Maths; Applied Science or Human Biology not accepted alongside Biology. General Studies is welcomed, but is not normally included as part of the offer.
International Baccalaureate	37-33 points overall including 5 or 6 points in two sciences at Higher Level, normally Biology and Chemistry.
Scottish Highers	We do not accept Scottish Highers on their own. They are only accepted in combination with Advanced Highers.
Scottish Advanced Highers	AAB-BBB including 2 science subjects, normally Biology and Chemistry.
Irish Certificate	A1, A1, A1, A1, B1 to A2, A2, A2, A2, B2. A's must be in Biology, Maths and Chemistry.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	We do not consider the BTEC Extended Diploma for entry onto this course. Applicants undertaking a BTEC Subsidiary Diploma in a non-science subject alongside 2 science A levels may be considered, please contact the Faculty of Life Sciences Admissions Office for further advice.
English Language Requirement	Either GCSE grade C in English Language, IELTS 6.5 (with no less than 6.5 in any component) or an equivalent qualification.
Access to HE	Overall 60 credits are required with 45 at Level 3. The Level 3 units must be made up of 15 credits in Biology with a Distinction grade, 15 credits in Chemistry with a Distinction grade and a further 15 credits with Distinction.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	All applicants who live in the EU are normally interviewed in person at the University. Applicants who live outside the EU may be interviewed either; in person at the University, by Skype or by telephone.
Scholarship Information	No specific sponsorships are available for this course.
Career Outcome	Graduates from 'with industrial/professional experience' programmes are extremely desirable to employers who require significant relevant work experience. Graduates from Neuroscience go into a range of careers. Around a third choose to work in scientific research and development, which may require significant postgraduate study, usually a PhD. Subsequent employers of these students include universities, pharmaceutical and bioscience companies and institutes. Around two thirds of graduates choose other career options such as teaching or communicating science, as well as careers unrelated to the life sciences including management, finance, marketing and the civil service. Some of our graduates progress into laboratory-based careers in clinical or technical roles which do not involve research. Roles of recent graduates included: - Scientific Officer for a research institute - Research Technician at a university - Science Technician for an education company - Clinical Trial Leader for a pharmaceutical company - Graduate Trainee at a multinational pharmaceutical consultancy group - Editorial Assistant at a medical communications company - Marketing and Communications for a biological professional support body
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/00615/

Nursing: Adult Nursing (3 Years) [BNurs]

UCAS Code	B740
School	+44 (0)161 306 7600
Email	ug.nursing.bnurs@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 306 7600
Places/Applicants	276/2000

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	GCSE requirement must include English, Science and Maths at a minimum of Grade C or above with the overall GCSE profile being at least 5 GCSEs Grade B or above in different subjects. We no longer accept equivalents to GCSE for English and Maths.
A level	We require BBC grades (normally including at least one science: Biology, Chemistry, Psychology, Health and Social Care, Applied Science) and GCSE requirement which must include English, Science and Maths at a minimum of Grade C or above with the overall GCSE profile being at least 5 GCSEs Grade B or above. We no longer accept equivalents to GCSE for English and Maths.
International Baccalaureate	We require 30 points overall including at least one science or science related subject (Biology, Chemistry or Psychology) and 3 subjects at higher level each with the grade of 5. Plus GCSE requirement which must include English, Science and Maths at a minimum of Grade C or above with the overall GCSE profile being at least 5 GCSEs Grade B or above in different subjects.
Scottish Highers	We accept grades BBCCC, you will be required to have gained the equivalent of GCSE English, Science and Maths at a minimum of Grade C or above with the overall equivalent GCSE profile being at least 5 GCSEs Grade B or above in Standard Grade or Intermediate 2.
Scottish Advanced Highers	We require grades BBC - including at least one science or science-related subject (Biology, Chemistry, Psychology) and must include English, Maths and Science Standard Grade 1, 2 or 3 or Intermediate 1 or 2.
Irish Certificate	We require B3 B3 B3 and C2 at the Higher level and A2 A2 at Ordinary level - including at least one science (Biology, Chemistry or Psychology) and must include English, Maths and Science Grade C3 or above (Higher or Ordinary).
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	Your BTEC Extended Diploma qualification must be health related and you must achieve a minimum of 70 credits awarded at Distinction (including 10 credits in Anatomy and Physiology and 10 credits in communication skills), 100 credits at Merit and the remaining 10 credits at Pass or above. GCSE requirement must include English, Science and Maths at a minimum of Grade C or above with the overall GCSE profile being at least 5 GCSEs Grade B or above. We no longer accept equivalents to GCSE for English and Maths.
English Language Requirement	We require GCSE English at grade C or above.
Access to HE	We welcome applicants completing an Access to HE course in a health or science related subject. However, other factors including additional educational achievements, life experience and skills will also be assessed on an individual basis. QAA's normal requirements for diploma applicants are 60 credits with 45 at level 3 and the remainder at level 2. Access to HE (graded from 2010) Of the 45 credits at level 3, 30 must be at distinction grade and the remaining 15 credits at merit grade. Also, 30 of the 45 level 3 credits must be in science or health-science related subjects. You must also have GCSE English, Mathematics and Science at grade C or above. We no longer accept equivalents to GCSE for English and Maths. We also consider other factors on an individual basis, such as additional educational achievements, life experience and work related skills.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We do not interview as part of the selection process
Scholarship Information	As a contribution to living, travel and childcare/carer costs, UK students starting on NHS funded programmes after 1 September 2012 can apply annually for an NHS Student Bursary . UK students may also apply for a student loan. Loans are normally reduced for nursing students as they have had their fees paid by the NHS.
Career Outcome	Graduates from the BNurs course have taken up a wide variety of positions in nursing in the UK and overseas. Career prospects are excellent, with significant opportunities for further professional development and specialisation. There are numerous employment opportunities available within NHS Trusts and other health-care settings for newly qualified staff. A UK registered nursing qualification is recognised in many countries around the world, and therefore provides potential opportunities for travel and work abroad. The NHS Careers website has more general information on careers in Nursing.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/07870/nursing-adult-nursing-3-years-bnurs/

Nursing: Child Nursing (3 Years) [BNurs]

UCAS Code	B730
School	School of Nursing, Midwifery and Social Work
Email	ug.nursing.bnurs@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 306 7603
Places/Applicants	60/800

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	The School requires GCSE English at grade C or above.
A level	The School requires grades BBB, including at least one science (Biology, Chemistry, Psychology, Health and Social Care, Applied Science). GCSE requirement must include English, Science and Maths at a minimum of Grade C or above with the overall GCSE profile being at least 5 GCSEs Grade B or above. We no longer accept equivalents to GCSE for English and Maths..
International Baccalaureate	We require 31 points overall including at least one science or science related subject (Biology, Chemistry or Psychology). 3 subjects at higher level each with the grade of 5. Plus GCSE requirement which must include English, Science and Maths at a minimum of Grade C or above with the overall GCSE profile being at least 5 GCSEs Grade B or above in different subjects.
Scottish Highers	We require grades BBBB including at least one science or science-related subject (e.g. Biology, Chemistry, Psychology). The School requires applicants to have gained the equivalent of GCSE C or above in a minimum of five subjects including Mathematics, English Language and a Science in Standard Grade or Intermediate 2.
Scottish Advanced Highers	You must have grades BBB, including at least one science or science-related subject (e.g. Biology, Chemistry, Psychology) and must include English, Maths and Science Standard Grade 1, 2 or 3 or Intermediate 1 or 2.
Irish Certificate	The School requires grades B3 B3 B3 B3 at Higher level and A2 A2 at Ordinary level - including at least one science (e.g. Biology, Chemistry or Psychology). This must include English, Maths and Science Grade C3 or above (Higher or Ordinary).
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	This must be health related and achieve a minimum of 70 credits awarded at Distinction (including 10 credits in Anatomy and Physiology and 10 credits in communication skills), 100 credits at Merit and the remaining 10 credits at Pass or above. GCSE requirement must include English, Science and Maths at a minimum of Grade C or above with the overall GCSE profile being at least 5 GCSEs Grade B or above. We no longer accept equivalents to GCSE for English and Maths
English Language Requirement	The School requires GCSE English at grade C or above.
Access to HE	The School welcomes applicants completing an Access to HE course in a health or science related subject. However, other factors including additional educational achievements, life experience and skills will also be assessed on an individual basis. QAA's normal requirements for diploma applicants are 60 credits with 45 at level 3 and the remainder at level 2. Applicants must also have GCSE English, Mathematics at grade C or above and a Science. We no longer accept equivalents to GCSE for English and Maths.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We do not interview as part of the selection process
Scholarship Information	As a contribution to living, travel and childcare/carers costs, UK students starting on NHS funded programmes after 1 September 2012 can apply annually for an NHS Student Bursary . UK students may also apply for a student loan. Loans are normally reduced for nursing students as they have had their fees paid by the NHS.
Career Outcome	Graduates from the BNurs course have taken up a wide variety of positions in nursing in the UK and overseas. Career prospects are excellent, with significant opportunities for further professional development and specialisation. There are numerous employment opportunities available within NHS Trusts and other settings for newly qualified staff. A UK registered nursing qualification is recognised in many countries around the world, and therefore provides potential opportunities for travel and work abroad. The NHS Careers website has more general information on careers in Nursing.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/07872/nursing-child-nursing-3-years-bnurs/

Nursing: Mental Health Nursing (3 Years) [BNurs]

UCAS Code	B762
School	School of Nursing, Midwifery and Social Work
Email	ug.nursing.bnurs@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 306 7603
Places/Applicants	70/1000

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	We require GCSE English at grade C or above.
A level	We require grades BBC, including at least one science: Biology, Chemistry, Psychology, Health and Social Care, Applied Science). GCSE requirement must include English, Science and Maths at a minimum of Grade C or above with the overall GCSE profile being at least 5 GCSEs Grade B or above. We no longer accept equivalents to GCSE for English and Maths.
International Baccalaureate	We require 30 points overall including at least one science or science related subject (Biology, Chemistry or Psychology) and 3 subjects at higher level each with the grade of 5. GCSE requirement must include English, Science and Maths at a minimum of Grade C or above with the overall GCSE profile being at least 5 GCSEs Grade B or above in different subjects.
Scottish Highers	We require grades BBCCC and you must have gained the equivalent of GCSE C or above in a minimum of five subjects including Mathematics, English Language and a Science in Standard Grade or Intermediate 2.
Scottish Advanced Highers	We require grades BBC, including at least one science or science-related subject (e.g. Biology, Chemistry, Psychology). This must include English, Maths and Science Standard Grade 1, 2 or 3 or Intermediate 1 or 2.
Irish Certificate	We require grades B3 B3 B3 and C2 at the Higher level and A2 A2 at Ordinary level. Including at least one science (Biology, Chemistry or Psychology), this must include English, Maths and Science Grade C3 or above (Higher or Ordinary).
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	Your qualification must be health related and you must achieve a minimum of 70 credits awarded at Distinction, (including 10 credits in Anatomy and Physiology and 10 credits in communication skills), 100 credits at Merit and the remaining 10 credits at Pass or above. GCSE requirement must include English, Science and Maths at a minimum of Grade C or above with the overall GCSE profile being at least 5 GCSEs Grade B or above. We no longer accept equivalents to GCSE for English and Maths.
English Language Requirement	We require GCSE English at grade C or above.
Access to HE	We welcome applicants completing an Access to HE course in a health or science related subject. However, other factors including additional educational achievements, life experience and skills will also be assessed on an individual basis. QAA's normal requirements for diploma applicants are 60 credits with 45 at level 3 and the remainder at level 2. You must also have GCSE English, Mathematics and Science at grade C or above. We no longer accept equivalents to GCSE for English and Maths. Access to HE (graded from 2010) Of the 45 credits at level 3, 30 must be at distinction grade and the remaining 15 credits at merit grade. Also, 30 of the 45 level 3 credits must be in science or health-science related subjects. You must also have GCSE English, Mathematics and Science at grade C or above. We no longer accept equivalents to GCSE for English and Maths.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We do not interview as part of the selection process
Scholarship Information	As a contribution to living, travel and childcare/carer costs, UK students starting on NHS funded programmes after 1 September 2012 can apply annually for an NHS Student Bursary . UK students may also apply for a student loan. Loans are normally reduced for nursing students as they have had their fees paid by the NHS.
Career Outcome	Graduates from the BNurs course have taken up a wide variety of positions in nursing in the UK and overseas. Career prospects are excellent, with significant opportunities for further professional development and specialisation. There are numerous employment opportunities available within NHS Trusts and other mental health-care settings for newly qualified staff. A UK registered nursing qualification is recognised in many countries around the world, and therefore provides potential opportunities for travel and work abroad. The NHS Careers website has more general information on careers in Nursing.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/07871/nursing-mental-health-nursing-3-years-bnurs/

Optometry (3 Years) [BSc]

UCAS Code	B510
School	Faculty of Life Sciences
Email	ug.lifesciences@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 275 5032
Places/Applicants	N/A

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	At least five GCSEs at minimum grade C, including English Language and minimum grade B in Mathematics.
A level	Grades AAB. 2 A-Levels in Biology, Maths, Physics or Chemistry at grade A (normally to be taken in one sitting). General Studies is welcomed, but is not normally included as part of the offer.
International Baccalaureate	35 points overall including 6 points in two sciences (Biology, Chemistry, Physics or Maths) at Higher Level.
Scottish Highers	We do not accept Scottish Highers on their own. They are only accepted in combination with Advanced Highers.
Scottish Advanced Highers	AAB-BBB including 2 science subjects, normally Biology and Chemistry.
Irish Certificate	A1, A1, A1, A1, B1, B1. A's must be in Biology, Maths and Chemistry.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	We do not consider the BTEC Extended Diploma for entry onto this course. Applicants undertaking a BTEC Subsidiary Diploma in a non-science subject alongside 2 science A levels may be considered, please contact the Faculty of Life Sciences Admissions Office for further advice.
English Language Requirement	Either GCSE grade C in English Language, IELTS 6.5 (with no less than 6.5 in any component) or an equivalent qualification.
Access to HE	Overall 60 credits are required with 45 at Level 3. Minimum of 15 credits in Biology with a Distinction grade, plus minimum of 15 credits in Chemistry with a Distinction grade and further 15 credits with Distinction. Applicants should also have GCSE English Language at grade C or above and GCSE Maths at grade B or above, or equivalent. We also consider other factors such as additional educational achievements, life experience and skills on an individual basis.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	All applicants who live in the EU are normally interviewed in person at the University. Applicants who live outside the EU may be interviewed either; in person at the University, by Skype or by telephone.
Scholarship Information	N/A
Career Outcome	Optometry is rewarding work, involving meeting a variety of people and helping them to lead a fuller life by correcting their vision with spectacles or contact lenses, establishing the eyes are healthy and advising on eye-care matters. Most BSc Optometry students go straight on to do their pre-registration year and take the Scheme for Registration examinations, which, when successfully completed, allow entry to the General Optical Council register. After registration with the General Optical Council, a career is open to you in practice, either privately or within the National Health Service. Alternatively, it is possible to work in the Hospital Eye Service team alongside an ophthalmologist. Of our recent graduates, 95% are working in private practice and 5% in the NHS.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/03571/

Optometry (4 Years) [MOptom]

UCAS Code	B511
School	Faculty of Life Sciences
Email	ug.lifesciences@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 275 5032
Places/Applicants	N/A

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	At least five GCSEs at minimum grade C, including English Language and minimum grade B in Mathematics.
A level	Grades AAB. 2 A-Levels in Biology, Maths, Physics or Chemistry at grade A (normally to be taken in one sitting). General Studies is welcomed, but is not normally included as part of the offer.
International Baccalaureate	35 points overall including 6 points in two sciences (Biology, Chemistry, Physics or Maths) at Higher Level.
Scottish Highers	We do not accept Scottish Highers on their own. They are only accepted in combination with Advanced Highers.
Scottish Advanced Highers	AAB-BBB including 2 science subjects, normally Biology and Chemistry.
Irish Certificate	A1, A1, A1, A1, B1, B1. A's must be in Biology, Maths and Chemistry.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	We do not consider the BTEC Extended Diploma for entry onto this course. Applicants undertaking a BTEC Subsidiary Diploma in a non-science subject alongside 2 science A levels may be considered, please contact the Faculty of Life Sciences Admissions Office for further advice.
English Language Requirement	Either GCSE grade C in English Language, IELTS 6.5 (with no less than 6.5 in any component) or an equivalent qualification.
Access to HE	Overall 60 credits are required with 45 at Level 3. Minimum of 15 credits in Biology with a Distinction grade, plus minimum of 15 credits in Chemistry with a Distinction grade and further 15 credits with Distinction. Applicants should also have GCSE English Language at grade C or above and GCSE Maths at grade B or above, or equivalent. We also consider other factors such as additional educational achievements, life experience and skills on an individual basis.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	All applicants who live in the EU are normally interviewed in person at the University. Applicants who live outside the EU may be interviewed either; in person at the University, by Skype or by telephone.
Scholarship Information	N/A
Career Outcome	Optometry is rewarding work, involving meeting a variety of people and helping them to lead a fuller life by correcting their vision with spectacles or contact lenses, establishing the eyes are healthy and advising on eye-care matters. After registration with the GOC, a career is open to you in practice, either privately or within the National Health Service. Alternatively, it is possible to work in the Hospital Eye Service team alongside an ophthalmologist.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/03971/

Oral Health Science (3 Years) [BSc]

UCAS Code	B840
School	School of Dentistry
Email	ug-dentistry@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 306 0231
Places/Applicants	12/312

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	We require a minimum of five GCSE subjects with B grades. This must include English Language, Mathematics and either Biology, Chemistry and Physics or Double Award Science.
A level	We require three A-levels, which must include Biology and one other science-related subject (Chemistry, Physics, Maths, Psychology or Sociology), with minimum grades ABB. NVQ Level 3 Oral Health Care (Dental Nursing) is acceptable in lieu of one A-level; however Biology and another science are still required with grades of AB.
International Baccalaureate	We require 30 points overall: 5,5,5 in the Higher Level subjects (including Biology plus one other science) 5,5,5 in the Standard Level subjects
Scottish Highers	We normally require AAAAA including Biology, Chemistry, Physics, English Language and Mathematics.
Scottish Advanced Highers	N/A
Irish Certificate	We require ABBBB grades. This must include Biology, Chemistry, Physics, English Language and Mathematics. A and B grades must be in Biology and Chemistry.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	N/A
English Language Requirement	N/A
Access to HE	Access courses are accepted if you have not previously studied at University and have usually had a minimum of 2 years out of education gaining work experience prior to starting an Access Course. An Access Course must be Science based. 60 Credits overall with 45 Credits at Level 3. Minimum of 15 grades Credits each in Biology and Chemistry plus a minimum of 15 Credits in Physics of which a minimum of 9 must be graded. Merits in all Level 3 credits is required. GCSE English Language and Maths are also required with a minimum of B grades.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We do not interview as part of the selection process
Scholarship Information	NHS bursaries are not available for this course.
Career Outcome	Overall statistics: 100% of students are in work and/or study within six months of graduating. Types of jobs: There is currently a nationwide shortage of both dental hygienists and dental therapists. Dental Hygienists and Therapists can work in all sectors of dentistry, including private practice, the National Health Service, large corporations and the armed forces. Further study: Students who are academically and clinically gifted can also pursue academic careers and undertake research degrees following graduation. Careers support: Careers advice is available through the School throughout the three-year course, but is concentrated in Year 3 as graduation approaches. Employability skills: Oral Health Science graduates have a range of skills, both technical and interpersonal. In Manchester, participation in the Manchester Leadership Programme in Year 2 of the course is compulsory and gives our students additional skills and experience outside the dental course.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/00626

Pathology (BSc) - Intercalating MBChB/BDS students

UCAS Code	N/A
School	School of Medicine
Email	judith.a.hoyland@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 275 5425
Places/Applicants	The maximum number of places for this course is 15.

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	N/A
A level	N/A
International Baccalaureate	N/A
Scottish Highers	N/A
Scottish Advanced Highers	N/A
Irish Certificate	N/A
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	N/A
English Language Requirement	You must have one of the following qualifications in English language: GCSE at grade B or above Cambridge Syndicate: grade B or above in the Certificate of Proficiency, Advanced Certificate in English or IGCSE First Language International English Language Testing Service (IELTS) with a minimum average score of seven and with not less than seven in any one component taken at the same sitting A score of 5 as part of the International Baccalaureate diploma If you wish to offer a TOFEL qualification should contact the Medicine Admissions Office for guidance on requirements.
Access to HE	N/A

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We do not interview as part of the selection process
Scholarship Information	N/A
Career Outcome	N/A
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/00627/

Petroleum Engineering (3 Years) [BEng]

UCAS Code	H850
School	School of Earth, Atmospheric and Environmental Sciences
Email	ug-earth-sci@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0) 161 275 0776
Places/Applicants	Data not available.

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	English Language, Science and Mathematics at grades C or above (Maths must include higher level paper).
A level	Grades AAB which must include Mathematics and one other science. General Studies is not included as part of the standard offer.
International Baccalaureate	35 points in total with at least 17 points at higher level which must include Mathematics and one other science to at least grade 5 (higher level)
Scottish Highers	Please contact the School for further information.
Scottish Advanced Highers	Grades AAB. This should include Mathematics and one other science
Irish Certificate	A2A2A2B2B2 including Maths and one other science
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	DDD (70 credits at distinction and 100 at merit with 10 at pass - 60 credits must be in maths and 60 credits in one other science subject)
English Language Requirement	IELTS 6.5. Minimum 6 in any component
Access to HE	60 credits overall with at least 45 at level 3 which must include 27 credits @ distinction and 12 credits at merit (15 credits must be in Maths and 15 credits in one other science)

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We do not interview as part of the selection process
Scholarship Information	For further information on available scholarships please visit the School website
Career Outcome	Petroleum engineers are involved in the discovery, recovery and maintenance of the world's oil and gas supplies. The activities are important because safe, affordable and clean energy is a requirement for future generations. As a result the necessity for improved production from mature fields, alongside exploration for hydrocarbon reserves in increasingly challenging environments means that petroleum engineers with specific skills sets are in great demand across the petroleum industry. Job opportunities for petroleum engineers are very diverse and occur along the entire value chain of hydrocarbon exploration and production. You can get your hands dirty on a drill rig, perform sophisticated analyses in the laboratory, or work with advanced computer software to create reservoir models. As a petroleum engineer you could work out in the field and travel the globe - or enjoy the relative comfort of an office job. For more information of how Manchester support you to find employment after graduation go to our website: http://www.seaes.manchester.ac.uk/study/careersandemployability/careerswithpetroleumscienceandengineering/
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/06139/

Petroleum Engineering (4 Years) [MEng]

UCAS Code	H851
School	School of Earth, Atmospheric and Environmental Sciences
Email	ug-earth-sci@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0) 161 275 0776
Places/Applicants	Data not available.

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	English Language, Science and Mathematics at grades C or above (Maths must include higher level paper).
A level	Grades AAA which must include Mathematics and one other science. General Studies is not included as part of the standard offer.
International Baccalaureate	37 points in total with at least 18 points at higher level which must include Mathematics and one other science subject
Scottish Highers	Please contact the School for further information.
Scottish Advanced Highers	N/A
Irish Certificate	Contact us for further information
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	DDD (100 credits at distinction, 70 at merit with 10 at pass - 60 credits at distinction must be in maths and 60 credits across distinction or merit in one other science subject)
English Language Requirement	IELTS 6.5. Minimum 6 in any component
Access to HE	60 credits overall with at least 45 at level 3 which must include 40 credits @ distinction and 5 credits at merit (15 credits at distinction must be in Maths with at least 15 credits in one other science)

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We do not interview as part of the selection process
Scholarship Information	For further information on available scholarships please visit the School website
Career Outcome	Petroleum engineers are involved in the discovery, recovery and maintenance of the world's oil and gas supplies. The activities are important because safe, affordable and clean energy is a requirement for future generations. As a result the necessity for improved production from mature fields, alongside exploration for hydrocarbon reserves in increasingly challenging environments means that petroleum engineers with specific skills sets are in great demand across the petroleum industry. Job opportunities for petroleum engineers are very diverse and occur along the entire value chain of hydrocarbon exploration and production. You can get your hands dirty on a drill rig, perform sophisticated analyses in the laboratory, or work with advanced computer software to create reservoir models. As a petroleum engineer you could work out in the field and travel the globe - or enjoy the relative comfort of an office job. For more information of how Manchester support you to find employment after graduation go to our website: http://www.seaes.manchester.ac.uk/study/careersandemployability/careerswithpetroleumscienceandengineering/
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/06140/

Pharmacology (3 Years) [BSc]

UCAS Code	B210
School	Faculty of Life Sciences
Email	ug.lifesciences@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 275 5032
Places/Applicants	Data not available.

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Minimum grade C in English Language and Mathematics.
A level	Grades AAA-ABB. Your subjects should include 2 'hard sciences' - Biology, Chemistry, Physics or Maths. You must have a grade A in one of - Biology, Chemistry, Physics or Maths. If your grades are AAB or higher we will accept Geography, Psychology, Environmental Studies or PE in place of one of the hard sciences. Subjects with overlapping content are not normally accepted together: e.g. Further Maths not accepted alongside Maths; Applied Science or Human Biology not accepted alongside Biology. General Studies is welcomed, but is not normally included as part of the offer.
International Baccalaureate	37-33 points overall including 5 or 6 points in two sciences at Higher Level, normally Biology and Chemistry.
Scottish Highers	We do not accept Scottish Highers on their own. They are only accepted in combination with Advanced Highers.
Scottish Advanced Highers	AAB-BBB including 2 science subjects, normally Biology and Chemistry.
Irish Certificate	A1, A1, A1, A1, B1 to A2, A2, A2, A2, B2. A's must be in Biology, Maths and Chemistry.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	We do not consider the BTEC Extended Diploma for entry onto this course. Applicants undertaking a BTEC Subsidiary Diploma in a non-science subject alongside 2 science A levels may be considered, please contact the Faculty of Life Sciences Admissions Office for further advice.
English Language Requirement	Either GCSE grade C in English Language, IELTS 6.5 (with no less than 6.5 in any component) or an equivalent qualification.
Access to HE	Overall 60 credits are required with 45 at Level 3. The Level 3 units must be made up of 15 credits in Biology with a Distinction grade, 15 credits in Chemistry with a Distinction grade and a further 15 credits with Distinction.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	All applicants who live in the EU are normally interviewed in person at the University. Applicants who live outside the EU may be interviewed either; in person at the University, by Skype or by telephone.
Scholarship Information	No specific sponsorships are available for this course.
Career Outcome	Many of our graduates secure jobs as researchers working in universities, pharmaceutical and bioscience companies and institutes. The in-vivo training that these graduates have undertaken makes them especially attractive to pharmaceutical companies. Some of our graduates progress into laboratory-based careers in clinical or technical roles which do not involve research. The transferable skills you will develop will also leave you well equipped for a wide range of careers outside the life sciences. Life Sciences roles of recent graduates included: - Research Co-ordinator for the NHS - Research Assistant at a biotechnology company - Sales Co-ordinator for a pharmaceutical company - Business Development Co-ordinator for a biotechnology company - Seed Technician for a biotechnology company - Junior In Vivo Scientist at a pharmaceutical company - Laboratory Assistant at a university Non Life Sciences roles of recent graduates included: - Volunteer Teacher in Africa - Trainee Accountant Pharmacology Graduate Profile: Annie, Management and Technology Analyst.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/00634/

Pharmacology and Physiology (3 Years) [BSc]

UCAS Code	BB12
School	Faculty of Life Sciences
Email	ug.lifesciences@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 275 5032
Places/Applicants	Data not available.

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Minimum grade C in English Language and Mathematics.
A level	Grades AAA-ABB. Your subjects should include 2 'hard sciences' - Biology, Chemistry, Physics or Maths. You must have a grade A in one of - Biology, Chemistry, Physics or Maths. If your grades are AAB or higher we will accept Geography, Psychology, Environmental Studies or PE in place of one of the hard sciences. Subjects with overlapping content are not normally accepted together: e.g. Further Maths not accepted alongside Maths; Applied Science or Human Biology not accepted alongside Biology. General Studies is welcomed, but is not normally included as part of the offer.
International Baccalaureate	37-33 points overall including 5 or 6 points in two sciences at Higher Level, normally Biology and Chemistry.
Scottish Highers	We do not accept Scottish Highers on their own. They are only accepted in combination with Advanced Highers.
Scottish Advanced Highers	AAB-BBB including 2 science subjects, normally Biology and Chemistry.
Irish Certificate	A1, A1, A1, A1, B1 to A2, A2, A2, A2, B2. A's must be in Biology, Maths and Chemistry.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	We do not consider the BTEC Extended Diploma for entry onto this course. Applicants undertaking a BTEC Subsidiary Diploma in a non-science subject alongside 2 science A levels may be considered, please contact the Faculty of Life Sciences Admissions Office for further advice.
English Language Requirement	Either GCSE grade C in English Language, IELTS 6.5 (with no less than 6.5 in any component) or an equivalent qualification.
Access to HE	Overall 60 credits are required with 45 at Level 3. The Level 3 units must be made up of 15 credits in Biology with a Distinction grade, 15 credits in Chemistry with a Distinction grade and a further 15 credits with Distinction.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	All applicants who live in the EU are normally interviewed in person at the University. Applicants who live outside the EU may be interviewed either; in person at the University, by Skype or by telephone.
Scholarship Information	No specific sponsorships are available for this course.
Career Outcome	Many of our graduates secure jobs as researchers working in universities, pharmaceutical and bioscience companies and institutes. Some of our graduates progress into laboratory-based careers in clinical or technical roles which do not involve research. The in-vivo training that these graduates have undertaken makes them especially attractive to pharmaceutical companies. Life Sciences roles of recent graduates included: Scientific Officer at a health technology company Pharmacovigilance Scientist for the Department of Health Microbiologist at a biotechnology company Non Life Sciences roles of recent graduates included: Trainee Accountant for a multinational accountancy firm Graduate Trainee for a multinational bank
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/00631/

Pharmacology and Physiology with Industrial/Professional Experience (4 Years) [BSc]

UCAS Code	BBC2
School	Faculty of Life Sciences
Email	ug.lifesciences@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 275 5032
Places/Applicants	Data not available.

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Minimum grade C in English Language and Mathematics.
A level	Grades AAA-ABB. Your subjects should include 2 'hard sciences' - Biology, Chemistry, Physics or Maths. You must have a grade A in one of - Biology, Chemistry, Physics or Maths. If your grades are AAB or higher we will accept Geography, Psychology, Environmental Studies or PE in place of one of the hard sciences. Subjects with overlapping content are not normally accepted together: e.g. Further Maths not accepted alongside Maths; Applied Science or Human Biology not accepted alongside Biology. General Studies is welcomed, but is not normally included as part of the offer.
International Baccalaureate	37-33 points overall including 5 or 6 points in two sciences at Higher Level, normally Biology and Chemistry.
Scottish Highers	We do not accept Scottish Highers on their own. They are only accepted in combination with Advanced Highers.
Scottish Advanced Highers	AAB-BBB including 2 science subjects, normally Biology and Chemistry.
Irish Certificate	A1, A1, A1, A1, B1 to A2, A2, A2, A2, B2. A's must be in Biology, Maths and Chemistry.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	We do not consider the BTEC Extended Diploma for entry onto this course. Applicants undertaking a BTEC Subsidiary Diploma in a non-science subject alongside 2 science A levels may be considered, please contact the Faculty of Life Sciences Admissions Office for further advice.
English Language Requirement	Either GCSE grade C in English Language, IELTS 6.5 (with no less than 6.5 in any component) or an equivalent qualification.
Access to HE	Overall 60 credits are required with 45 at Level 3. The Level 3 units must be made up of 15 credits in Biology with a Distinction grade, 15 credits in Chemistry with a Distinction grade and a further 15 credits with Distinction.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	All applicants who live in the EU are normally interviewed in person at the University. Applicants who live outside the EU may be interviewed either; in person at the University, by Skype or by telephone.
Scholarship Information	No specific sponsorships are available for this course.
Career Outcome	Graduates from 'with industrial/professional experience' programmes are extremely desirable to employers who require significant relevant work experience. Pharmacology and Physiology graduates are well equipped for a range of careers both in and outside the Life Sciences sector. The in-vivo training that these graduates have undertaken makes them especially attractive to pharmaceutical companies. Life Sciences roles of recent graduates included: - Scientific Officer at a health technology company - Pharmacovigilance Scientist for the Department of Health - Microbiologist at a biotechnology company Non Life Sciences roles of recent graduates included: - Trainee Accountant for a multinational accountancy firm - Graduate Trainee for a multinational bank
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/00628/

Pharmacology with a Modern Language (4 Years) [BSc]

UCAS Code	B212
School	Faculty of Life Sciences
Email	ug.lifesciences@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 275 5032
Places/Applicants	Data not available.

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Minimum grade C in English Language and Mathematics.
A level	Grades AAA-ABB. Your subjects should include 2 'hard sciences' - Biology, Chemistry, Physics or Maths. You must have a grade A in one of - Biology, Chemistry, Physics or Maths. If your grades are AAB or higher we will accept Geography, Psychology, Environmental Studies or PE in place of one of the hard sciences. General Studies is welcomed, but is not normally included as part of the offer. Subjects with overlapping content are not normally accepted together: e.g. Further Maths not accepted alongside Maths; Applied Science or Human Biology not accepted alongside Biology. Additionally each language has specific entry requirements: French: an A-Level in French (grade B) or equivalent is required. German: an A-Level in German (grade B) or equivalent is required. Spanish: an A-Level in Spanish (grade B) or equivalent is required. Italian: an A-Level in Italian (grade B) or equivalent is required. Japanese: an AS-Level in Japanese (grade B) or equivalent is required. If your Japanese is at a higher level than AS-Level please contact us. Chemistry AS-Level (grade B) is essential. Mandarin: No prior knowledge of Mandarin is assumed but evidence of linguistic proficiency is required (eg GCSE A* in a foreign language). Chemistry AS-Level (grade B) is essential.
International Baccalaureate	37-33 points overall including 5 or 6 points in Biology and Chemistry at Higher Level.
Scottish Highers	We do not accept Scottish Highers on their own. They are only accepted in combination with Advanced Highers.
Scottish Advanced Highers	AAB-BBB including 2 science subjects, normally Biology and Chemistry. Additionally each language has specific entry requirements: French : an Advanced Higher in French (grade B) or equivalent is required. German : an Advanced Higher in German (grade B) or equivalent is required. Spanish : an Advanced Higher in Spanish (grade B) or equivalent is required. Italian : an Advanced Higher in Italian (grade B) or equivalent is required. Japanese : an Higher in Japanese (grade B) or equivalent is required. Chemistry Higher (grade B) is essential.
Irish Certificate	A1, A1, A1, A1, B1 to A2, A2, A2, A2, B2 A's must be in Biology, Maths, Chemistry and a language.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	We do not consider the BTEC Extended Diploma for entry onto this course. Applicants undertaking a BTEC Subsidiary Diploma in a non-science subject alongside 2 science A levels may be considered, please contact the Faculty of Life Sciences Admissions Office for further advice.
English Language Requirement	Either GCSE grade C in English Language, IELTS 6.5 (with no less than 6.5 in any component) or an equivalent qualification.
Access to HE	Overall 60 credits are required with 45 at Level 3. The Level 3 units must be made up of 15 credits in Biology with a Distinction grade, 15 credits in Chemistry with a Distinction grade and a further 15 credits with Distinction. We also have specific entry requirements for each language. Please contact us for further information.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	All applicants who live in the EU are normally interviewed in person at the University. Applicants who live outside the EU may be interviewed either; in person at the University, by Skype or by telephone.
Scholarship Information	No specific sponsorships are available for this course.
Career Outcome	Graduates from 'with a modern language' programmes are extremely desirable to employers who require significant relevant work experience. In the growing field of international bioscience research collaborations, graduates with a good command of a foreign language are at a distinct advantage. Many of our graduates secure jobs as researchers working in universities, pharmaceutical and bioscience companies and institutes. Some of our graduates progress into laboratory-based careers in clinical or technical roles which do not involve research. The transferable skills you will develop will also leave you well equipped for a wide range of careers outside the life sciences. The in-vivo training that these graduates have undertaken makes them especially attractive to pharmaceutical companies. Life Sciences roles of recent graduates included: - Research co-ordinator for the NHS - Research Assistant at a biotechnology company - Sales co-ordinator for a pharmaceutical company - Business Development co-ordinator for a biotechnology company - Seed Technician for a biotechnology company
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/00633/

Pharmacology with Industrial/Professional Experience (4 Years) [BSc]

UCAS Code	B211
School	Faculty of Life Sciences
Email	ug.lifesciences@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 275 5032
Places/Applicants	Data not available.

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Minimum grade C in English Language and Mathematics.
A level	Grades AAA-ABB. Your subjects should include 2 'hard sciences' - Biology, Chemistry, Physics or Maths. You must have a grade A in one of - Biology, Chemistry, Physics or Maths. If your grades are AAB or higher we will accept Geography, Psychology, Environmental Studies or PE in place of one of the hard sciences. Subjects with overlapping content are not normally accepted together: e.g. Further Maths not accepted alongside Maths; Applied Science or Human Biology not accepted alongside Biology. General Studies is welcomed, but is not normally included as part of the offer.
International Baccalaureate	37-33 points overall including 5 or 6 points in two sciences at Higher Level, normally Biology and Chemistry.
Scottish Highers	We do not accept Scottish Highers on their own. They are only accepted in combination with Advanced Highers.
Scottish Advanced Highers	AAB-BBB including 2 science subjects, normally Biology and Chemistry.
Irish Certificate	A1, A1, A1, A1, B1 to A2, A2, A2, A2, B2. A's must be in Biology, Maths and Chemistry.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	We do not consider the BTEC Extended Diploma for entry onto this course. Applicants undertaking a BTEC Subsidiary Diploma in a non-science subject alongside 2 science A levels may be considered, please contact the Faculty of Life Sciences Admissions Office for further advice.
English Language Requirement	Either GCSE grade C in English Language, IELTS 6.5 (with no less than 6.5 in any component) or an equivalent qualification.
Access to HE	Overall 60 credits are required with 45 at Level 3. The Level 3 units must be made up of 15 credits in Biology with a Distinction grade, 15 credits in Chemistry with a Distinction grade and a further 15 credits with Distinction.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	All applicants who live in the EU are normally interviewed in person at the University. Applicants who live outside the EU may be interviewed either; in person at the University, by Skype or by telephone.
Scholarship Information	No specific sponsorships are available for this course.
Career Outcome	Graduates from 'with industrial/professional experience' programmes are extremely desirable to employers who require significant relevant work experience. Many of our graduates secure jobs as researchers working in universities, pharmaceutical and bioscience companies and institutes. Some of our graduates progress into laboratory-based careers in clinical or technical roles which do not involve research. The transferable skills you will develop will also leave you well equipped for a wide range of careers outside the life sciences. The in-vivo training that these graduates have undertaken makes them especially attractive to pharmaceutical companies. Life Sciences roles of recent graduates included: - Research Co-ordinator for the NHS - Research Assistant at a biotechnology company - Sales Co-ordinator for a pharmaceutical company - Business Development Co-ordinator for a biotechnology company - Seed Technician for a biotechnology company - Junior In Vivo Scientist at a pharmaceutical company - Laboratory Assistant at a university Non Life Sciences roles of recent graduates included: - Volunteer Teacher in Africa - Trainee Accountant
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/00632/

Pharmacy (4 Years) [MPharm]

UCAS Code	B230
School	Manchester Pharmacy School
Email	ug-pharmacy@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44(0)161 275 2411
Places/Applicants	140/1200 Advanced entry: All applications are considered for first-year entry only onto the MPharm course.

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	You MUST have grade B in GCSE English Language AND Mathematics.
A level	We require grades ABB-AAA. This must include Chemistry, either Mathematics or Biology, and one further rigorous academic subject (we do not accept General Studies or Critical Thinking). Selection for interview is based on predicted grades of ABB.
IB	Successful completion of the Baccalaureate, 35 points overall including: 6 in Chemistry 6 and 5 in EITHER Mathematics or Biology and one other rigorous academic subject All at Higher level NB if Mathematics or Biology are not being studied at Higher level, they MUST be offered at standard level
Scottish Highers	We require grades AABBB in five suitable Scottish Higher level subjects (including Chemistry, Biology and Mathematics) plus Advanced Higher grade B in Chemistry.
Scottish Advanced Highers	We require grade B in Chemistry Advanced Higher. Plus grades AABBB in five suitable Scottish Higher level subjects (including Chemistry, Biology and Mathematics).
Irish Certificate	Successful completion of the certificate with grades AAABB (at Higher Level). Chemistry must be included alongside three subjects from Mathematics, Physics, Biology or English.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	Successful completion of a BTEC Extended Diploma at grades DDD in a science-based subject, must be presented with A-level Chemistry at grade B or above.
English Language Requirement	We require: GCSE, IGCSE or O level at grade B IELTS grade 7 TOEFL: 250 (computer based); 600 (paper based); 100 (internet based) UCLES Cambridge Certificate of Advanced English at grade B
Access to HE	Overall 60 credits are required with 45 at Level 3. Minimum of 15 credits in Chemistry with a Distinction grade, plus minimum of 15 credits in Mathematics OR Biology with a Distinction grade and remaining 15 credits at Distinction grade. You should also have a good set of GCSEs (minimum 5 subjects) with English Language and Mathematics at grade B, or equivalent. Students educated up to GCSE level, who have only taken a one-year Access course, will not normally be accepted. All UCAS applicants who are being considered for entry will be invited to attend computerised skills tests in the School, followed by a formal interview.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We do not interview as part of the selection process
Scholarship Information	N/A
Career Outcome	Our course at Manchester has a broad interdisciplinary scientific base and is designed to be flexible enough to meet differing career aspirations. While the majority of pharmacists work in community and hospital pharmacy, it is now common practice to find pharmacists working in a number of different environments. These include work in prisons, primary care organisations, universities in teaching and research, the military, industrial and veterinary pharmacy.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/01695/pharmacy-4-years-mpharm/

Pharmacy with a Foundation Year (5 years)

UCAS Code	B231
School	Manchester Pharmacy School
Email	ug-pharmacy@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44(0)161 275 2411
Places/Applicants	Per year we have around 250 applications for the Foundation Pharmacy course, compared with 12 spaces for home students.

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	You MUST have grade B in GCSE English Language AND Mathematics.
A level	If you have taken Chemistry and Maths and/or Biology at A level plus one further rigorous academic subject (not General Studies or Critical Thinking), with grades between DDC-BCC, you will only be accepted onto the Foundation Year if you meet the selection criteria identified in Advice to applicants. A grade B in English Language and Mathematics in GCSE or equivalent will also be required.
International Baccalaureate	33-35 points at level 3 for Arts based students. 28-30 points at level 3 for Science based students.
Scottish Highers	We require a minimum of 2As and 3Bs in five subjects (no more than two science subjects).
Scottish Advanced Highers	N/A
Irish Certificate	You must have grades A1, A1, A1, B1, B1. HL English alongside 3 other HL subjects (non science).
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	Successful completion of a BTEC Extended Diploma (science-based ONLY) at grades DDD-DDM, must be offered along with GCSE Level English Language and Mathematics at grade B. Please note, we don't consider non science BTEC qualifications.
English Language Requirement	We require IELTS 7.0 with a minimum of 6.5 in any component. You will have to complete Communication Skills.
Access to HE	We do not normally accept Access course applications to the Foundation Year.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We do not interview as part of the selection process
Scholarship Information	N/A
Career Outcome	Upon successful completion of the MPharm degree, you will be recognised by the General Pharmaceutical Council (GPhC) as entitled to register as a pharmacist after completing one year of pre-registration (professional) training. Pharmacists are the profession legally responsible for the supply of medicines. Our course has a broad interdisciplinary scientific and clinical base and is flexible enough to meet differing career aspirations, whether in community (high street, local and rural) pharmacies, GPs surgeries, hospitals, industry, government or universities.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/07958/pharmacy-with-a-foundation-year-5-years/

Philosophy & Criminology (3 Years) [BASS]

UCAS Code	VL53
School	School of Social Sciences
Email	socialsciences@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 275 1473
Places/Applicants	In 2013 there were approximately 750 applications for 125 places on the BA Social Sciences course.

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Minimum grade C in English Language and grade C in Mathematics.
A level	ABB. Applicants must be studying at least one of the following A Level subjects: Accounting; Economics; Finance; Business Studies; Development Studies; Government and Politics; Economic and Social History; Mathematics; Anthropology; Sociology; Philosophy; Religious Studies; English Language; English Literature; Geography; Psychology; Classical Civilisation; History; Archaeology; Communication Studies; Environmental Studies; World Development; Biology; Chemistry; Physics; Modern Languages. General Studies and Critical Thinking are not accepted for entry. Applicants re-sitting their A-Levels may have their offer increased by one grade, for example from ABB to AAB.
International Baccalaureate	34 points overall. 6,5,5 at Higher Level. No lower than 5 in any subject.
Scottish Highers	ABBBB.
Scottish Advanced Highers	ABB.
Irish Certificate	We would expect applicants to achieve three subjects at A2 and two subjects at B2 in the Irish Leaving Certificate Higher Level qualification.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	The University welcomes applicants studying the BTEC Extended Diploma in Business and related areas. Candidates are expected to achieve two Distinctions and a Merit.
English Language Requirement	N/A
Access to HE	All applications are considered on an individual basis. As a general rule, a typical requirement would be - Pass Access to HE Diploma with a minimum of 'merit' in level 3 subjects - including 15 'distinctions'.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We do not interview as part of the selection process
Scholarship Information	N/A
Career Outcome	Due to the flexibility of the BA Social Sciences - Philosophy & Criminology course you will have a wide variety of career opportunities in both the private and the public sectors, because of the number of pathways you could choose to take through your degree. The BA(Social Sciences) course first began in 2012 - bringing together existing teaching at Manchester (2014 is Sociology's 50th Anniversary at Manchester!) into a new, flexible structure. We are working closely with our students and the careers service to embed employability into the BASS programme through courses and offering social science specific careers and networking events. We are looking forward to seeing how our first cohort get on when they graduate.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/08851/

Philosophy & Quantitative Methods (3 Years) [BASS]

UCAS Code	P567
School	School of Social Sciences
Email	socialsciences@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44(0) 161 275 1473
Places/Applicants	In 2013 there were approximately 750 applications for 125 places on the BA Social Sciences course.

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Minimum grade C in English Language and grade C in Mathematics
A level	ABB. Applicants must be studying at least one of the following A Level subjects: Accounting; Economics; Finance; Business Studies; Development Studies; Government and Politics; Economic and Social History; Mathematics; Anthropology; Sociology; Philosophy; Religious Studies; English Language; English Literature; Geography; Psychology; Classical Civilisation; History; Archaeology; Communication Studies; Environmental Studies; World Development; Biology; Chemistry; Physics; Modern Languages. General Studies and Critical Thinking are not accepted for entry. Applicants re-sitting their A-Levels may have their offer increased by one grade, for example from ABB to AAB.
International Baccalaureate	34 points overall. 6,5,5 at Higher Level. No lower than 5 in any subject
Scottish Highers	ABBBB
Scottish Advanced Highers	ABB
Irish Certificate	We would expect applicants to achieve three subjects at A2 and two subjects at B2 in the Irish Leaving Certificate Higher Level qualification.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	The University welcomes applicants studying the BTEC Extended Diploma in Business and related areas. Candidates are expected to achieve two Distinctions and a Merit.
English Language Requirement	N/A
Access to HE	All applications are considered on an individual basis. As a general rule, a typical requirement would be - Pass Access to HE Diploma with a minimum of 'merit' in level 3 subjects - including 15 'distinctions'.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We do not interview as part of the selection process
Scholarship Information	N/A
Career Outcome	Due to the flexibility of the BA Social Sciences - Philosophy and Quantitative Methods course you will have a wide variety of career opportunities in both the private and the public sectors, because of the number of pathways you could choose to take through your degree. The BA Social Sciences course first began in 2012 - bringing together existing teaching at Manchester (2014 is Sociology's 50th Anniversary at Manchester!) into a new, flexible structure. We are working closely with our students and the careers service to embed employability into the BASS programme through courses and offering social science specific careers and networking events. We are looking forward to seeing how our first cohort get on when they graduate. Studying on one of the Quantitative Methods pathways would mean that you could take part in the Manchester Q-Step programme with an opportunity to take part in an exciting programme of Summer placements in your second year of your degree, involving 6-8 weeks working with one of a range of local and national organisations over the Summer, supported by a generous stipend. There are more information about this on the Manchester Q-Step summer placements website As a student on one of the Quantitative Methods pathways and if you're interested in going on to continue your study of Social Statistics you would be able to obtain an automatic place on our prestigious MSc Social Research and Statistics course, subject to your getting a 2.1 classification. In addition to the range of courses that you can take as part of your degree you can also improve your employability by developing your transferable skills through getting involved in course units from other parts of the University. As part of your degree you would be able to take courses from the University College for Interdisciplinary Learning- typically as optional units in your second year. These include Manchester Leadership Programme which is provided by specialists from the Careers service and helps you develop your leadership and team-working skills, as well as courses provided by Manchester Enterprise Centre which would cover topics about how successful enterprises work and how to create and implement business ideas. You can get an idea of the courses on offer on the University College
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/09768/

Philosophy (3 Years) [BA]

UCAS Code	V500
School	School of Social Sciences
Email	socialsciences@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 275 4470
Places/Applicants	In 2013 there were approximately 340 applications for 45 places on the Philosophy programme.

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Minimum grade B in English Language and Mathematics.
A level	ABB - Two A/S Levels of equivalent grade accepted in place of one A Level. Applicants must be studying at least one of the following A Level subjects: Accounting; Economics; Finance; Business Studies; Development Studies; Government and Politics; Economic and Social History; Mathematics; Anthropology; Sociology; Philosophy; Religious Studies; English Language; English Literature; Geography; Psychology; Classical Civilisation; History; Archaeology; Communication Studies; Environmental Studies; World Development; Biology; Chemistry; Physics; Modern Languages. General Studies and Critical Thinking are not accepted for entry. Native Language A-Levels will be accepted as part of a typical offer. Applicants re-sitting their A-Levels may have their offer increased by one grade, for example from ABB to AAB.
International Baccalaureate	34 points overall. 6,5,5 at Higher Level. No lower than 5 in any subject.
Scottish Highers	Grades AABBB.
Scottish Advanced Highers	Grades ABB.
Irish Certificate	We would expect applicants to achieve three subjects at A2 and two subjects at B2 in the Irish Leaving Certificate Higher Level qualification.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	The University would consider applicants studying the BTEC Extended Diploma in a related area. Candidates would be expected to achieve two Distinctions alongside an A-Level in an appropriate subject at grade A. (A list of appropriate subjects is in the A-Level section above).
English Language Requirement	N/A
Access to HE	All applications are considered on an individual basis. As a general rule, a typical requirement would be - Pass Access to HE Diploma with a minimum of 'merit' in level 3 subjects - including 15 'distinctions'.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We do not interview as part of the selection process
Scholarship Information	The University of Manchester offers a range of Scholarships and Bursaries to Home/EU students including the Manchester Bursary, which is available to any student who is registered on an eligible first undergraduate degree course at Manchester and who has had a full financial assessment carried out by Student Finance. This bursary is additional to the government package of maintenance grants
Career Outcome	Some examples of where our recent graduates from Philosophy and related graduates from the School of Social Sciences have gone to include (Source: DLHE): Manchester City Council, University of Manchester, Royal Bank of Scotland, Palgrave MacMillan, Lloyds TSB, Foreign and Commonwealth Office, TeachFirst, Siemens. You can also find more information about how employable Philosophy students at Manchester are on our careers and employability page. In addition to the range of courses that you can take as part of your degree you can also improve your employability by developing your transferable skills through getting involved in course units from other parts of the University. As part of your degree you would be able to take courses from the University College for Interdisciplinary Learning- typically as optional units in your second year. These include Manchester Leadership Programme which is provided by specialists from the Careers service and helps you develop your leadership and team-working skills, as well as courses provided by Manchester Enterprise Centre which would cover topics about how successful enterprises work and how to create and implement business ideas. You can get an idea of the courses on offer on the University College website. Throughout your studies at Manchester - and even after you graduate - you will have access to our Careers Service. Consistently voted best in the UK by both students and employers there is a great deal of support available to you with a dedicated team of careers advisors and resources that you can access. Whether you are looking for a part time job, a summer internship or applying for a graduate scheme there's help to make yourself as employable as possible. You can find more information on the Careers Service website .
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/00350/

Philosophy and Politics (3 years) [BASS]

UCAS Code	VL52
School	School of Social Sciences
Email	socialsciences@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 275 1473
Places/Applicants	In 2013 there were approximately 750 applications for 125 places on the BA Social Sciences course.

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Minimum grade C in English Language and grade C in Mathematics.
A level	ABB. Applicants must be studying at least one of the following A Level subjects: Accounting; Economics; Finance; Business Studies; Development Studies; Government and Politics; Economic and Social History; Mathematics; Anthropology; Sociology; Philosophy; Religious Studies; English Language; English Literature; Geography; Psychology; Classical Civilisation; History; Archaeology; Communication Studies; Environmental Studies; World Development; Biology; Chemistry; Physics; Modern Languages. General Studies and Critical Thinking are not accepted for entry. Applicants re-sitting their A-Levels may have their offer increased by one grade, for example from ABB to AAB.
International Baccalaureate	34 points overall. 6,5,5 at Higher Level. No lower than 5 in any subject.
Scottish Highers	Grades AABBB.
Scottish Advanced Highers	Grades ABB.
Irish Certificate	We would expect applicants to achieve three subjects at A2 and two subjects at B2 in the Irish Leaving Certificate Higher Level qualification.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	The University welcomes applicants studying the BTEC Extended Diploma in Business and related areas. Candidates are expected to achieve two Distinctions and a Merit.
English Language Requirement	N/A
Access to HE	All applications are considered on an individual basis. As a general rule, a typical requirement would be - Pass Access to HE Diploma with a minimum of 'merit' in level 3 subjects - including 15 'distinctions'.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We do not interview as part of the selection process
Scholarship Information	N/A
Career Outcome	Due to the flexibility of the BA Social Sciences - Philosophy & Criminology course you will have a wide variety of career opportunities in both the private and the public sectors, because of the number of pathways you could choose to take through your degree. The BA(Social Sciences) course first began in 2012 - bringing together existing teaching at Manchester (2014 is Sociology's 50th Anniversary at Manchester!) into a new, flexible structure. We are working closely with our students and the careers service to embed employability into the BASS programme through courses and offering social science specific careers and networking events. We are looking forward to seeing how our first cohort get on when they graduate.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/08831/

Physics (3 Years) [BSc]

UCAS Code	F300
School	School of Physics and Astronomy
Email	ug-physics@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 306 9220
Places/Applicants	For entry in September 2014 there were 270 places/1200 applicants.

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Minimum grade C in English Language.
A level	A*A*A - A*AA (to include Physics and Maths and exclude General Studies)
International Baccalaureate	Overall score of 39 - 38 with HL grades of 7,7, 6 - 7,6, 6 (to include Physics and Maths)
Scottish Highers	N/A
Scottish Advanced Highers	Grades A1, A1, A2 to include Physics and Maths
Irish Certificate	Grades A1, A1, A1 (to include Physics, Maths and one other subject), plus 3 other A grades.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	Applicants are advised to apply initially to our Science with a Integrated Foundation Year (UCAS Code F008). This is a one year programme designed to improve your scientific knowledge and understanding to a level where you will be suitable for a science degree in the Faculty of Engineering and Physical Sciences. You are guaranteed a place provided you meet the entry criteria for your chosen degree. In studying the Foundation Year you will take courses in Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry (where appropriate) plus Communication Skills and ICT. Finally, you will complete a project that is specific or closely related to your anticipated degree programme.
English Language Requirement	IELTS overall score of 6.0 with no less than 5.5 in each sub-test
Access to HE	Applicants are advised to apply initially to our Science with a Integrated Foundation Year (UCAS Code F008). This is a one year programme designed to improve your scientific knowledge and understanding to a level where you will be suitable for a science degree in the Faculty of Engineering and Physical Sciences. You are guaranteed a place provided you meet the entry criteria for your chosen degree. In studying the Foundation Year you will take courses in Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry (where appropriate) plus Communication Skills and ICT. Finally, you will complete a project that is specific or closely related to your anticipated degree programme.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	All promising applicants are invited to a visit day which includes an academic interview. The interview is used to determine the details of any offer that might be made and to add information in borderline cases.
Scholarship Information	Faculty Academic Excellence scholarship.
Career Outcome	More than two-thirds of graduates make direct use of their knowledge of physics and obtain scientific, technical and computing jobs or go on to postgraduate research. Others go into the commercial, financial and business sectors where they pursue careers in areas such as management, accountancy and marketing where analytical and technical skills developed during the course are highly valued.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/00638/

Physics (4 Years) [MPhys]

UCAS Code	F305
School	School of Physics and Astronomy
Email	ug-physics@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 306 9220
Places/Applicants	For entry in September 2014 there were 270 places/1200 applicants.

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Minimum grade C in English Language.
A level	A*A*A - A*AA (to include Physics and Maths and exclude General Studies)
International Baccalaureate	Overall score of 39 - 38 with HL grades of 7,7, 6 - 7,6, 6 (to include Physics and Maths)
Scottish Highers	N/A
Scottish Advanced Highers	Grades A1, A1, A2 to include Physics and Maths
Irish Certificate	Grades A1, A1, A1 (to include Physics, Maths and one other subject), plus 3 other A grades.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	Applicants are advised to apply initially to our Science with a Integrated Foundation Year (UCAS Code F008) . This is a one year programme designed to improve your scientific knowledge and understanding to a level where you will be suitable for a science degree in the Faculty of Engineering and Physical Sciences. You are guaranteed a place provided you meet the entry criteria for your chosen degree. In studying the Foundation Year you will take courses in Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry (where appropriate) plus Communication Skills and ICT. Finally, you will complete a project that is specific or closely related to your anticipated degree programme.
English Language Requirement	IELTS overall score of 6.0 with no less than 5.5 in each sub-test
Access to HE	Applicants are advised to apply initially to our Science with a Integrated Foundation Year (UCAS Code F008).. This is a one year programme designed to improve your scientific knowledge and understanding to a level where you will be suitable for a science degree in the Faculty of Engineering and Physical Sciences. You are guaranteed a place provided you meet the entry criteria for your chosen degree. In studying the Foundation Year you will take courses in Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry (where appropriate) plus Communication Skills and ICT. Finally, you will complete a project that is specific or closely related to your anticipated degree programme.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	All promising applicants are invited to a visit day which includes an academic interview. The interview is used to determine the details of any offer that might be made and to add information in borderline cases.
Scholarship Information	Faculty Academic Excellence scholarship.
Career Outcome	More than two-thirds of graduates make direct use of their knowledge of physics and obtain scientific, technical and computing jobs or go on to postgraduate research. Others go into the commercial, financial and business sectors where they pursue careers in areas such as management, accountancy and marketing where analytical and technical skills developed during the course are highly valued.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/02021/

Physics with Astrophysics (3 Years) [BSc]

UCAS Code	F3F5
School	School of Physics and Astronomy
Email	ug-physics@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 306 9220
Places/Applicants	For entry in September 2014 there were 270 places/1200 applicants.

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Minimum grade C in English Language.
A level	A*A*A - A*AA (to include Physics and Maths and exclude General Studies)
International Baccalaureate	Overall score of 39 - 38 with HL grades of 7,7, 6 - 7,6, 6 (to include Physics and Maths)
Scottish Highers	N/A
Scottish Advanced Highers	Grades A1, A1, A2 to include Physics and Maths
Irish Certificate	Grades A1, A1, A1 (to include Physics, Maths and one other subject), plus 3 other A grades.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	Applicants are advised to apply initially to our Science with a Integrated Foundation Year (UCAS Code F008). This is a one year programme designed to improve your scientific knowledge and understanding to a level where you will be suitable for a science degree in the Faculty of Engineering and Physical Sciences. You are guaranteed a place provided you meet the entry criteria for your chosen degree. In studying the Foundation Year you will take courses in Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry (where appropriate) plus Communication Skills and ICT. Finally, you will complete a project that is specific or closely related to your anticipated degree programme.
English Language Requirement	IELTS overall score of 6.0 with no less than 5.5 in each sub-test
Access to HE	Applicants are advised to apply initially to our Science with a Integrated Foundation Year (UCAS Code F008). This is a one year programme designed to improve your scientific knowledge and understanding to a level where you will be suitable for a science degree in the Faculty of Engineering and Physical Sciences. You are guaranteed a place provided you meet the entry criteria for your chosen degree. In studying the Foundation Year you will take courses in Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry (where appropriate) plus Communication Skills and ICT. Finally, you will complete a project that is specific or closely related to your anticipated degree programme.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	All promising applicants are invited to a visit day which includes an academic interview. The interview is used to determine the details of any offer that might be made and to add information in borderline cases.
Scholarship Information	Faculty Academic Excellence scholarship.
Career Outcome	Manchester Physics with Astrophysics graduates often go on to do research in astrophysics or other branches of physics; other possibilities include teaching or science-related careers in industry or the Civil Service. Some graduates use the analytical and numerical skills they have acquired to pursue careers in the commercial and financial sectors.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/00639/

Physics with Astrophysics (4 Years) [MPhys]

UCAS Code	F3FA
School	School of Physics and Astronomy
Email	ug-physics@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 306 9220
Places/Applicants	For entry in September 2014 there were 270 places/1200 applicants.

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Minimum grade C in English Language.
A level	A*A*A - A*AA (to include Physics and Maths and exclude General Studies)
International Baccalaureate	Overall score of 39 - 38 with HL grades of 7,7, 6 - 7,6, 6 (to include Physics and Maths)
Scottish Highers	N/A
Scottish Advanced Highers	Grades A1, A1, A2 to include Physics and Maths
Irish Certificate	Grades A1, A1, A1 (to include Physics, Maths and one other subject), plus 3 other A grades.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	Applicants are advised to apply initially to our Science with a Integrated Foundation Year (UCAS Code F008). This is a one year programme designed to improve your scientific knowledge and understanding to a level where you will be suitable for a science degree in the Faculty of Engineering and Physical Sciences. You are guaranteed a place provided you meet the entry criteria for your chosen degree. In studying the Foundation Year you will take courses in Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry (where appropriate) plus Communication Skills and ICT. Finally, you will complete a project that is specific or closely related to your anticipated degree programme.
English Language Requirement	IELTS overall score of 6.0 with no less than 5.5 in each sub-test
Access to HE	Applicants are advised to apply initially to our Science with a Integrated Foundation Year (UCAS Code F008). This is a one year programme designed to improve your scientific knowledge and understanding to a level where you will be suitable for a science degree in the Faculty of Engineering and Physical Sciences. You are guaranteed a place provided you meet the entry criteria for your chosen degree. In studying the Foundation Year you will take courses in Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry (where appropriate) plus Communication Skills and ICT. Finally, you will complete a project that is specific or closely related to your anticipated degree programme.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	All promising applicants are invited to a visit day which includes an academic interview. The interview is used to determine the details of any offer that might be made and to add information in borderline cases.
Scholarship Information	Faculty Academic Excellence scholarship. Physics Success scholarship. More in About the course.
Career Outcome	Manchester Physics with Astrophysics graduates often go on to do research in astrophysics or other branches of physics; other possibilities include teaching or science-related careers in industry or the Civil Service. Some graduates use the analytical and numerical skills they have acquired to pursue careers in the commercial and financial sectors.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/02024/

Physics with Philosophy (3 Years) [BSc]

UCAS Code	F3V5
School	School of Physics and Astronomy
Email	ug-physics@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 275 4210
Places/Applicants	For entry in September 2014 there were 270 places/1200 applicants.

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Minimum grade C in English Language.
A level	A*A*A - A*AA (to include Physics and Maths and exclude General Studies)
International Baccalaureate	Overall score of 39 - 38 with HL grades of 7,7, 6 - 7,6, 6 (to include Physics and Maths)
Scottish Highers	N/A
Scottish Advanced Highers	Grades A1, A1, A2 to include Physics and Maths
Irish Certificate	Grades A1, A1, A1 (to include Physics, Maths and one other subject), plus 3 other A grades.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	Applicants are advised to apply initially to our Science with a Integrated Foundation Year (UCAS Code F008). This is a one year programme designed to improve your scientific knowledge and understanding to a level where you will be suitable for a science degree in the Faculty of Engineering and Physical Sciences. You are guaranteed a place provided you meet the entry criteria for your chosen degree. In studying the Foundation Year you will take courses in Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry (where appropriate) plus Communication Skills and ICT. Finally, you will complete a project that is specific or closely related to your anticipated degree programme.
English Language Requirement	IELTS overall score of 6.0 with no less than 5.5 in each sub-test
Access to HE	Applicants are advised to apply initially to our Science with a Integrated Foundation Year (UCAS Code F008). This is a one year programme designed to improve your scientific knowledge and understanding to a level where you will be suitable for a science degree in the Faculty of Engineering and Physical Sciences. You are guaranteed a place provided you meet the entry criteria for your chosen degree. In studying the Foundation Year you will take courses in Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry (where appropriate) plus Communication Skills and ICT. Finally, you will complete a project that is specific or closely related to your anticipated degree programme.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	All promising applicants are invited to a visit day which includes an academic interview. The interview is used to determine the details of any offer that might be made and to add information in borderline cases.
Scholarship Information	Faculty Academic Excellence scholarship.
Career Outcome	Graduates in Physics with Philosophy will be well suited to employment in many areas, from academic research to work in industry. The abilities to identify, analyse and solve problems and to present a solution clearly and concisely are valuable skills in the workplace and provide a good intellectual basis for vocational training.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/00510/

Physics with Philosophy (4 Years) [MPhys]

UCAS Code	F3VM
School	School of Physics and Astronomy
Email	ug-physics@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 306 9220
Places/Applicants	For entry in September 2014 there were 270 places/1200 applicants.

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Minimum grade C in English Language.
A level	A*A*A - A*AA (to include Physics and Maths and exclude General Studies)
International Baccalaureate	Overall score of 39 - 38 with HL grades of 7,7, 6 - 7,6, 6 (to include Physics and Maths)
Scottish Highers	N/A
Scottish Advanced Highers	Grades A1, A1, A2 to include Physics and Maths
Irish Certificate	Grades A1, A1, A1 (to include Physics, Maths and one other subject), plus 3 other A grades.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	Applicants are advised to apply initially to our Science with a Integrated Foundation Year (UCAS Code F008). This is a one year programme designed to improve your scientific knowledge and understanding to a level where you will be suitable for a science degree in the Faculty of Engineering and Physical Sciences. You are guaranteed a place provided you meet the entry criteria for your chosen degree. In studying the Foundation Year you will take courses in Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry (where appropriate) plus Communication Skills and ICT. Finally, you will complete a project that is specific or closely related to your anticipated degree programme.
English Language Requirement	IELTS overall score of 6.0 with no less than 5.5 in each sub-test
Access to HE	Applicants are advised to apply initially to our Science with a Integrated Foundation Year (UCAS Code F008). This is a one year programme designed to improve your scientific knowledge and understanding to a level where you will be suitable for a science degree in the Faculty of Engineering and Physical Sciences. You are guaranteed a place provided you meet the entry criteria for your chosen degree. In studying the Foundation Year you will take courses in Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry (where appropriate) plus Communication Skills and ICT. Finally, you will complete a project that is specific or closely related to your anticipated degree programme.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	All promising applicants are invited to a visit day which includes an academic interview. The interview is used to determine the details of any offer that might be made and to add information in borderline cases.
Scholarship Information	Faculty Academic Excellence scholarship.
Career Outcome	Graduates in Physics with Philosophy will be well suited to employment in many areas, from academic research to work in industry. The abilities to identify, analyse and solve problems and to present a solution clearly and concisely are valuable skills in the workplace and provide a good intellectual basis for vocational training.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/02020/

Physics with Study in Europe (4 Years) [MPhys]

UCAS Code	F301
School	School of Physics and Astronomy
Email	ug-physics@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 306 9220
Places/Applicants	For entry in September 2014 there were 270 places/1200 applicants.

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Minimum grade C in English Language.
A level	A*A*A - A*AA (to include Physics and Maths and exclude General Studies)
International Baccalaureate	Overall score of 39 - 38 with HL grades of 7,7, 6 - 7,6, 6 (to include Physics and Maths)
Scottish Highers	N/A
Scottish Advanced Highers	Grades A1, A1, A2 to include Physics and Maths
Irish Certificate	Grades A1, A1, A1 (to include Physics, Maths and one other subject), plus 3 other A grades.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	Applicants are advised to apply initially to our Science with a Integrated Foundation Year(UCAS Code F008) . This is a one year programme designed to improve your scientific knowledge and understanding to a level where you will be suitable for a science degree in the Faculty of Engineering and Physical Sciences. You are guaranteed a place provided you meet the entry criteria for your chosen degree. In studying the Foundation Year you will take courses in Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry (where appropriate) plus Communication Skills and ICT. Finally, you will complete a project that is specific or closely related to your anticipated degree programme.
English Language Requirement	IELTS overall score of 6.0 with no less than 5.5 in each sub-test
Access to HE	Applicants are advised to apply initially to our Science with a Integrated Foundation Year (UCAS Code F008) . This is a one year programme designed to improve your scientific knowledge and understanding to a level where you will be suitable for a science degree in the Faculty of Engineering and Physical Sciences. You are guaranteed a place provided you meet the entry criteria for your chosen degree. In studying the Foundation Year you will take courses in Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry (where appropriate) plus Communication Skills and ICT. Finally, you will complete a project that is specific or closely related to your anticipated degree programme.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	All promising applicants are invited to a visit day which includes an academic interview. The interview is used to determine the details of any offer that might be made and to add information in borderline cases.
Scholarship Information	Faculty Academic Excellence scholarship.
Career Outcome	This course develops the numerical and analytical skills of the physicist along with the ability to communicate effectively in a scientific and technical environment in a second European language. Graduates will be in a strong position to compete for research positions overseas or for employment with companies with international connections.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/02026/

Physics with Theoretical Physics (3 Years) [BSc]

UCAS Code	F345
School	School of Physics and Astronomy
Email	ug-physics@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 306 9220
Places/Applicants	For entry in September 2014 there were 270 places/1200 applicants.

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Minimum grade C in English Language.
A level	A*A*A - A*AA (to include Physics and Maths and exclude General Studies)
International Baccalaureate	Overall score of 39 - 38 with HL grades of 7,7, 6 - 7,6, 6 (to include Physics and Maths)
Scottish Highers	N/A
Scottish Advanced Highers	Grades A1, A1, A2 to include Physics and Maths
Irish Certificate	Grades A1, A1, A1 (to include Physics, Maths and one other subject), plus 3 other A grades.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	Applicants are advised to apply initially to our Science with a Integrated Foundation Year (UCAS Code F008). This is a one year programme designed to improve your scientific knowledge and understanding to a level where you will be suitable for a science degree in the Faculty of Engineering and Physical Sciences. You are guaranteed a place provided you meet the entry criteria for your chosen degree. In studying the Foundation Year you will take courses in Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry (where appropriate) plus Communication Skills and ICT. Finally, you will complete a project that is specific or closely related to your anticipated degree programme.
English Language Requirement	IELTS overall score of 6.0 with no less than 5.5 in each sub-test
Access to HE	Applicants are advised to apply initially to our Science with a Integrated Foundation Year (UCAS Code F008) This is a one year programme designed to improve your scientific knowledge and understanding to a level where you will be suitable for a science degree in the Faculty of Engineering and Physical Sciences. You are guaranteed a place provided you meet the entry criteria for your chosen degree. In studying the Foundation Year you will take courses in Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry (where appropriate) plus Communication Skills and ICT. Finally, you will complete a project that is specific or closely related to your anticipated degree programme.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	All promising applicants are invited to a visit day which includes an academic interview. The interview is used to determine the details of any offer that might be made and to add information in borderline cases.
Scholarship Information	Faculty Academic Excellence scholarship.
Career Outcome	Because the course covers a wide range of physics and mathematics topics, graduates are well placed to pursue research in experimental or theoretical physics, teaching or science-related jobs in industry or the Civil Service. Computing related careers are well suited to students with the highly developed mathematical and analytical techniques acquired through this course.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/00642/

Physics with Theoretical Physics (4 Years) [MPhys]

UCAS Code	F346
School	School of Physics and Astronomy
Email	ug-physics@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 306 9220
Places/Applicants	For entry in September 2014 there were 270 places/1200 applicants.

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Minimum grade C in English Language.
A level	A*A*A - A*AA (to include Physics and Maths and exclude General Studies)
International Baccalaureate	Overall score of 39 - 38 with HL grades of 7,7, 6 - 7,6, 6 (to include Physics and Maths)
Scottish Highers	N/A
Scottish Advanced Highers	Grades A1, A1, A2 to include Physics and Maths
Irish Certificate	Grades A1, A1, A1 (to include Physics, Maths and one other subject), plus 3 other A grades.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	Applicants are advised to apply initially to our Science with a Integrated Foundation Year (UCAS Code F008). This is a one year programme designed to improve your scientific knowledge and understanding to a level where you will be suitable for a science degree in the Faculty of Engineering and Physical Sciences. You are guaranteed a place provided you meet the entry criteria for your chosen degree. In studying the Foundation Year you will take courses in Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry (where appropriate) plus Communication Skills and ICT. Finally, you will complete a project that is specific or closely related to your anticipated degree programme.
English Language Requirement	IELTS overall score of 6.0 with no less than 5.5 in each sub-test
Access to HE	Applicants are advised to apply initially to our Science with a Integrated Foundation Year (UCAS Code F008). This is a one year programme designed to improve your scientific knowledge and understanding to a level where you will be suitable for a science degree in the Faculty of Engineering and Physical Sciences. You are guaranteed a place provided you meet the entry criteria for your chosen degree. In studying the Foundation Year you will take courses in Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry (where appropriate) plus Communication Skills and ICT. Finally, you will complete a project that is specific or closely related to your anticipated degree programme.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	All promising applicants are invited to a visit day which includes an academic interview. The interview is used to determine the details of any offer that might be made and to add information in borderline cases.
Scholarship Information	Faculty Academic Excellence scholarship. Physics Success scholarship. More in About the course.
Career Outcome	Because the course covers a wide range of physics and mathematics topics, graduates are well placed to pursue research in experimental or theoretical physics, teaching or science-related jobs in industry or the Civil Service. Computing related careers are well suited to students with the highly developed mathematical and analytical techniques acquired through this course.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/02029/

Physiology (3 Years) [BSc]

UCAS Code	B120
School	Faculty of Life Sciences
Email	ug.lifesciences@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 275 5032
Places/Applicants	Data not available.

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Minimum grade C in English Language and Mathematics.
A level	Grades AAA-ABB. Your subjects should include 2 'hard sciences' - Biology, Chemistry, Physics or Maths. You must have a grade A in one of - Biology, Chemistry, Physics or Maths. If your grades are AAB or higher we will accept Geography, Psychology, Environmental Studies or PE in place of one of the hard sciences. Subjects with overlapping content are not normally accepted together: e.g. Further Maths not accepted alongside Maths; Applied Science or Human Biology not accepted alongside Biology. General Studies is welcomed, but is not normally included as part of the offer.
International Baccalaureate	37-33 points overall including 5 or 6 points in two sciences at Higher Level, normally Biology and Chemistry.
Scottish Highers	We do not accept Scottish Highers on their own. They are only accepted in combination with Advanced Highers.
Scottish Advanced Highers	AAB-BBB including 2 science subjects, normally Biology and Chemistry.
Irish Certificate	A1, A1, A1, A1, B1 to A2, A2, A2, A2, B2. A's must be in Biology, Maths and Chemistry.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	We do not consider the BTEC Extended Diploma for entry onto this course. Applicants undertaking a BTEC Subsidiary Diploma in a non-science subject alongside 2 science A levels may be considered, please contact the Faculty of Life Sciences Admissions Office for further advice.
English Language Requirement	Either GCSE grade C in English Language, IELTS 6.5 (with no less than 6.5 in any component) or an equivalent qualification.
Access to HE	Overall 60 credits are required with 45 at Level 3. The Level 3 units must be made up of 15 credits in Biology with a Distinction grade, 15 credits in Chemistry with a Distinction grade and a further 15 credits with Distinction.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	All applicants who live in the EU are normally interviewed in person at the University. Applicants who live outside the EU may be interviewed either; in person at the University, by Skype or by telephone.
Scholarship Information	No specific sponsorships are available for this course.
Career Outcome	Many of our graduates secure jobs as researchers working in universities, pharmaceutical and bioscience companies and institutes. Some of our graduates progress into laboratory-based careers in clinical or technical roles which do not involve research. The transferable skills you will develop will also leave you well equipped for a wide range of careers outside the life sciences. Life Sciences roles of recent graduates included: - Cardiac Physiologist for the NHS - Medical Education Consultant for a healthcare communications company - Policy Intern for a national heart health charity - Medical Writer - Clinical Scientist for the NHS - Account Manager for a healthcare communications company - Product Development Technician for a biomedical supplies company - Trainee Gastro-Intestinal Physiologist for the NHS Non Life Sciences roles of recent graduates included: - Account Manager for an IT company - Human Resources Manager
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/00643/

Physiology with a Modern Language (4 Years) [BSc]

UCAS Code	B122
School	Faculty of Life Sciences
Email	ug.lifesciences@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 275 5032
Places/Applicants	Data not available.

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Minimum grade C in English Language and Mathematics.
A level	Grades AAA-ABB. Your subjects should include 2 'hard sciences' - Biology, Chemistry, Physics or Maths. You must have a grade A in one of - Biology, Chemistry, Physics or Maths. If your grades are AAB or higher we will accept Geography, Psychology, Environmental Studies or PE in place of one of the hard sciences. General Studies is welcomed, but is not normally included as part of the offer. Subjects with overlapping content are not normally accepted together: e.g. Further Maths not accepted alongside Maths; Applied Science or Human Biology not accepted alongside Biology. Additionally each language has specific entry requirements: French: an A-Level in French (grade B) or equivalent is required. German: an A-Level in German (grade B) or equivalent is required. Spanish: an A-Level in Spanish (grade B) or equivalent is required. Italian: an A-Level in Italian (grade B) or equivalent is required. Japanese: an AS-Level in Japanese (grade B) or equivalent is required. If your Japanese is at a higher level than AS-Level please contact us. Chemistry AS-Level (grade B) is essential Mandarin: No prior knowledge of Mandarin is assumed but evidence of linguistic proficiency is required (eg GCSE A* in a foreign language). Chemistry AS-Level (grade B) is essential.
International Baccalaureate	37-33 points overall including 5 or 6 points in Biology and Chemistry at Higher Level. For degrees with French, German, Spanish or Italian 5 or 6 points in the language must be achieved at Higher Level. 5 points in Japanese at Standard Level, or
Scottish Highers	We do not accept Scottish Highers on their own. They are only accepted in combination with Advanced Highers.
Scottish Advanced Highers	AAB-BBB including 2 science subjects, normally Biology and Chemistry. Additionally each language has specific entry requirements: French : an Advanced Higher in French (grade B) or equivalent is required. German : an Advanced Higher in German (grade B) or equivalent is required. Spanish : an Advanced Higher in Spanish (grade B) or equivalent is required. Italian : an Advanced Higher in Italian (grade B) or equivalent is required. Japanese : an Higher in Japanese (grade B) or equivalent is required. Chemistry Higher (grade B) is essential. Mandarin : No prior knowledge of Mandarin is assumed but evidence of linguistic proficiency is required (eg GCSE A* in a foreign language). Chemistry Higher (grade B) is essential.
Irish Certificate	A1, A1, A1, A1, B1 to A2, A2, A2, A2, B2 A's must be in Biology, Maths, Chemistry and a language.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	We do not consider the BTEC Extended Diploma for entry onto this course. Applicants undertaking a BTEC Subsidiary Diploma in a non-science subject alongside 2 science A levels may be considered, please contact the Faculty of Life Sciences Admissions Office for further advice.
English Language Requirement	Either GCSE grade C in English Language, IELTS 6.5 (with no less than 6.5 in any component) or an equivalent qualification.
Access to HE	Overall 60 credits are required with 45 at Level 3. The Level 3 units must be made up of 15 credits in Biology with a Distinction grade, 15 credits in Chemistry with a Distinction grade and a further 15 credits with Distinction. We also have specific entry requirements for each language. Please contact us for further information.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	All applicants who live in the EU are normally interviewed in person at the University. Applicants who live outside the EU may be interviewed either; in person at the University, by Skype or by telephone.
Scholarship Information	No specific sponsorships are available for this course.
Career Outcome	Graduates from 'with a modern language' programmes are extremely desirable to employers who require significant relevant work experience. In the growing field of international bioscience research collaborations, graduates with a good command of a foreign language are at a distinct advantage. For information on the range of career options available please see the Faculty of Life Sciences Careers page.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/00646/

Physiology with Industrial/Professional Experience (4 Years) [BSc]

UCAS Code	B121
School	Faculty of Life Sciences
Email	ug.lifesciences@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 275 5032
Places/Applicants	Data not available.

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Minimum grade C in English Language and Mathematics.
A level	Grades AAA-ABB. Your subjects should include 2 'hard sciences' - Biology, Chemistry, Physics or Maths. You must have a grade A in one of - Biology, Chemistry, Physics or Maths. If your grades are AAB or higher we will accept Geography, Psychology, Environmental Studies or PE in place of one of the hard sciences. Subjects with overlapping content are not normally accepted together: e.g. Further Maths not accepted alongside Maths; Applied Science or Human Biology not accepted alongside Biology. General Studies is welcomed, but is not normally included as part of the offer.
International Baccalaureate	37-33 points overall including 5 or 6 points in two sciences at Higher Level, normally Biology and Chemistry.
Scottish Highers	We do not accept Scottish Highers on their own. They are only accepted in combination with Advanced Highers.
Scottish Advanced Highers	AAB-BBB including 2 science subjects, normally Biology and Chemistry.
Irish Certificate	A1, A1, A1, A1, B1 to A2, A2, A2, A2, B2. A's must be in Biology, Maths and Chemistry.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	We do not consider the BTEC Extended Diploma for entry onto this course. Applicants undertaking a BTEC Subsidiary Diploma in a non-science subject alongside 2 science A levels may be considered, please contact the Faculty of Life Sciences Admissions Office for further advice.
English Language Requirement	Either GCSE grade C in English Language, IELTS 6.5 (with no less than 6.5 in any component) or an equivalent qualification.
Access to HE	Overall 60 credits are required with 45 at Level 3. The Level 3 units must be made up of 15 credits in Biology with a Distinction grade, 15 credits in Chemistry with a Distinction grade and a further 15 credits with Distinction.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	All applicants who live in the EU are normally interviewed in person at the University. Applicants who live outside the EU may be interviewed either; in person at the University, by Skype or by telephone.
Scholarship Information	No specific sponsorships are available for this course.
Career Outcome	Graduates from 'with industrial/professional experience' programmes are extremely desirable to employers who require significant relevant work experience. Many of our graduates secure jobs as researchers working in universities, pharmaceutical and bioscience companies and institutes. Some of our graduates progress into laboratory-based careers in clinical or technical roles which do not involve research. The transferable skills you will develop will also leave you well equipped for a wide range of careers outside the lab. Life Sciences roles of recent graduates included: - Cardiac Physiologist for the NHS - Medical Education Consultant for a healthcare communications company - Policy Intern for a national heart health charity - Medical Writer - Clinical Scientist for the NHS - Account Manager for a healthcare communications company - Product Development Technician for a biomedical supplies company - Trainee Gastro-Intestinal Physiologist for the NHS Non Life Sciences roles of recent graduates included: - Account Manager for an IT company - Human Resources Manager Physiology Graduate Profile: Rebecca, PhD student (External link to Prospects website)
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/00645/

Plant Science (3 Years) [BSc]

UCAS Code	C200
School	Faculty of Life Sciences
Email	ug.lifesciences@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 275 5032
Places/Applicants	Data not available.

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Minimum grade C in English Language and Mathematics.
A level	Grades AAA-ABB. Your subjects should include 2 'hard sciences' - Biology, Chemistry, Physics or Maths. You must have a grade A in one of - Biology, Chemistry, Physics or Maths. If your grades are AAB or higher we will accept Geography, Psychology, Environmental Studies or PE in place of one of the hard sciences. Subjects with overlapping content are not normally accepted together: e.g. Further Maths not accepted alongside Maths; Applied Science or Human Biology not accepted alongside Biology. General Studies is welcomed, but is not normally included as part of the offer.
International Baccalaureate	37-33 points overall including 5 or 6 points in two sciences at Higher Level, normally Biology and Chemistry.
Scottish Highers	We do not accept Scottish Highers on their own. They are only accepted in combination with Advanced Highers.
Scottish Advanced Highers	AAB-BBB including 2 science subjects, normally Biology and Chemistry.
Irish Certificate	A1, A1, A1, A1, B1 to A2, A2, A2, A2, B2. A's must be in Biology, Maths and Chemistry.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	We do not consider the BTEC Extended Diploma for entry onto this course. Applicants undertaking a BTEC Subsidiary Diploma in a non-science subject alongside 2 science A levels may be considered, please contact the Faculty of Life Sciences Admissions Office for further advice.
English Language Requirement	Either GCSE grade C in English Language, IELTS 6.5 (with no less than 6.5 in any component) or an equivalent qualification.
Access to HE	Overall 60 credits are required with 45 at Level 3. The Level 3 units must be made up of 15 credits in Biology with a Distinction grade, 15 credits in Chemistry with a Distinction grade and a further 15 credits with Distinction.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	All applicants who live in the EU are normally interviewed in person at the University. Applicants who live outside the EU may be interviewed either; in person at the University, by Skype or by telephone.
Scholarship Information	No specific sponsorships are available for this course.
Career Outcome	Plant Science is an area with a recognised skills shortage, well qualified plant scientists are in demand to work in areas such as food security and biofuel research. Our graduates secure jobs as researchers working in universities bioscience companies and institutes. The transferable skills you will develop will also leave you well equipped for a wide range of careers outside the lab. Life Sciences roles of recent graduates included: Project Co-ordinator for a conservation organisation Graduate trainee (agriculture) for a biotechnology company Plant Science Graduate Profile - Regional Business Specialist, Life Science, Shimadzu UK Limited
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/00648/

Plant Science with a Modern Language (4 Years) [BSc]

UCAS Code	C201
School	Faculty of Life Sciences
Email	ug.lifesciences@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 275 5032
Places/Applicants	Data not available.

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Minimum grade C in English Language and Mathematics.
A level	Grades AAA-ABB. Your subjects should include 2 'hard sciences' - Biology, Chemistry, Physics or Maths. You must have a grade A in one of - Biology, Chemistry, Physics or Maths. If your grades are AAB or higher we will accept Geography, Psychology, Environmental Studies or PE in place of one of the hard sciences. General Studies is welcomed, but is not normally included as part of the offer. Subjects with overlapping content are not normally accepted together: e.g. Further Maths not accepted alongside Maths; Applied Science or Human Biology not accepted alongside Biology. Additionally each language has specific entry requirements: French: an A-Level in French (grade B) or equivalent is required. German: an A-Level in German (grade B) or equivalent is required. Spanish: an A-Level in Spanish (grade B) or equivalent is required. Italian: an A-Level in Italian (grade B) or equivalent is required. Japanese: an AS-Level in Japanese (grade B) or equivalent is required. If your Japanese is at a higher level than AS-Level please contact us. Chemistry AS-Level (grade B) is essential. Mandarin: No prior knowledge of Mandarin is assumed but evidence of linguistic proficiency is required (eg GCSE A* in a foreign language). Chemistry AS-Level (grade B) is essential.
International Baccalaureate	37-33 points overall including 5 or 6 points in Biology and Chemistry at Higher Level. For degrees with French, German, Spanish or Italian 5 or 6 points in the language must be achieved at Higher Level. 5 points in Japanese at Standard Level, or equivalent, is required for the degree with Japanese. For degrees with Mandarin 5 points is required in a foreign language at Standard Level.
Scottish Highers	We do not accept Scottish Highers on their own. They are only accepted in combination with Advanced Highers.
Scottish Advanced Highers	AAB-BBB including 2 science subjects, normally Biology and Chemistry. Additionally each language has specific entry requirements: French: an Advanced Higher in French (grade B) or equivalent is required. German: an Advanced Higher in German (grade B) or equivalent is required. Spanish: an Advanced Higher in Spanish (grade B) or equivalent is required. Italian: an Advanced Higher in Italian (grade B) or equivalent is required. Japanese: an Higher in Japanese (grade B) or equivalent is required. Chemistry Higher (grade B) is essential. Mandarin: No prior knowledge of Mandarin is assumed but evidence of linguistic proficiency is required (eg GCSE A* in a foreign language). Chemistry Higher (grade B) is essential.
Irish Certificate	A1, A1, A1, A1, B1 to A2, A2, A2, A2, B2 A's must be in Biology, Maths, Chemistry and a language.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	We do not consider the BTEC Extended Diploma for entry onto this course. Applicants undertaking a BTEC Subsidiary Diploma in a non-science subject alongside 2 science A levels may be considered, please contact the Faculty of Life Sciences Admissions Office for further advice.
English Language Requirement	Either GCSE grade C in English Language, IELTS 6.5 (with no less than 6.5 in any component) or an equivalent qualification.
Access to HE	Overall 60 credits are required with 45 at Level 3. The Level 3 units must be made up of 15 credits in Biology with a Distinction grade, 15 credits in Chemistry with a Distinction grade and a further 15 credits with Distinction. We also have specific entry requirements for each language. Please contact us for further information.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	All applicants who live in the EU are normally interviewed in person at the University. Applicants who live outside the EU may be interviewed either; in person at the University, by Skype or by telephone.
Scholarship Information	No specific sponsorships are available for this course.
Career Outcome	Graduates from 'with a modern language' programmes are extremely desirable to employers who require significant relevant work experience. In the growing field of international bioscience research collaborations, graduates with a good command of a foreign language are at a distinct advantage. Plant Science is an area with a recognised skills shortage, well qualified plant scientists are in demand to work in areas such as food security and biofuel research. Our graduates secure jobs as researchers working in universities bioscience companies and institutes. The transferable skills you will develop will also leave you well equipped for a wide range of careers outside the lab. Life Sciences roles of recent graduates included: • Project co-ordinator for a conservation organisation • Graduate trainee (agriculture) for a biotechnology company For information on the range of career options available please see the Faculty of Life Sciences Careers page.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/00647/

Plant Science with Industrial/Professional Experience (4 Years) [BSc]

UCAS Code	C202
School	Faculty of Life Sciences
Email	ug.lifesciences@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 275 5032
Places/Applicants	Data not available.

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Minimum grade C in English Language and Mathematics.
A level	Grades AAA-ABB. Your subjects should include 2 'hard sciences' - Biology, Chemistry, Physics or Maths. You must have a grade A in one of - Biology, Chemistry, Physics or Maths. If your grades are AAB or higher we will accept Geography, Psychology, Environmental Studies or PE in place of one of the hard sciences. Subjects with overlapping content are not normally accepted together: e.g. Further Maths not accepted alongside Maths; Applied Science or Human Biology not accepted alongside Biology. General Studies is welcomed, but is not normally included as part of the offer.
International Baccalaureate	37-33 points overall including 5 or 6 points in two sciences at Higher Level, normally Biology and Chemistry.
Scottish Highers	We do not accept Scottish Highers on their own. They are only accepted in combination with Advanced Highers.
Scottish Advanced Highers	AAB-BBB including 2 science subjects, normally Biology and Chemistry.
Irish Certificate	A1, A1, A1, A1, B1 to A2, A2, A2, A2, B2. A's must be in Biology, Maths and Chemistry.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	We do not consider the BTEC Extended Diploma for entry onto this course. Applicants undertaking a BTEC Subsidiary Diploma in a non-science subject alongside 2 science A levels may be considered, please contact the Faculty of Life Sciences Admissions Office for further advice.
English Language Requirement	Either GCSE grade C in English Language, IELTS 6.5 (with no less than 6.5 in any component) or an equivalent qualification.
Access to HE	Overall 60 credits are required with 45 at Level 3. The Level 3 units must be made up of 15 credits in Biology with a Distinction grade, 15 credits in Chemistry with a Distinction grade and a further 15 credits with Distinction.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	All applicants who live in the EU are normally interviewed in person at the University. Applicants who live outside the EU may be interviewed either; in person at the University, by Skype or by telephone.
Scholarship Information	No specific sponsorships are available for this course.
Career Outcome	Plant science is an area with a recognised skills shortage. Well qualified plant scientists are in high demand to undertake research related to areas such as food security and biofuel development. The significant, relevant work experience gained during the year of industrial/professional experience makes graduates of this course especially attractive to employers. Our graduates secure jobs as researchers working in universities bioscience companies and institutes. Around two thirds of graduates choose other career options such as teaching or communicating science, as well as careers unrelated to the life sciences including management, finance, marketing and the civil service. Life Sciences roles of recent graduates included: • Project Co-ordinator for a conservation organisation • Graduate Trainee (agriculture) for a biotechnology company Plant Science Graduate Profile - Regional Business Specialist, Life Science, Shimadzu UK Limited For information on the range of career options available please see the Faculty of Life Sciences Careers page.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/00515/

Politics & Criminology (3 year) [BASS]

UCAS Code	LM29
School	School of Social Sciences
Email	socialsciences@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 275 1473
Places/Applicants	In 2013 there were approximately 750 applications for 125 places on the BA Social Sciences course.

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Minimum grade C in English Language and grade C in Mathematics.
A level	ABB. Applicants must be studying at least one of the following A Level subjects: Accounting; Economics; Finance; Business Studies; Development Studies; Government and Politics; Economic and Social History; Mathematics; Anthropology; Sociology; Philosophy; Religious Studies; English Language; English Literature; Geography; Psychology; Classical Civilisation; History; Archaeology; Communication Studies; Environmental Studies; World Development; Biology; Chemistry; Physics; Modern Languages. General Studies and Critical Thinking are not accepted for entry. Applicants re-sitting their A-Levels may have their offer increased by one grade, for example from ABB to AAB.
International Baccalaureate	34 points overall. 6,5,5 at Higher Level. No lower than 5 in any subject.
Scottish Highers	ABBBB
Scottish Advanced Highers	ABB
Irish Certificate	We would expect applicants to achieve three subjects at A2 and two subjects at B2 in the Irish Leaving Certificate Higher Level qualification.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	The University welcomes applicants studying the BTEC Extended Diploma in Business and related areas. Candidates are expected to achieve two Distinctions and a Merit.
English Language Requirement	N/A
Access to HE	All applications are considered on an individual basis. As a general rule, a typical requirement would be - Pass Access to HE Diploma with a minimum of 'merit' in level 3 subjects - including 15 'distinctions'. For further information please contact Tom McCunnie at tom.mccunnie@manchester.ac.uk .

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We do not interview as part of the selection process
Scholarship Information	N/A
Career Outcome	Due to the flexibility of the BA Social Sciences - Politics & Criminology course you will have a wide variety of career opportunities in both the private and the public sectors, because of the number of pathways you could choose to take through your degree. The BA(Social Sciences) course first began in 2012 - bringing together existing teaching at Manchester (2014 is Sociology's 50th Anniversary at Manchester!) into a new, flexible structure. We are working closely with our students and the careers service to embed employability into the BASS programme through courses and offering social science specific careers and networking events. We are looking forward to seeing how our first cohort get on when they graduate. Some examples of where our recent graduates from the School of Social Sciences have gone to are (Source: DLHE): Recent Politics graduates: AXA, Barclays, Greater Manchester Chamber of Commerce, Houses of Parliament, Ministry of Justice, United Nations, Centre for Social Justice and Google Recent Philosophy graduates: Manchester City Council, University of Manchester, Royal Bank of Scotland, Palgrave MacMillan Recent Sociology graduates: British Council, NHS, Bury Council, Ministry of Justice, Capital One Recent Social Anthropology graduates: Royal Bank of Scotland, Department for Work and Pensions, Manchester City Council, Social Services, South Omo Research Centre Recent Philosophy and Politics graduates: Lloyds TSB, Foreign and Commonwealth Office, TeachFirst, Siemens
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/08832/

Politics & Social Anthropology (3 Years) [BASS]

UCAS Code	LL26
School	School of Social Sciences
Email	socialsciences@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 275 1473
Places/Applicants	In 2013 there were approximately 750 applications for 125 places on the BA Social Sciences course.

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Minimum grade C in English Language and grade C in Mathematics.
A level	ABB. Applicants must be studying at least one of the following A Level subjects: Accounting; Economics; Finance; Business Studies; Development Studies; Government and Politics; Economic and Social History; Mathematics; Anthropology; Sociology; Philosophy; Religious Studies; English Language; English Literature; Geography; Psychology; Classical Civilisation; History; Archaeology; Communication Studies; Environmental Studies; World Development; Biology; Chemistry; Physics; Modern Languages. General Studies and Critical Thinking are not accepted for entry. Applicants re-sitting their A-Levels may have their offer increased by one grade, for example from ABB to AAB.
International Baccalaureate	34 points overall. 6,5,5 at Higher Level. No lower than 5 in any subject.
Scottish Highers	ABBBB.
Scottish Advanced Highers	ABB.
Irish Certificate	We would expect applicants to achieve three subjects at A2 and two subjects at B2 in the Irish Leaving Certificate Higher Level qualification.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	The University welcomes applicants studying the BTEC Extended Diploma in Business and related areas. Candidates are expected to achieve two Distinctions and a Merit.
English Language Requirement	N/A
Access to HE	All applications are considered on an individual basis. As a general rule, a typical requirement would be - Pass Access to HE Diploma with a minimum of 'merit' in level 3 subjects - including 15 'distinctions'. For further information please contact Tom McCunnie at tom.mccunnie@manchester.ac.uk .

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We do not interview as part of the selection process
Scholarship Information	N/A
Career Outcome	Due to the flexibility of the BA Social Sciences - Politics & Social Anthropology course you will have a wide variety of career opportunities in both the private and the public sectors, because of the number of pathways you could choose to take through your degree. The BA(Social Sciences) course first began in 2012 - bringing together existing teaching at Manchester (2014 is Sociology's 50th Anniversary at Manchester!) into a new, flexible structure. We are working closely with our students and the careers service to embed employability into the BASS programme through courses and offering social science specific careers and networking events. We are looking forward to seeing how our first cohort get on when they graduate. Some examples of where our recent graduates from the School of Social Sciences have gone to are (Source: DLHE): Recent Politics graduates: AXA, Barclays, Greater Manchester Chamber of Commerce, Houses of Parliament, Ministry of Justice, United Nations, Centre for Social Justice and Google Recent Philosophy graduates: Manchester City Council, University of Manchester, Royal Bank of Scotland, Palgrave MacMillan Recent Sociology graduates: British Council, NHS, Bury Council, Ministry of Justice, Capital One Recent Social Anthropology graduates: Royal Bank of Scotland, Department for Work and Pensions, Manchester City Council, Social Services, South Omo Research Centre Recent Philosophy and Politics graduates: Lloyds TSB, Foreign and Commonwealth Office, TeachFirst, Siemens
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/08830/

Politics and International Relations (3 Years) [BSocSc]

UCAS Code	L200
School	School of Social Sciences
Email	socialsciences@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 275 1473
Places/Applicants	In 2013 there were approximately 560 applications for 65 places on the Politics and International Relations programme.

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Minimum grade B in English Language.
A level	AAB - Two A/S Levels of equivalent grade accepted in place of one A Level. Applicants must be studying at least one of the following A Level subjects: Accounting; Economics; Finance; Business Studies; Development Studies; Government and Politics; Economic and Social History; Mathematics; Anthropology; Sociology; Philosophy; Religious Studies; English Language; English Literature; Geography; Psychology; Classical Civilisation; History; Archaeology; Communication Studies; Environmental Studies; World Development; Biology; Chemistry; Physics; Modern Languages. General Studies and Critical Thinking are not accepted for entry. Native Language A-Levels will be accepted as part of a typical offer. Applicants re-sitting their A-Levels may have their offer increased by one grade, for example from AAB to AAA.
International Baccalaureate	35 points overall with 6,6,5 at Higher Level and no lower than 5 in any subject
Scottish Highers	Grades AAAAB including an A in any Social Science subject.
Scottish Advanced Highers	AAB including a social science subject.
Irish Certificate	We would expect applicants to achieve four subjects at A2 and one subject at B2 in the Irish Leaving Certificate Higher Level qualification.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	The University would consider applicants studying the BTEC Extended Diploma in a related area. Candidates would be expected to achieve two Distinctions alongside an A-Level in an appropriate subject at grade A. (A list of appropriate subjects is in the A-Level section above).
English Language Requirement	N/A
Access to HE	All applications are considered on an individual basis. As a general rule, a typical requirement would be - Pass Access to HE Diploma with a minimum of 'merit' in level 3 subjects - including 30 'distinctions'. For further information please contact Tom McCunnie at tom.mccunnie@manchester.ac.uk .

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We do not interview as part of the selection process
Scholarship Information	The University of Manchester offers a range of Scholarships and Bursaries to Home/EU students including the Manchester Bursary, which is available to any student who is registered on an eligible first undergraduate degree course at Manchester and who has had a full financial assessment carried out by Student Finance. This bursary is additional to the government package of maintenance grants. You can find out more information about these on the Manchester Student Finance webpage. International Students can find country specific funding opportunities on the University's international country profiles.
Career Outcome	A degree in Politics and International Relations would give you the skills and knowledge that you need to be able to succeed in the future. Graduates from Politics are highly sought after and are able to use their skills and knowledge in a wide range of different areas. Some examples of what our recent graduates have gone on to do are (Source: DLHE): Employers: Thomson Reuters, Google, Barclays, Deloitte, HMRC, Royal Danish Embassy, Ministry Of Justice, Greater Manchester Chamber Of Commerce, The University Of Manchester, Cicero Consultancy and Essex County Council Job Roles: Digital Marketing Executive, Freelance Editor, Public Affairs Executive, Public Relations Intern, Business Development Executive and Graduate Project Manager Further Study: Whilst staying at Manchester is by far the most popular route for students going on to further study our recent graduates have also gone to study at: the University of Oxford, University of Cambridge, University of Nottingham, University of Durham, London School of Economics & Political Science and School of Oriental & African Studies, You can find out more about the Careers and Employability for Manchester Politics Students on our Politics site as well as an Alumni Profile from one of our graduates. Prospects, the graduate careers website, has a great deal of information about the skills that you would develop during your time studying Politics and International Relations as well as the job options, career areas and further study that you can pursue after you graduate.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/00675/

Politics and Modern History (3 Years) [BA]

UCAS Code	VL12
School	School of Arts, Languages and Cultures
Email	ug-hist@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 306 1251
Places/Applicants	Max 90 / 320

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Minimum of grade C in English Language and Mathematics.
A level	Grades AAB-ABB. This should include grade A in either History, Government or Politics. General Studies is welcomed but not included as part of the standard offer. A-level exams should be taken at the same sitting, after no more than two years of study. If you have studied an advanced curriculum, where the examinations are spread over three years, consideration for an offer will be at the discretion of the admissions tutor. We may also require further information, in order to make an informed judgment on your application.
International Baccalaureate	35-34 points overall (core points accepted), including 665-655 in three Higher Level subjects, including 6 in either History, Government or Politics.
Scottish Highers	Grades AAAAB-AAABB: accepted only in conjunction with 3 Advanced Highers at Grades shown
Scottish Advanced Highers	Grades AAB-ABB including grade A in either History, Government or Politics.
Irish Certificate	A2A2A2B2B2 - A2B1B2B2B2 at Higher Level: to include A in History, Government or Politics
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	BTec Diploma in a Humanities-related subject, with a minimum of 60 credits awarded at Distinction, 50 credits at Merit and 10 credits at Pass, PLUS A-level Grade A in either History, Government or Politics.
English Language Requirement	Minimum IELTS score of 7.0 or equivalent; eg. NCUK EAP minimum Grade of A with range of 70-79. TOEFL: IBT score of 100. For further details see the University guidance on English Language.
Access to HE	Overall 60 credits are required with 45 at Level 3. Minimum of 30 credits with a Distinction grade (15 of which must be in either History, Government or Politics), plus 15 credits with a Merit grade in a Humanities-related subject. Applicants must have EITHER GCSEs in both English and Mathematics (at Grade C or higher), OR must demonstrate achievement at Level 2 (GCSE-equivalent) by, for example, having 6 credits each in English and Maths. We also consider other factors such as additional educational achievements, life experience and skills on an individual basis. All Access applicants will be required to produce a piece of written work, for assessment by the Admissions Tutor. Once you have applied, the Admissions Administrator will contact you with a list of topics/questions. You will be asked to choose one and produce a piece (1500 words) on that subject, for submission by the deadline given by the Administrator.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	Normally, we only interview applicants who are applying with non-standard entry requirements.
Scholarship Information	N/A
Career Outcome	Employability: 72% of History graduates were in employment or further study within 6 months of graduation. 69% of History graduates in employment were in managerial/professional job within 6 months of graduation. History graduates earned a median salary of £19,000 within 6 months of graduation. (Source: Unistats). Career destinations: History is a popular and versatile degree subject, which is highly regarded by employers. The degree provides expert training in analysis and critical reasoning and the range of forms of assessment develop important transferable skills in communication and presentation; argument and debate; teamwork; research and time management. Our graduates have been successful in a range of careers, including finance and auditing; marketing, public relations and advertising; teaching and academia; media and journalism; and the civil service. Many of our graduates have pursued successful careers within companies such as the BBC; KPMG; Deloitte; Marks and Spencer; Aviva; Accenture; Barclays. 28% of History graduates go on to further study including postgraduate diplomas in law, journalism and media; Masters programmes in history, performing arts and museum/gallery studies; PGCEs; humanitarianism and development studies. Careers support: The History department's dedicated Career's Officer is dedicated to developing and enhancing student employability both through the curriculum and fostering other opportunities for our students such as volunteering and career workshops. The Officer liaises closely with the University's award-winning career service to provide guidance and support that is tailor-made for History students, and appropriate to each student's current level of study. The Careers Officer also promotes University wide activities that are applicable to History students, and as such, by studying History you have access to tailored sessions just for you, and the wide variety of opportunities that happen across Manchester. One of our most successful initiatives brings alumni from a range of professions to advise current students on how to enter their chosen career, and so you receive expert advice from people who have been through the course you'll be studying, as well as guidance from Careers professionals within the University.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/00353/

Politics and Quantitative Methods (3 Years) [BASS]

UCAS Code	P467
School	School of Social Sciences
Email	socialsciences@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44(0) 161 275 1473
Places/Applicants	In 2013 there were approximately 750 applications for 125 places on the BA Social Sciences course.

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Minimum grade C in English Language and grade C in Mathematics
A level	ABB. Applicants must be studying at least one of the following A Level subjects: Accounting; Economics; Finance; Business Studies; Development Studies; Government and Politics; Economic and Social History; Mathematics; Anthropology; Sociology; Philosophy; Religious Studies; English Language; English Literature; Geography; Psychology; Classical Civilisation; History; Archaeology; Communication Studies; Environmental Studies; World Development; Biology; Chemistry; Physics; Modern Languages. General Studies and Critical Thinking are not accepted for entry. Applicants re-sitting their A-Levels may have their offer increased by one grade, for example from ABB to AAB.
International Baccalaureate	34 points overall. 6,5,5 at Higher Level. No lower than 5 in any subject
Scottish Highers	ABBBB
Scottish Advanced Highers	ABB
Irish Certificate	We would expect applicants to achieve three subjects at A2 and two subjects at B2 in the Irish Leaving Certificate Higher Level qualification.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	The University welcomes applicants studying the BTEC Extended Diploma in Business and related areas. Candidates are expected to achieve two Distinctions and a Merit.
English Language Requirement	N/A
Access to HE	All applications are considered on an individual basis. As a general rule, a typical requirement would be - Pass Access to HE Diploma with a minimum of 'merit' in level 3 subjects - including 15 'distinctions'. For further information please contact Tom McCunnie at tom.mccunnie@manchester.ac.uk .

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We do not interview as part of the selection process
Scholarship Information	N/A
Career Outcome	Due to the flexibility of the BA Social Sciences - Politics and Quantitative Methods course you will have a wide variety of career opportunities in both the private and the public sectors, because of the number of pathways you could choose to take through your degree. The BA Social Sciences course first began in 2012 - bringing together existing teaching at Manchester (2014 is Sociology's 50th Anniversary at Manchester!) into a new, flexible structure. We are working closely with our students and the careers service to embed employability into the BASS programme through courses and offering social science specific careers and networking events. We are looking forward to seeing how our first cohort get on when they graduate. Some examples of where our recent graduates from the School of Social Sciences have gone to are (Source: DLHE): Recent Politics graduates: AXA, Barclays, Greater Manchester Chamber of Commerce, Houses of Parliament, Ministry of Justice, United Nations, Centre for Social Justice and Google Recent Philosophy graduates: Manchester City Council, University of Manchester, Royal Bank of Scotland, Palgrave MacMillan Recent Sociology graduates: British Council, NHS, Bury Council, Ministry of Justice, Capital One Recent Social Anthropology graduates: Royal Bank of Scotland, Department for Work and Pensions, Manchester City Council, Social Services, South Omo Research Centre Recent Philosophy and Politics graduates: Lloyds TSB, Foreign and Commonwealth Office, TeachFirst, Siemens Studying on one of the Quantitative Methods pathways would mean that you could take part in the Manchester Q-Step programme with an opportunity to take part in an exciting programme of Summer placements in your second year of your degree, involving 6-8 weeks working with one of a range of local and national organisations over the Summer, supported by a generous stipend. There are more information about this on the Manchester Q-Step summer placements website. As a student on one of the Quantitative Methods pathways and if you're interested in going on to continue your study of Social Statistics you would be able to obtain an automatic place on our prestigious MSc Social Research and Statistics course, subject to your getting a 2.1 classification.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/09766/

Politics and Sociology (3 year) [BASS]

UCAS Code	LL23
School	School of Social Sciences
Email	socialsciences@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 275 1473
Places/Applicants	In 2013 there were approximately 750 applications for 125 places on the BA Social Sciences course.

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Minimum grade C in English Language and grade C in Mathematics.
A level	ABB. Applicants must be studying at least one of the following A Level subjects: Accounting; Economics; Finance; Business Studies; Development Studies; Government and Politics; Economic and Social History; Mathematics; Anthropology; Sociology; Philosophy; Religious Studies; English Language; English Literature; Geography; Psychology; Classical Civilisation; History; Archaeology; Communication Studies; Environmental Studies; World Development; Biology; Chemistry; Physics; Modern Languages. General Studies and Critical Thinking are not accepted for entry. Applicants re-sitting their A-Levels may have their offer increased by one grade, for example from ABB to AAB.
International Baccalaureate	34 points overall. 6,5,5 at Higher Level. No lower than 5 in any subject.
Scottish Highers	ABBBB.
Scottish Advanced Highers	ABB.
Irish Certificate	We would expect applicants to achieve three subjects at A2 and two subjects at B2 in the Irish Leaving Certificate Higher Level qualification.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	The University welcomes applicants studying the BTEC Extended Diploma in Business and related areas. Candidates are expected to achieve two Distinctions and a Merit.
English Language Requirement	N/A
Access to HE	All applications are considered on an individual basis. As a general rule, a typical requirement would be - Pass Access to HE Diploma with a minimum of 'merit' in level 3 subjects - including 15 'distinctions'. For further information please contact Tom McCunnie at tom.mccunnie@manchester.ac.uk .

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We do not interview as part of the selection process
Scholarship Information	N/A
Career Outcome	Due to the flexibility of the BA Social Sciences - Politics & Sociology course you will have a wide variety of career opportunities in both the private and the public sectors, because of the number of pathways you could choose to take through your degree. The BA(Social Sciences) course first began in 2012 - bringing together existing teaching at Manchester (2014 is Sociology's 50th Anniversary at Manchester!) into a new, flexible structure. We are working closely with our students and the careers service to embed employability into the BASS programme through courses and offering social science specific careers and networking events. We are looking forward to seeing how our first cohort get on when they graduate. Some examples of where our recent graduates from the School of Social Sciences have gone to are (Source: DLHE): Recent Politics graduates: AXA, Barclays, Greater Manchester Chamber of Commerce, Houses of Parliament, Ministry of Justice, United Nations, Centre for Social Justice and Google Recent Philosophy graduates: Manchester City Council, University of Manchester, Royal Bank of Scotland, Palgrave MacMillan Recent Sociology graduates: British Council, NHS, Bury Council, Ministry of Justice, Capital One Recent Social Anthropology graduates: Royal Bank of Scotland, Department for Work and Pensions, Manchester City Council, Social Services, South Omo Research Centre Recent Philosophy and Politics graduates: Lloyds TSB, Foreign and Commonwealth Office, TeachFirst, Siemens
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/08829/

Politics, Philosophy and Economics (3 Years) [BA]

UCAS Code	LV25
School	School of Social Sciences
Email	socialsciences@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 275 4470
Places/Applicants	In 2013 there were approximately 440 applications for 80 places on the Politics, Philosophy and Economics programme.

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Minimum grade B in English Language and Mathematics.
A level	AAB - Two A/S Levels of equivalent grade accepted in place of one A Level. Applicants must be studying at least one of the following A Level subjects: Accounting; Economics; Finance; Business Studies; Development Studies; Government and Politics; Economic and Social History; Mathematics; Anthropology; Sociology; Philosophy; Religious Studies; English Language; English Literature; Geography; Psychology; Classical Civilisation; History; Archaeology; Communication Studies; Environmental Studies; World Development; Biology; Chemistry; Physics; Modern Languages. General Studies and Critical Thinking are not accepted for entry. Native Language A-Levels will be accepted as part of a typical offer. Applicants re-sitting their A-Levels may have their offer increased by one grade, for example from AAB to AAA.
International Baccalaureate	35 points overall, with 6,6,5 at Higher Level, and no lower than 5 in any subject. Applicants should be studying at least one of the subjects listed in the A-Level requirements above as part of their International Baccalaureate.
Scottish Highers	Grades AAAAB including an A in any Social Science subject.
Scottish Advanced Highers	AAB
Irish Certificate	We would expect applicants to achieve four subjects at A2 and one subject at B2 in the Irish Leaving Certificate Higher Level qualification.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	The University would consider applicants studying the BTEC Extended Diploma in a related area. Candidates would be expected to achieve two Distinctions alongside an A-Level in an appropriate subject at grade A. (A list of appropriate subjects is in the A-Level section above).
English Language Requirement	N/A
Access to HE	All applications are considered on an individual basis. As a general rule, a typical requirement would be - Pass Access to HE Diploma with a minimum of 'merit' in level 3 subjects - including 30 'distinctions'. For further information please contact Tom McCunnie at tom.mccunnie@manchester.ac.uk .

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We do not interview as part of the selection process
Scholarship Information	The University of Manchester offers a range of Scholarships and Bursaries to Home/EU students including the Manchester Bursary, which is available to any student who is registered on an eligible first undergraduate degree course at Manchester and who has had a full financial assessment carried out by Student Finance. This bursary is additional to the government package of maintenance grants. You can find out more information about these on the Manchester Student Finance webpage. International Students can find country specific funding opportunities on the University's international country profiles.
Career Outcome	A degree in Politics, Philosophy and Economics would give you the skills and knowledge that you need to be able to succeed in the future. Graduates from PPE are highly sought after and are able to use their skills and knowledge in a wide range of different areas. Some examples of what our recent graduates have gone on to do are (Source: DLHE): Employers: Thomson Reuters, Goldman Sachs, KPMG, Barclays, the University of Manchester, Alliance Financial Group, Commonwealth Parliamentary Association, the Department of Education, New Economic Development and Shelter Job Roles: Senior Banking Executive, Trainee Tax Accountant, Commercial Officer, Economic Analyst, Policy Advisor, Trainee Manager. As the PPE degree brings together the three interrelated disciplines of Politics, Philosophy and Economics you would develop an unrivalled range of transferable skills throughout your time at Manchester. Studying Politics means that you can analyse the behaviour of government from local, national and international perspectives and provide an understanding and rationale behind policy decisions that affect all of us. Studying politics shows that you are capable of researching and referencing your argument and that you are capable of using rhetoric to reinforce your position in a debate. In Philosophy you would learn to develop and express rational arguments and use logical reasoning and critical analysis to defend your position and critique opposing viewpoints. Economics gives you the tools to analyse the economic environment around us. You would gain a grounding in quantitative methods such as Mathematics & Statistics or Econometrics - which would be highly applicable elsewhere - as well as help you develop an understanding of the spectrum of the wider economy from the reasoning behind macroeconomic government policy to the microeconomic behaviour of individual firms.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/00154/

Portuguese and Chinese (4 Years) [BA]

UCAS Code	RT51
School	School of Arts, Languages and Cultures
Email	ug.languages@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 275 3211
Places/Applicants	N/A

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Minimum grade C in English Language.
A level	Grades ABB-BBB including one of the languages to be studied. This programme is designed for students whose level of Mandarin Chinese at entry ranges from complete beginner to approximately A-level standard. It is not suitable for students whose first language is Chinese.
International Baccalaureate	32-34 points overall (core points accepted), to include 6,5,5-5,5,5 in higher level subjects, including one of the languages to be studied.
Scottish Highers	Scottish Highers are accepted only in combination with Advanced Highers.
Scottish Advanced Highers	ABB-BBB including one of the languages to be studied. Where a specified subject is not available at Advanced Higher level, an A-Level or equivalent is required.
Irish Certificate	Contact us for further information.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	Applicants with BTEC qualifications are welcomed and are considered on an individual basis. Please see the sections on A-Level and GCSE entry requirements for subject specific qualifications.
English Language Requirement	IELTS overall score of 6.5 with a minimum of 5.5 in each component. TOEFL iBT overall score of 90 with 17 in listening, 18 in reading, 20 in speaking and 17 in writing. Cambridge CAE grade B or CPE grade C
Access to HE	Overall 60 credits are required with 45 at Merit grade at Level 3. Minimum of 15 credits in at least one of the language of study. Where any subject is not available as part of the access course an A-level must be offered instead. They must also EITHER have GCSE English language (at Grade C or higher), OR be able to demonstrate achievement at Level 2 (GCSE-equivalent) by, for example, having 6 credits in English language at Level 2. We also consider other factors such as additional educational achievements, life experience and skills on an individual basis.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We invite promising candidates to interview, which forms a significant part of our admissions criteria for the majority of applicants.
Scholarship Information	N/A
Career Outcome	Languages qualify you for a wide range of employment. Your high-level language skills will open up numerous paths with an international dimension (e.g. business, industry and finance). You will also have excellent all-round communication skills making you a strong contender for openings in the media, PR and similar areas. In our experience, many graduates go straight into business services, marketing, advertising, management, banking or communications. Others opt for postgraduate study or further vocational training to become accountants, lawyers, teachers (in the UK or abroad) or enter the Civil Service. Did you know? • MI5 actively recruit graduates with language skills • Past students have gone into areas as diverse as Radio Reporting, Advertising, Accountancy, Events Management, Commercial Management and International Sales. • Graduates from The University of Manchester are amongst the highest paid in the country • More employers recruit at The University of Manchester than at any other UK university • The University of Manchester's Careers Service is consistently voted the best in the country by both students and employers • The School of Arts, Languages and Cultures is one of the largest and most diverse in the UK and has received the prestigious European Award for Languages from CiLT, the National Centre for Languages.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/00068/

Portuguese and Japanese (4 Years) [BA]

UCAS Code	TR25
School	School of Arts, Languages and Cultures
Email	ug.languages@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	(+44) (0)161 275 3211
Places/Applicants	N/A

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Minimum grade C in English Language.
A level	ABB including one of the languages to be studied. This programme is designed for students whose level of Japanese at entry ranges from complete beginner to approximately A-level standard. It is not suitable for students whose first language is Japanese.
International Baccalaureate	34 points overall (Core points accepted), to include 6,5,5 in higher level subjects, including one of the languages to be studied.
Scottish Highers	Scottish Highers are accepted only in combination with Advanced Highers.
Scottish Advanced Highers	ABB including one of the languages to be studied. Where a specified subject is not available at Advanced Higher level, an A-Level or equivalent is required.
Irish Certificate	Contact us for further information
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	Applicants with BTEC qualifications are welcomed and are considered on an individual basis. Please see the sections on A-Level and GCSE entry requirements for subject specific qualifications.
English Language Requirement	IELTS overall score of 6.5 with a minimum of 5.5 in each component. TOEFL iBT overall score of 90 with 17 in listening, 18 in reading, 20 in speaking and 17 in writing. Cambridge CAE grade B or CPE grade C.
Access to HE	Overall 60 credits are required with 45 at Merit grade at Level 3. Minimum of 15 credits in at least one of the language of study. Where any subject is not available as part of the access course an A-level must be offered instead. They must also EITHER have GCSE English language (at Grade C or higher), OR be able to demonstrate achievement at Level 2 (GCSE-equivalent) by, for example, having 6 credits in English language at Level 2. We also consider other factors such as additional educational achievements, life experience and skills on an individual basis.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We invite promising candidates to interview, which forms a significant part of our admissions criteria for the majority of applicants.
Scholarship Information	N/A
Career Outcome	Languages qualify you for a wide range of employment. Your high-level language skills will open up numerous paths with an international dimension (e.g. business, industry and finance). You will also have excellent all-round communication skills making you a strong contender for openings in the media, PR and similar areas. In our experience, many graduates go straight into business services, marketing, advertising, management, banking or communications. Others opt for postgraduate study or further vocational training to become accountants, lawyers, teachers (in the UK or abroad) or enter the Civil Service. Did you know? • MI5 actively recruit graduates with language skills • Past students have gone into areas as diverse as Radio Reporting, Advertising, Accountancy, Events Management, Commercial Management and International Sales. • Graduates from The University of Manchester are amongst the highest paid in the country • More employers recruit at The University of Manchester than at any other UK university • The University of Manchester's Careers Service is consistently voted the best in the country by both students and employers • The School of Arts, Languages and Cultures is one of the largest and most diverse in the UK and has received the prestigious European Award for Languages from CiLT, the National Centre for Languages.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/06813/

Psychology (3 Years) [BSc]

UCAS Code	C800
School	School of Psychological Sciences
Email	ug-psychology@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 275 8584
Places/Applicants	N/A

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	We require a minimum grade B in English and either Mathematics or Statistics.
A level	We require grades AAB. General Studies is welcomed but not included as part of the standard offer.
International Baccalaureate	We require 35 points overall with 6,6,5 in Higher Level.
Scottish Highers	Grades required are AAAABB
Scottish Advanced Highers	We require grades AAB
Irish Certificate	We requires grades of A2, A2, A2, B2, B2
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	We require BTEC Extended Diploma with a minimum of 100 credits awarded at Distinction, 70 at Merit and the remaining 10 credits at Pass or above.
English Language Requirement	If you have international qualifications you may be asked to provide evidence of your English Language ability. Minimum requirements are typically: Grade B GCSE English, TOEFL score of 577 PBT and 233 with TWE 5.0 IELTS 6.5 overall with a minimum of 6.5 in each component UCLES 1119 English
Access to HE	For Access to Higher Education courses, an overall of 60 credits are required with 45 at Level 3. A minimum of 30 credits should be with Distinction and further 15 credits. You should also have GCSE English Language and Mathematics at grade B or above, or equivalent. You may be asked to provide a sample of previous coursework and/or to attend an interview if it is thought that further information is required on your application.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We do not interview as part of the selection process
Scholarship Information	N/A
Career Outcome	Psychology is an extremely popular choice of degree subject. Around 15 to 20 percent of psychology graduates will complete postgraduate courses and training, and become professional, chartered psychologists. Jobs where a psychology degree would be useful: A psychology degree is very attractive to employers because of its combination of science and humanities. Although the majority of graduates do not become professional psychologists, many are employed in related fields such as health, childcare and the community. The types of careers that may be of particular interest to psychology graduates include: - Advertising - Counselling, advice and guidance work - Health Care related including nursing - Human Resources - Journalism - Management positions - Marketing - The Police force - Public Relations - Teaching - Working for charities Resources Psychology careers resources (Higher Education Academy)
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/00653

Religions and Theology (3 Years) [BA]

UCAS Code	V600
School	School of Arts, Languages and Cultures
Email	ug-relth@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 306 1252
Places/Applicants	Approx 50 / 200

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Minimum grade C in English Language.
A level	Grades ABB-BBB. General Studies is welcomed but is not normally included as part of the standard offer. Two AS-levels are accepted in place of one A-level.
International Baccalaureate	34-31 points overall (core points accepted), including 6, 6, 5 at Higher level.
Scottish Highers	Grades AABBB: accepted only in conjunction with 3 Advanced Highers at Grades shown.
Scottish Advanced Highers	Grades ABB-BBB.
Irish Certificate	A2B1B2B2B2 - B2B2B2B2B2 at Higher Level.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	BTEC Extended Diploma in a humanities or related subject, with a minimum of 70 credits awarded at Distinction, 100 at Merit and the remaining 10 credits at Pass or above.
English Language Requirement	Minimum IELTS score of 7.0 or equivalent; eg. NCUK EAP minimum Grade of A with range of 70-79. TOEFL: IBT score of 100. For further details see the University guidance on English Language.
Access to HE	Overall 60 credits are required with 45 at Level 3. Minimum of 15 credits with a Distinction grade, plus minimum of 24 credits with a Merit grade. All credits should be in a Humanities-related subject. We also consider other factors such as additional educational achievements, life experience and skills on an individual basis.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	The interview will normally run for 15-20 minutes and will be a one-to-one discussion with a member of the Religions and Theology lecturing staff. It is our aim that the interview should be a relaxed but informed conversation. It will normally explore areas such as your ability to discuss and think about the topics of the course and the modules, approaches and experiences that studying this course at Manchester entails.
Scholarship Information	N/A
Career Outcome	89% of Religions and Theology graduates are in employment or further study within six months of graduation. (Source: DLHE 2010-11). A Religions and Theology degree is very attractive to employers because it generates cultural sensitivity and awareness. Students are well orientated with regard to a wide variety of beliefs and worldviews. Like other humanities subjects, a Religions and Theology degree is suitable for careers in teaching, law, management, social, community and youth work, administration, publishing, broadcasting, and local and national government. A substantial number of students continue with graduate studies for PGCE, MA or PG Dip in Law. Thus about a quarter of our students go on to do Teacher Training (PGCE). Recent Manchester Religions & Theology graduates found employment in, for instance, Xaverian Roman Catholic College (teaching), PriceWaterhouse (finance), SPCK (publishing), Church of England (youthwork), Liberal Jewish Synagogue (national director of youthwork), Manchester city council (government), University of Salford (administration), and Christian Aid (NGO). We train you in key transferable skills, such as the ability to research, analyse and synthesize different sources of information, good organisational skills, IT skills, team-work and communication skills gained from tutorials and group projects, writing skills, analysis of often very complex texts, empathy and imaginative insight, ability to work methodically and accurately, independence of mind and initiative, should enhance your employability. A substantial number of our students acquire some language skills. Students can count on the Careers Service for advice and support. It is regarded as one of the best Career Services in the UK (http://www.careers.manchester.ac.uk/).
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/00365/

Russian and Chinese (4 Years) [BA]

UCAS Code	RT71
School	School of Arts, Languages and Cultures
Email	ug.languages@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 275 3211
Places/Applicants	N/A

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Minimum grade C in English Language.
A level	Grades ABB-BBB including one of the languages to be studied. This programme is designed for students whose level of Mandarin Chinese at entry ranges from complete beginner to approximately A-level standard. It is not suitable for students whose first language is Chinese.
International Baccalaureate	32-34 points overall (core points accepted), to include 6,5,5-5,5,5 in higher level subjects, including one of the languages to be studied.
Scottish Highers	Scottish Highers are accepted only in combination with Advanced Highers.
Scottish Advanced Highers	ABB-BBB including one of the languages to be studied. Where a specified subject is not available at Advanced Higher level, an A-Level or equivalent is required.
Irish Certificate	Contact us for further information.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	Applicants with BTEC qualifications are welcomed and are considered on an individual basis. Please see the sections on A-Level and GCSE entry requirements for subject specific qualifications.
English Language Requirement	IELTS overall score of 6.5 with a minimum of 5.5 in each component. TOEFL iBT overall score of 90 with 17 in listening, 18 in reading, 20 in speaking and 17 in writing. Cambridge CAE grade B or CPE grade C.
Access to HE	Overall 60 credits are required with 45 at Merit grade at Level 3. Minimum of 15 credits in at least one of the language of study. Where any subject is not available as part of the access course an A-level must be offered instead. They must also EITHER have GCSE English language (at Grade C or higher), OR be able to demonstrate achievement at Level 2 (GCSE-equivalent) by, for example, having 6 credits in English language at Level 2. We also consider other factors such as additional educational achievements, life experience and skills on an individual basis.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We invite promising candidates to interview, which forms a significant part of our admissions criteria for the majority of applicants.
Scholarship Information	N/A
Career Outcome	Languages qualify you for a wide range of employment. Your high-level language skills will open up numerous paths with an international dimension (e.g. business, industry and finance). You will also have excellent all-round communication skills making you a strong contender for openings in the media, PR and similar areas. In our experience, many graduates go straight into business services, marketing, advertising, management, banking or communications. Others opt for postgraduate study or further vocational training to become accountants, lawyers, teachers (in the UK or abroad) or enter the Civil Service. Did you know? • MI5 actively recruit graduates with language skills • Past students have gone into areas as diverse as Radio Reporting, Advertising, Accountancy, Events Management, Commercial Management and International Sales. • Graduates from The University of Manchester are amongst the highest paid in the country • More employers recruit at The University of Manchester than at any other UK university • The University of Manchester's Careers Service is consistently voted the best in the country by both students and employers • The School of Arts, Languages and Cultures is one of the largest and most diverse in the UK and has received the prestigious European Award for Languages from CiLT, the National Centre for Languages.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/00069/

Russian and Chinese [IPML]

UCAS Code	TR17
School	School of Arts, Languages and Cultures
Email	ug.languages@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	0161 275 3211
Places/Applicants	N/A

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Minimum grade C in English Language.
A level	AAA including both languages to be studied. This programme is designed for students whose level of Mandarin Chinese at entry ranges from complete beginner to approximately A-level standard. It is not suitable for students whose first language is Chinese.
International Baccalaureate	37 points overall. Higher Level requirements - 6,6,6 including both languages to be studied.
Scottish Highers	N/A
Scottish Advanced Highers	AAA including both languages to be studied. Where a specified subject is not available at Advanced Higher level, an A-Level or equivalent is required.
Irish Certificate	We welcome applications from students studying for this qualification and all such applications will be considered on an individual basis.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	Applicants with BTEC qualifications are welcomed and are considered on an individual basis. Please see the sections on A-Level and GCSE entry requirements for subject specific qualifications.
English Language Requirement	IELTS overall score of 6.5 with a minimum of 5.5 in each component. TOEFL iBT overall score of 90 with 17 in listening, 18 in reading, 20 in speaking and 17 in writing. Cambridge CAE grade B or CPE grade C.
Access to HE	Overall 60 credits are required with 45 at Level 3. Minimum of 30 credits with a Distinction grade (15 of which must be in language 1 and 15 in language 2), plus 15 credits with a Merit grade. Applicants must have GCSE in English (at grade B or higher). They must also EITHER have GCSE Mathematics (at Grade C or higher), OR be able to demonstrate achievement at Level 2 (GCSE-equivalent) by, for example, having 6 credits in Maths at Level 2. We also consider other factors such as additional educational achievements, life experience and skills on an individual basis.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We invite promising candidates to interview and an interview forms a significant part of our admissions criteria for the majority of applicants.
Scholarship Information	N/A
Career Outcome	Languages qualify you for a wide range of employment. Your high-level language skills will open up numerous paths with an international dimension (e.g. business, industry and finance). You will also have excellent all-round communication skills making you a strong contender for openings in the media, PR and similar areas. In our experience, many graduates go straight into business services, marketing, advertising, management, banking or communications. Others opt for postgraduate study or further vocational training to become accountants, lawyers, teachers (in the UK or abroad) or enter the Civil Service. Did you know? • MI5 actively recruit graduates with language skills • Past students have gone into areas as diverse as Radio Reporting, Advertising, Accountancy, Events Management, Commercial Management and International Sales. • Graduates from The University of Manchester are amongst the highest paid in the country • More employers recruit at The University of Manchester than at any other UK university • The University of Manchester's Careers Service is consistently voted the best in the country by both students and employers • The School of Arts, Languages and Cultures is one of the largest and most diverse in the UK and has received the prestigious European Award for Languages from CiLT, the National Centre for Languages.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/09043/

Russian and Japanese (4 Years) [BA]

UCAS Code	RT72
School	School of Arts, Languages and Cultures
Email	ug.languages@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	(+44) (0)161 275 3211
Places/Applicants	N/A

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Minimum grade C in English Language.
A level	ABB including one of the languages to be studied. This programme is designed for students whose level of Japanese at entry ranges from complete beginner to approximately A-level standard. It is not suitable for students whose first language is Japanese.
International Baccalaureate	34 points overall (core points accepted), to include 6,5,5 in higher level subjects, including one of the languages to be studied.
Scottish Highers	Scottish Highers are accepted only in combination with Advanced Highers.
Scottish Advanced Highers	ABB including one of the languages to be studied. Where a specified subject is not available at Advanced Higher level, an A-Level or equivalent is required.
Irish Certificate	Contact us for further information.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	Applicants with BTEC qualifications are welcomed and are considered on an individual basis. Please see the sections on A-Level and GCSE entry requirements for subject specific qualifications.
English Language Requirement	IELTS overall score of 6.5 with a minimum of 5.5 in each component. TOEFL iBT overall score of 90 with 17 in listening, 18 in reading, 20 in speaking and 17 in writing. Cambridge CAE grade B or CPE grade C.
Access to HE	Overall 60 credits are required with 45 at Merit grade at Level 3. Minimum of 15 credits in at least one of the language of study. Where any subject is not available as part of the access course an A-level must be offered instead. They must also EITHER have GCSE English language (at Grade C or higher), OR be able to demonstrate achievement at Level 2 (GCSE-equivalent) by, for example, having 6 credits in English language at Level 2. We also consider other factors such as additional educational achievements, life experience and skills on an individual basis.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We invite promising candidates to interview, which forms a significant part of our admissions criteria for the majority of applicants.
Scholarship Information	N/A
Career Outcome	Languages qualify you for a wide range of employment. Your high-level language skills will open up numerous paths with an international dimension (e.g. business, industry and finance). You will also have excellent all-round communication skills making you a strong contender for openings in the media, PR and similar areas. In our experience, many graduates go straight into business services, marketing, advertising, management, banking or communications. Others opt for postgraduate study or further vocational training to become accountants, lawyers, teachers (in the UK or abroad) or enter the Civil Service. Did you know? • MI5 actively recruit graduates with language skills • Past students have gone into areas as diverse as Radio Reporting, Advertising, Accountancy, Events Management, Commercial Management and International Sales. • Graduates from The University of Manchester are amongst the highest paid in the country • More employers recruit at The University of Manchester than at any other UK university • The University of Manchester's Careers Service is consistently voted the best in the country by both students and employers • The School of Arts, Languages and Cultures is one of the largest and most diverse in the UK and has received the prestigious European Award for Languages from CiLT, the National Centre for Languages.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/06814/

Russian and Japanese [IPML]

UCAS Code	RT7F
School	School of Arts, Languages and Cultures
Email	ug.languages@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	0161 275 3211
Places/Applicants	N/A

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Minimum grade C in English Language.
A level	AAA including both languages to be studied. This programme is designed for students whose level of Japanese at entry ranges from complete beginner to approximately A-level standard. It is not suitable for students whose first language is Japanese.
International Baccalaureate	37 points overall. Higher Level requirements - 6,6,6 including both languages to be studied
Scottish Highers	N/A
Scottish Advanced Highers	AAA including both languages to be studied. Where a specified subject is not available at Advanced Higher level, an A-Level or equivalent is required.
Irish Certificate	We welcome applications from students studying for this qualification and all such applications will be considered on an individual basis.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	Applicants with BTEC qualifications are welcomed and are considered on an individual basis. Please see the sections on A-Level and GCSE entry requirements for subject specific qualifications.
English Language Requirement	IELTS overall score of 6.5 with a minimum of 5.5 in each component. TOEFL iBT overall score of 90 with 17 in listening, 18 in reading, 20 in speaking and 17 in writing. Cambridge CAE grade B or CPE grade C.
Access to HE	Overall 60 credits are required with 45 at Level 3. Minimum of 30 credits with a Distinction grade (15 of which must be in language 1 and 15 in language 2), plus 15 credits with a Merit grade. Applicants must have GCSE in English (at grade B or higher). They must also EITHER have GCSE Mathematics (at Grade C or higher), OR be able to demonstrate achievement at Level 2 (GCSE-equivalent) by, for example, having 6 credits in Maths at Level 2. We also consider other factors such as additional educational achievements, life experience and skills on an individual basis.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We invite promising candidates to interview and an interview forms a significant part of our admissions criteria for the majority of applicants.
Scholarship Information	N/A
Career Outcome	Languages qualify you for a wide range of employment. Your high-level language skills will open up numerous paths with an international dimension (e.g. business, industry and finance). You will also have excellent all-round communication skills making you a strong contender for openings in the media, PR and similar areas. In our experience, many graduates go straight into business services, marketing, advertising, management, banking or communications. Others opt for postgraduate study or further vocational training to become accountants, lawyers, teachers (in the UK or abroad) or enter the Civil Service. Did you know? • MI5 actively recruit graduates with language skills • Past students have gone into areas as diverse as Radio Reporting, Advertising, Accountancy, Events Management, Commercial Management and International Sales. • Graduates from The University of Manchester are amongst the highest paid in the country • More employers recruit at The University of Manchester than at any other UK university • The University of Manchester's Careers Service is consistently voted the best in the country by both students and employers • The School of Arts, Languages and Cultures is one of the largest and most diverse in the UK and has received the prestigious European Award for Languages from CiLT, the National Centre for Languages.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/09044/

Russian and Portuguese (4 Years) [BA]

UCAS Code	RR57
School	School of Arts, Languages and Cultures
Email	ug.languages@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 275 3211
Places/Applicants	N/A

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Minimum grade C in English Language.
A level	BBB including one of the languages to be studied.
International Baccalaureate	31 points overall (core points accepted), to include 5 in three higher level subjects, including one of the languages to be studied.
Scottish Highers	Scottish Highers are accepted only in combination with Advanced Highers.
Scottish Advanced Highers	BBB including one of the languages to be studied. Where a specified subject is not available at Advanced Higher level, an A-Level or equivalent is required.
Irish Certificate	Contact us for further information.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	Applicants with BTEC qualifications are welcomed and are considered on an individual basis. Please see the sections on A-Level and GCSE entry requirements for subject specific qualifications.
English Language Requirement	IELTS overall score of 6.5 with a minimum of 5.5 in each component. TOEFL iBT overall score of 90 with 17 in listening, 18 in reading, 20 in speaking and 17 in writing. Cambridge CAE grade B or CPE grade C.
Access to HE	Overall 60 credits are required with 45 at Merit grade at Level 3. Minimum of 15 credits in at least one of the language of study. Where any subject is not available as part of the access course an A-level must be offered instead. They must also EITHER have GCSE English language (at Grade C or higher), OR be able to demonstrate achievement at Level 2 (GCSE-equivalent) by, for example, having 6 credits in English language at Level 2. We also consider other factors such as additional educational achievements, life experience and skills on an individual basis.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We invite promising candidates to interview, which forms a significant part of our admissions criteria for the majority of applicants.
Scholarship Information	N/A
Career Outcome	Languages qualify you for a wide range of employment. Your high-level language skills will open up numerous paths with an international dimension (e.g. business, industry and finance). You will also have excellent all-round communication skills making you a strong contender for openings in the media, PR and similar areas. In our experience, many graduates go straight into business services, marketing, advertising, management, banking or communications. Others opt for postgraduate study or further vocational training to become accountants, lawyers, teachers (in the UK or abroad) or enter the Civil Service. Did you know? • MI5 actively recruit graduates with language skills • Past students have gone into areas as diverse as Radio Reporting, Advertising, Accountancy, Events Management, Commercial Management and International Sales. • Graduates from The University of Manchester are amongst the highest paid in the country • More employers recruit at The University of Manchester than at any other UK university • The University of Manchester's Careers Service is consistently voted the best in the country by both students and employers • The School of Arts, Languages and Cultures is one of the largest and most diverse in the UK and has received the prestigious European Award for Languages from CiLT, the National Centre for Languages.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/00103/

Russian and Spanish (4 Years) [BA]

UCAS Code	RR74
School	School of Arts, Languages and Cultures
Email	ug.languages@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 275 3211
Places/Applicants	N/A

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Minimum grade C in English Language.
A level	ABB-BBB including one of the languages to be studied.
International Baccalaureate	32-34 points overall (core points accepted), to include 6,5,5-5,5,5 in higher level subjects, including one of the languages to be studied.
Scottish Highers	Scottish Highers are accepted only in combination with Advanced Highers.
Scottish Advanced Highers	ABB-BBB including one of the languages to be studied. Where a specified subject is not available at Advanced Higher level, an A-Level or equivalent is required.
Irish Certificate	Contact us for further information.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	Applicants with BTEC qualifications are welcomed and are considered on an individual basis. Please see the sections on A-Level and GCSE entry requirements for subject specific qualifications.
English Language Requirement	IELTS overall score of 6.5 with a minimum of 5.5 in each component. TOEFL iBT overall score of 90 with 17 in listening, 18 in reading, 20 in speaking and 17 in writing. Cambridge CAE grade B or CPE grade C.
Access to HE	Overall 60 credits are required with 45 at Merit grade at Level 3. Minimum of 15 credits in at least one of the language of study. Where any subject is not available as part of the access course an A-level must be offered instead. They must also EITHER have GCSE English language (at Grade C or higher), OR be able to demonstrate achievement at Level 2 (GCSE-equivalent) by, for example, having 6 credits in English language at Level 2. We also consider other factors such as additional educational achievements, life experience and skills on an individual basis.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We invite promising candidates to interview, which forms a significant part of our admissions criteria for the majority of applicants.
Scholarship Information	N/A
Career Outcome	Languages qualify you for a wide range of employment. Your high-level language skills will open up numerous paths with an international dimension (e.g. business, industry and finance). You will also have excellent all-round communication skills making you a strong contender for openings in the media, PR and similar areas. In our experience, many graduates go straight into business services, marketing, advertising, management, banking or communications. Others opt for postgraduate study or further vocational training to become accountants, lawyers, teachers (in the UK or abroad) or enter the Civil Service. Did you know? • MI5 actively recruit graduates with language skills • Past students have gone into areas as diverse as Radio Reporting, Advertising, Accountancy, Events Management, Commercial Management and International Sales. • Graduates from The University of Manchester are amongst the highest paid in the country • More employers recruit at The University of Manchester than at any other UK university • The University of Manchester's Careers Service is consistently voted the best in the country by both students and employers • The School of Arts, Languages and Cultures is one of the largest and most diverse in the UK and has received the prestigious European Award for Languages from CiLT, the National Centre for Languages.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/00318/

Russian and Spanish [IPML]

UCAS Code	RR47
School	School of Arts, Languages and Cultures
Email	ug.languages@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	0161 275 3211
Places/Applicants	N/A

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Minimum grade C in English Language.
A level	AAA including both languages to be studied.
International Baccalaureate	37 points overall. Higher Level requirements - 6,6,6 including both languages to be studied
Scottish Highers	N/A
Scottish Advanced Highers	AAA including both languages to be studied. Where a specified subject is not available at Advanced Higher level, an A-Level or equivalent is required.
Irish Certificate	We welcome applications from students studying for this qualification and all such applications will be considered on an individual basis.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	Applicants with BTEC qualifications are welcomed and are considered on an individual basis. Please see the sections on A-Level and GCSE entry requirements for subject specific qualifications.
English Language Requirement	IELTS overall score of 6.5 with a minimum of 5.5 in each component. TOEFL iBT overall score of 90 with 17 in listening, 18 in reading, 20 in speaking and 17 in writing. Cambridge CAE grade B or CPE grade C.
Access to HE	Overall 60 credits are required with 45 at Level 3. Minimum of 30 credits with a Distinction grade (15 of which must be in language 1 and 15 in language 2), plus 15 credits with a Merit grade. Applicants must have GCSE in English (at grade B or higher). They must also EITHER have GCSE Mathematics (at Grade C or higher), OR be able to demonstrate achievement at Level 2 (GCSE-equivalent) by, for example, having 6 credits in Maths at Level 2. We also consider other factors such as additional educational achievements, life experience and skills on an individual basis.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We invite promising candidates to interview and an interview forms a significant part of our admissions criteria for the majority of applicants.
Scholarship Information	N/A
Career Outcome	Languages qualify you for a wide range of employment. Your high-level language skills will open up numerous paths with an international dimension (e.g. business, industry and finance). You will also have excellent all-round communication skills making you a strong contender for openings in the media, PR and similar areas. In our experience, many graduates go straight into business services, marketing, advertising, management, banking or communications. Others opt for postgraduate study or further vocational training to become accountants, lawyers, teachers (in the UK or abroad) or enter the Civil Service. Did you know? • MI5 actively recruit graduates with language skills • Past students have gone into areas as diverse as Radio Reporting, Advertising, Accountancy, Events Management, Commercial Management and International Sales. • Graduates from The University of Manchester are amongst the highest paid in the country • More employers recruit at The University of Manchester than at any other UK university • The University of Manchester's Careers Service is consistently voted the best in the country by both students and employers • The School of Arts, Languages and Cultures is one of the largest and most diverse in the UK and has received the prestigious European Award for Languages from CiLT, the National Centre for Languages.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/09045/

Russian Studies (4 Years) [BA]

UCAS Code	R700
School	School of Arts, Languages and Cultures
Email	ug.languages@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 275 3211
Places/Applicants	N/A

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Grade B in English Language and a modern foreign language.
A level	BBB plus GCSE grade B in a modern foreign language.
International Baccalaureate	31 points overall (core points accepted), to include 5,5,5 in higher level subjects. Plus GCSE modern foreign language (grade B).
Scottish Highers	Scottish Highers are accepted only in combination with Advanced Highers.
Scottish Advanced Highers	BBB plus GCSE grade B in a modern foreign language.
Irish Certificate	We welcome applications from students studying for this qualification and all such applications will be considered on an individual basis.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	Applicants with BTEC qualifications are welcomed and are considered on an individual basis. Please see the sections on A-Level and GCSE entry requirements for subject specific qualifications.
English Language Requirement	IELTS overall score of 6.5 with a minimum of 5.5 in each component. TOEFL iBT overall score of 90 with 17 in listening, 18 in reading, 20 in speaking and 17 in writing. Cambridge CAE grade B or CPE grade C.
Access to HE	Applications are considered on an individual basis. Please contact the University for further information. QAA's normal requirements for diploma applicants are 60 (10 hour) credits with 45 at level 3 and the remainder at level 2.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We do not interview as part of the selection process
Scholarship Information	N/A
Career Outcome	Languages qualify you for a wide range of employment. Your high-level language skills will open up numerous paths with an international dimension (e.g. business, industry and finance). You will also have excellent all-round communication skills making you a strong contender for openings in the media, PR and similar areas. In our experience, many graduates go straight into business services, marketing, advertising, management, banking or communications. Others opt for postgraduate study or further vocational training to become accountants, lawyers, teachers (in England or abroad) or enter the Civil Service. Did you know? • MI5 actively recruit graduates with language skills • Past students have gone into areas as diverse as Radio Reporting, Advertising, Accountancy, Events Management, Commercial Management and International Sales. • Graduates from The University of Manchester are amongst the highest paid in the country • More employers recruit at The University of Manchester than at any other UK university • The University of Manchester's Careers Service is consistently voted the best in the country by both students and employers • The School of Arts, Languages and Cultures is one of the largest and most diverse in the UK and has received the prestigious European Award for Languages from CiLT, the National Centre for Languages.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/00357/

Science with an Integrated Foundation Year (4 or 5 Years)

UCAS Code	F008
School	Faculty of Engineering and Physical Sciences
Email	ug-fy-eps@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 306 4742
Places/Applicants	N/A

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	N/A
A level	Students will be accepted from a range of educational backgrounds and all applications will be considered individually. It is therefore not easy to specify the entry standard that will gain you a place on the programme. We would generally be looking for BBC grades at A Level in relevant science subjects. However, if you have already studied A levels but in inappropriate subjects for direct admission to an engineering or science degree programme, then we would be looking for a ABB grades and in addition a minimum of B Grade in Mathematics and Science/Additional Science at GCSE or equivalent. In all cases we will be looking for a performance that indicates that, within one year of further study, you can attain the necessary standards for entry onto one of our degree programmes. Offers will be tailored individually.
International Baccalaureate	Considered on an individual basis.
Scottish Highers	N/A
Scottish Advanced Highers	N/A
Irish Certificate	Contact us for further information.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	N/A
English Language Requirement	Home students to achieve GCSE in English Language Grade C or equivalent. International students to achieve IELTS score of no less than 5.5 in each and every component or TOEFL score of at least in Listening 17, Reading 18, Speaking 20 and Writing 17.
Access to HE	Applications are considered on an individual basis. Please contact the University for further information. QAA's normal requirements for diploma applicants are 60 (10 hour) credits with 45 at level 3 and the remainder at level 2. Specific grades in specific subjects will be part of any offer.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We do not interview as part of the selection process
Scholarship Information	The Manchester Bursary is available to any student who is registered on an eligible first undergraduate degree course at Manchester and who has had a full financial assessment carried out by Student Finance. This bursary is additional to the government package of maintenance grants. Details of country-specific funding available to international students can be found within our international country profiles.
Career Outcome	Science with an Integrated Foundation Year gives you the preparation you need to proceed to degree level programmes in the subject areas of Chemistry, Computer Science, Earth Sciences, Environmental Science/Studies, Mathematics, Physics & Astronomy and Textile Technology (see Textiles).
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/00660/

Social Anthropology (3 / 4 Years) [BSocSc]

UCAS Code	L600
School	School of Social Sciences
Email	socialsciences@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 275 1473
Places/Applicants	In 2013 there were approximately 275 applicants for around 65 places for the Social Anthropology programme at Manchester.

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Minimum grade C in English Language.
A level	ABB - Two AS Levels of equivalent grade accepted in place of one A Level. Applicants must be studying at least one of the following A Level subjects: Accounting; Economics; Finance; Business Studies; Development Studies; Government and Politics; Economic and Social History; Mathematics; Anthropology; Sociology; Philosophy; Religious Studies; English Language; English Literature; Geography; Psychology; Classical Civilisation; History; Archaeology; Communication Studies; Environmental Studies; World Development; Biology; Chemistry; Physics; Modern Languages. General Studies and Critical Thinking are not accepted for entry. Native Language A-Levels will be accepted as part of a typical offer. Applicants re-sitting their A-Levels may have their offer increased by one grade, for example from ABB to AAB.
International Baccalaureate	34 points overall. 6,5,5 at Higher Level. No lower than 5 in any subject.
Scottish Highers	Grades AABBB.
Scottish Advanced Highers	Grades ABB.
Irish Certificate	We would expect applicants to achieve three subjects at A2 and two subjects at B2 in the Irish Leaving Certificate Higher Level qualification.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	The University would consider applicants studying the BTEC Extended Diploma in a related area. Candidates would be expected to achieve two Distinctions alongside an A-Level in an appropriate subject at grade A. (A list of appropriate subjects is in the A-Level section above).
English Language Requirement	N/A
Access to HE	All applications are considered on an individual basis. As a general rule, a typical requirement would be - Pass Access to HE Diploma with a minimum of 'merit' in level 3 subjects - including 15 'distinctions'. For further information please contact Tom McCunnie at tom.mccunnie@manchester.ac.uk .

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We do not interview as part of the selection process
Scholarship Information	N/A
Career Outcome	A degree in Social Anthropology would give you the skills and knowledge that you need to be able to succeed in the future. Graduates from Social Anthropology are highly sought after and are able to use their skills and knowledge in a wide range of different areas. Some examples of what our recent graduates have gone on to do are (Source: DLHE): Employers: Department for Work and Pensions, Manchester City Council, Social Services, Royal Bank of Scotland. You can find out more about the Careers and Employability for Manchester Social Anthropology Students on our site as well as our Alumni Profiles from our graduates. In addition to the range of courses that you can take as part of your degree you can also improve your employability by developing your transferable skills through getting involved in course units from other parts of the University. As part of your degree you would be able to take courses from the University College for Interdisciplinary Learning - typically as optional units in your second year. These include Manchester Leadership Programme which is provided by specialists from the Careers service and helps you develop your leadership and team-working skills, as well as courses provided by Manchester Enterprise Centre which would cover topics about how successful enterprises work and how to create and implement business ideas. You can get an idea of the courses on offer on the University College website. Throughout your studies at Manchester - and even after you graduate - you will have access to our Careers Service. Consistently voted best in the UK by both students and employers there is a great deal of support available to you with a dedicated team of careers advisors and resources that you can access. Whether you are looking for a part time job, a summer internship or applying for a graduate scheme there's help to make yourself as employable as possible. You can find more information on the Careers Service website but examples of the support available are: One to one advice such as application advice and quick tips, guidance appointments and practice interviews. Online and interactive services including one to one and group sessions with careers staff, experts and employers. Information resources from our Careers Resource Centre and online resources such as practice psychometric tests. As Manchester is one of the most targeted Universities in the UK by graduate employers the Careers service also organizes fairs and events throughout the year to give you a chance to meet graduate recruiters and ask your questions.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/00676/

Social Anthropology & Criminology (3 Years) [BASS]

UCAS Code	LM69
School	School of Social Sciences
Email	socialsciences@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 275 1473
Places/Applicants	N/A

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Minimum grade C in English Language and grade C in Mathematics.
A level	ABB. Applicants must be studying at least one of the following A Level subjects: Accounting; Economics; Finance; Business Studies; Development Studies; Government and Politics; Economic and Social History; Mathematics; Anthropology; Sociology; Philosophy; Religious Studies; English Language; English Literature; Geography; Psychology; Classical Civilisation; History; Archaeology; Communication Studies; Environmental Studies; World Development; Biology; Chemistry; Physics; Modern Languages. General Studies and Critical Thinking are not accepted for entry. Applicants re-sitting their A-Levels may have their offer increased by one grade, for example from ABB to AAB.
International Baccalaureate	34 points overall. 6,5,5 at Higher Level. No lower than 5 in any subject.
Scottish Highers	ABBBB.
Scottish Advanced Highers	ABB.
Irish Certificate	We would expect applicants to achieve three subjects at A2 and two subjects at B2 in the Irish Leaving Certificate Higher Level qualification.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	The University welcomes applicants studying the BTEC Extended Diploma in Business and related areas. Candidates are expected to achieve two Distinctions and a Merit.
English Language Requirement	N/A
Access to HE	All applications are considered on an individual basis. As a general rule, a typical requirement would be - Pass Access to HE Diploma with a minimum of 'merit' in level 3 subjects - including 15 'distinctions'. For further information please contact Tom McCunnie at tom.mccunnie@manchester.ac.uk .

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We do not interview as part of the selection process
Scholarship Information	N/A
Career Outcome	Due to the flexibility of the BA Social Sciences - Social Anthropology & Criminology course you will have a wide variety of career opportunities in both the private and the public sectors, because of the number of pathways you could choose to take through your degree. The BA(Social Sciences) course first began in 2012 - bringing together existing teaching at Manchester (2014 is Sociology's 50th Anniversary at Manchester!) into a new, flexible structure. We are working closely with our students and the careers service to embed employability into the BASS programme through courses and offering social science specific careers and networking events. We are looking forward to seeing how our first cohort get on when they graduate. Some examples of where our recent graduates from the School of Social Sciences have gone to are (Source: DLHE): Recent Politics graduates: AXA, Barclays, Greater Manchester Chamber of Commerce, Houses of Parliament, Ministry of Justice, United Nations, Centre for Social Justice and Google Recent Philosophy graduates: Manchester City Council, University of Manchester, Royal Bank of Scotland, Palgrave MacMillan Recent Sociology graduates: British Council, NHS, Bury Council, Ministry of Justice, Capital One Recent Social Anthropology graduates: Royal Bank of Scotland, Department for Work and Pensions, Manchester City Council, Social Services, South Omo Research Centre Recent Philosophy and Politics graduates: Lloyds TSB, Foreign and Commonwealth Office, TeachFirst, Siemens
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/08850/

Social Anthropology & Philosophy (3 Years) [BASS]

UCAS Code	LV65
School	School of Social Sciences
Email	socialsciences@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 275 1473
Places/Applicants	In 2013 there were approximately 750 applications for 125 places on the BA Social Sciences course.

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Minimum grade C in English Language and grade C in Mathematics.
A level	ABB. Applicants must be studying at least one of the following A Level subjects: Accounting; Economics; Finance; Business Studies; Development Studies; Government and Politics; Economic and Social History; Mathematics; Anthropology; Sociology; Philosophy; Religious Studies; English Language; English Literature; Geography; Psychology; Classical Civilisation; History; Archaeology; Communication Studies; Environmental Studies; World Development; Biology; Chemistry; Physics; Modern Languages. General Studies and Critical Thinking are not accepted for entry. Applicants re-sitting their A-Levels may have their offer increased by one grade, for example from ABB to AAB.
International Baccalaureate	34 points overall. 6,5,5 at Higher Level. No lower than 5 in any subject.
Scottish Highers	ABBBB.
Scottish Advanced Highers	ABB.
Irish Certificate	We would expect applicants to achieve three subjects at A2 and two subjects at B2 in the Irish Leaving Certificate Higher Level qualification.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	The University welcomes applicants studying the BTEC Extended Diploma in Business and related areas. Candidates are expected to achieve two Distinctions and a Merit.
English Language Requirement	N/A
Access to HE	All applications are considered on an individual basis. As a general rule, a typical requirement would be - Pass Access to HE Diploma with a minimum of 'merit' in level 3 subjects - including 15 'distinctions'. For further information please contact Tom McCunnie at tom.mccunnie@manchester.ac.uk .

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We do not interview as part of the selection process
Scholarship Information	N/A
Career Outcome	Due to the flexibility of the BA Social Sciences - Social Anthropology and Philosophy course you will have a wide variety of career opportunities in both the private and the public sectors, because of the number of pathways you could choose to take through your degree. The BA(Social Sciences) course first began in 2012 - bringing together existing teaching at Manchester (2014 is Sociology's 50th Anniversary at Manchester!) into a new, flexible structure. We are working closely with our students and the careers service to embed employability into the BASS programme through courses and offering social science specific careers and networking events. We are looking forward to seeing how our first cohort get on when they graduate. Some examples of where our recent graduates from the School of Social Sciences have gone to are (Source: DLHE): Recent Politics graduates: AXA, Barclays, Greater Manchester Chamber of Commerce, Houses of Parliament, Ministry of Justice, United Nations, Centre for Social Justice and Google Recent Philosophy graduates: Manchester City Council, University of Manchester, Royal Bank of Scotland, Palgrave MacMillan Recent Sociology graduates: British Council, NHS, Bury Council, Ministry of Justice, Capital One Recent Social Anthropology graduates: Royal Bank of Scotland, Department for Work and Pensions, Manchester City Council, Social Services, South Omo Research Centre Recent Philosophy and Politics graduates: Lloyds TSB, Foreign and Commonwealth Office, TeachFirst, Siemens
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/08849/

Social Anthropology & Quantitative Methods (3 Years) [BASS]

UCAS Code	S456
School	School of Social Sciences
Email	socialsciences@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 275 1473
Places/Applicants	In 2013 there were approximately 750 applications for 125 places on the BA Social Sciences course.

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Minimum grade C in English Language and grade C in Mathematics.
A level	ABB. Applicants must be studying at least one of the following A Level subjects: Accounting; Economics; Finance; Business Studies; Development Studies; Government and Politics; Economic and Social History; Mathematics; Anthropology; Sociology; Philosophy; Religious Studies; English Language; English Literature; Geography; Psychology; Classical Civilisation; History; Archaeology; Communication Studies; Environmental Studies; World Development; Biology; Chemistry; Physics; Modern Languages. General Studies and Critical Thinking are not accepted for entry. Applicants re-sitting their A-Levels may have their offer increased by one grade, for example from ABB to AAB.
International Baccalaureate	34 points overall. 6,5,5 at Higher Level. No lower than 5 in any subject.
Scottish Highers	ABBBB.
Scottish Advanced Highers	ABB.
Irish Certificate	We would expect applicants to achieve three subjects at A2 and two subjects at B2 in the Irish Leaving Certificate Higher Level qualification.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	The University welcomes applicants studying the BTEC Extended Diploma in Business and related areas. Candidates are expected to achieve two Distinctions and a Merit.
English Language Requirement	N/A
Access to HE	All applications are considered on an individual basis. As a general rule, a typical requirement would be - Pass Access to HE Diploma with a minimum of 'merit' in level 3 subjects - including 15 'distinctions'. For further information please contact Tom McCunnie at tom.mccunnie@manchester.ac.uk .

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We do not interview as part of the selection process
Scholarship Information	N/A
Career Outcome	Due to the flexibility of the BA Social Sciences - Social Anthropology and Quantitative Methods course you will have a wide variety of career opportunities in both the private and the public sectors, because of the number of pathways you could choose to take through your degree. The BA Social Sciences course first began in 2012 - bringing together existing teaching at Manchester (2014 is Sociology's 50th Anniversary at Manchester!) into a new, flexible structure. We are working closely with our students and the careers service to embed employability into the BASS programme through courses and offering social science specific careers and networking events. We are looking forward to seeing how our first cohort get on when they graduate. Some examples of where our recent graduates from the School of Social Sciences have gone to are (Source: DLHE): Recent Politics graduates: AXA, Barclays, Greater Manchester Chamber of Commerce, Houses of Parliament, Ministry of Justice, United Nations, Centre for Social Justice and Google Recent Philosophy graduates: Manchester City Council, University of Manchester, Royal Bank of Scotland, Palgrave MacMillan Recent Sociology graduates: British Council, NHS, Bury Council, Ministry of Justice, Capital One Recent Social Anthropology graduates: Royal Bank of Scotland, Department for Work and Pensions, Manchester City Council, Social Services, South Omo Research Centre Recent Philosophy and Politics graduates: Lloyds TSB, Foreign and Commonwealth Office, TeachFirst, Siemens Studying on one of the Quantitative Methods pathways would mean that you could take part in the Manchester Q-Step programme with an opportunity to take part in an exciting programme of Summer placements in your second year of your degree, involving 6-8 weeks working with one of a range of local and national organisations over the Summer, supported by a generous stipend. There are more information about this on the Manchester Q-Step summer placements website. As a student on one of the Quantitative Methods pathways and if you're interested in going on to continue your study of Social Statistics you would be able to obtain an automatic place on our prestigious MSc Social Research and Statistics course, subject to your getting a 2.1 classification.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/09767/

Social Anthropology & Sociology (3 years) [BASS]

UCAS Code	LL63
School	School of Social Sciences
Email	socialsciences@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 275 1473
Places/Applicants	In 2013 there were approximately 750 applications for 125 places on the BA Social Sciences course.

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Minimum grade C in English Language and Mathematics.
A level	ABB. Applicants must be studying at least one of the following A Level subjects: Accounting; Economics; Finance; Business Studies; Development Studies; Government and Politics; Economic and Social History; Mathematics; Anthropology; Sociology; Philosophy; Religious Studies; English Language; English Literature; Geography; Psychology; Classical Civilisation; History; Archaeology; Communication Studies; Environmental Studies; World Development; Biology; Chemistry; Physics; Modern Languages. General Studies and Critical Thinking are not accepted for entry. Applicants re-sitting their A-Levels may have their offer increased by one grade, for example from ABB to AAB.
International Baccalaureate	34 points overall. 6,5,5 at Higher Level. No lower than 5 in any subject.
Scottish Highers	ABBBB.
Scottish Advanced Highers	ABB.
Irish Certificate	We would expect applicants to achieve three subjects at A2 and two subjects at B2 in the Irish Leaving Certificate Higher Level qualification.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	The University welcomes applicants studying the BTEC Extended Diploma in Business and related areas. Candidates are expected to achieve two Distinctions and a Merit.
English Language Requirement	N/A
Access to HE	All applications are considered on an individual basis. As a general rule, a typical requirement would be - Pass Access to HE Diploma with a minimum of 'merit' in level 3 subjects - including 15 'distinctions'. For further information please contact Tom McCunnie at tom.mccunnie@manchester.ac.uk .

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We do not interview as part of the selection process
Scholarship Information	N/A
Career Outcome	Due to the flexibility of the BA Social Sciences - Sociology and Social Anthropology course you will have a wide variety of career opportunities in both the private and the public sectors, because of the number of pathways you could choose to take through your degree. The BA(Social Sciences) course first began in 2012 - bringing together existing teaching at Manchester (2014 is Sociology's 50th Anniversary at Manchester!) into a new, flexible structure. We are working closely with our students and the careers service to embed employability into the BASS programme through courses and offering social science specific careers and networking events. We are looking forward to seeing how our first cohort get on when they graduate. Some examples of where our recent graduates from the School of Social Sciences have gone to are (Source: DLHE): Recent Politics graduates: AXA, Barclays, Greater Manchester Chamber of Commerce, Houses of Parliament, Ministry of Justice, United Nations, Centre for Social Justice and Google Recent Philosophy graduates: Manchester City Council, University of Manchester, Royal Bank of Scotland, Palgrave MacMillan Recent Sociology graduates: British Council, NHS, Bury Council, Ministry of Justice, Capital One Recent Social Anthropology graduates: Royal Bank of Scotland, Department for Work and Pensions, Manchester City Council, Social Services, South Omo Research Centre Recent Philosophy and Politics graduates: Lloyds TSB, Foreign and Commonwealth Office, TeachFirst, Siemens
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/08846/

Sociology & Criminology (3 Years) [BASS]

UCAS Code	LM39
School	School of Social Sciences
Email	socialsciences@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 275 1473
Places/Applicants	In 2013 there were approximately 750 applications for 125 places on the BA Social Sciences course.

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Minimum grade C in English Language and grade C in Mathematics.
A level	ABB. Applicants must be studying at least one of the following A Level subjects: Accounting; Economics; Finance; Business Studies; Development Studies; Government and Politics; Economic and Social History; Mathematics; Anthropology; Sociology; Philosophy; Religious Studies; English Language; English Literature; Geography; Psychology; Classical Civilisation; History; Archaeology; Communication Studies; Environmental Studies; World Development; Biology; Chemistry; Physics; Modern Languages. General Studies and Critical Thinking are not accepted for entry. Applicants re-sitting their A-Levels may have their offer increased by one grade, for example from ABB to AAB.
International Baccalaureate	34 points overall. 6,5,5 at Higher Level. No lower than 5 in any subject.
Scottish Highers	ABBBB.
Scottish Advanced Highers	ABB.
Irish Certificate	We would expect applicants to achieve three subjects at A2 and two subjects at B2 in the Irish Leaving Certificate Higher Level qualification.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	The University welcomes applicants studying the BTEC Extended Diploma in Business and related areas. Candidates are expected to achieve two Distinctions and a Merit.
English Language Requirement	N/A
Access to HE	All applications are considered on an individual basis. As a general rule, a typical requirement would be - Pass Access to HE Diploma with a minimum of 'merit' in level 3 subjects - including 15 'distinctions'. For further information please contact Tom McCunnie at tom.mccunnie@manchester.ac.uk .

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We do not interview as part of the selection process
Scholarship Information	N/A
Career Outcome	Due to the flexibility of the BA Social Sciences - Sociology and Criminology course you will have a wide variety of career opportunities in both the private and the public sectors, because of the number of pathways you could choose to take through your degree. The BA(Social Sciences) course first began in 2012 - bringing together existing teaching at Manchester (2014 is Sociology's 50th Anniversary at Manchester!) into a new, flexible structure. We are working closely with our students and the careers service to embed employability into the BASS programme through courses and offering social science specific careers and networking events. We are looking forward to seeing how our first cohort get on when they graduate. Some examples of where our recent graduates from the School of Social Sciences have gone to are (Source: DLHE): Recent Politics graduates: AXA, Barclays, Greater Manchester Chamber of Commerce, Houses of Parliament, Ministry of Justice, United Nations, Centre for Social Justice and Google Recent Philosophy graduates: Manchester City Council, University of Manchester, Royal Bank of Scotland, Palgrave MacMillan Recent Sociology graduates: British Council, NHS, Bury Council, Ministry of Justice, Capital One Recent Social Anthropology graduates: Royal Bank of Scotland, Department for Work and Pensions, Manchester City Council, Social Services, South Omo Research Centre Recent Philosophy and Politics graduates: Lloyds TSB, Foreign and Commonwealth Office, TeachFirst, Siemens
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/08848/

Sociology & Philosophy (3 Years) [BASS]

UCAS Code	LV35
School	School of Social Sciences
Email	socialsciences@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 275 1473
Places/Applicants	In 2013 there were approximately 750 applications for 125 places on the BA Social Sciences course.

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Minimum grade C in English Language and grade C in Mathematics.
A level	ABB. Applicants must be studying at least one of the following A Level subjects: Accounting; Economics; Finance; Business Studies; Development Studies; Government and Politics; Economic and Social History; Mathematics; Anthropology; Sociology; Philosophy; Religious Studies; English Language; English Literature; Geography; Psychology; Classical Civilisation; History; Archaeology; Communication Studies; Environmental Studies; World Development; Biology; Chemistry; Physics; Modern Languages. General Studies and Critical Thinking are not accepted for entry. Applicants re-sitting their A-Levels may have their offer increased by one grade, for example from ABB to AAB.
International Baccalaureate	34 points overall. 6,5,5 at Higher Level. No lower than 5 in any subject.
Scottish Highers	ABBBB.
Scottish Advanced Highers	ABB.
Irish Certificate	We would expect applicants to achieve three subjects at A2 and two subjects at B2 in the Irish Leaving Certificate Higher Level qualification.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	The University welcomes applicants studying the BTEC Extended Diploma in Business and related areas. Candidates are expected to achieve two Distinctions and a Merit.
English Language Requirement	N/A
Access to HE	All applications are considered on an individual basis. As a general rule, a typical requirement would be - Pass Access to HE Diploma with a minimum of 'merit' in level 3 subjects - including 15 'distinctions'. For further information please contact Tom McCunnie at tom.mccunnie@manchester.ac.uk .

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We do not interview as part of the selection process
Scholarship Information	N/A
Career Outcome	Due to the flexibility of the BA Social Sciences - Sociology & Philosophy course you will have a wide variety of career opportunities in both the private and the public sectors, because of the number of pathways you could choose to take through your degree. The BA(Social Sciences) course first began in 2012 - bringing together existing teaching at Manchester (2014 is Sociology's 50th Anniversary at Manchester!) into a new, flexible structure. We are working closely with our students and the careers service to embed employability into the BASS programme through courses and offering social science specific careers and networking events. We are looking forward to seeing how our first cohort get on when they graduate. Some examples of where our recent graduates from the School of Social Sciences have gone to are (Source: DLHE): Recent Politics graduates: AXA, Barclays, Greater Manchester Chamber of Commerce, Houses of Parliament, Ministry of Justice, United Nations, Centre for Social Justice and Google Recent Philosophy graduates: Manchester City Council, University of Manchester, Royal Bank of Scotland, Palgrave MacMillan Recent Sociology graduates: British Council, NHS, Bury Council, Ministry of Justice, Capital One Recent Social Anthropology graduates: Royal Bank of Scotland, Department for Work and Pensions, Manchester City Council, Social Services, South Omo Research Centre Recent Philosophy and Politics graduates: Lloyds TSB, Foreign and Commonwealth Office, TeachFirst, Siemens
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/08847/

Sociology & Quantitative Methods (3 Years) [BASS]

UCAS Code	52L8
School	School of Social Sciences
Email	socialsciences@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 275 1473
Places/Applicants	In 2013 there were approximately 750 applications for 125 places on the BA Social Sciences course

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Minimum grade C in English Language and grade C in Mathematics
A level	ABB. Applicants must be studying at least one of the following A Level subjects: Accounting; Economics; Finance; Business Studies; Development Studies; Government and Politics; Economic and Social History; Mathematics; Anthropology; Sociology; Philosophy; Religious Studies; English Language; English Literature; Geography; Psychology; Classical Civilisation; History; Archaeology; Communication Studies; Environmental Studies; World Development; Biology; Chemistry; Physics; Modern Languages. General Studies and Critical Thinking are not accepted for entry. Applicants re-sitting their A-Levels may have their offer increased by one grade, for example from ABB to AAB.
International Baccalaureate	34 points overall. 6,5,5 at Higher Level. No lower than 5 in any subject
Scottish Highers	ABBBB
Scottish Advanced Highers	ABB
Irish Certificate	We would expect applicants to achieve three subjects at A2 and two subjects at B2 in the Irish Leaving Certificate Higher Level qualification.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	The University welcomes applicants studying the BTEC Extended Diploma in Business and related areas. Candidates are expected to achieve two Distinctions and a Merit.
English Language Requirement	N/A
Access to HE	All applications are considered on an individual basis. As a general rule, a typical requirement would be - Pass Access to HE Diploma with a minimum of 'merit' in level 3 subjects - including 15 'distinctions'. For further information please contact Tom McCunnie at tom.mccunnie@manchester.ac.uk .

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We do not interview as part of the selection process
Scholarship Information	N/A
Career Outcome	Due to the flexibility of the BA Social Sciences - Sociology & Quantitative Methods course you will have a wide variety of career opportunities in both the private and the public sectors, because of the number of pathways you could choose to take through your degree. The BA(Social Sciences) course first began in 2012 - bringing together existing teaching at Manchester (2014 is Sociology's 50th Anniversary at Manchester!) into a new, flexible structure. We are working closely with our students and the careers service to embed employability into the BASS programme through courses and offering social science specific careers and networking events. We are looking forward to seeing how our first cohort get on when they graduate. Some examples of where our recent graduates from the School of Social Sciences have gone to are (Source: DLHE): Recent Politics graduates: AXA, Barclays, Greater Manchester Chamber of Commerce, Houses of Parliament, Ministry of Justice, United Nations, Centre for Social Justice and Google Recent Philosophy graduates: Manchester City Council, University of Manchester, Royal Bank of Scotland, Palgrave MacMillan Recent Sociology graduates: British Council, NHS, Bury Council, Ministry of Justice, Capital One Recent Social Anthropology graduates: Royal Bank of Scotland, Department for Work and Pensions, Manchester City Council, Social Services, South Omo Research Centre Recent Philosophy and Politics graduates: Lloyds TSB, Foreign and Commonwealth Office, TeachFirst, Siemens
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/09765/

Sociology (3 Years) [B SocSc]

UCAS Code	L300
School	School of Social Sciences
Email	socialsciences@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 275 1473
Places/Applicants	In 2013 there were approximately 560 applications for 80 places on the BSocSc Sociology programme.

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Minimum grade C in English Language. Mathematics is desirable but not essential.
A level	ABB-BBB - Two A/S Levels of equivalent grade accepted in place of one A Level. Applicants must be studying at least one of the following A Level subjects: Accounting; Economics; Finance; Business Studies; Development Studies; Government and Politics; Economic and Social History; Mathematics; Anthropology; Sociology; Philosophy; Religious Studies; English Language; English Literature; Geography; Psychology; Classical Civilisation; History; Archaeology; Communication Studies; Environmental Studies; World Development; Biology; Chemistry; Physics; Modern Languages. General Studies and Critical Thinking are not accepted for entry. Native Language A-Levels will be accepted as part of a typical offer
International Baccalaureate	32-33 points overall, with 5,5,5 at Higher Level and no lower than 5 in any subject.
Scottish Highers	BBBBB.
Scottish Advanced Highers	ABB-BBB.
Irish Certificate	We would expect applicants to achieve one subject at A2 and four subjects at B2 in the Irish Leaving Certificate Higher Level qualification.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	The University would consider applicants studying the BTEC Extended Diploma in a related area. Candidates are expected to achieve a Distinction and two Merits.
English Language Requirement	N/A
Access to HE	All applications are considered on an individual basis. As a general rule, a typical requirement would be - Pass Access to HE Diploma with a minimum of 'merit' in level 3 subjects. For further information please contact Tom McCunnie at tom.mccunnie@manchester.ac.uk .

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We do not interview as part of the selection process
Scholarship Information	N/A
Career Outcome	With 2014 being Sociology at Manchester's 50th Anniversary, we have a long tradition and excellent reputation for building our students' employability as they have used the transferable skills that they have developed throughout their degree to work in a wide variety of areas, both related to and separate from their degree. Some examples of some employers where our recent graduates have gone to are: Recent Sociology graduates: Amazon, Armstrong Craven, AstraZeneca, Barclays investment Bank, BBC, Boots, British Heart Foundation, British Red Cross, BT, Cambridge University Library, Credit Suisse, Discovery Channel, Family Mediation Forum, Financial Times, KPMG, Manchester United Football Club, Marks & Spencer, Microsoft, NHS, PricewaterhouseCoopers, Ralph Lauren, Royal Bank of Scotland, Royal Exchange Theatre, Sky, Standard Chartered Bank, Teach First, The Co-operative Group, The Guardian, The Open University, UBS, United Nations and the World Bank. We have been working closely with the careers service to ensure that we have embedded a focus on employability throughout the degree. You can find out more about Sociology Careers and Employability and what you could do with your degree in Sociology.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/00678/

Software Engineering (4 Years) [MEng]

UCAS Code	GG64
School	School of Computer Science
Email	ug-compsci@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 275 6124
Places/Applicants	N/A

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Six academic subjects at grades A and B including Mathematics and two science subjects from Computer Science, Physics, Chemistry, Biology or Science and Additional Science.
A level	Grades A*AA. This should include Mathematics and at least one science subject from Computer Science, Physics, Chemistry and Biology. General Studies and other subjects which do not include a significant written element are welcomed, but are not normally included as part of the standard offer.
International Baccalaureate	38 points overall, with 7,6,6 in Higher Level subjects, including Mathematics and a science subject.
Scottish Highers	Grades AAAAB, including grade A in Higher Mathematics and a scientific bias to other subjects studied. The Highers must be taken in one sitting. Minimum of five grade 1's and 2's in academic subjects at Intermediate 2 including English, Mathematics and a Physical Science.
Scottish Advanced Highers	Accepted in combination with grades AAAAB in five Higher subjects plus Grade A in Advanced Highers mathematics; grades AA in Higher Level subjects plus grades AA in Advanced Higher mathematics and a science subject; or grades AAA in three Advanced Higher level subjects including mathematics and a science subject.
Irish Certificate	Grade A1 in higher level mathematics and grades A1A2A2A2 in four further higher level academic subjects. A scientific bias to the subjects studied.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	Grades DDM from a technological diploma partially fulfils entry requirements. Students are also required to have a grade A in A-level mathematics with a pure element.
English Language Requirement	GCSE English Language grade C, IELTS 6.5 with no less than 6.0 in individual components, TOEFL 100 ibt with no less than 23 in individual components.
Access to HE	Applications are considered on an individual basis, e.g. additional educational achievements, life experience and skills. Please contact the University for further information. Our standard academic requirements include 60 credits with 45 at Level 3. Minimum of 40 credits should be with a Distinction grade (15 of which must be in mathematics), plus 15 credits with a Merit grade in a science-related subject. Students are also required to have a grade A in A-level mathematics with a pure element.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We currently expect to interview all UK and EU based applicants to whom we are considering making an offer.
Scholarship Information	For further information please visit The University of Manchester scholarships and bursaries page.
Career Outcome	Increasingly, employers are seeking graduates with high-level computing skills, and the ability to apply them in innovative ways to solve the problems facing their organisations. Opportunities exist in fields as diverse as finance, films and games, pharmaceuticals, healthcare, consumer products, and public services - virtually all areas of business and society. Employers, from large multinational firms such as EA Electronic Arts, IBM and Microsoft to small local organisations, actively target our students, recognising that Manchester Computer Science graduates are equipped with the skills that enable them to excel in a whole host of positions, including many that are not traditionally associated with computing graduates.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/05124/

Software Engineering (3 Years) [BSc]

UCAS Code	GG6K
School	School of Computer Science
Email	ug-compsci@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 275 6124
Places/Applicants	N/A

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Five academic subjects at grades A and B, including Mathematics and two science subjects from Computer Science, Physics, Chemistry, Biology or Science and Additional Science.
A level	Grades AAA including mathematics. This should include Mathematics with a significant pure element (the Use of Mathematics or Core Mathematics does not satisfy this requirement). General Studies is welcome but is not normally included as part of the standard offer.
International Baccalaureate	37 points overall, with 6,6,6 in Higher Level subjects, including Mathematics.
Scottish Highers	AAAAC or AAABB, including grade A in Higher Mathematics and a scientific bias to other subjects studied. The Highers must be taken in one sitting. Minimum of five grade 1's and 2's in academic subjects at Intermediate 2 including English, Mathematics and a Physical Science.
Scottish Advanced Highers	Accepted in combination with grades AAABB in five Higher subjects plus Grade A in Advanced Highers mathematics; grades AA in Higher Level subjects plus grades AA in Advanced Higher mathematics and a science subject; or grades AAB in three Advanced Higher level subjects including mathematics and a science subject.
Irish Certificate	Grade A2 in higher level mathematics and grades A2A2A2B1 in four further higher level academic subjects. A scientific bias to the subjects studied.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	Either grades DMM from an IT diploma along with a grade A in GCE A-level mathematics with a pure element or DDD from an Engineering diploma with a distinction in the Further Mathematics for Technicians module at level 3.
English Language Requirement	GCSE English Language grade C, IELTS 6.5 with no less than 6.0 in individual components, TOEFL 100 ibt with no less than 23 in individual components.
Access to HE	Applications are considered on an individual basis, e.g. additional educational achievements, life experience and skills. Please contact the University for further information. Our standard academic requirements include 60 credits with 45 at Level 3. Minimum of 40 credits should be with a Distinction grade (15 of which must be in mathematics), plus 15 credits with a Merit grade in a science-related subject. Students are also required to have a grade A in A-level mathematics with a pure element.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We currently expect to interview all UK and EU based applicants to whom we are considering making an offer.
Scholarship Information	For further information please visit The University of Manchester scholarships and bursaries page.
Career Outcome	Increasingly, employers are seeking graduates with high-level computing skills, and the ability to apply them in innovative ways to solve the problems facing their organisations. Opportunities exist in fields as diverse as finance, films and games, pharmaceuticals, healthcare, consumer products, and public services - virtually all areas of business and society. Employers, from large multinational firms such as EA Electronic Arts, IBM and Microsoft to small local organisations, actively target our students, recognising that Manchester Computer Science graduates are equipped with the skills that enable them to excel in a whole host of positions, including many that are not traditionally associated with computing graduates.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/05125/

Software Engineering with Industrial Experience (4 Years) [BSc]

UCAS Code	G603
School	School of Computer Science
Email	ug-compsci@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 275 6124
Places/Applicants	N/A

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Five academic subjects at grades A and B, including Mathematics and two science subjects from Computer Science, Physics, Chemistry, Biology or Science and Additional Science.
A level	Grades AAA including mathematics. This should include Mathematics with a significant pure element (the Use of Mathematics or Core Mathematics does not satisfy this requirement). General Studies is welcome but is not normally included as part of the standard offer.
International Baccalaureate	37 points overall, with 6,6,6 in Higher Level subjects, including Mathematics.
Scottish Highers	AAAAC or AAABB, including grade A in Higher Mathematics and a scientific bias to other subjects studied. The Highers must be taken in one sitting. Minimum of five grade 1's and 2's in academic subjects at Intermediate 2 including English, Mathematics and a Physical Science.
Scottish Advanced Highers	Accepted in combination with grades AAABB in five Higher subjects plus Grade A in Advanced Highers mathematics; grades AA in Higher Level subjects plus grades AA in Advanced Higher mathematics and a science subject; or grades AAB in three Advanced Higher level subjects including mathematics and a science subject.
Irish Certificate	Grade A2 in higher level mathematics and grades A2A2A2B1 in four further higher level academic subjects. A scientific bias to the subjects studied.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	Either grades DMM from an IT diploma along with a grade A in GCE A-level mathematics with a pure element or DDD from an Engineering diploma with a distinction in the Further Mathematics for Technicians module at level 3.
English Language Requirement	GCSE English Language grade C, IELTS 6.5 with no less than 6.0 in individual components, TOEFL 100 ibt with no less than 23 in individual components.
Access to HE	Applications are considered on an individual basis, e.g. additional educational achievements, life experience and skills. Please contact the University for further information. Our standard academic requirements include 60 credits with 45 at Level 3. Minimum of 40 credits should be with a Distinction grade (15 of which must be in mathematics), plus 15 credits with a Merit grade in a science-related subject. Students are also required to have a grade A in A-level mathematics with a pure element.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We currently expect to interview all UK and EU based applicants to whom we are considering making an offer.
Scholarship Information	For further information please visit The University of Manchester scholarships and bursaries page.
Career Outcome	Increasingly, employers are seeking graduates with high-level computing skills, and the ability to apply them in innovative ways to solve the problems facing their organisations. Opportunities exist in fields as diverse as finance, films and games, pharmaceuticals, healthcare, consumer products, and public services - virtually all areas of business and society. Employers, from large multinational firms such as EA Electronic Arts, IBM and Microsoft to small local organisations, actively target our students, recognising that Manchester Computer Science graduates are equipped with the skills that enable them to excel in a whole host of positions, including many that are not traditionally associated with computing graduates.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/06517/

Software Engineering with Industrial Experience (5 Years) [MEng]

UCAS Code	I300
School	School of Computer Science
Email	ug-compsci@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 275 6124
Places/Applicants	N/A

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Six academic subjects at grades A and B including Mathematics and two science subjects from Computer Science, Physics, Chemistry, Biology or Science and Additional Science.
A level	Grades A*AA. This should include Mathematics and at least one science subject from Computer Science, Physics, Chemistry and Biology. General Studies and other subjects which do not include a significant written element are welcomed, but are not normally included as part of the standard offer.
International Baccalaureate	38 points overall, with 7,6,6 in Higher Level subjects, including Mathematics and a science subject.
Scottish Highers	Grades AAAAB, including grade A in Higher Mathematics and a scientific bias to other subjects studied. The Highers must be taken in one sitting. Minimum of five grade 1's and 2's in academic subjects at Intermediate 2 including English, Mathematics and a Physical Science.
Scottish Advanced Highers	Accepted in combination with grades AAAAB in five Higher subjects plus Grade A in Advanced Highers mathematics; grades AA in Higher Level subjects plus grades AA in Advanced Higher mathematics and a science subject; or grades AAA in three Advanced Higher level subjects including mathematics and a science subject.
Irish Certificate	Grade A1 in higher level mathematics and grades A1A2A2A2 in four further higher level academic subjects. A scientific bias to the subjects studied.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	Grades DDM from a technological diploma partially fulfils entry requirements. Students are also required to have a grade A in A-level mathematics with a pure element.
English Language Requirement	GCSE English Language grade C, IELTS 6.5 with no less than 6.0 in individual components, TOEFL 100 ibt with no less than 23 in individual components
Access to HE	Applications are considered on an individual basis, e.g. additional educational achievements, life experience and skills. Please contact the University for further information. Our standard academic requirements include 60 credits with 45 at Level 3. Minimum of 40 credits should be with a Distinction grade (15 of which must be in mathematics), plus 15 credits with a Merit grade in a science-related subject. Students are also required to have a grade A in A-level mathematics with a pure element.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We currently expect to interview all UK and EU based applicants to whom we are considering making an offer.
Scholarship Information	N/A
Career Outcome	Increasingly, employers are seeking graduates with high-level computing skills, and the ability to apply them in innovative ways to solve the problems facing their organisations. Opportunities exist in fields as diverse as finance, films and games, pharmaceuticals, healthcare, consumer products, and public services - virtually all areas of business and society. Employers, from large multinational firms such as EA Electronic Arts, IBM and Microsoft to small local organisations, actively target our students, recognising that Manchester Computer Science graduates are equipped with the skills that enable them to excel in a whole host of positions, including many that are not traditionally associated with computing graduates.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/09627/

Spanish and Chinese (4 Years) [BA]

UCAS Code	RT41
School	School of Arts, Languages and Cultures
Email	ug.languages@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 275 3211
Places/Applicants	N/A

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Minimum grade C in English Language.
A level	Grades ABB including one of the languages to be studied. This programme is designed for students whose level of Mandarin Chinese at entry ranges from complete beginner to approximately A-level standard. It is not suitable for students whose first language is Chinese.
International Baccalaureate	34 points overall (core points accepted), to include 6,5,5 in higher level subjects, including one of the languages to be studied.
Scottish Highers	Scottish Highers are accepted only in combination with Advanced Highers.
Scottish Advanced Highers	ABB including one of the languages to be studied. Where a specified subject is not available at Advanced Higher level, an A-Level or equivalent is required.
Irish Certificate	Contact us for further information.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	Applicants with BTEC qualifications are welcomed and are considered on an individual basis. Please see the sections on A-Level and GCSE entry requirements for subject specific qualifications.
English Language Requirement	IELTS overall score of 6.5 with a minimum of 5.5 in each component. TOEFL iBT overall score of 90 with 17 in listening, 18 in reading, 20 in speaking and 17 in writing. Cambridge CAE grade B or CPE grade C.
Access to HE	Overall 60 credits are required with 45 at Merit grade at Level 3. Minimum of 15 credits in at least one of the language of study. Where any subject is not available as part of the access course an A-level must be offered instead. They must also EITHER have GCSE English language (at Grade C or higher), OR be able to demonstrate achievement at Level 2 (GCSE-equivalent) by, for example, having 6 credits in English language at Level 2. We also consider other factors such as additional educational achievements, life experience and skills on an individual basis.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We invite promising candidates to interview, which forms a significant part of our admissions criteria for the majority of applicants.
Scholarship Information	N/A
Career Outcome	Languages qualify you for a wide range of employment. Your high-level language skills will open up numerous paths with an international dimension (e.g. business, industry and finance). You will also have excellent all-round communication skills making you a strong contender for openings in the media, PR and similar areas. In our experience, many graduates go straight into business services, marketing, advertising, management, banking or communications. Others opt for postgraduate study or further vocational training to become accountants, lawyers, teachers (in the UK or abroad) or enter the Civil Service. Did you know? • MI5 actively recruit graduates with language skills • Past students have gone into areas as diverse as Radio Reporting, Advertising, Accountancy, Events Management, Commercial Management and International Sales. • Graduates from The University of Manchester are amongst the highest paid in the country • More employers recruit at The University of Manchester than at any other UK university • The University of Manchester's Careers Service is consistently voted the best in the country by both students and employers • The School of Arts, Languages and Cultures is one of the largest and most diverse in the UK and has received the prestigious European Award for Languages from CiLT, the National Centre for Languages.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/00071/

Spanish and Chinese [IPML]

UCAS Code	TR14
School	School of Arts, Languages and Cultures
Email	ug.languages@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	0161 275 3211
Places/Applicants	Minimum grade C in English Language.

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	N/A
A level	AAA including both languages to be studied. This programme is designed for students whose level of Mandarin Chinese at entry ranges from complete beginner to approximately A-level standard. It is not suitable for students whose first language is Chinese.
International Baccalaureate	37 points overall. Higher Level requirements - 6,6,6 including both languages to be studied
Scottish Highers	N/A
Scottish Advanced Highers	AAA including both languages to be studied. Where a specified subject is not available at Advanced Higher level, an A-Level or equivalent is required.
Irish Certificate	We welcome applications from students studying for this qualification and all such applications will be considered on an individual basis.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	Applicants with BTEC qualifications are welcomed and are considered on an individual basis. Please see the sections on A-Level and GCSE entry requirements for subject specific qualifications.
English Language Requirement	IELTS overall score of 6.5 with a minimum of 5.5 in each component. TOEFL iBT overall score of 90 with 17 in listening, 18 in reading, 20 in speaking and 17 in writing. Cambridge CAE grade B or CPE grade C.
Access to HE	Overall 60 credits are required with 45 at Level 3. Minimum of 30 credits with a Distinction grade (15 of which must be in language 1 and 15 in language 2), plus 15 credits with a Merit grade. Applicants must have GCSE in English (at grade B or higher). They must also EITHER have GCSE Mathematics (at Grade C or higher), OR be able to demonstrate achievement at Level 2 (GCSE-equivalent) by, for example, having 6 credits in Maths at Level 2. We also consider other factors such as additional educational achievements, life experience and skills on an individual basis.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We invite promising candidates to interview and an interview forms a significant part of our admissions criteria for the majority of applicants.
Scholarship Information	N/A
Career Outcome	Languages qualify you for a wide range of employment. Your high-level language skills will open up numerous paths with an international dimension (e.g. business, industry and finance). You will also have excellent all-round communication skills making you a strong contender for openings in the media, PR and similar areas. In our experience, many graduates go straight into business services, marketing, advertising, management, banking or communications. Others opt for postgraduate study or further vocational training to become accountants, lawyers, teachers (in the UK or abroad) or enter the Civil Service. Did you know? • MI5 actively recruit graduates with language skills • Past students have gone into areas as diverse as Radio Reporting, Advertising, Accountancy, Events Management, Commercial Management and International Sales. • Graduates from The University of Manchester are amongst the highest paid in the country • More employers recruit at The University of Manchester than at any other UK university • The University of Manchester's Careers Service is consistently voted the best in the country by both students and employers • The School of Arts, Languages and Cultures is one of the largest and most diverse in the UK and has received the prestigious European Award for Languages from CiLT, the National Centre for Languages.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/09046/

Spanish and Japanese (4 Years) [BA]

UCAS Code	RT42
School	School of Arts, Languages and Cultures
Email	ug.languages@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	(+44) (0)161 275 3211
Places/Applicants	N/A

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Minimum grade C in English Language.
A level	ABB including one of the languages to be studied. This programme is designed for students whose level of Japanese at entry ranges from complete beginner to approximately A-level standard. It is not suitable for students whose first language is Japanese.
International Baccalaureate	34 points overall (core points accepted), to include 6,5,5 in higher level subjects, including one of the languages to be studied.
Scottish Highers	Scottish Highers are accepted only in combination with Advanced Highers.
Scottish Advanced Highers	ABB including one of the languages to be studied. Where a specified subject is not available at Advanced Higher level, an A-Level or equivalent is required.
Irish Certificate	Contact us for further information.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	Applicants with BTEC qualifications are welcomed and are considered on an individual basis. Please see the sections on A-Level and GCSE entry requirements for subject specific qualifications.
English Language Requirement	IELTS overall score of 6.5 with a minimum of 5.5 in each component. TOEFL iBT overall score of 90 with 17 in listening, 18 in reading, 20 in speaking and 17 in writing. Cambridge CAE grade B or CPE grade C.
Access to HE	Overall 60 credits are required with 45 at Merit grade at Level 3. Minimum of 15 credits in at least one of the language of study. Where any subject is not available as part of the access course an A-level must be offered instead. They must also EITHER have GCSE English language (at Grade C or higher), OR be able to demonstrate achievement at Level 2 (GCSE-equivalent) by, for example, having 6 credits in English language at Level 2. We also consider other factors such as additional educational achievements, life experience and skills on an individual basis.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We invite promising candidates to interview, which forms a significant part of our admissions criteria for the majority of applicants.
Scholarship Information	N/A
Career Outcome	Languages qualify you for a wide range of employment. Your high-level language skills will open up numerous paths with an international dimension (e.g. business, industry and finance). You will also have excellent all-round communication skills making you a strong contender for openings in the media, PR and similar areas. In our experience, many graduates go straight into business services, marketing, advertising, management, banking or communications. Others opt for postgraduate study or further vocational training to become accountants, lawyers, teachers (in the UK or abroad) or enter the Civil Service. Did you know? • MI5 actively recruit graduates with language skills • Past students have gone into areas as diverse as Radio Reporting, Advertising, Accountancy, Events Management, Commercial Management and International Sales. • Graduates from The University of Manchester are amongst the highest paid in the country • More employers recruit at The University of Manchester than at any other UK university • The University of Manchester's Careers Service is consistently voted the best in the country by both students and employers • The School of Arts, Languages and Cultures is one of the largest and most diverse in the UK and has received the prestigious European Award for Languages from CiLT, the National Centre for Languages.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/06818/

Spanish and Japanese [IPML]

UCAS Code	RT4F
School	School of Arts, Languages and Cultures
Email	ug.languages@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	0161 275 3211
Places/Applicants	N/A

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Minimum grade C in English Language.
A level	AAA including both languages to be studied. This programme is designed for students whose level of Japanese at entry ranges from complete beginner to approximately A-level standard. It is not suitable for students whose first language is Japanese.
International Baccalaureate	37 points overall. Higher Level requirements - 6,6,6 including both languages to be studied
Scottish Highers	N/A
Scottish Advanced Highers	AAA including both languages to be studied. Where a specified subject is not available at Advanced Higher level, an A-Level or equivalent is required.
Irish Certificate	We welcome applications from students studying for this qualification and all such applications will be considered on an individual basis.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	Applicants with BTEC qualifications are welcomed and are considered on an individual basis. Please see the sections on A-Level and GCSE entry requirements for subject specific qualifications.
English Language Requirement	IELTS overall score of 6.5 with a minimum of 5.5 in each component. TOEFL iBT overall score of 90 with 17 in listening, 18 in reading, 20 in speaking and 17 in writing. Cambridge CAE grade B or CPE grade C.
Access to HE	Overall 60 credits are required with 45 at Level 3. Minimum of 30 credits with a Distinction grade (15 of which must be in language 1 and 15 in language 2), plus 15 credits with a Merit grade. Applicants must have GCSE in English (at grade B or higher). They must also EITHER have GCSE Mathematics (at Grade C or higher), OR be able to demonstrate achievement at Level 2 (GCSE-equivalent) by, for example, having 6 credits in Maths at Level 2. We also consider other factors such as additional educational achievements, life experience and skills on an individual basis.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We invite promising candidates to interview and an interview forms a significant part of our admissions criteria for the majority of applicants.
Scholarship Information	N/A
Career Outcome	Languages qualify you for a wide range of employment. Your high-level language skills will open up numerous paths with an international dimension (e.g. business, industry and finance). You will also have excellent all-round communication skills making you a strong contender for openings in the media, PR and similar areas. In our experience, many graduates go straight into business services, marketing, advertising, management, banking or communications. Others opt for postgraduate study or further vocational training to become accountants, lawyers, teachers (in the UK or abroad) or enter the Civil Service. Did you know? • MI5 actively recruit graduates with language skills • Past students have gone into areas as diverse as Radio Reporting, Advertising, Accountancy, Events Management, Commercial Management and International Sales. • Graduates from The University of Manchester are amongst the highest paid in the country • More employers recruit at The University of Manchester than at any other UK university • The University of Manchester's Careers Service is consistently voted the best in the country by both students and employers • The School of Arts, Languages and Cultures is one of the largest and most diverse in the UK and has received the prestigious European Award for Languages from CiLT, the National Centre for Languages.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/09047/

Spanish and Portuguese (4 Years) [BA]

UCAS Code	RRK5
School	School of Arts, Languages and Cultures
Email	ug.languages@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 275 3211
Places/Applicants	N/A

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Minimum grade C in English Language.
A level	ABB-BBB including one of the languages to be studied.
International Baccalaureate	32-34 points overall (core points accepted), to include 6,5,5-5,5,5 in higher level subjects, including one of the languages to be studied.
Scottish Highers	Scottish Highers are accepted only in combination with Advanced Highers.
Scottish Advanced Highers	ABB-BBB including one of the languages to be studied. Where a specified subject is not available at Advanced Higher level, an A-Level or equivalent is required.
Irish Certificate	Contact us for further information.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	Applicants with BTEC qualifications are welcomed and are considered on an individual basis. Please see the sections on A-Level and GCSE entry requirements for subject specific qualifications.
English Language Requirement	IELTS overall score of 6.5 with a minimum of 5.5 in each component. TOEFL iBT overall score of 90 with 17 in listening, 18 in reading, 20 in speaking and 17 in writing. Cambridge CAE grade B or CPE grade C.
Access to HE	Overall 60 credits are required with 45 at Merit grade at Level 3. Minimum of 15 credits in at least one of the language of study. Where any subject is not available as part of the access course an A-level must be offered instead. They must also EITHER have GCSE English language (at Grade C or higher), OR be able to demonstrate achievement at Level 2 (GCSE-equivalent) by, for example, having 6 credits in English language at Level 2. We also consider other factors such as additional educational achievements, life experience and skills on an individual basis.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We invite promising candidates to interview, which forms a significant part of our admissions criteria for the majority of applicants.
Scholarship Information	N/A
Career Outcome	Languages qualify you for a wide range of employment. Your high-level language skills will open up numerous paths with an international dimension (e.g. business, industry and finance). You will also have excellent all-round communication skills making you a strong contender for openings in the media, PR and similar areas. In our experience, many graduates go straight into business services, marketing, advertising, management, banking or communications. Others opt for postgraduate study or further vocational training to become accountants, lawyers, teachers (in the UK or abroad) or enter the Civil Service. Did you know? • MI5 actively recruit graduates with language skills • Past students have gone into areas as diverse as Radio Reporting, Advertising, Accountancy, Events Management, Commercial Management and International Sales. • Graduates from The University of Manchester are amongst the highest paid in the country • More employers recruit at The University of Manchester than at any other UK university • The University of Manchester's Careers Service is consistently voted the best in the country by both students and employers • The School of Arts, Languages and Cultures is one of the largest and most diverse in the UK and has received the prestigious European Award for Languages from CiLT, the National Centre for Languages.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/00104/

Spanish, Portuguese and Latin American Studies (4 Years) [BA]

UCAS Code	RR45
School	School of Arts, Languages and Cultures
Email	ug.languages@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 275 3211
Places/Applicants	N/A

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	English Language at grade C or above.
A level	ABB-BBB including Spanish.
International Baccalaureate	32-34 points overall (core points accepted), including higher level grades 6,5,5 to include Spanish.
Scottish Highers	Scottish Highers are accepted only in combination with Advanced Highers.
Scottish Advanced Highers	ABB-BBB including Spanish. Where a specified subject is not available at Advanced Higher level, an A-Level or equivalent is required.
Irish Certificate	Contact us for further information.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	Applicants with BTEC qualifications are welcomed and are considered on an individual basis. Please see the sections on A-Level and GCSE entry requirements for subject specific qualifications.
English Language Requirement	IELTS overall score of 6.5 with a minimum of 5.5 in each component. TOEFL iBT overall score of 90 with 17 in listening, 18 in reading, 20 in speaking and 17 in writing. Cambridge CAE grade B or CPE grade C.
Access to HE	Overall 60 credits are required with 45 at Level 3. Minimum of 15 credits with a Distinction grade in French, plus 30 credits with a Merit grade. Where any subject is not available as part of the access course an A-level must be offered instead. They must also EITHER have GCSE English language (at Grade C or higher), OR be able to demonstrate achievement at Level 2 (GCSE-equivalent) by, for example, having 6 credits in English language at Level 2. We also consider other factors such as additional educational achievements, life experience and skills on an individual basis.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	We invite promising candidates to interview, which forms a significant part of our admissions criteria for the majority of applicants.
Scholarship Information	N/A
Career Outcome	Languages qualify you for a wide range of employment. Your high-level language skills will open up numerous paths with an international dimension (e.g. business, industry and finance). You will also have excellent all-round communication skills making you a strong contender for openings in the media, PR and similar areas. In our experience, many graduates go straight into business services, marketing, advertising, management, banking or communications. Others opt for postgraduate study or further vocational training to become accountants, lawyers, teachers (in the UK or abroad) or enter the Civil Service. Did you know? • MI5 actively recruit graduates with language skills • Past students have gone into areas as diverse as Radio Reporting, Advertising, Accountancy, Events Management, Commercial Management and International Sales. • Graduates from The University of Manchester are amongst the highest paid in the country • More employers recruit at The University of Manchester than at any other UK university • The University of Manchester's Careers Service is consistently voted the best in the country by both students and employers • The School of Arts, Languages and Cultures is one of the largest and most diverse in the UK and has received the prestigious European Award for Languages from CiLT, the National Centre for Languages.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/00249/

Textile Science & Technology (3 Years) [BSc]

UCAS Code	JJ49
School	School of Materials
Email	ug-textiles@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 306 4360
Places/Applicants	Typically we would take 15-20 students on this programme per year.

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Minimum grade C in English Language, Dual Science and Mathematics.
A level	Grades ABB, to include one science subject and Maths, or two science subjects.
International Baccalaureate	33 points overall, with 6,5,5 at Higher Level, to include any two from Maths, Physics, Biology or Chemistry.
Scottish Highers	N/A
Scottish Advanced Highers	Grades ABB, to include one science subject and Maths, or two science subjects.
Irish Certificate	N/A
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	Contact us for further information.
English Language Requirement	GCSE grade C, IELTS 6.0 with no subtest below 5.5, TOEFL internet based test score of 80 with no subtest below 20. Cambridge Proficiency in English Grade C, English for Academic Purposes Grade C, Pearsons Test of English 59 with no subtest below 51.
Access to HE	Contact us for further information.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	All students who apply to us through UCAS, and who live on the UK mainland and meet our application criteria, are invited to a School Open which will include an interview as part of the application process. These are held from November through to March and provide applicants with the chance to visit the University and see the facilities we offer.
Scholarship Information	N/A
Career Outcome	The programme prepares students for a variety of career pathways with graduates entering the research and manufacturing sectors of the textile, chemical engineering and clothing industries. Companies that have recently employed our graduates include such global companies as Ciba Geigy, Coats Viyella and Marks and Spencer.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/03600/

Theological Studies in Philosophy and Ethics (3 years) [BA]

UCAS Code	V610
School	School of Arts, Languages and Cultures
Email	ug-relth@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 306 1252
Places/Applicants	20 / 80

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Minimum grade C in English Language.
A level	Grades ABB-BBB. General Studies is welcomed but is not normally included as part of the standard offer. Two AS-levels are accepted in place of one A-level.
International Baccalaureate	34-31 points overall (core points accepted), including 6, 6, 5 at Higher level.
Scottish Highers	Grades AABBB: accepted only in conjunction with 3 Advanced Highers at Grades shown.
Scottish Advanced Highers	Grades ABB-BBB
Irish Certificate	A2B1B2B2B2 - B2B2B2B2B2 at Higher Level.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	BTEC Extended Diploma in a humanities or related subject, with a minimum of 70 credits awarded at Distinction, 100 at Merit and the remaining 10 credits at Pass or above.
English Language Requirement	Minimum IELTS score of 7.0 or equivalent; eg. NCUK EAP minimum Grade of A with range of 70-79. TOEFL: IBT score of 100. For further details see the University guidance on English Language.
Access to HE	Overall 60 credits are required with 45 at Level 3. Minimum of 15 credits with a Distinction grade, plus minimum of 24 credits with a Merit grade. All credits should be in a Humanities-related subject. We also consider other factors such as additional educational achievements, life experience and skills on an individual basis.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	The interview will normally run for 15-20 minutes and will be a one-to-one discussion with a member of the Religions and Theology lecturing staff. It is our aim that the interview should be a relaxed but informed conversation. It will normally explore areas such as your ability to discuss and think about the topics of the course and the modules, approaches and experiences that studying this course at Manchester entails.
Scholarship Information	N/A
Career Outcome	A Religions and Theology degree is very attractive to employers because it generates cultural sensitivity and awareness. Students are well orientated with regard to a wide variety of beliefs and worldviews. Like other humanities subjects, a Religions and Theology degree is suitable for careers in teaching, law, management, social, community and youth work, administration, publishing, broadcasting, and local and national government. A substantial number of students continue with graduate studies for PGCE, MA or PG Dip in Law. Thus about a quarter of our students go on to do Teacher Training (PGCE). Recent Manchester Religions & Theology graduates found employment in, for instance, Xaverian Roman Catholic College (teaching), PriceWaterhouse (finance), SPCK (publishing), Church of England (youthwork), Liberal Jewish Synagogue (national director of youthwork), Manchester city council (government), University of Salford (administration), and Christian Aid (NGO). We train you in key transferable skills, such as the ability to research, analyse and synthesize different sources of information, good organisational skills, IT skills, team-work and communication skills gained from tutorials and group projects, writing skills, analysis of often very complex texts, empathy and imaginative insight, ability to work methodically and accurately, independence of mind and initiative, should enhance your employability. A substantial number of our students acquire some language skills. Students can count on the Careers Service for advice and support. It is regarded as one of the best Career Services in the UK (http://www.careers.manchester.ac.uk/). Because this is a relatively new programme, we don't have employment figures yet. By way of comparison, 89% of Religions and Theology graduates and even 100% of Comparative Religion and Social Anthropology graduates are in employment or further study within six months of graduation. (Source: DLHE 2010-11)
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/08507/

Urban and Regional Planning [BA]

UCAS Code	P345
School	School of Environment, Education and Development
Email	UG-PlanningEM-Admissions@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 275 0969
Places/Applicants	60 / 350 across all five programmes in Planning and Environmental Management

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Minimum of grade C in English Language and Mathematics.
A level	Grades ABB (two AS-levels accepted in place of one A-level). General Studies is accepted.
International Baccalaureate	34 points overall.
Scottish Highers	Grades A, A, B, B, B
Scottish Advanced Highers	Grades A, B, B.
Irish Certificate	A2, B2, B2, B2, B2 at Higher grade.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	Distinction, Distinction, Merit
English Language Requirement	Students whose first language or language of instruction is not English may be asked to provide evidence of fluency in English by achieving scores in English language tests as follows: An overall score of 6.5 at IELTS, with 6.5 in writing and no sub-section below 6.0; TOEFL iBT overall score of 90 with a minimum score of 22 in writing and 20 in the other sub-sections, Pearson PTE overall score of 59 with a minimum score of 59 in writing and 51 in the other subsections or Cambridge CAE or Cambridge CPE grade C (Please note that the Cambridge First Certificate in English is not acceptable.).
Access to HE	Applications are considered on an individual basis. Overall, 60 credits overall with 45 at level 3 15 Distinction and 24 Merit.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	Interview required.
Scholarship Information	N/A
Career Outcome	Even in the challenging economic climate at the moment, many of our students are going straight into professional planning and related jobs working in areas such as consultancy, local government, private sector companies and the community and voluntary sector. BA-TCP graduates are popular with a wide range of employers, particularly in the consultancy sector. More than half the membership of the RTPi is currently based in the private sector! After London, Manchester hosts the largest number of planning consultancies in the UK. In recent years a growing numbers of graduates have found jobs also in non-planning areas or in business, where their skills are widely appreciated. The transferable skills you develop in strategic thinking, teamwork, creativity and communication are exactly what most employers are seeking in almost any area in which you may subsequently decide to develop your career.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/09930/

Urban Studies (3 Years) [BSc]

UCAS Code	K421
School	School of Environment, Education and Development
Email	UG-PlanningEM-Admissions@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 275 0969
Places/Applicants	60 / 350 across all four programmes in Planning and Environmental Management.

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Minimum of grade C in English Language and Mathematics.
A level	Grades ABB (two AS-levels accepted in place of one A-level). General Studies is accepted.
International Baccalaureate	34 points overall.
Scottish Highers	Grades A, A, B, B, B
Scottish Advanced Highers	Grades ABB
Irish Certificate	A2, B2, B2, B2, B2.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	Distinction, Distinction, Merit.
English Language Requirement	Students whose first language or language of instruction is not English may be asked to provide evidence of fluency in English by achieving scores in English language tests as follows: An overall score of 6.5 at IELTS, with 6.5 in writing and no sub-section below 6.0; TOEFL iBT overall score of 90 with a minimum score of 22 in writing and 20 in the other sub-sections, Pearson PTE overall score of 59 with a minimum score of 59 in writing and 51 in the other subsections or Cambridge CAE or Cambridge CPE grade C (Please note that the Cambridge First Certificate in English is not acceptable.).
Access to HE	60 credits overall with 45 at level 3 15 Distinction and 24 Merit.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	Interview required.
Scholarship Information	N/A
Career Outcome	Students with a broad degree in social sciences such as the BSc Urban Studies are popular with a wide range of employers. Many of our graduates find jobs in public services or in business, where an ability to analyse and propose policies and implement strategies is vital and where a wide variety of generic management and communication skills is appreciated. The transferable skills you develop in strategic thinking, teamwork, creativity and communication are exactly what most employers are seeking.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/09415/

Zoology (3 Years) [BSc]

UCAS Code	C300
School	Faculty of Life Sciences
Email	ug.lifesciences@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 275 5032
Places/Applicants	Data not available.

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Minimum grade C in English Language and Mathematics.
A level	Grades AAA-ABB. Your subjects should include 2 'hard sciences' - Biology, Chemistry, Physics or Maths. You must have a grade A in one of - Biology, Chemistry, Physics or Maths. If your grades are AAB or higher we will accept Geography, Psychology, Environmental Studies or PE in place of one of the hard sciences. Subjects with overlapping content are not normally accepted together: e.g. Further Maths not accepted alongside Maths; Applied Science or Human Biology not accepted alongside Biology. General Studies is welcomed, but is not normally included as part of the offer.
International Baccalaureate	37-33 points overall including 5 or 6 points in two sciences at Higher Level, normally Biology and Chemistry.
Scottish Highers	We do not accept Scottish Highers on their own. They are only accepted in combination with Advanced Highers.
Scottish Advanced Highers	AAB-BBB including 2 science subjects, normally Biology and Chemistry.
Irish Certificate	A1, A1, A1, A1, B1 to A2, A2, A2, A2, B2. A's must be in Biology, Maths and Chemistry.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	We do not consider the BTEC Extended Diploma for entry onto this course. Applicants undertaking a BTEC Subsidiary Diploma in a non-science subject alongside 2 science A levels may be considered, please contact the Faculty of Life Sciences Admissions Office for further advice.
English Language Requirement	Either GCSE grade C in English Language, IELTS 6.5 (with no less than 6.5 in any component) or an equivalent qualification.
Access to HE	Overall 60 credits are required with 45 at Level 3. The Level 3 units must be made up of 15 credits in Biology with a Distinction grade, 15 credits in Chemistry with a Distinction grade and a further 15 credits with Distinction.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	All applicants who live in the EU are normally interviewed in person at the University. Applicants who live outside the EU may be interviewed either; in person at the University, by Skype or by telephone.
Scholarship Information	No specific sponsorships are available for this course.
Career Outcome	Many of our graduates secure jobs as researchers working in universities, pharmaceutical and bioscience companies and institutes. The transferable skills you will develop will also leave you well equipped for a wide range of careers outside the lab. Many zoology students go on to work in conservation projects around the world. A number of graduates are now involved in such programmes in the UK and South Africa. Other popular career choices include working in zoos and museums. Life Science roles included: • Animal Care Technician for a laboratory • Volunteer Project Worker in an animal conservation project in South Africa • Field Assistant in a conservation project in Botswana • Medical Information Officer for a communications company • Environmental Educator for a charity Non Life Science roles included: • Veterinary Science • Graduate Management Trainee for a utilities company • Trainee Army Officer Zoology Graduate Profile: Mountain gorilla researcher / Zoology Graduate Profile: Assistant manager of shark research facility For information on the range of career options available please see the Faculty of Life Sciences Careers page.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/00663/

Zoology with a Modern Language (4 Years) [BSc]

UCAS Code	C303
School	Faculty of Life Sciences
Email	ug.lifesciences@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 275 5032
Places/Applicants	Data not available.

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Minimum grade C in English Language and Mathematics.
A level	Grades AAA-ABB. Your subjects should include 2 'hard sciences' - Biology, Chemistry, Physics or Maths. You must have a grade A in one of - Biology, Chemistry, Physics or Maths. If your grades are AAB or higher we will accept Geography, Psychology, Environmental Studies or PE in place of one of the hard sciences. General Studies is welcomed, but is not normally included as part of the offer. Subjects with overlapping content are not normally accepted together: e.g. Further Maths not accepted alongside Maths; Applied Science or Human Biology not accepted alongside Biology. Additionally each language has specific entry requirements: French : an A-Level in French (grade B) or equivalent is required. German : an A-Level in German (grade B) or equivalent is required. Spanish : an A-Level in Spanish (grade B) or equivalent is required. Italian : an A-Level in Italian (grade B) or equivalent is required. Japanese : an AS-Level in Japanese (grade B) or equivalent is required. If your Japanese is at a higher level than AS-Level please contact us. Chemistry AS-Level (grade B) is essential. Mandarin : No prior knowledge of Mandarin is assumed but evidence of linguistic proficiency is required (eg GCSE A* in a foreign language). Chemistry AS-Level (grade B) is essential.
International Baccalaureate	37-33 points overall including 5 or 6 points in Biology and Chemistry at Higher Level. For degrees with French, German, Spanish or Italian 5 or 6 points in the language must be achieved at Higher Level. 5 points in Japanese at Standard Level, or equivalent, is required for the degree with Japanese. For degrees with Mandarin 5 points is required in a foreign language at Standard Level.
Scottish Highers	We do not accept Scottish Highers on their own. They are only accepted in combination with Advanced Highers.
Scottish Advanced Highers	AAB-BBB including 2 science subjects, normally Biology and Chemistry. Additionally each language has specific entry requirements: French : an Advanced Higher in French (grade B) or equivalent is required. German : an Advanced Higher in German (grade B) or equivalent is required. Spanish : an Advanced Higher in Spanish (grade B) or equivalent is required. Italian : an Advanced Higher in Italian (grade B) or equivalent is required. Japanese : an Higher in Japanese (grade B) or equivalent is required. Chemistry Higher (grade B) is essential. Mandarin : No prior knowledge of Mandarin is assumed but evidence of linguistic proficiency is required (eg GCSE A* in a foreign language). Chemistry Higher (grade B) is essential.
Irish Certificate	A1, A1, A1, A1, B1 to A2, A2, A2, A2, B2 A's must be in Biology, Maths, Chemistry and a language.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	We do not consider the BTEC Extended Diploma for entry onto this course. Applicants undertaking a BTEC Subsidiary Diploma in a non-science subject alongside 2 science A levels may be considered, please contact the Faculty of Life Sciences Admissions Office for further advice.
English Language Requirement	Either GCSE grade C in English Language, IELTS 6.5 (with no less than 6.5 in any component) or an equivalent qualification.
Access to HE	Overall 60 credits are required with 45 at Level 3. The Level 3 units must be made up of 15 credits in Biology with a Distinction grade, 15 credits in Chemistry with a Distinction grade and a further 15 credits with Distinction. We also have specific entry requirements for each language. Please contact us for further information.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	All applicants who live in the EU are normally interviewed in person at the University. Applicants who live outside the EU may be interviewed either; in person at the University, by Skype or by telephone.
Scholarship Information	No specific sponsorships are available for this course.
Career Outcome	Graduates from 'with a modern language' programmes are extremely desirable to employers who require significant relevant work experience. In the growing field of international bioscience research collaborations, graduates with a good command of a foreign language are at a distinct advantage. Many of our graduates secure jobs as researchers working in universities, pharmaceutical and bioscience companies and institutes as well as conservation projects around the world. A number of graduates are now involved in such programmes in the UK and South Africa. Other popular career choices include working in zoos and museums. Most jobs in the Zoology sector, such as ecology, conservation and research in the field, are very competitive and require applicants to have undertaken significant relevant work experience, which is sometimes gained on a voluntary basis and/or postgraduate study. Life Science roles of recent graduates included: Animal Care Technician for a laboratory, Volunteer Project Worker in an animal conservation project in South Africa, Medical Information Officer for a communications company, Environmental Educator for a charity Non Life Science roles included: Veterinary Science, Graduate Management Trainee for a utilities company, Trainee Army Officer. For information on the range of career options available please see the Faculty of Life Sciences Careers page.
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/00665/

Zoology with Industrial/Professional Experience (4 Years) [BSc]

UCAS Code	C301
School	Faculty of Life Sciences
Email	ug.lifesciences@manchester.ac.uk
Phone	+44 (0)161 275 5032
Places/Applicants	Data not available.

Qualifications Accepted

GCSE	Minimum grade C in English Language and Mathematics.
A level	Grades AAA-ABB. Your subjects should include 2 'hard sciences' - Biology, Chemistry, Physics or Maths. You must have a grade A in one of - Biology, Chemistry, Physics or Maths. If your grades are AAB or higher we will accept Geography, Psychology, Environmental Studies or PE in place of one of the hard sciences. Subjects with overlapping content are not normally accepted together: e.g. Further Maths not accepted alongside Maths; Applied Science or Human Biology not accepted alongside Biology. General Studies is welcomed, but is not normally included as part of the offer.
International Baccalaureate	37-33 points overall including 5 or 6 points in two sciences at Higher Level, normally Biology and Chemistry.
Scottish Highers	We do not accept Scottish Highers on their own. They are only accepted in combination with Advanced Highers.
Scottish Advanced Highers	AAB-BBB including 2 science subjects, normally Biology and Chemistry.
Irish Certificate	A1, A1, A1, A1, B1 to A2, A2, A2, A2, B2. A's must be in Biology, Maths and Chemistry.
BTEC Diploma (18 Units)	We do not consider the BTEC Extended Diploma for entry onto this course. Applicants undertaking a BTEC Subsidiary Diploma in a non-science subject alongside 2 science A levels may be considered, please contact the Faculty of Life Sciences Admissions Office for further advice.
English Language Requirement	Either GCSE grade C in English Language, IELTS 6.5 (with no less than 6.5 in any component) or an equivalent qualification.
Access to HE	Overall 60 credits are required with 45 at Level 3. The Level 3 units must be made up of 15 credits in Biology with a Distinction grade, 15 credits in Chemistry with a Distinction grade and a further 15 credits with Distinction.

Application & Selection

Interview Details	All applicants who live in the EU are normally interviewed in person at the University. Applicants who live outside the EU may be interviewed either; in person at the University, by Skype or by telephone.
Scholarship Information	No specific sponsorships are available for this course.
Career Outcome	The significant, relevant work experience gained during the year of industrial/professional experience makes graduates of this course especially attractive to employers. Many of our graduates secure jobs as researchers working in universities, pharmaceutical and bioscience companies and institutes. The transferable skills you will develop will also leave you well equipped for a wide range of careers outside the lab. Many zoology students go on to work in conservation projects around the world. A number of graduates are now involved in such programmes in the UK and South Africa. Other popular career choices include working in zoos and museums. Most jobs in the Zoology sector, such as ecology, conservation and research in the field, are very competitive and require applicants to have undertaken significant relevant work experience, which is sometimes gained on a voluntary basis and/or postgraduate study. Life Science roles of recent graduates included: • Animal Care Technician for a laboratory • Volunteer Project Worker in an animal conservation project in South Africa • Medical Information Officer for a communications company • Environmental Educator for a charity Non Life Science roles included: • Veterinary Science • Graduate Management Trainee for a utilities company • Trainee Army Officer • Zoology Graduate Profile: Mountain gorilla researcher • Zoology Graduate Profile: Assistant manager of shark research facility .
Link to Course	http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2016/00664/